This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ **Make non-commercial use of the files** We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ **Refrain from automated querying** Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ **Maintain attribution** The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ **Keep it legal** Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
THE HOUSE OF WILLIAM LOCKE, THE EMIGRANT,
As it now appears, at Woburn, Mass. — See pp. 8 and 14.
'BOOK OF THE LOCKES.

A GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL RECORD
OF
THE DESCENDANTS OF
WILLIAM LOCKE, OF WOBURN.

WITH
AN APPENDIX,
CONTAINING A
HISTORY OF THE LOCKES IN ENGLAND,
ALSO OF THE
FAMILY OF JOHN LOCKE, OF HAMPTON, N. H.,
AND KINDRED FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS.

BY
JOHN GOODWIN LOCKE,
MEMBER OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

"Honor thy Father and thy Mother."

PROPERTY OF
\[ \text{State Historical Society of Wisconsin,} \]
\[ 1876 \]

BOSTON AND CAMBRIDGE:
JAMES MUNROE AND COMPANY.
MDCCCLIII.
TO MY KINSFOLK: —

The Genealogical and Historical Account of Wm. Locke, of Woburn, our common Ancestor, and his descendants, has been brought to a close. Commenced only for my own satisfaction, and then expecting that it could be completed in as many months as it has taken years, it has at length extended to a large volume. State, County, Town, Church, and Family Records, have been carefully examined; old Deeds and Wills have been put under contribution; and the memories "of the oldest inhabitants" have been taxed for materials to elucidate the History of our race. "Tradition," a very uncertain witness, has been called into aid, but not trusted, unless corroborated by other evidence. What I have stated without any qualification (a) may be taken as true; a suitable allowance being made for errors, in records, (which are not always to be depended upon,) and errors incident to the transcribing names and dates, which are frequently made by the most careful; and some of this kind may undoubtedly with truth be charged upon me.

I do not offer you a history of high dignitaries in Church or State, or valiant warriors who have won renown at the head of armies. Mine is a history of the yeomanry and artisan; of those who have earned their bread on their farms and in their workshops "by the sweat of their brow;" and if they performed well their part in their station,—however humble it may have been,—they are not to be despised,—but honored. The husbandman with striped frock and thick shoes, in his cornfield, the mechanic with his apron at the anvil, are often "nature's noblemen;" while he who wears a fine coat is sometimes little more than a coxcomb or a pedant.

I have labored to rescue from oblivion the names of those who have gone before us, to record their virtues, and to place landmarks where they resided; that those of us who are now on the stage, and those that come after us, may answer the question — "Who was your father?"

Too many, I fear, who are bound up in time present, care but little about the past—or the future I might perhaps add. I have seen some such; but, as has been well said by an eminent writer,—

"There is a feeling in all, save the obtusest of us, that will be heard in spite of utilitarianism, and we shall invariably find, that whatever tends to connect us in idea with the past or the future, tends also, and in a greater degree than any thing else, save revealed religion, to make us conscious that we belong not wholly to earth or to the present, but are portions of immortality. He who narrows his thoughts and wishes to the time being, may certainly reap some practical advantage from the limited application

(c) A mark of interrogation (?) after a word or date, denotes that there is some doubt—that what is stated may not be true.
of his faculties, but it will be at the expense of higher and better feelings. The more we free our minds from the idea of time and space, the nearer we approach to the understanding of the Infinite,—to that which has neither beginning nor end,—and nothing does this so effectually, as the abstracting ourselves from the present in the consideration of the past."

Daniel Webster, (he needs no titles of honor to mark his rank, for he was the embodiment of all that was great in man,) said, "It is a noble faculty of our nature which enables us to connect our thoughts, our sympathies, and our happiness, with what is distant in place or time; and looking before and after, to hold communion at once with our ancestors and our posterity. There is also a moral and philosophical respect for our ancestors, which elevates the character and improves the heart. Next to the sense of religious duty and moral feeling, I hardly know what should bear with stronger obligation on a liberal and enlightened mind, than a consciousness of an alliance with excellence which is departed; and a consciousness, too, that in its acts and conduct, and even in its sentiments and thoughts, it may be actively operating on the happiness of those that come after it."

There are traits of character that are undoubtedly transmitted from generation to generation through centuries, and well may we suppose that Augur's prayer may have been that adopted by the Lockes; "Give me neither poverty nor riches." Certainly I have found some that were rich, and but few that were poor. They have been just "well to do." Intelligent for the times; they were industrious and frugal; tillers of the soil; for though so many of them have resided within a few miles of the city, for more than two hundred years, but few have been, until recently, attracted to the "mart of commerce;" and fewer still "have gone down to the sea in ships;" and in this last particular have differed from their nameakes in England, who, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, were travellers and navigators. It might, perhaps, be useful to point out the different peculiarities and traits of different branches, but it would occupy space that may be used for other purposes as important. I will observe, however, that some of the branches through three or four generations have exhibited a strong taste for intellectual pursuits, and have, amidst many obstacles, obtained good educations; and many, both male and female, have been devoted and eminent teachers.

I have deviated in the plan of this work from others of a similar character, by following down to the present time, and including, in the Genealogy, those families that are descended down through the females. I saw no reason why the daughters were not as important a part of the family as the sons. In so doing I enlarge the field of exploration, and gather into the fold families who, though bearing other names, are a part of us, and should be with us; and by this plan the work will have a more general character, and excite an interest more extensive. As evidence that this is true, I have only to say, that I have met with more encouragement, have received more assistance, and found more patrons, from this class than from the other.

The first part of the work is confined, exclusively, to the descendants of William Locke of Woburn, and does not include any who are descended from John Locke of Hampton, N. H. (now Rye); or the descendants of John or Joseph Locke, (who came from Scotland) and settled at Block Island, R. I.; nor of another family that settled in Lancaster Co. Pa., branches of which are to be found in Maryland, Virginia, the Carolinas and Kentucky. There are several other families of the name, whose ancestors are said to have emigrated to America within the last seventy-five or one hundred years. In Vermont is a family which now bears the name of Locke, whose ancestor came from Germany, and was then called Oberlock or Overlock, and is probably a branch of the same family that originally settled in Maine about 1750, and whose descendants now retain their German name. B. F. Locke of "Ten Mile Stand," Tennessee, says, his
"father Thomas was born in London, and came to America before the American Revolution." I have never discovered but one intermarriage between any of these families and our own.

A general account of some of these different families will be found in the Appendix.

As to the name (a) it has ever, both in England and America, been spelled with and without the final e. I have added the e without regarding the manner in which particular individuals or families have spelled the name. It is now the more general spelling.

The Appendix contains a general history of some families bearing other names, from their earliest known origin in America, down to the time that intermarriages took place between those families and the Lockeas. The Munroes, Tolmases, Fessendens, Pierces, and Clarkes will be found there.

Also several old wills, and other early documents and biographical sketches of several of our family.

Another article will also be found there, which may attract the curiosity of some in a greater degree than things more modern, viz.: The History of the Lockeas in England; the principal part of which I most fortunately found in the "Gentleman's Magazine," a very learned periodical work that has been published in England for more than one hundred and thirty years, and is still continued.

Many additions have, however, been made to the history there given, which have been gathered from other sources in England, at a great expense. This history dates back to 1401, with slight notices of some of the name who lived in the reign of King Alfred in the ninth century.

I have but little doubt that one name only is wanting, that of the grandfather of our emigrant Ancestor, to connect William Locke with the family whose pedigree is given on pp. 358-359; where I have said that his grandfather was probably Christopher III Pilrow, in Somersetshire; but the works I have consulted in relation to this family, as well as to others, show such discrepancies that I cannot place full reliance upon the statements they contain. In two standard English books, the name of Sir William Locke himself is erroneously printed Leake.

Seven years of labor are over, they have brought some perplexities and more pleasures. I hope the time spent has not been entirely in vain, and trust my kindred, scattered through the land, will find some satisfaction in following through successive generations, back to that humble dwelling in the ancient town of Woburn, that orphan boy who landed on these shores in 1635, — who was then and there the architect of his own fortune, who there erected the dwelling now standing, (see Frontispiece) beside which still ripples the same brook in which he bathed his weary limbs, and which yet bears his name; and near by the majestic elms, which perhaps he planted, spread their ancient arms and give a cooling shade.

That ancient dwelling, — humble as it is, — moss-grown and decayed, from whose altar daily ascended the prayers of that venerable patriarch, and beneath whose roof he said, — "I give my soul to God that gave it me, and my body to the earth," that is the Mecca of my dreams, and I would give more to call it mine, with its meadows and its woods, than for the proudest palace in the land.

Boston, January 1, 1853.

John Locke

(a) For some remarks on the origin of the name, and the Arms belonging to it, see Appendix, K & L. pp. 344, 347.
Note. — It would take too much time and room to give the names of all those who have rendered me valuable assistance in the preparation of this work; but I should do injustice to a few individuals if I did not publicly thank them; and first, Dr. Benjamin Cutter, M. D., of Woburn, without whose aid the work would have been more deficient, and whose accuracy in such matters is as much to be relied on as is his skill as a Surgeon and Physician. Jotham Meriam, Esq., of Oxford, is entitled to many thanks for his untiring perseverance in procuring records, of many families, besides the Meriams; and to many others let me say, I thank you for your contributions. There are a few who, if they had their deserts, would be pointed out for their ignorance, or total indifference, but I will spare them. Thank Heaven they are not numerous.

EXPLANATION OF THE PLAN.

The first column of figures is the consecutive numbering carried through the book of every child; figures like these, 505 before the head of each family denote the number of the Paragraph or Family; figures immediately succeeding the first name in each Paragraph in brackets thus, [50] refer back to the individual in the consecutive numbering, where that individual is first named; figures like these 5055 at the extreme right hand of the page, refer forward to the paragraph where a further notice of the proceeding individual is to be found with his children; figures in brackets thus [1070] after a name other than the first name in each Paragraph, refer to the place either backward or forward, where that individual is found in the first column; figures preceding the names of children in the line are a continuation of the consecutive numbering; Roman numerals VI. standing before Chil. denote the generation to which those children belong.

For example: — On page 16, in the first column, you find at fig. 9, James Locke, who married Sarah Cutter; fig. 7, at the end of the line, refers to Paragraph 7 on page 21, where and on the next page you find an account of James Locke, and the births of his children. Again, on page 175, you will find Paragraph 483 and "Jeremiah Pratt [1059], m. Celia Fitte [1070];" that is, Jeremiah Pratt, whose birth will be found at No. 1059 on page 88, in the first col. married Celia Fitte, whose birth will be found at No. 1070, on page 84 in the first col.

Where a woman's name is enclosed in parenthesis thus: Jonathan Locke Par. 97, m. Wid. Mary (Haven) Nichols, it shows that her maiden name was Mary Haven.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. born; d. died; d. yg. died young; m. or md. married; mg. marriage; fa. father; mo. mother; gr. fa. grandfather; gr. gr. fa. great grandfather; a. son; dan. daughter; chil. children; wf. wife; wid. widow; a. aged; prob. probable; note of interrogation denote that there is some doubt about what it preceded.

The names of a few towns which are often repeated are sometimes abbreviated, viz. Wob. Woburn; Lex. Lexington; Camb. Cambridge; West Camb. West Cambridge; Chas. Charlestown; Fitz'm. Fitzwilliam; Fram. Framingham; and some others where the name had been given at length in the context.

Where a town is named, but no State, Massachusetts must be understood, unless the same town has been before named with another State in the context, excepting that in the history of the descendants of John Locke of Hampton, N. H. where, if no State is given, New Hampshire must be understood.

OLD AND NEW STYLE.

The practice of double dating between January 1 and March 25th, thus 1675-6, or 1676; until the introduction of New Style in 1752, was generally common, and that practice I have followed where dates were thus given. Before 1752, the civil year began March 25, which was called the 1st month, April, the 2d, &c. and dates were written thus: 20. 10. 1654-5, or 20: (10) : 1654-5; that is, the 20th of the 10th month, 1654, or Jan. 30, 1655. To change O. S. into N. S. the 1st month must be called the 3d, adding 10 days to all dates between 1659 and 1699 inclusive, and 11 days after, 1699.
ERRATA.

No. 2215. After Daniel W. Locke, [2179] read [2180.]
2233. For Daniel, read Dan, and for Weatherbee, read Weatherbee.
2469. For June, read January.
2759. For Abigail, read Abijah.
2930. Omit May 12, 1835, which was date of B. Rassel's 1st mg.
2978. For 17, read 7.
3299. For 1841, read 1840.
3605. For Francis, read Frances.
3832. For 1843, read 1833.
3837. For Julius, read Icilia.
5033. For 1865, read 1860.
6186. For 1831, read 1821.
6386. For Dec. 1815, read Aug. 17, 1815.
Par. 62. For Wilson, read Masue.
100. For 1844, read 1744.
122. For June, read January.
182. For Elisha, read John Vinton.
406. For 760, &c., reference Nos. at the end of each line, read 960, &c.
499. For Susanah, read Susan.
525. For 1803, read 1833.
665. For Whitmore, read Whitmore.
771. For Margaret, read Mehitable.
795. For Emily, read Emmeline.
834. For [2363] read [2363.]

Page 289. No. 68. For Hannah Tate, read wid. Hannah (Tate) Haddaway.
CONTENTS.

CLARKE, WILLIAM, of Woburn, Appendix E. ......................................................... 300
FESSENDENS, History of, Appendix F. ................................................................. 313
LOCKE, WILLIAM, of Woburn, and his descendants, ........................................ 9
   His will, Appendix A. ...................................................................................... 297
   Deed to his son Ebenezer, Appendix B. ......................................................... 299
LOCKE, JOHN, of Hampton, N. H., and his descendants, Appendix I. .................. 324
 LOCKES of Rhode Island, Appendix J. ................................................................. 341
 LOCKES of England, History of, Appendix K & L. ............................................. 342
   Origin of the name, Appendix K & L. ............................................................ 346
   Arms, Appendix K & L. .................................................................................. 347
   John the Philosopher, Appendix K & L. ......................................................... 354
   Chart of, Appendix K & L. ............................................................................ 358
LOCKE, SAMUEL, President of Harvard College, Appendix N. ............................ 369
LOCKES, Pedigrees not ascertained, Appendix T. ............................................... 376
MUNROES of Ireland and Scotland, Appendix D. ............................................... 309
MUNROES of America, Appendix E. ..................................................................... 308
O'SGOOD, Mrs. FRANCES SARGENT, Appendix S. ............................................... 373
PIERCEs, History of Robert, and some of his descendants of Dorchester, Appendix G. 317
PIERCE, JOHN, D. D., of Brookline, Appendix R. ............................................. 370
Pepper and Salt Pantaloons, Appendix O. ........................................................... 366
SANDERSON, Mrs. MARY, of Lexington, Appendix P. ....................................... 367
TOLMANS, History of THOMAS, of Dorchester, and some of his descendants, Apdx H. 321

PORTRAITS, &c.

Arms of LOCKES, ............................................................................................... 347
FESSENDEN, Col. JOHN M. .............................................................................. 187
House of WILLIAM LOCKE, Frontispiece. ..........................................................
LOCKE, Hon. JOHN ............................................................................................ 111
LOCKE, JOHN G. ............................................................................................... 229
LOCKE, REV. NATHANIEL C. ........................................................................... 394
LOCKE, JOHN, of England, .............................................................................. 354
MUNROE, DR. JAMES ....................................................................................... 123
PIERCE, REV. JOHN, D. D. ............................................................................. 190
SANDERSON, MRS. MARY ............................................................................... 367
WILDER, SAMUEL LOCKE, Esq. ...................................................................... 99
WILDER, Hon. MARSHALL P. .......................................................................... 198
WILLIAM LOCKE.

The earliest notice that I have found of our Patriarch William Locke, is derived from "Savage’s Gleanings" in the Massachusetts Historical Society’s Collections, 3d series, vol. 8, p. 253. The information there given was discovered by the Hon. James Savage, to whom the public is largely indebted for his long and patient researches in pursuit of materials wherewith to elucidate the early history of New England and its inhabitants. The book from which it was taken, was a manuscript volume in folio, at the "Augmentation Office" in Westminster Hall, London, which was found in 1842; "and may not have been seen by more than two or three persons for two hundred years." "It contains the names of persons permitted to embark at the port of London after Christmas 1634, to the same period in the following year, kept generally in regular succession."

The religious and political persecutions in the reign of James I. which drove the Puritans from the kingdom in 1620, and forced them "for conscience sake," to find a new home in the bleak and almost unknown shores of New England, continued to operate for a long period, and emigration increased from year to year. Many obstacles were interposed in the reign of Charles I.; and by the influence of Archbishop Laud, orders of council were passed, compelling those who wished to emigrate to take the oath of supremacy and allegiance. It was the exercise of this arbitrary power which has furnished us with the means of determining at what period many of our forefathers left England; and in many cases the places from whence they came, and their ages and occupations; as the certificate of the administration of the oath was recorded in the office, and has been preserved for more than two centuries.

The record relating to William Locke, is as follows: —

"22 Mar. 1634, theis underwritten names are to be embarqued in the Planter, Nic. Trarice, master, bound for New England, per certificate from Stepney parish, & attestacon from Sir Tho. Jay & Mr. Simon Muskett, two Justices of the Peace; the men have taken the oath of supremacy and allegiance.

Nicholas Davies, 40 yeres, Robert Stevens, 22, a sawyer,
Sara Davies, 48, John More, 24, a laboror,
Joseph Davies, 13, James Haeward, 22, (a)
William Lock, 6, Judith Phippin, 16,
Jo. Maddex, a sawyer, 48, 4 Servants.
James Launin, glover, 26.

During the month of April following, several more lists of persons, (b) that

(a) He settled at Woburn, and md. Judith Phippen, who was afterwards the wf. of William Simonds.

(b) The Rev. Thomas Carter, the first minister of Woburn, was a passenger in the same vessel.
embarked in the Planter, are recorded; some of whom came from Suffolk. Stepney Parish, anciently written Steubuntheath, is one of the largest subdivisions of London, in the County of Middlesex. It was formerly a place of more consequence than at present. As the certificate in which the name of William Locke appears was given at that place, I instituted a search in the Parish Records there, to see if anything could be found relating to him or his family, or that of Nicholas Davies, to whose family he seems to have been attached at the time of his emigration. I was so far successful as to find a record of the following baptism—

"1628, William, son of William Lock, mariner, and Elisabeth his wife, 20, Dec. 1628, seven days old,"

and, subsequently—

"Buried Elisabeth, wife of William Lock, mariner, 27 June, 1631."

The identity of our William with the above record, is proved by his age as given in the certificate; by the age he gave of himself in Court, in several depositions that are to be found on the Court files in our County of Middlesex, and also by his known age at the time of his decease, which took place June 16, 1720, a. 91 years and 6 mos.

What causes operated to induce him, a boy of six years of age, to leave his native land and come to these unknown regions, was a question that did not admit of a satisfactory answer. Davies was a man of property — with a wife, who was eight years his senior, and a son of thirteen. He settled at Charlestown, and when Woburn was incorporated, and set off from Charlestown, in 1642, Davies was one of those appointed "to sign town orders." His wife d. 23, 3, 1643, and on the 12, 5, 1643, he married Elizabeth Isaacke of Woburn, less than two months after the death of his first wife; — in 1648 he removed to Charlestown, and the same year sold his house and land at Woburn to William Reed, of "Muddie River, (Brookline,) and in 1660-61, his name with that of Nicholas Trarce is signed to a paper recorded at Cambridge, relating to some land at Woburn; but the contents of the paper did not show his residence at that time. Here I lost all trace of him; his death could not be found nor any will, nor the settlement of his estates, either in Suffolk or Middlesex. I could trace no connection or association between him and our patriarch after they came to America; but I could not drive the impression from my mind that there was a relation between William Locke and Davies, or his wife, and that having probably lost his parents, he had found a home with his relatives and followed their fortunes to the New World. Proof was wanting and not to be found. But after years of research, I am rewarded at the "eleventh hour," by the discovery of the will of Nicholas Davies, by my friend Mr. T. B. Wyman, Jr., at the County Office in Alfred, York Co., Me., in which will, William Locke is recognised as "my cousin," which according to the mode of speech of that day may mean either cousin or nephew. In the present case, considering the difference in the age of the two persons, it may, I think, with good reason be understood to mean nephew. Davies' will is dated York, Ap. 27, 1667, and was Probated Mh. 12, 1669-70. He makes a bequest to his "cousin" Matthew Barnard and his wife of Boston — and "I give unto my cousin William Locke of Owborne two silver spoons and five shillings each." Other bequests are made; to daughter Anne (? Austin) and her two children Mary and Sarah, 23; to Mary Elizabeth and Mehitable Dod, 20 shillings each, after the decease of his wife Elizabeth. He appoints his friends Capt. John Davies and Peter Weare overseers.

As the Barnards (a) and Dodds were connected with the Lockes in England, I hope that before this work is through the press, I may be enabled to complete the chain, that will connect our family with the family in England, whose gene-

(a) See History of the English Lockes in the Appendix, K.
MEOIR.

alogy I have, extending back several centuries before the emigration, and which will be found as before stated in the Appendix, K.

Where or with whom WILLIAM LOCKE resided during his minority is unknown. On the 25th Dec., 1655, he was married to MARY CLARKE, then of Woburn, the dau. of William and Margery Clarke. Mr. Clarke had been a resident in Watertown, and there his dau. was born 10, 10, 1640, (Dec 20, 1640,) by which it will be seen that she was only fifteen years and seven days old at the time of her marriage; a rather early age to begin a matrimonial life; but events proved that young as she was, she was capable of raising a large family of children, whom, at her death, she left respectable members of society, and enjoying the comforts of life. She d. at the good old age of 74 years and 7 months, July 18, 1715.

Some account of her father will be found in the Appendix, C.

An examination of the Records at the Registry of Deeds Office, in Middlesex Co. — of the Woburn Town Records, and of many original deeds now in my possession, shows that if our Patriarch was an Orphan boy, he knew how to take care of himself; for he soon became owner of real estate, and eventually was a man of property. His first purchase was about 1650, as appears by the following document which is recorded at the Registry of Deeds, at Cambridge. L. 4, p. 229.

"John Johnson aged about 35 years or thereabouts and William Johnson aged about 40 saith that William Locke bought of Goodwin Persons, (or Parsons) of Boston all his land he had in Woburn which was two lots that was formerly John Sybley's and Benjamin Hubbard's wh' sale was about 20 years agoe and he paid him for it in clapboard bolts to the said Persons content, and further more say, the said Locke hath had possession of this land by himself, and his assigns ever since. (a) (Signed) WILLIAM JOHNSON,

This Document was sworn to before Richard Russell & Thomas Danforth assistants 13, 8, 1671.

In 1654, There was granted by the Proprietors of Woburn, to William Locke and nine others land in "Great Meadow," and the same year there was granted to him one parcel of meadow land near Cambridge line, called Pond Meadow.

In 1673, Mh. 29 — there was granted in the 3d Range at " Maple Meadow," beginning at "Cedar Swamp," to William Locke 3 acres, and William Clarke 4 acres. The same year a great division of common lands was made to different individuals, by lot, in proportion "according to their persons and effects," at which time Mr. Locke had as his share 72½ acres, probably at "Maple Meadow."

In 1677 William Locke had 35 acres near Billerica line, and the same year he was allowed 5 acres more for "badnes of lots;" (b) and the same year was granted to William Locke and George Brush a "small piece of made meadow that lyeth on the south side of Maple Meadow between the meadow they bought of Joseph Carter and the meadow that is Robert Snows;" — in 1680 there was laid out " to William Locke near Cambridge line and —— Meadow 17 acres on the account of swamp bottom right, 8 acres of it bought of James Simonds and the other on his own account." Also half an acre in the Mill pond at Pine Meadow.

"The 17 acres above said beginneth at a stake in Cambridge lipe on the North-

(a) In quoting from old wills, deeds etc., I quote literally, and the orthography and grammar must be credited to the learned magistrates and scriveners of that day.

(b) For a description of the location of the ancient hills, meadows and streams, see an account of them in the Appendix, M., for which I am indebted principally to the Rev. Samuel Sewall, who is preparing a history of Woburn.
MEMOIR.

West side of a little swamp and runneth Southerly on the same line South Eastward, then turneth by marked trees through the South end of a little pond to the side of the pine hill, thence by side of said hill bearing eastward to the line of the lots and along that line to Pond Meadow." 

"Danniell Eallars" [Elder? Elden?] of Dorchester by deed dated the 10, 11, 1662, quit claimed to William Locke all his right, title, &c. "to two parcels of meadow land containing five acres more or less, the one in Bull Medow and the other in Spring Medow lately belonging to Richard Houlden."


In 1678, he bought of Joseph Carter "Cuyor" for twelve [and a] half pounds of silver "a parcel" of land "at a place commonly called Maple Meadow on the South side of the River, bounded by the meadow of said Joe. Carter E., the woodlands of the third division S., the River N., and the meadow of William Lock and George Brush W.;" — in 1679, he purchased of John Johnson "carpenter" for "ten" pounds meadow land estimated to contain three acres in the Town of Woburn "at a place commonly called Bull Medow," "bounded by Cambridge line W., and the meadow land of William Clarke Est., and the common lands of this town elsewhere. Also one parcel of medow land lying at a place commonly called Spring Medow, bounded by the medow of Richard Poast N., and the common lands of this town elsewhere."


In 1688, he purchased of John Johnson for six pounds "one parcel of upland and meadow at a place called Waterham," in Woburn "being part of allott formerly given by the Towne of Charlestowne To Cap. Edward Johnson and from him to his grandchild William Johnson son of John Johnson aforesaid bounded Westerly by the brook coming from the ould Sawmill and South by the land of the said John Johnson North by the land of William Locke Senr."

In 1707, he bought of William Cutter of Cambridge for £25, a tract of land in Cambridge "being part of ye farme commonly known by the name of Capt. Cooks alias Rolfs farme containing twenty five acres" "bounded Northerly upon ye line between Cambridge and Woburn adjoining upon said Lockes land Southerly upon sd. Cutters land Westerly and Easterly upon the land of William Johnson of Woburn."

In 1710, William Locke, and his son Ebenezer, acquired by exchange with Joseph Whitmore, "Tailor" two small lots of land which said Whitmore "purchased of his father in law Thomas Kendall" adjoining said William and Ebenezer's land, one lot bounded North-west thereby and by land of Samuel Johnson South-west, South-east by Thomas Kendall's land "at a place called Corner Hedge" North-east by land "formerly belonging to Thomas Gardner now under the improvement of Samuel Whitmore;" the other lot being in the same vicinity and bounded by the same parties.
MEMOIR.

He undoubtedly owned other land, as the purchases and grants enumerated do not include land that he gave several of his sons, but I do not find any particular description thereof.

I have been thus particular in the notice of his possessions for three reasons; first, for the purpose of showing that he was something of a landholder; second, to show where his lands were by noticing the persons of whom he purchased and by whose lands they were bounded; and lastly, to revive those old local names, that seem to have been well nigh forgotten. How many persons can tell us where was "Pine Meadow," "Great Meadow," "Maple Meadow," "Corner Hedge," "Waterham," "Mineral Hill," "Mine Hill," "Copper-Mountain," "Settle Meadow," "Pond Meadow," "Cedar Swamp," "Beach Island," "Bull Meadow," "Hog Swamp," &c., names once well known and familiar to the old inhabitants of Woburn.

I do not find that he disposed of much of his estate, excepting by gift to his sons, whom, it appears by his will made in 1703, he had from time to time provided for. In 1697 he gave his son Ebenezer one third of his lands in Woburn, and one half of his house, in "consideration of love and natural affection and for divers other good causes and considerations." In 1699 he gave the same son one half of his estate, as follows. "For and in consideration of the love and good affection that I have unto my loving and dutiful son Ebenezer Locke as also in the consideration of £20, in money to me well and truly paid give unto said Ebenezer one moiety or one half part of all and singular ye rights titles and interests of housing and lands belonging to me within the limits and bounds of ye township of Woburn."

In 1703 he made his will — appointing Ebenezer his executor, giving him all his property, excepting one half of his personal estate which he gave to his wife, but requiring him to pay to the other children certain sums, and to provide for his mother as pointed out in the will. The provisions made for her were on a liberal scale. (See the will in full in the Appendix, A.) For the fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the will, Ebenezer gave his father a bond which is before me. This bond however was not given till April 13, 1709, and on the 15th of the same month he, William, gave a deed to Ebenezer of all his real estate of every kind and description within the bounds of Woburn.

I find no papers by which Ebenezer is to provide for his father and mother during the father's life, and there is no intimation that any such provision was made, and the presumption therefore is that he had personal estate undivided of sufficient for their maintenance while he lived.

It appears by the foregoing, that a kind Providence had blessed him "in basket and in store," and that although he came to the wilderness a poor orphan boy, he was able to settle his large family of children comfortably in life; and at the age of 75 he could look forward to the end of his days, secure in the comforts that were necessary for him and his partner. As I said before, he had given to his sons William, John, Joseph, Samuel and James a goodly portion of his estate from time to time. John had also been provided for by his grandfather Clarke, with whom he "had been a liver many years," who had by his will, given him his real estate and other property, subject to a distribution to the children and wife of his grandfather.

But little is known of the personal character of Dea. Locke. He filled no high stations. He was an humble cultivator of the soil, or at most an artisan (a), capable of planning and erecting a comfortable dwelling for himself or his neighbors. He was one among a great class in every country, that we sometimes are apt to attempt to look down upon. But honest labor in every pursuit is

(a) In several deeds he is called a carpenter.
honorable, and the husbandman and mechanic of New England are as much to be respected as any class in the community.

From an examination of the Town Records it appears that he bore a share in managing "town affairs," though his name does not appear quite as often as his "next neighbor" Capt. Edward Johnson, the then great man of Woburn, who has left his foot-prints behind him, both in prose and poetry. Dea. Locke was frequently on important committees, in relation to town lands, roads, &c.

In 1671, he was one of a committee of the town to settle the bounds between Ralph Reed's land and the highway leading to Shawheenee, also to lay out land to Samuel Bloggett near "Rag Rock" — 1675, 1676 and 1678 he was a "Surveyor of fences," 1677 was chosen Constable, at that day an office of some more respectability and responsibility than it has been in later days. He was also Constable in 1701, was chosen Selectman 1686 and 1696, and grand juror to the Supreme Court 1695. These are only a few of the times I find him noticed.

In his younger days he was unwilling to give his assent to the then prevalent notions that church membership was essential to the proper and correct performance of man's civil duties; and that the right of having a voice in the election of the rulers of the State must be preceded by the rights of church fellowship. In this notion he was not alone; and he with some of his neighbors were charged with claiming a right of voting for Governor; and for which he and his neighbor William Simonds were summoned before the Court, and were fined. He paid part of the fine, but on the petition of Capt. Edward Johnson a part was remitted. Connected with the same complaint was the long contested question of infant baptism, which kept the churches in a turmoil for many years, and it is probable he was of the Anabaptist party at that time. But if so he doubtless altered his views, as he became a member of the Church, and for many years was one of its Deacons and main pillars. Unfortunately the old Church Records have been destroyed. "Concerning William, Senr., he was for many years a distinguished citizen and member of the Church of Woburn; I have in my hands, a paper, styled 'A Coppie of the Proposals of Woburn Church offered to Mr. John Fox, when on his probation among them June ye 3d, 1703.' These 'proposals,' are a declaration by six principal members of Woburn Church (in behalf, it may be of the rest of their brethren) of their adhesion, for substance to the Westminster Confession of Faith (or to that drawn up by the Synod at Boston 1679 — 80) and to the Cambridge Platform, and they are subscribed by William Johnson, Samuel Walker, Joseph Wright Senr., James Converse Senr., William Locke Senr., and James Converse Jun., all men of great respectability and distinction in their day." — Letter from Rev. S. Sewall.

The Bible, which belonged to him is in possession of the writer; it is in Black letter, and was undoubtedly printed before 1600. It has been handed down through successive generations, and was generously presented to me by Miss Nancy Locke of New Ipswich, N. H., together with several hundred papers, that belonged to Dea. Locke, and to his descendants; including, wills, deeds, bonds, &c., from which I have extracted much valuable information.

The house, probably built by, and which was occupied by him, (see Frontispiece) is now known as the "Fox House," and is situated about a mile and a half Westerly of Woburn Centre," on the road leading to Lexington, near the residence of Joseph Gardner, Esq., having the brook that runs from "Kendall's Pond" in its rear. The house stands on the Westerly side of the road, and the fruit and other trees in the garden, hide it almost entirely from the sight. The garden and some of the trees are evidently very ancient. This house and the surrounding lands descended to his son Ebenezer, and from the latter to his son Samuel. It was probably here that Samuel kept an inn many years, until 1742, when he moved to Lancaster. Samuel sold the estate Oct. 21, 1741 to Samuel Wyman 3d for £900. It is described as bounded N. E. on land of Samuel
MEMOIR.

Wyman; S. E. on land of John Burt; S. W. on road from Cambridge to Billerica; Northerly to the most Easterly corner of Lient. Samuel Kendall's orchard near said Locke's house; S. W. on said orchard to road aforesaid; N. W. on said road to said Locke's land; N. E. on land of Capt. Caleb Bloggett to the way to Samuel Wyman's barn, (and probably included the land where Mrs. Skinner's house stands,) containing sixty-five acres — several small lots of land were also conveyed at the same time. I am informed that Dea. Samuel Wyman gave this property to his son Joseph, who sold it to Col. Loammi Baldwin, Senior, by whom it was conveyed to Thomas Fox and his son the late Capt. William Fox, and is now owned by his heirs.

For the information of persons living at a distance, I subjoin a short notice of Woburn. It is situated 10 miles N. W. by N. of Boston in the County of Middlesex — and formerly was a part of Charlestown, and was called "Charlestown Village." It was first settled in 1640, and incorporated in 1642, and included what is now Burlington, a large portion of Winchester, and a portion of Wilmington. Burlington was incorporated in 1730 as a Precinct, and a church was gathered in 1735, but was not incorporated as a town until 1790. That part of Wilmington which was formerly a part of Woburn was called the "Land of Nod," and was the source of a long controversy between Charlestown, Woburn and several individuals who laid separate claims to it. [See Frothingham's History of Charlestown, p. 111.] Wilmington was incorporated 1730. Woburn undoubtedly took its name from Woburn in Bedfordshire, England, or from a Parish of that name in Buckinghamshire.

Lexington, which was the residence of three of the sons of William Locke, lies South-west and West of Woburn, and formerly called "Cambridge Farms" was incorporated in 1692 as a Precinct and as a town in 1713. William, Jr. who resided on land that was a part of Burlington, but is now in Lexington; Joseph and Samuel, who owned lands near the line of Burlington and Lexington, and Joseph having his house there, were settled within two miles of their father; James lived about two miles South, and John about a mile and a half North; Mary, who married Samuel Kendall, was only about a mile from the father; and Ebenezer resided on the homestead.

The patriarch had therefore all his children but Elizabeth, who married James Markham, in his immediate neighborhood; the parents of nearly all his sons and daughters in law also resided within the circle of a few miles; — all respectable members of society, with a goodly share of "this world's goods," what else save the blessing of Heaven could be wanted?

Having thus introduced our progenitor, let us trace his descendants in the succeeding pages.
I. Deacon WILLIAM LOCKE was b. at Stepney Parish, London, England, Dec. 13, 1628, m. MARY CLARKE in Woburn, Dec. 27, 1655, the dau. of William and Margery Clarke of Woburn. She was b. at Watertown, 10, 10, 1640, (Dec. 20, 1640) and d. at Woburn, July 18, 1715, a. 74 yrs. 7 mos.; Dea. Locke d. at Woburn, June 16, 1730, a. 91 yrs. 6 mos.

II. Chil. b. at Woburn.

2 William, b. Dec. 27, 1657; d. Jany. 9, 1658.
   2. Abigail Hayward, June 8, 1698.
   2. Wid. Mary (Winn) Wyman, Nov. 30, 1720.
5 Joseph, b. Mh. 8, 1664; m. 1. Mary ———.
   2. Margaret Mead.
   3. Hannah Pierce, Nov. 5, 1743.
6 Mary, b. Oct. 16, 1666; m. Samuel Kendall, Mh. 30, 1692.
7 Samuel, b. Oct. 14, 1669; m. 1. Ruth ———.
8 Ebenezer, b. Jany. 8, 1674; m. 1. Susannah Walker, Oct. 18, 1697.
9 James, b. Nov. 14, 1677; m. Sarah Cutter, Dec. 5, 1700.
10 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 4, 1681; m. James Markham, Oct. 14, 1700.

1 Dea. WILLIAM LOCKE, Jr., [3] m. 1 SARAH WHITTMORE, May 29, 1668, dau. of Francis and Isabell (Park) Whittmore of Cambridge. She was b. Mh. 7, 1662, d. ———; he m. 2. ABIGAIL HAYWARD, June 8, 1698; who d. his wid. probably 1748 or 1749. He d. July 8, 1738, a. 79.

He was owner of land in 1668, and as early as 1689 owned a "hose" in the Westerly part of Woburn. In 1688 the Town of Woburn granted him "four acres to be laid out near his own land," and Mh. 3, 1700, there was granted him "four acres of land where the top is his own near Cambridge line, he paying to the Selectmen for the town use two shillings in money for every acre, he not to obstruct any highway or watering place according to a former order of the town."

He was a Deacon in 1709 — was a Selectman 1709–4 and 1732; and held many other offices in town. In 1728 he was one of a committee "to treat with Mr. Edward Jackson in order to settling in Woburn," and to supply the pulpit; and the same year one of a committee "to go to the Rev. Mr. Fox and see if they can make things easy with him." His name often appears on committees appointed in relation to "town affairs."

He resided in the second precinct of Woburn, on land which was included in Burlington when that town was incorporated in 1799. After his decease, on the petition of Thomas Locke his gr. son, a part of the estate was set off to Lexington including the house, making a notch into the South-westerly line of Burlington. A portion of the estate is that now owned by the heirs of Hammond Locke. The original estate, a part at least, was given to Dea. William Jr., by Dea. William Senior, his father; and on the decease of the former in 1738, one half of the house and land was set off by the children to the widow for her use instead of a dower, by agreement; and at the same time the other half was divided between the children. Previous to this, in 1718, Dea. William had given his son Daniel
III. GENERATION.

several lots of land in Lexington and Woburn, and Francis another son at the same time conveyed to Daniel for £115 his "interest in the Mansion house" "where he (Francis) then lived," it being the Easterly end. This was probably a part of his father's house, that the father had before that time given him, including "a place for a tan yard" and "a convenient place for a tan house" and also several lots of land adjoining the father's estate. When his widow died I know not, nor how the property was settled; but his son William became owner of the house and homestead, in part at least, and there resided.

III. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at Woburn (now Lexington).

11 William, b. June 28, 1684; m. 1. Mary ————.
   2. Jerimiah Russell.
12 Francis, b. Jly. 25, 1690, m. 1. Elizabeth Winship, Feb. 25, 1713.
   2. Wid. Martha (Russell) Dunster, Mh. 15, 1759.
13 Daniel, b. July 9, 1693; m. 1. Abigail ———.
   2. Wid. Dorcas Brabrook, 1751.
   Chil. by 2. wf.
14 Ebenezer, b. ————; m. Elizabeth ————.

2 JOHN LOCKE, [4] m. 1. ELIZABETH PLYMPTON, May 31, 1683, dau. of Thomas (and Abigail) Plympton of Sudbury, who was an emigrant from England, and was killed by the Indians at Sudbury, Ap. 18, 1676. She was b. Dec. 23, 1658, and d. Feb. 23, 1720, a. 60; 2. he m. wid. MARY (WINN) WYMAN, Nov. 30, 1720, who was b. May 11, 1670. She was the wid. of Nathaniel Wyman, and dau. of Increase Winn, of Woburn, who was the first white child b. in Woburn.

He resided at Woburn. His gr. fa. William Clarke in his will says, "my grandson John Locke who has been a liver with me many years, to him I give all my housing and lands in the Towne of Woburn" and "all my other estate of household and cattell"; but his widow was to have the use of all his "housing and lands, household and other estate" during her life, excepting his "arms and imployments of weaving and his work hose the which" he "left in the hands of his grandchild" whom he made his executor, and he obligated him to pay to the other heirs their proportion of the value of the estate. Shortly after the death of Mr. C. his widow leased to her grandson all the estate. Mr. Clarke's homestead was near Burlington line, a little westerly of the present house of J. Johnson, Jr., where the remains of the cellar are now visible in the field between Mr. Johnson's house and the house of W. W. Colgate, near the pond. In 1693, John Locke sold John Walker, Jr. "Tailor," 9 acres near "Copper Mountain," in exchange for 10 acres "at a place called Long Meadow;" in 1694, he sold Jacob Wyman 4 acres at "Maple Meadow;" and in 1720, he sold to Nathaniel Kendall 22 acres for £50, at "Hog Swamp," bounded Southerly by Benjamin Simonds'; Westerly by road leading to James Proctor's; Northerly by Joseph Reed's; Easterly by said Reed and Locke; in 1718 he sold Timothy Reed, housewright, 4 acres at "Little Rock Meadow;" in 1734 he sold Timothy Winn 20 acres, bounded North and West on his own land, and elsewhere by land of Nathaniel Kendall, John Bruce and Ralph Reed. In 1714 he sold William Butler 32 acres laid out to William Clarke in the 4th range of great lots— bounded Easterly by John Mousal; Westerly by Theophilus Rich ardson; and Northerly and Southerly by the range lines. July 1750, he bought of Benjamin Wyman 30 acres, bounded Southerly on the highway; Westerly on land of Benjamin and James Simonds and Edward Walker; North by E. Walker; Southerly by Peter and Jacob Wyman; and Easterly by J. Wyman
and the highway, with the buildings thereon. Compensation "550 pounds bills of credit." Aug. 1750, he sold his grandson John Locke, Jr. alias Kendall (a) for 264 pounds Lawful money and other considerations, 18 acres, part of his homestead with the buildings, bounded Easterly on the town road leading to the Meeting house; Southerly by the county road, Westerly by his own meadow, Northerly by his own land called Walker's field; and by Jacob Wyman's; — also 10 acres "called the old place," bounded Northerly by the county road; S. E. by Israel Reed's; Southerly by Thomas Reed's, and Westerly by said Reed's and Benjamin Simonds'. Also 20 acres at "Hog Swamp," bounded Easterly by the town road, leading to the meeting house in the 2. Parish; Southerly by James Simonds; Westerly by Solomon Wood; Northerly by said Wood and heirs of Nathaniel Reed; and also all his "personal estate, excepting one cow and a heifer." His wf. relinquishes dower. Feb. 1750, he sold Benjamin Wyman 12 acres near "Mineral Hill," bounded N. and W. by Edward Walker, James Simonds, Jr. and Benjamin Simonds; S. by the land that was his homestead, and East by said Homestead and Jacob and Peter Wyman. And Nov. 25, 1751, it being the latest period I have found him named, he sold Nathan Wyman 4 acres at "Mine hill near Nathaniel Kendall," bounded Easterly on the county road leading to Billerica; Southerly on the town road leading to Edward Walker's house; Westerly by John Bruce, and Northerly by "Mine Hill lot" and land of sd. Bruce.

Besides what he had from his gr. fa. Clarke, his father had given him "housing and lands," which by will he "confirmed unto him." He and his wife died I suppose at Lancaster, for in the journal of Capt. Abijah Wyman of that town, it is recorded "old Mr. John Locke and wife of Woburn died about Ap. 3, 1756," and I know not to whom this could apply but to them. At this time he would have been aged nearly 95.

He is frequently mentioned on the town records, — was surveyor of highways in 1696, constable in 1702, 1706 and 1708, — fence viewer in 1712, — tythingman, 1710, 1720 and 1725. He was sometimes styled weaver, at others husbandman.

III. Chil. by 1. wf. b. in Woburn.

18 John, b. May 14, 1686; d. Feb. 15, 1710; unm. (?) a. 24.
20 A daughter, b. June 11, 1693.
22 Peter, b. Sep. 10, 1698; d. Dec. 25, 1709; a. 11.

3 JOSEPH LOCKE [5] m. 1. MARY ————, who d. Ap. 1707. 2. he m. MARGARET MEAD, dau. of Israel Mead of Woburn. 3. he m. HANNAH PIERCE of Weston, Nov. 5, 1742, who d. Ap. 10, 1747. He resided in Cambridge, in that part now Lexington, where he d. 1754, a. 90. I have found much difficulty in procuring the records relating to this family; some of the chill, were b. before the Incorporation of Lex. (1713) but the births are not to be found on the Camb. Rec. All but the two youngest chill, were bap. at Lex. Oct. 26, 1712, as appears by the Rev. Mr. Cook's Journal, and from the same source.

(a) John Locke, Jr. alias Kendall, was son of his dau. Abigail who md. Nathaniel Kendall, and he was permitted to take the name of John Locke on the petition to the Court, of his grandfather Locke in 1739, but his name was always written as above.
III. GENERATION.

I find that "a child of Joseph Locke, d. 1696;" "a son Mh. 30, 1706;" and "a child Ap. 7, 1707;" but no Christian names are given, and whether they were any of those whose names are given below, I cannot say.

His farm was principally at Cambridge Farms, now Lexington, and probably adjoined his bro. William's. Mh. 26, 1695, his father gave him 20 acres, at a place called "Cambridge farmes," containing, a mansion house, barn and "out-houseing, orchard, fields," &c.; bounded by Capt. Cooks farme S. E., Joseph Simonds W., and "a lott that was Thomas Browns N."—Also eight acres of Woodland (so called,) that is the wood and timber, "not the soyle," bounded by Camb. town line, S. W., Thomas Kendall, N. W. and Capt. Carter's lott S. E., and by woodland of William Locke, Senr. N. E.—also four acres at "Bull Meadow," bounded by Camb. line S. W., William Clarke N. E., "and by the upland in all other places." In 1715 he bought of Thomas Mead, Execr. of his father Israel Mead, (prob. the brother and father of Locke's wf.) "one half of that whole messuage, or tenement lately in the possession of said Israel Mead," situated in Lex. for £392.10.; In 1712 he sold Timothy Reed of Woburn, (prob his son in law) 5 acres of meadow near the house of sd. Reed, being a part of "Little Rock Meadow," bounded W. by sd. Reed, S. by John Locke, East by Eleazer Kendall, and West by Samuel Nevers. In 1717 he sold Robert Fiske "Weaver" of Lex. two acres in Lex.; in 1733 he sold his son Joseph for £200 "bills of credit," "and partly in consideration of £240, to be accounted towards his portion," 15 acres in Lex. bounded S. E. by the town way; S. W. by Dr. Fiske; N. W. by Daniel Tidd; N. by Joshua Simonds, and elsewhere by his own land. Also 10 acres bounded by his own land; and the W. half of his "Mansion house" and barn, and half of 12 acres in Woburn, bounded S. W. by Lex. line, and elsewhere by Samuel Kendall and Samuel Locke. In 1742 he sold Joseph for £60, and other considerations, half of 32½ acres in Woburn, bounded S. W. by "Bull Meadow;" Westerly and Northerly by Lex. line to Dea. George Reed's land; and Easty. by sd. Reed. In 1746 he sold his son Stephen half of 60 acres in Lex. and half of 32½ in Woburn. His house is supposed to have stood where the house of his gr. gr. son William Locke now stands near the house of William Gibbs, Esq. It was taken down about 1830, the estate having been owned by his descendants to the present time. The land on which the house of Charles Locke (near William's) stands, was a part of the old farm. Amos and Reuben Locke, cousins, and gr. sons of Joseph, Senr. both resided at the old house.

III. Chil. by 1. wf.

23 Mary, b. ——; m. George Traluddia (?) July 15, 1727. (a) 15
24 Abigail, b. ——; m. Thomas Fesenden, Jany. 8, 1720. 16
25 Lydia, b. ——.
26 Sarah, b. July 14, 1696; m. Samuel Snow, June 10, 1718. 17
27 Joseph, b. Mh. 19, 1699; m. Sarah ——.
28 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 15, 1703; m. John Scotto (?) Aug. 13, 1725. (a) 18
29 Huldah, b. June 28, 1705; m. Timothy Reed, May 28, 1743. 19
Chil. by 2. wf.
30 Margaret, b. May 6, 1710; m. John Russell (?) Nov. 5, 1730. (a)

(a) There is some doubt about these marriages; they were taken from the Boston Records under the dates given above. [See Nos. 23 — 28 — 30.] But it is not certain that Mary, Elizabeth and Margaret Locke, whose marriages are there recorded were the dau. of Joseph above. I have found no other marriage of Joseph's dau. of these names; neither have I found the daws. of any other family of similar names, either in Boston or vicinity; and therefore have assumed that these were the daws. of Joseph. As to Elizabeth [28] there is a singular error. In the publication she is called Elizabeth Cock, but the marriage is recorded Locke. No births of child. of Scotto and Russell have been found.
III. GENERATION.

32 Ruth, b. May 9, 1714-15.
33 Stephen, b. Jan'y. 26, 1718; m. Mehitable Raymond.

4 MARY LOCKE. [6] m. SAMUEL KENDALL of Wob. Mh. 30, 1692; who was b. Mh. 8, 1659, the son of Francis Kendall, an emigrant from England who md. Mary Tidd.

[Samuel Kendall md. 1. Rebecca Mixer of Watertown, Nov. 23, 1683, who d. Oct. 25, 1691. By her he had Samuel, July 13, 1684; Isaac, Sept. 13, 1686; Joshua, March 14, 1690, and Rebecca June 6, 1691.]

He resided in Wob. where the house of Horace Conn stands on Pleasant St. He probably died at Lancaster about 1749, at which time his will was proved at Worcester, and he is called, "of Lancaster formerly of Woburn." His father's mg, is recorded on the Wob. Records Francis Kendall, alias Miles, and the tradition is that he emigrated without the knowledge of his family, and to avoid discovery altered his name. I do not understand which was said to be his true name, Kendall or Miles, but suppose the former. He had a brother Thomas, who resided at Wob. who had 10 daus. but no sons. (See Barry's Hist. of Framingham, p. 307.)

III. Chil. by Mary Locke.

35 Rebeckah, b. Jan'y. 26, 1694-5; m. Samuel Russell.
36 Abigail, b. Mh. 31, 1697; m. William Nichols, Jan'y. 14, 1720.
37 Ebenezer, b. May 16, 1700; m. Hannah Thompson.
38 Ruth, b. Ap. 23, 1708; m. Rahan Bancroft, Jan'y. 2, 1729 or 30.
39 Tabitha, b. Jan'y. 22, 1706-7; m. Nathan Richardson, July 3, 1729.

5 SAMUEL LOCKE, [7] m. 1 RUTH.———. She was a member of the Church in Lexington before Oct. 16, 1698, and d. Dec. 14, 1714, a. 31 or 37.

2. He md. Mary Day of Ipswich. Intentions May 8, 1717. She prob. d. Nov. 30, 1756. He had deceased prior to this, but when I do not know. He was living in 1738-9, for, Jan'y. 30, of that year, he purchased in Lex. land of John Whitmore, and Mh. 12, of same year, he purchased land in Lex. of Jonathan Raymond. His father had given him land, and he was possessed of a large estate. A part of it was about half a mile from Lexington Common on the County road to Bedford, where a cellar is still to be seen, and where his house probably stood. His only son Samuel, is known to have resided at this place.

He is prob. the Samuel Lock named in the following extract from the Journals of the House of Rep. 8 Feb. 1723:

Voted, "That there be and hereby is granted 1500 acres of land, lying between the towns of Lunenburg and Rutland eastward of Wachusett Hills, to be divided to & among the officers & soldiers engaged in ye Fight at Lemprey River, &c so as shall be allowed to represent those that are dead, viz. to ye representatives of Capt. Noah Wiswall, 400 acres; to ye reps. of Lieut. Gershom Flagg, 300 acres; to ye reps. of Ens. Edwd. Walker, 200 als. to Samuel Lock, Samuel Baker, William Bruce & Benjn. Baldwin, each, or to ye rep. of each of such as are dead, 150 acres; & yt but one rep. be admitted of any such as are dead, preference to be given to ye eldest surviving son of any of those yt are deceased, &c in case there be no son living, then the eldest male descended from such officer or soldier now living shall be ye rep. &c in case of no male heir, then to the eldest female now surviving."

"The Fight in which these men were engaged, was near a body of Water since known as Wheelwright's Pond, in the Town of Lee, N. H., July 6, 1690, in which sixteen of the English were killed on the spot." (See "Drake's Book of the Indians," p. 335.)

III. Chil. by 2. wf.

40 Samuel, b. July 5, 1718. He lived in Lex. unmd. and there died. His
father left a large property for those days in lands and personal estate, including several slaves, which the son inherited, after the decease of his mother. The Real Estate was appraised at £600. Aug. 1771, he sold "from 140 to 170" acres of land, to Benjamin Estabrooks and Joshua Reed of Lex.; and before he d. he contrived to spend all his patrimony, having a great taste for fine horses and fine clothes, and d. poor about 1800; and thus this branch of the family became extinct.

6 Lieut. EBENEZER LOCKE, [8] 1. m. SUSANNAH WALLKER, Oct. 18, 1697, who was b. Mh. 1, 1674, dau. of Israel Walker, of Wob.; she d. June 13, 1699. 2. He m. HANNAH MEADS Oct. 14, 1701, who was b. Sept. 17, 1676, dau. of David and Hannah Meads of Camb. She d. his wid. July 24, 1739, a. 63. He d. Dec. 24, 1723, a. 49. He resided with his father on the Homestead, of which he had become the owner by gift and purchase, as was related in the notice of his father. He was also the owner of other land and a house previous to his father’s decease; for in 1699, he mortgaged a house and two lots of land to Thomas Kendall, as security for money borrowed. One lot of six acres is described as bounded “South East by said Kendall’s own land, South West by the land of William Locke, North West by the high way, North East by land of Mr. Blocket, [Blodgett.] The other lot of six acres, with a dwelling-house, is bounded East by a brook, South by said Thomas Kendall, West by the highway, North by Samuel Blocket, Jr.” In 1713, he bought of William Johnson, Jr. a lot of meadow land, “bounded by the meadow of Henry Johnon Westerly, and by the brook that cometh from Ralf Kendall’s and so runeth to Samuel Kendall’s Southwardly, and by the land and meadow of the said Ebenezer Locke elsewhere.” By his will, it also appears, he was owner of a large tract of land in the “North Township above Groton,” which was what is now Townsend and a part of Ashby, which he gave to his sons, Ebenezer and Josiah, in his will. He was frequently elected to town offices, and was Lieut., but was released from Military duty on account of “bodily infirmities.” His will was made two days before his decease. See a deed in the Appendix from his father, which will furnish a description of his estate.

III. Chil. by 1. wf.
41 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 28, 1699 ; m. Mary Meriam. 27
Chil. by 2. wf.
42 Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1702; m. Rebeckah Richardson, Mh. 2, 1730. 28
43 Josiah, b. Mh. 15, 1705. He resided at Wob. was probably a blacksmith and d. between July 20, 1727, and Nov. 6, 1730, at which latter date, I find a bill against his estate was paid to Dr. Francis Archbald of Boston for medicines and attendance. I have a number of his Manuscripts which show that he was a young man of considerable education, with a taste for poetry; several pieces are in my possession. He purchased Dec. 1723, 100 acres in the “North Township above Groton,” of his brother Ebenezer.
44 Joshua, b. Aug. 21, 1709; 1. m. Hannah Reed, Mh. 1732.
45 Nathan, b. Mh. 20, 1713; d. Dec. 1723.
46 Hannah, b. Ap. 11, 1716; m. Asa Richardson, 1739. 30

7 JAMES LOCKE, [9] m. SARAH CUTTER, Dec. 5, 1700, the dau. of Richard Cutter of Cambridge, who emigrated to America with his wf. Elizabeth, and who m. wid. Frances Amsden, for a 2. wife, whose maiden name was
III. GENERATION.

Perryman. Mrs. LOCKE was b. Aug. 31, 1678 and d. He d. Dec. 11, 1745, a. 68. His father, in his will, says, "with reference to my son James Locke I lett him go to work for himself to gett something to begin the world with, and also gave him about thirty pounds in money, to help him purchase his land and build upon it, so that I have given him his full portion already, and now I give him ten shillings more as a token of my love."

In 1699, Sep. 9, he purchased of James Converse, 46 acres in Wob. "near a place called the Pine Mountain;" "bounded, South East by ye Woodland of Henry Gardner and Josiah Johnson, North East by ye Woodland of Josiah Johnson, North West by ye Woodland of John Carter, and South West partly by Cambridge line and partly by Woodland of John Carter." Also "twenty acres of swamp bottom, so called, with the liberty to take it up for himself, where the top is his own, according to an order of the Town of Woburn."

In 1715 he purchased of Josiah Johnson, ten acres of Woodland, bounded South Westerly on Cambridge and Lexington lines, North Westerly on said James Locke, North Easterly on land in possession of Widow Garner [Gardner?] and South Easterly on Charlestown line. The following is from the Woburn Town Records, May 17, 1700. "Then layed out to James Locke of Woburn, 23 acres and a half where the top is his own already, at a place called Pine Mountain, on the South side thereof, near Cambridge line; bounded by the Woodland of Josiah Johnson East; South by ye Woodland that was Matthew Johnson's and Sam. Bledget's, and the said James Locke's Woodland elsewhere, twenty acres thereof upon Samuel Converse's account, and three acres and a half given him by the proprietors of this town of Woburn, at their meeting, April 22, 1700." These tracts of land constituted the beginning of his home-seat, and here he built his first house, a short distance from the house of his gr. son Jonathan Locke, who resides near the West line of Winchester, formerly Woburn.

Mh. 7. 1708-9. James Locke was chosen "loward," and again, Mh. 3, 1711-12; and Mh. 3, 1717-18, Surveyor of Highways, and Mh. 2, 1718-19, Constable. "Feb. 12, 1719-20, reconed with Constable James Locke and he having paid into the Selectmen and their orders, with an order to Mr. Cotton when paid £10.0.0, the full of the list of the Town Rates committed to him to collect. Discharged in full thereof." (Wob. Rec.) Jan. 1745-6, his son James of Hopkinton was appointed Administrator on his estate — Inventory £1370. Oct. 1747, the Commissioners appointed by the Court to make a distribution of his estate, made a Report which was sanctioned by the judge. One third of the Real Estate was set off to the widow, and the other two thirds to his son Jonathan; he giving bonds to pay the other heirs their share, viz. to James — £146.6.8., to heirs of dau. Hannah Pierce, deceased, £200.3.4., to dau. Sarah, wife of William Jones, Ruhannah Bond, [formerly Whittemore.] Phebe, wife of Daniel Brewer, Rebecca, wife of William Munroe, and Mary, wife of John Wright, each £55.3.4. The Pro. Rec. also show, that, James had previously rec'd £24, Hannah £25, Jonathan £28, and Sarah, Phebe, Ruhannah, Rebecca and Mary, each £30. At the settlement Jonathan was allowed £280, for services rendered after he was twenty-one.

III. Chil.

47 Hannah, b. July 11, 1701; m. Thomas Pierce, Nov. 5, 1722. 31
48 James, b. June 17, 1703; m. Elizabeth Burnap, Jan. 11, 1727. 32
49 Ruhannah, b. Ap. 23, 1705; 1. m. Benjamin Whittemore, June 15, 1726. 33
2. John Bond.
50 Sarah, b. July 5, 1707; m. William Jones, Dec. 25, 1733. 34
51 Phebe, b. Aug. 15, 1709; 1. m. Daniel Brewer, Sep. 9, 1732-3. 35
2. m. Isaac Hartwell, July 14, 1776.
IV. GENERATION.

52 Rebeckah, b. Nov. 11, 1711; m. William Munroe, Mh. 6, 1735.
53 Mary, b. Oct. 12, 1713; m. John Wright, Jany. 4, 1738.
54 Jonathan, b. Jany. 17, 1717; m. Phebe Pierce, Feb. 1, 1746.

8 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [10] m. JAMES MARKHAM, Oct. 14, 1700, who was b. Mh. 16, 1674-5, the son of Daniel Markham, who m. Elizabeth Whitmore, Nov. 3, 1669, in Cambridge. They went to Middletown, Ct. soon after their marriage, where he d. "June 8, 1731, in ye 57th year of his age from the 16th of Mh. last." (Middletown T. Rec.) and Elizabeth his wid. d. at the same place, Sep. 25, 1753, a 72.

III. Chil.

55 James, b. Nov. 22, 1701; m. Sarah Rummary or Rumney, Sep. 25, 1745, and resided at Middletown, Ct.
58 John, b. Dec. 28, 1707-8; (m. Desiath Sears, Nov. 3, 1748, and resided at Middletown Ct. ?)
59 Mary, b. May 14, 1710. "Mary Markham a single woman," resided in Lex. 1738; perhaps the same.
60 Abigail, b. July 22, 1712. — 61 Martha, b. June 18, 1714.

9 WILLIAM LOCKE, [11] m. 1. MARY ———, who d. Feb. 21, 1710-11, a. 21. 2. m. JEMIMA RUSSELL, dau. of Philip of Lex. He resided in the 2. Precinct of Wob. which was incorporated as Burlington in 1799; but that portion which included his house and a portion of his land was annexed to Lex. the same year on the petition of his gr. son Thomas. This was undoubtedly a part of his father's homestead, and probably his house was that of his father. There were two other houses on his father's farm known as the "Porter House," and the "Newman House," that are not now in existence, and I have not been able to reconcile several conveyances made by the chil. of his father, where "mansion houses" are mentioned. William above "owned the covenant" in the Church at Lex. Sep. 9, 1716, in the Records of which Ch. his death is recorded Jany. 29, 1767, a. 83, and that of his wid. Jemima, Nov. 16, 1782, a. 90; but on his grave stone he is said to have d. Jany. 20, 1767.

IV. Chil. by 1. wf.

64 A son, b. ———, d. Mh. 1, 1709-10.
65 A daughter b. ———, d. Feb. 21, 1710-11.

Chil. by 2. wf.

69 Thomas, b. Oct. 27, 1722; m. Rebecca Lawrence, June 27, 1751.
70 Jonas, b. Jany. 13, 1726-7; m. ——— Dwight.
72 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 3, 1732; m. 1. Hannah Randall.

m. 2. Wid. Abigail Fiske, Jany. 7, 1802.

73 Joanna, b. Feb. 27, 1735; m. Phineas Blodgett, Oct. 10, 1753.
74 Abigail, b. Feb. 6, 1737; m. Jonathan Fiske, of Lexington, Sep. 4, 1755.
IV. GENERATION.

10 FRANCIS LOCKE, [12] 1. m. ELIZABETH WINSHIP of Medford, Feb. 25, 1713, who d. 1758, a. 67; 2. m. Wid. MARTHA (RUSSELL) DUNSTER, Mh. 15, 1759. She was the wid. of Henry Dunster, to whom she was m. Feb. 25, 1707–8. She was b. July 26, 1691, at Cambridge, the dau. of Joseph Russell, who m. Mary Belcher, June 23, 1662. Mr. Dunster was a grandson of Pres. Dunster of Har. Col. Francis Locke, his wife Elizabeth and his dau. Elizabeth were original members of the Church in West Camb. which was formed 1739.

He resided in Medford a few years after his marriage where his two eldest chil. were born, but in 1718 he was of Woburn, as at that date he sold to his brother Daniel all his “interest in the mansion house in which I now dwell.” This was probably a part of the mansion of his father, and with it he also sold several lots of land. This estate or a portion of it had probably been given to him by his father Dea. William Jr. In 1719 he probably moved to what is now called the “Foot of the Rocks” in West Cambridge, then Cambridge, he having in Aug. 1718, bought of Edward Winship of Lexington and Gershom Cutter, Jr. of Cambridge, eight acres of land in Camb. May 4, 1733, he purchased of John Francis of Medford another lot of land in Cambridge; and Ap. 13, 1736, he bought of Benjamin Bagnal of Boston, land in Camb., and Feb. 10, 1746, he bought of Samuel Whittemore eleven acres of land in Cambridge. In 1760 he sold his son Samuel a small lot of land at the “Foot of the Rocks,” with a dwelling house then occupied by Samuel Godding, being “a part of the Mill pasture,” also another small piece; the compensation was £26.18.4 “lawful.” Dec. 1769, he sold his son Samuel for £141.5.5, a part of “Cane’s lot,” a part of “Bagnal’s lot,” and a part of the “Whittemore lot,” all at the “Foot of the Rocks,” reserving the control and use of the same during his life. At the same time he sold to all his children for £226.8.8, that part of his house called “the kitchen and little room” and the corn house and land, reserving the use of it during his life. After his decease it was to be divided, giving Samuel a double share.

In 1747, Francis Locke and Gershom Cutter, were fined 30s. ea. for travelling on Sunday from Camb. to Newton (to attend meeting) by Henry Gibbs, Jus. Peace. But the Court of Sessions ordered the proceedings quashed. (Court Ses. Rec.) He was a tanner, and also kept a tavern. The house in which he resided is now standing at the intersection of the main road with the road leading to Woburn, and is owned by Stephen Locke. He d. Sep. 3, 1770, a. 50, and his wid. d. June 27, 1771, a. 81.

I. IV. Chil. by 1. wf. the two first b. at Medford, the others at Camb.
75 Samuel, b. Jany 15, 1714; 1. m. Deborah Butterfield. 45
2. m. wid. Mehitable Butterfield, June 6, 1770.
76 Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1716; 1. m. Zachariah Symmes, June 10, 1748. 46
2. m. Ebenezer Brooks, Nov. 15, 1776. 49
77 Sarah, b. Ap. 10, 1719; m. William Withington. 47
78 Francis, b. Ap. 3, 1721; m. Ruth Pessenden, Sept. 13, 1743. 48
79 John, b. Feb. 8, 1724–5; m. Mary Frost, Jany. 2, 1752. 49
80 Benjamin bap. Oct. 12, 1735; d. y.


She was the wid. of Benjamin Brabook of Acton. There is some reason to suppose that his first wife’s name was Adams. He and his last wife d. at Acton. I have found no record of more than one child. He was owner of land in Lex. or Wob. in 1718, for at that time his father “for divers good considerations” conveyed to him “several parcels of land,” a part of which was bounded on said
IV. GENERATION.

Daniel's land. At the same time his brother Francis sold him for £115 his interest in the house where he (Francis) resided, which was prob. a part of his father's house. At the same time he also sold him several parcels of land, including "a place for a tan yard" and "a convenient place for a tan house."

In 1734, Daniel bought of Samuel Kendall, Jr. 10 acres in Wob and 3 acres of Thomas Robins; and in 1738, after the decease of his father, the other heirs conveyed him 11 acres of his father's estate. In 1741, he purchased of James Cutter or Cutler for £200, 30 acres in Lex. After the death of his mother, his brothers and sister conveyed to him for £364, old tenor, four-fifths of their father's estate, being their shares in the same, and including the "mansion house and barn." This conveyance was made Mn. 27, 1749.

May 24, 1750, he sold to William Porter, of Salem, 160 acres in Wob and Lex. with his house, for £640. Up to this time he is called of Woburn, and styled a "Weaver," an occupation then common. The property sold Porter was probably all his real estate in Lex. and Wob. Nov. 5, 1750, then of Cambridge, he bought of Thomas White 40 acres of land in Acton, and the same day 30 acres of Timothy Farrar, of Acton, "Inholder." He undoubtedly moved to Acton at this time, and his son Daniel went with him or soon after, for Ap. 2, 1751, he sold to Daniel, Jr., the estate purchased of Farrar. And on that estate Daniel, Jr. kept a tavern, it being the first tavern in Acton. In 1771, and again in Dec. 21, 1780, his wife Dorcas then living, he sold to Benjamin Brabook, of Acton, probably son of his second wife, land in Acton. At this time he was 88 years old. He died at Acton, but when I know not.

I.V. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at Woburn.

81 Daniel, b. Dec. 1, 1721, at Wob. 1. md. Mary ______, who d. at Acton, July 2, 1756; 2. m. Wid. Margaret Scott, at St. George's, Ma. 50

12 EBENEZER LOCKE [14] m. ELIZABETH _____; I have never found her family name, the date of his birth, marriage, nor death, nor that of his wf. I have supposed that his mother was his fs. 2. wf.; but think it is an error, as he would not have been old enough to have md. and had a son in 1717. He and his wf. covenanted with the Ch. in Lex. Ap. 28, 1717; and is prob. the Ebenezer who was "impressed" before 1746, with Jonathan Locke, prob. in the French war. He was living June 11, 1752, for he then sold Samuel Reed of Wob. 20 acres of meadow land in Wob., but must have d. before Mn. 9, 1765; his dau. with their husbands then conveyed to their bro. Ebenezer the "whole of their father's estate, both real and personal," for £100. He resided on the place now occupied by the Wid. Duren, in the extreme westerly corner of Wob. In 1712, (then called Jr.) he bought of Daniel Bloggett for £40 "passing money" 17 acres in Wob. at "Rock Meadow Plain," bounded by Timothy Reed South and East; by George Reed, North, and Samuel Richardson, West; including "housing and timber," &c. In 1721-2 (then called Ebenezer 2d.) he bought of Edward Johnson, Jr. and Ebenezer Johnson, Jr. of Wob. for £30, 10 acres at "Rock Meadow Plain," in two pieces, bounded by Timothy Reed, William Locke, the "range lines" and his own land. In 1738, his brothers and sisters conveyed to him part of their father's estate, viz.: 18 acres at "Rock Meadow Plain," bounded Northerly by William Locke, Westerly by Thomas Bloggett, Jr., Southerly by the Range way, and Easterly by Samuel Wyman; 13½ acres bounded Northerly by Range way, Westerly and Southerly on a part of his father's farm and a dam, and Easterly on his own land; 10½ acres called "Hill Pasture," bounded Westerly on his father's estate, Southerly on John Bloggett, Northerly on path leading to Timothy Reed's, and on said Reed's land,
and 3½ acres bounded by other portions of the estate of his father. He probably built a part of the house now known as the Duren house.

IV. Chil.

82 Ebenezer bap. at Lex. Ap. 28, 1717; d. Mh. 22, 1720.
83 Elizabeth, bap. at Lex. June 19, 1720; m. Ebenezer Meriam, Sep. 17, 1747.
84 Sarah, bap. at Lex. Aug. 11, 1723; m. Timothy Wyman, Oct. 11, 1744.
86 Abigail, bap. at Lex. Ap. 28, 1728. She was a "single woman" at Wob in 1765, when she joined with her brother and sisters in the conveyance of her father's estate.
87 Phebe, bap. at Lex. Mh. 7, 1731; m. Ebenezer Meriam, Jr.
88 Ebenezer, bap. at Lex. Mh. 2, 1735; m. Lucy Wood, Feb. 27, 1759.

She d. Dec. 13, 1755, and Mr. MERIAM m. Mrs. SARAH WINSHIP, June 22, 1758.
Mr. Meriam was son of Dea. John, who m. Mary Wheeler 1688, gr. son of John, who m. Mary Cooper, and gr. gr. son of Joseph, who emigrated from ——— and settled in Concord. He (Jonas) was a housewright, and resided at Lex. (and was Town Treasurer?)

IV. Chil.


14 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [21] m. NATHANIEL KENDALL, Mh. 16, 1720,
By his 2d wf. he had John, Ap. 22, 1732, who m. Sarah Wyman, Nov. 12, 1754, (who afterwards md. William Bruce. See par. 56;) Sarah, Feb. 28, 1734–5; and Annah Nov. 25, 1736. He resided at Wob.

IV. Chil. by 1. wf.

95½ Nathaniel, b. Dec. 20, 1720; d. Jany 8, 1736.
96 Abigail, Dec. 29, 1722; m. William Bruce, Mh. 10, 1747.
96½ Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1725. — 97 Peter, b. Feb. 22, 1727.
98 John, b. Dec. 30, 1729 or 30; m. Mary Reed; Int. Aug. 12, 1749.

15 MARY LOCKE, [23] m. GEORGE TRALUDDIA, July 15, 1727, in
Boston. Such a marriage I find on the Boston Rec. and finding no other disposition of Mary, the dau. of Joseph Locke, I have presumed that she was the Mary Locke md. to Traluddia. I have been unable to find the name of Traluddia in any other connection.

IV. Chil.

99 Edward, b. May 24, 1728; d. May 20, 1730.
IV. GENERATION.

16 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [24] m. THOMAS FESSENDEN, Jan'y. 8, 1720. of Cambridge; she d. June 12, 1736. He was son of Nicholas Fessenden, who md. Mary Cheney.

[He, Thomas, first md. Abigail (Poulter ?) about 1709, and settled at Lexington, where she d. Ap. 25, 1719. By her he had Thomas, b. Dec. 9, 1709, who m. Hannah Prentice, of Camb. June 19, 1735, or Aug. 9, 1736; Samuel, b. Aug. 11, 1711, m. Elizabeth Allen, May 21, 1740; Abigail, b. July 13, 1713, m. — Wellington; Mary, b. Jany. 17, 1716, m. — Brown. The father also md. 3. Anna Phillebrown, Dec. 29, 1737; he d. M'h. 6, 1738.] (See Appendix, F, for some account of the Fessendens.)

IV. Chil. by his 2d. wf. Abigail Locke, b. at Lex.

100 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 18, 1721; m. John Pierce, Nov. 10, 1741. 57
101 Jonathan, b. Ap. 28, 1723; m. Martha Crosby, June 4, 1747. 58
102 John, b. Ap. 27, 1729; m. Elizabeth Wyman, Nov. 23, 1769. 59
103 Timothy, b. May 6, 1731; m. Elizabeth Pierce. 60
104 Benjamin, b. Jany. 9, 1733—4; 1. m. Hannah Lash, about 1754.
   2. m. Barbara Calder.

Since the above was in type I have learned that by his 2. wf. he had
104\(^1\) Hannah, b. June 18, 1725; d. Jany 19, 1726.
104\(^2\) Hannah, b. Ap. 21, 1727 — and 104\(^3\) Submit, b May 28, 1736.

17 SARAH LOCKE. [26] m. SAMUEL SNOW, Jr. of Wob. June 10, 1718.

He was b. in that part of Wob. now included in Wilmington, Aug. 24, 1692, and was the son of Lieut. Samuel, who was b. Feb. 8, 1669, who was the son of Samuel, b. May 28, 1647, who was the son of Richard, who emigrated to New England. Samuel, Jr. with his father Lieut. Samuel, purchased a large tract of land in Ashford, Con. in 1724; in which year they both removed to that town, where they resided and became prominent and influential men, often holding the most important town offices. Samuel, Jr. d. Dec. 24, 1756, a. 64, and his wid. Nov. 16, 1790, a. 94\(\frac{1}{2}\).

IV. Chil.

105 Samuel, b. Dec. 7, 1719, at Wob.; m. Hannah Mason, in Connecticut. 62
106 Oliver, b. Aug. 28, 1721, at Wob.
109 Stephen, b. July 5, 1730; m. Annah Shaw, Ap. 29, 1756. 63
110 Sylvanus, b. Mh. 17, 1732; m. Rebecca Cormery, Nov. 9, 1752. 64
113 Elizabeth, b. Sep. 28, 1739.

18 JOSEPH LOCKE, Jr. [27] m. SARAH ———, who d. May 28, 1777, and he d. Jany. 13, 1785, a. 86. He resided in Lex. on his father’s homestead, in the West half of the house. His father in 1736, had sold him a part of the homestead, as was related in par. 3; and in 1742 half of 32\(\frac{1}{2}\) acres in Wob. His house stood where the house of William Locke now stands, his brother Stephen owning one half of it. In 1776, June 11, he sold to his son Amos, for the nominal sum of £12, his part of the house, and portions of several pieces of land in Lex. and Wob. and Amos, then called of Wob. on the same day, gave his father and mother a lease of the same premises for and during their natural lives; and also engaged to provide them "with good nursing in their sickness and at all times and under the infirmities of their advanced age, even until their death." I have been unable to ascertain the family name of his wf.
IV. GENERATION.

IV. Chil.
114 Joseph, b. Mh. 28, 1734; m. Sarah Baldwin, May 7, 1761. 65
117 Amos, b. Dec. 24, 1742; m. Sarah Locke, Oct. 19, 1769. 66
118 Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1746; m. Jeremiah Harrington, Dec. 21, 1769. 67

19 HULDAH LOCKE, [29] m. TIMOTHY REED, of Wob. May 28, 1743, whose house was prob. near “Little Rock Meadow,” within the present bounds of Burlington. I know nothing of his parentage; he may have been the son of Timothy and Pericles Reed, who had a son of that name, b. Sep. 27, 1713. I have no record of his death nor that of his wife. I suppose she is the same “Wid. Hulda Reed” who had her thirds in a part of the estate now owned by the Durens in Wob.

IV. Chil. b. at Wob.

20 JOANNAH LOCKE, [31] m. JONAS MUNROE, of Lex. Jany. 3, 1733-4. He was son of John by wife Hannah, who was the eldest son of William Sen. by wife Martha, and was b. Nov. 22, 1707. He was a Selectman in Lex. 1758. His wife d. Sep. 17, 1748, a. 35.
[By a 2d w. he had prob. Lieut. Ebenezzer, b. May 17, 1752, m. Lucy Simonds May 10, 1781 — was at the Lex. battle, and is said to have fired the first gun on the American side, and was wounded. He d. at Ashburnham. Some further account will be found of him among the Munroes in the Appendix.]

IV. Chil.
121 Jonas, b. Nov. 2, 1734.
122 John, b. Feb. 21, 1736-7; m. Lydia Bemis, of Weston, Ap. 13, 1762. 68

21 STEPHEN LOCKE, [33] m. MEHITABLE RAYMOND, the dau. of Jonathan of Lex. and sister of Charity, who m. Thomas Blodgett. He d. Ap. 22, 1772, a. 53, and his wid. d. Oct. 29, 1815, a. 94. They resided at Lex. on his father’s homestead.

IV. Chil.
125 Mehitable, b. Aug. 17, 1747. She was living at Lex. unmd. in 1773.
126 Reuben, b. Mh. 16, 1748-9; m. Jerusha Richardson. 70
127 Stephen, b. Mh. 29, 1750; m. Sally Hopkins, 1780.
128 Elizabeth, b. June 14, 1753; d. unmd. 1816, a. 64.
129 Benjamin, b. May 7, 1758; m. Betsey Wyman, Aug. 10, 1784. 72

22 REBECKAH KENDALL, [35] m. SAMUEL RUSSELL, the son of John and Elizabeth of Wob. He was b. July 16, 1692. They resided in Wob. on the farm since owned by their gr. son JamesBruce, and who about 1850 sold a part of it to Levi Bacon. It is on Locust Street. Mrs. Russell d. a wid. “by decay of nature” July 26, 1791, a. 96½.
IV. Generation.

130 Rebecca, b. Feb. 10, 1726; m. Nathan Wyman, June 11, 1749.
132 Jesse, b. July 5, 1731; 1. m. Elizabeth Whipple, of Sutton.
2. m. Huldah Reed, Oct. 14, 1779.
3. m. Mary Proctor, Aug. 8, 1793.
133 Mary, b. June 3, 1738; m. James Bruce, Jany. 18, 1763.

23 ABIGAIL KENDALL [36] m. WILLIAM NICHOLS, of Reading, Jany. 14, 1720; in which town they resided, as it appears by the following births from the Town Records; but I have been unable to learn anything more about the family.

I V. Chil.


24 EBENEZER KENDALL, [37] m. HANNAH THOMPSON, of Wob. where they resided.

I V. Chil. b. at Wob.

142 Reuben, b. Nov. 25, 1739.

I have been unable to gather any further information about this family. The Kendalls were very numerous at Wob. for many years.

25 RUTH KENDALL, [38] m. RAHAN BANCROFT, of Reading, Jany. 2, 1729–30, who was prob. b. Feb. 14, 1685; the son of Thomas who m. Sarah Pool; and perhaps same who by wf. Elizabeth had Joshua, b. Aug. 26, 1712; and by wf. [missing] had David, b. Aug. 2, 1718. See Reading Town Rec.

I V. Chil. b. in Reading.

143 James, b. Oct. 17, 1729–30, d. yg.
144 Ruth, b. Dec. 6, 1731; m. Ephraim Parker, of Reading.
145 Abigail, b. Feb. 12, 1734; d. yg.
146 Judith, b. Nov. 28, 1735; “lived to be aged, d. unmd.”
147 James, b. May 9, 1739; m. Sarah Parsons.

26 TABITHA KENDALL, [39] m. Dea. NATHAN RICHARDSON, July 3, 1729; the son of John and Deborn, of Wob. She was his 2d wife, and d. Nov. 25, 1739, a. 33.

[By his 1. wf., named Esther, he had Nathan, Ap. 21, 1725; and Esther, Aug. 1727.]

I V. Chil. by Tabitha Kendall, b. at Wob.

152 Mary, b. Sep. 7, 1737.
IV. GENERATION.

27 EBENEZER LOCKE, [41] m. MARY MERIAM, the dau. of Thomas and Mary, of Lexington. In 1715, when he was 16 years of age, “he put himself and of his own free will and accord, put himself apprentice to Joseph Loring of Lex., House Carpenter and joiner to learn his art, trade or mystery, After the manner of an Apprentice.” At the close of the indentures, which are now before me, is this “Memorandum.” “It is to be understood yt ye sd. Apprentice is bound to Lydia Loring, ye now wife of ye above sd. Joseph Loring, and she to him, in all things to [be] performed what is above written.” His father d. Dec. 1723, and bequeathed “him the sum of ten shillings in money, and one hundred and fifty acres of Land lying in ye North Township above Groton, (now Townsend and Ashby,) the which with what I formerly gave him, I count to be his full part and double portion out of my estate.” One hundred acres of this land he sold to his brother Josiah the same year, and soon after moved to Hopkinton; where in 1733 he bought land of John Howe; and in 1736, of Benj. Beduna, land and a grist-mill. The same year he sold land to Josiah Rice, and in 1751, then of “Country Gore,” near Oxford, he sold lands in Hopkinton to Joseph Wood, of Hopkinton. He and his wife were “admitted to full communion” in the Church at Hopkinton, Ap. 4, 1725, and were dismissed to the Church in Oxford, Sep. 3, 1738.

He, perhaps, was the same Ebenezer Locke who contracted with the “Proprietors of Gardner’s Canada Township,” to build them a Mill in 1753. The place is now the Town of Warwick. The Mill was not completed for several years, as he was frequently driven from his work by his fear of the Indians, who were “doing much mischief in the vicinity.”

[I am not certain, whether the Ebenezer, who built the Mill, was the one above or not. It may have been Ebenezer, the son of his brother Joshua that built the Mill, who then, or soon after resided at “Ervingshire,” part of which place is now included in Shutesbury and Orange. In his old age he resided with his son-in-law, Nehemiah Stone, at Charlton, where he d. Jan. 12, 1775, a. 74. I find records of births of two daughters only. He may have been the father of an Ebenezer Locke, who was with Gen. Winslow at Nova Scotia in 1755, and who, it appears, by the army rolls was “b. at Oxford,” and was aged 19 in 1755; but I am inclined to think that this Ebenezer was the son of Joshua. (See Par. 29,) but I doubt of his being b. at Oxford.]

The house and farm formerly owned by Ebenezer of “Country Gore,” is now in possession of Rufus Eddy, and by the house stands a noble elm, planted by Mr. Locke.

[In 1756 Mr. Locke gave as an excuse, for not having completed the mill according to agreement, sickness in his family, and the death of a daughter. This must have been a child of whom nothing more is known.]

IV. Chil.

153 Lydia, bap. at Hopkinton, Nov. 1, 1724; m. Elijah Towne, June 23, 1743,

154 Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1725, was bap. at Hopkinton, Dec. 24, 1725; m. Nehemiah Stone, Dec. 1, 1748.

154‡ Susannah, b. ———; m. Silas Towne. Pub. 1744.

28 SAMUEL LOCKE [42] m. REBECCA RICHARDSON, Mh. 2, 1730, who was b. July 4, 1710, the dau. of Capt. James Richardson, by his 2d wf. Elizabeth Arnall (Arnold ?) who was the son of Nathaniel and Mary, and the gr. son of Thomas, who was one of the seven grantees of Woburn, and was one of the three Richardsions who emigrated from England and settled in Wob. Mr. Locke resided at Woburn until 1742. His father by will gave him all his “houisings and lands in the bounds of Woburn,” which included the old homestead of his grandfather, Dea. William, and at this time known as the Capt. William Fox farm on the road to Lex., about a mile and a half Westerly of Wob.
Centre. Samuel sold this farm in Dec. 1741, to Samuel Wyman, 3, for £900. And it is probable that here it was, that he, Locke, kept a tavern for several years. He owned other lands, for the same month that he sold to Wyman, he also sold to Dr. Jonathan Hayward 36 acres at a place known as “Listening Hill,” and “Corner Hedge.” This land was adjoining to, and Southerly of the farm now owned by Joseph R. Kendall; and he also sold several small lots to Hayward.

He moved to Lancaster 1742; became a large landholder in that town, also owning lands in Earringshire, which he bought of John Erving, Esq., of Boston, in 1755. He also was owner of a large quantity of Land in “Naraganset Township, No. 2,” now Westminster; also in “Road Town” now Shutesbury. His original purchase in Lancaster was made of John Buss, of Lancaster, for £1000, it being the house and lands on which said Buss then resided. The deed is dated June 3, 1742.

Mr. Locke kept a public house or Inn at Lancaster for many years, which was a place of resort for the principal men of the town, and where the “fathers of the town” were accommodated with their wines and other beverages, if the old account-books in my possession are true. Mr. Locke was Treasurer of the 2d Precinct in 1748 and other years. He was a man of great business qualifications, and was respected as an intelligent and honorable man. He d. Ap. 13, 1775, a. 72, and his wid. m. Col. Joseph Wilder, Dec. 27, 1775, (whose two daus. m. James and John Locke, her sons,) and d. Sep. 10, 1789, a. 79. I have the original agreement made by her and Col. Wilder, before marriage, respecting the disposition of the estates of both.

IV. Chil. all but the two last, b. in Wob., the two last at Lancaster.

155 Samuel, b. Nov. 23, 1731; m. Mary Porter, Oct. 20, 1755. 78
156 Lucretia, b. Nov. 5, 1732; m. Ephraim Wilder, Ap. 3, 1755. 79
157 Josiah, b. Sep. 28, 1736; m. Esther Kittredge, Feb. 29, 1764. 80
158 James, b. Sep. 13, 1739; m. 1. Rebecca Wilder, Feb. 2, 1762. 81
  2. Martha Wright.
159 John, b. Ap. 19, 1742; m. 1. Lucy Wilder, Mar. 8, 1765. 82
    3. Abigail Jones, Mh. 8, 1778.
160 William, b. Aug. 23, 1748; m. 1. Mary Fowle, June 18, 1772. 83

29 JOSUAH LOCKE, [44] 1. m. HANNAH REED, dt Wob. Mh. 1732–3, who was b. Jany. 2, 1712; dau. of Thomas and Sarah, of Wob. 2.
TABITHA BELLWINS. Int. at Boston, Ap. 1744.
She was the dau. of Dr. Isaac Bellox, of Southboro’. He resided in Woburn, Westboro’, Boston ? and Southboro’; and was prob. a carpenter. He sold land in Southboro’ to Isaac Amidon, in 1753 — was on the alarm list in that town in 1757, and d. there in 1767. His son Josiah was appointed administrator. His 2d wf, was then living. He may have had other chil. than those whose names I have given, but these are all I have found.

IV. Chil.

161 Joshua, b. July 22, 1732–3, at Wob.; m. Abigail Maynard. 84
162 Josiah, b. Feb. 6, 1735, at Westboro’; m. Persis Matthews. 85
163 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 5, 1737 (at Oxford ?); m. Phebe Mores. 86
IV. GENERATION.

30 HANNAH LOCKE, [46] m. ASA RICHARDSON, Int. Nov. 1739, who was b. Dec. 12, 1713, the son of Dea. Stephen and Bridget; gr. son of Joseph, who m. Hannah Green and gr. gr. son of Samuel, by wf. Joanna, all of Woburn, where he d. Mh. 17, 1752, a. 39; and she d. his wid. Mh. 1799, a. 83.

IV. Chil.

164 Hannah, b. Aug. 22, 1741; m. Thomas Reed.  
165 Leonard, b. Dec. 2, 1742; m. Ruth Wright, June 22, 1769.  
166 Susannah, b. May 16, 1744; m. Simon Carter.  
167 Relief, b. Aug. 3, 1745; m. Joseph Reed.  
168 Ichabod, b. Mh. 3, 1747; m. Sarah Wyman, June 6, 1770.  
169 Lucy, b. Nov. 15, 1748; d. 1757, a. 9.  
170 Edmund, b. Aug. 4, 1751; m. Mary Leathe, Nov. 19, 1771.

31 HANNAH LOCKE [47] m. THOMAS PIERCE, of Woburn, Nov. 5, 1722. He removed then, or soon after to Leicester, and in 1728, or before, he settled at Hopkinton. His wife was admitted to the church in that town in 1730, by letter from the Ch. in Leicester. She d. before Jany. 24, 1743, for at that date he md. Lydia Gibbs, of Framingham. In 1747, he was a resident of Framingham, where he d. between Feb. 22, 1768, when his will is dated, and April, 1768, when his will was presented for Probate.

[A very singular error was five times repeated on the Probate Records in 1747, when guardians were appointed to the chil. of his first wf., her father having deceased leaving the chil. property. In the records of the appointment of guardians, it is recited that they were "the children of Thomas Pierce late of Framingham deceased," when in fact he did not die till twenty-one years after. It was the wf. who had "deceased." By his 2d wf. he had in Framingham Elizabath, b. Nov. 30, 1744, bap. at Hop. Dec. 9, 1744, (who md. Silas Haven of Hop. Ap. 23, 1771?) Jonathan, b. Dec. 4, 1745, bap. Feb. 9, 1746, who md. Lydia ———; Mary, bap. Aug. 7, 1749; (m. Amos Simpson, July 1, 1772?); Martha, bap. June 25, 1749; John, bap. Oct. 20, 1751; (m. Mary Brown, of Concord, Mh. 3, 1773?) Mehitable, bap. July 31, 1738]

IV. Chil. by 1. mg.

172 Benjamin, b. prob. 1725 or 6, (at Leicester?) He was living at the date of his father's will, 1768.  
173 Thomas, b. prob. 1726 or 7; m. Mary Haven, Ap. 26, 1750.  
174 Ebenezer, bap. Dec. 22, 1728, at Hopkinton; d. before his father, as he is not mentioned in the will.  
176 Timothy, bap. Mh. 31, 1734, at Hop.; m. and d. before his father, as the latter left property to the heirs of his son Timothy."  
177 James, bap. Oct. 31, 1735, at Hop. was living at the decease of his father.  
178 Phebe, bap. July 22, 1739; d. Mh. 11, 1755.

32 JAMES LOCKE, [48] m. ELIZABETH BURNAP, Jany. 11, 1727, at Hopkinton, who was b. at Reading May 1, 1708, the dau. of Dea. Benjamin Burnap, who m. Elizabeth Newhall, of Malden, June 19, 1700. Dea. Burnap was b. June 8, 1677, and was the son of Robert Burnap, Jr., by wf. Ann, who was the son of Robert Burnap, Sen'r, who was the first of the name in New England, and whose wife's name was also Ann.
IV. GENERATION.

[Burnap was the original orthography of this name in this country, at Reading, where the family first settled, and has so remained until the present time with most of the descendants of Robert; but in 1771 Dea. Benjamin, the brother of Elizabeth, changed his name to Burnet, and his descendants, some of whom resided at Southboro', are now known by that name. Previous to that time there were Burnets in Boston and other places, but I think they were not connected with the Reading family. I am inclined to think that Burnet is the true name, as the name of Burnap I have not been able to find in England.]

James Locke was a farmer and settled in Hopkinton about 1725. He was appointed Administrator on his father’s estate in Wob. in June 1745. On the division of the estate, his share was £146. 6. 8. He remained at Hopkinton, where all his chil. were b. till 1749, when he removed to Ashby, then Townsend, where he purchased a farm (of Amos Whitney?) it being the first farm surveyed in that part of Townsend which is now in the bounds of Ashby. I have the original plan, which is before me, and is dated April, 1736, and is recorded in the Proprietors’ books, Dec. 4, 1736. It was situated in the North-Easterly part of Ashby, on what, for many years, was the principal road from Townsend, through New Ipswich, N. H. to Keene, N. H. This road was laid out Jan’y. 15, 1750, by Townsend, and is described as “Beginning at Pearl Hill Brook, near the Bridge, near John Conant’s fence; thence Northerly to John Stevens’; thence towards the bridge across Willard’s stream; thence up to James Locke’s; thence to the Brook running out of Locke’s meadow to the Beaver Dam, and across said Dam, so on to the Westerly side of Pine Hill, near Ebenezer Taylor’s House, to the Province Line.” At the same time the Town voted to pay James Locke £10, for building a Bridge across the stream that runs out of his meadow, and he to maintain the same for ten years. The original house stood in the orchard North of where the present house stands; the cellar and well are both now to be seen. Large additions were made to the farm, by him or his son Jonathan.

In 1767, Ashby, taken from Townsend, Ashburnham and Fitchburg, was incorporated. Mr. Locke became one of the influential men in the town, and for many years was nearly always Moderator of the Town meetings; and when the church was organized in 1775, June 17, his name stands first on the list of members. In 1773 he sold all his real estate to his son Jonathan, (who resided with and took care of his parents,) and d. Sep. 1, 1782, a. 79 yrs. and 2 mos.; and his wid. d. Nov. 25, 1785, a. 77, at the house of her dau. Rebecca, who m. Dea. Ephraim Adams, of New Ipswich, N. H., where she was buried, and on whose tomb-stone is the following Epitaph:

“Sleep virtuous dust within your peaceful urn,
There rest in hope, till thy blest Lord’s return.”

The following Epitaph is inscribed on his tomb-stone at Ashby:

“Death is the lot, the tomb the place,
For all the sons of Adam’s race.”

IV. Chil. b. at Hopkinton.

179 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 19, 1728, was admitted to the church in Hop. 1742, resided some years at Southboro’, afterwards with her parents at Ashby; was a distinguished school teacher for forty years, and d. unm. She was uncommonly large, weighing 250 pounds, and was found in her bed, dead, June 26, 1799, a. 71.

180 James, b. Nov. (a) 1729; m. Hannah Farnsworth, Dec. 17, 1753. 93
181 Sarah, b. June 24, 1732; m. William Clark, Jr., Jan’y. 17, 1753. 94
182 John, b. Dec. 16, 1733; m. Beulah Newton. 95
183 Rebecca, b. May 13, 1735; m. Dea. Ephraim Adams, Nov. 18, 1761. 96

(a) One record says Dec. 5, 1730, but the Ch. Rec. at Hop. show his bap. under date of Nov. 23, 1729.
IV. GENERATION.

184 Jonathan, b. Dec. 7, 1737; 1. m. Wid. Mary Nichols, Oct. 2, 1761. 97
2. m. Wid. Betsy Field, 1807.
185 David, b. Feb. 22, 1740; m. Betsy Kibbe, Jany. 1, 1770. 98
186 Ebenezer, b. May 22, 1742; d. y.
187 Martha, b. ———; m. William Withington, Jr. [399] June 28, 1769. 99
188 William, b. Ap. 12, 1748; m. Rebecca Barrett, Feb. 21, 1773. 100

33 RUHAMAH LOCKE, [49] m. 1. BENJAMIN WHITTEMORE, of Concord, June 15, 1728, who d. Oct. 22, 1734, at Concord. He was the son of Benjamin, who was b. in Cambridge, and who md. Esther Brooks, Aug. 17, 1692, and the gr. son of John of Camb. He was b. Ap. 9, 1696. The wid. Ruhamah, 2. md. JOHN BOND, (son of Thomas, of Watertown,) in 1735, who resided at Lexington. She was his 2. wf. and by her he had Ruhamah, who d. Oct. 25, 1746, (another record says July 25, 1746.) Mr. Bond, in his will dated Ap. 24, 1769, mentions his wf. Ruhamah, Joshua, his oldest child, and dau. Lucy. Whether or not Lucy was a dau. by his 2. marriage, I know not. I have not ascertained when the wid. d. or what became of her chil. by the 1. marriage. She was appointed their guardian soon after the decease of Mr. Whittemore.

IV. Chil. by Mr. Whittemore, b. at Concord.
192 Submit, b. June 30, 1735; posthumous.
By Mr. Bond, b. at Lexington.
193 Ruhamah, b. ———; d. July or Oct. 25, 1746.

[There was a Sarah Whittemore md. at Lex. Sep. 27, 1757; Jonas Whitney, of Naraganset Township No. 2, (Westminster); and a Sarah, who md. at Lex. Ap. 23, 1770, Moses Reed, of Wob. A Joel, "called of Shrewsbury," was pub. to Hannah Allen, of Westboro', in 1755; and a Joel, of Shrewsbury, m. Rebecca Rand, Ap. 28, 1761, in Shrewsbury. "He is said to have died young." A Sarah m. at Camb. John Dickson, Jr., Jany. 19, 1749.]

34 SARAH LOCKE [50] m. WILLIAM JONES, of Weston, Dec. 25, 1733, whose pedigree is as follows: — Josiah Jones, b. in England about 1640, emigrated to New England about 1665; m. Lydia Treadway, (of Charlestown,?) Oct. 2, 1667; settled in that part of Watertown that is now Weston, and had Josiah, Nathaniel, James, Samuel, John, Isaac, Lydia, Mary, Sarah and Anna. Josiah, Jr. m. Abigail Barnes, of Marlboro', and had Josiah, Daniel, William, Eliaha and Abigail. William, b. Jany. 4, 1706-7, md. Sarah Locke, moved to Lunenburg and built a house on what is still called Jones's Hill, which property is now possessed by his descendants. During the Indian wars his house was fortified, and was called "the castle." Mr. Jones, who was the "King's surveyor," went to Nova Scotia to lay out a township, and on his return, the vessel in which he had taken passage, was shipwrecked and he was lost, Jany. 26, 1761.

"Mrs. Jones was a very brave woman, and a lady;" it is said that on one occasion she saved the life of a squaw, who was pursued in a fit of passion by an Indian, by throwing open the door of her house, and letting her in, and then closing it, at the instant his tomahawk was thrown, and which stuck in the door; the scar which it left, having often been seen by one of her grandchildren now living. She d. Oct. 20, 1788, a. 81.

IV. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.
194 Sarah, b. Mh. 25, 1735; m. Joseph Foster, Jany. 17, 1760. 101
195 William, b. May 11, 1737; m. Sarah Stone, Feb. 15, 1763. 102
196 Abigail, b. Ap. 18, 1740; m. John Foogett; resided at Westminster.
IV. GENERATION.

197 Enoe, b. July 4, 1742; 1. m. Mary Whitmore.
2. m. Wid. Hannah Russell, Dec. 26, 1791.

198 Hannah, twin of Enoe, b. July 4, 1742; m. Benjamin Barrett, of Ashby, 1786, (his second w.f.) and d. his wid. at Ashby, without issue, Dec. 8, 1831, a. 89 yrs. and 5 mos.

199 Josiah, b. Oct. 23, 1744; m. Susannah Bennett; Int. Oct. 18, 1770.

200 Isaac, b. July 15, 1747; d. a. about 20.

201 Silence, b. Aug. 18, 1753; m. Thaddeus Smith, of Ashby, Ap. 13, 1775; lived at A. some years and removed to Troy, (N. H.?) He was a soldier of the Revolution.

36 PHEBE LOCKE, [51] m. 1. DANIEL BREWER, (of Concord ?) Sep. 9, 1732. Soon after they resided at Weston, as appears by the baptisms of the chil. In 1735 they were at Hopkinton, and he was prob. the same Daniel Brewer who was rated at Framingham in 1742, and a member of the Church there in 1746. (See Barry's Framingham). There is a great uncertainty about this family. Two of his sons, Samuel and Daniel, were in both the French and Revolutionary wars, and it is probable that the father was also in the French war. Capt. Daniel Brewer and Samuel Brewer are found on the Army Rolls, Feb. 1756; and the name of Capt. Daniel is also on the alarm list at Concord in 1757. Among "the sick and wounded" in the Crown Point Expedition in 1756, were Samuel and Daniel Brewer of Concord, who received aid from the Government of Mass. (See Journals of the General Court.) I have very little doubt that these were either Daniel the father and his son Samuel, or Daniel, Jr., and his brother Samuel. When and where the father d. is not ascertained. His wid. m. ISAAC HABTWELL, at Oxford Country Gore, July 14, 1776, who d. Dec. 6, 1786, and was the first person buried in the grave-yard at that place. She d. at Hudson, N. H., at the house of Dea. Moses Greely, who md. her gr. dau. a. about 94.

IV. Chil.

202 Samuel, bap. at Weston, Jany. 7, 1732–3. He was an officer in the French war, and prob. was the Ensign Brewer who was under Major Rogers, the famous commander of a company of Rangers during that war. They were at Fort William Henry, Jany. 17, 1757.

The Third Provincial Congress of Mass. appointed Samuel Brewer Adjutant General of the Mass. Army, June 27, 1775. (See Journal of Pro. Congress, p. 404.) Dec. 12, 1775, a warrant was issued by the Council to pay "Samuel Brewer, Esq. £25. 17. 1. for his services as Adjutant General of the Colony Army." (Council Rec. Vol. 6.) In the absence of all evidence to the contrary, I suppose this was the son of Daniel.

Samuel the son of Daniel, was a Col. in the Revolution. Sep. 15, 1777, then at Stillwater, he with other officers petitioned the government of Mass. to be supplied with clothing and camp equipments from a vessel recently captured from the British and brought into Boston, to make good the losses they had sustained in the retreat from Ticonderoga. (See Vol. 4 of Petitions at the State House.)

Col. Samuel Brewer was cashiered Sep. 29, 1778, as appears by the army rolls; and tradition says was immediately restored, and was in commission as late as 1781, since which date I find no trace of him. In the His. of Concord it is stated that Samuel and Daniel Brewer, (of Concord ?) were among "the sick and wounded soldiers" in the Crown Point expedition (1756), who received aid from government." They were prob. the sons of Daniel. The most diligent research has failed to gain any more information about these two.

203 Daniel. Tradition says he was a Surgeon in the Army of the Revolution, and that he was shot in coming into camp, through misapprehension, by the sentinel; no further knowledge of him has been ascertained, unless he was the Daniel mentioned above in connection with his bro. Samuel.
IV. Generation.


205 Mary, bap. at Hopkinton, Aug. 12, 1735; d. y.


207 James, bap. at Hopkinton, July 6, 1740.

208 Mary, bap. at Hopkinton, Aug. 12, 1744; m. ——— Williams.

209 Mehitabel, b. ———; m. ——— Safford; moved to Bennington, Vt.

210 Sally, b. ———; m. 1. Timothy Fletcher, Dec. 21, 1764. m. 2. Thomas Willard, Feb. 25, 1786.

211 Lucy, b. ———; m. Thomas Derby.

36 REBECKAH LOCKE [52] m. WILLIAM MUNROE, Js. of Lex. Mh. 6, 1735, who was b. Jany. 6, 1699–1700, and was killed at Lex. July 10, 1778, by a cart falling upon him, a. 78; and his wid. d. Oct. 9, 1798, a. 87. For a pedigree of the Munroe family, see Appendix E.

IV. Chil. b. at Lexington.

212 James, b. Dec. 12, 1735; m. 1. Lucy Watson, Aug. 18, 1763. 2. Wid. Sarah Hancock, July 23, 1783.

213 Isaac, b. Sep. 11, 1737; m. 1. Mary Hutchinson, Dec. 25, 1760. 2. Mrs. Lydia Caldwell, June 26, 1791.


215 Rebecca, b. Jan. 12, 1742; d. unmd. Sep. 6, 1767, a. 25.

216 Lydia, b. Feb. 21, 1744; m. Phineas Parker, June 23, 1768, of Pepperell and Reading. She d. without issue, Oct. 6, 1781, a. 37.


218 Mary, b. Oct. 10, 1748; m. Samuel Sanderson, Oct. 22, 1772.


221 William, b. Aug. 29, 1756; m. Abigail Harrington, ———, 1781.

37 MARY LOCKE, [53] m. Deacon JOHN WRIGHT, of Woburn, Jan. 4, 1738, who d. Ap. 29, 1763, a. 55; and she d. May 26, 1795, a. 82.

IV. Chil. b. at Woburn.


223 Mary, b. Jany. 29, 1741; m. Dea. Jeduthan Richardson, Mh. 24, 1761.

224 Judah, b. May 9, 1743; m. Tabitha Hartwell, May 14, 1767.

225 James, b. Dec. 15, 1745; m. Ruth Tidd, Oct. 6, 1768.

226 Hannah, b. Mh. 9, 1747; d. about 1757.

227 Ruth, b. June 23, 1750; m. 1. Leonard Richardson, June 22, 1769. m. 2. Joseph Bruce.

228 Josiah, twin, b. June 23, 1750; m. 1. Lydia Buckman, Feb. 2, 1773. 2. m. Mary White, Jan. 20, 1781.

229 Jesse, b. Aug. 11, 1753; m. Lydia Parker, Aug. 4, 1772.

38 JONATHAN LOCKE [54] m. PHEBE PIERCE, Feb. 1, 1746, the dau. of James and Hannah Pierce, of Wob. She was b. Sep. 28, 1713, and d. Mh. 2, 1799, a. 80. He d. Jan. 10, 1799, a. 82. He resided on the farm of his father, which was deeded to him by the Court, on the settlement of his father's estate Oct. 6, 1747; and is the same property now owned and occupied by his gr. son Jonathan, and is situated in the West end of Winchester, formerly a part
of Wob. He is probably the Jonathan who was "impressed" into the army with Ebenezer before 1746.

IV. Chil.

230 Jonathan, b. Sep. 12, 1746; d. in infancy.
231 Phebe, b. Mh. 1, 1747–8; m. Aaron Tay, Oct. 4, 1770.
232 Jonathan, b. Nov. 29, 1749; m. Mary Frost, Jan. 3, 1775.
233 James, b. Apr. 7, 1752; m. Sally Symmes, [294.]
234 Josiah, b. Feb. 3, 1753–4; m. Elizabeth Richardson, Dec. 27, 1775.

39 JEMIMA LOCKE, [67] m. EBENEZER BROOKS, Oct. 28, 1736.

They resided at Wob. where she d. Nov. 5, 1774, a. 56. He then m. her cousin Wid. ELIZABETH (LOCKE) SYMMES, [76] wid. of Zachariah Symmes, and the dau. of Francis Locke, [12] Nov. 15, 1776. She d. his wid. Mh. 1803, a. nearly 86. His death is not ascertained. He was a housewright, and Nov. 18, 1783, he sold to James Locke, of Woburn, all his "estate both real and personal in Wob." It is related of this family that the chil. of three different marriages resided under one roof in the most perfect harmony; viz. the chil. of Mr. Brooks, by his first w. and the chil. of Mr. Symmes by both his wives. Mr. Brooks was the son of Jabez and Hepsebah, of Woburn, and was b. June 1, 1712. (For the Symmes' family, see par. 46.)

V. Chil. by Mr. Brooks.

235 Jemima, b. Aug. 9, 1737; m. Jesse Richardson, Dec. 29, 1756.
236 Hepsebah, b. Jan'y. 15, 1739; m. Josiah Converse, of Wob. Mh. 28, 1758, and d. Mh. 11, 1813, a. 74. Resided at Wob.
237 Polly, b. Dec. 3, 1740; m. Zadock Richardson, of Wob. 1762.
238 Ebenezer, b. Sep. 15, 1742; m. Althea Moores, and resided at Sterling.
239 Sally, b. Dec. 9, 1740; m. Zadock Richardson, of Wob. 1762.
242 Jonas, b. May 6, 1750; m. Joanna Cummings, Nov. 29, 1771.
244 Jabez, b. May 5, 1775; was lost at sea.
246 Ruhamah, b. Mh. 4, 1761; m. Watts Turner, of Medford, Sep. 3, 1789.
247 Betty, b. Mh. 8, 1766; d. Oct. 14, 1789, unmd.

40 WILLIAM LOCKE, [68] m. GRACE NEWELL, of Cambridge; Int. May 12, 1747. They resided in Lex. and perhaps for a short time in Wob. and Waltham. He was a soldier in the Revolution; was in the battles of Ticonderoga and White Plains, and d. in the Army in 1776, a. 56. His wid. afterwards resided at Waltham, and was appointed Administratrix on his estate, Sep. 4, 1782. At a later period she resided with her son Jonas at Lex., where she d. Dec. 31, 1790, a. 63; and was buried in the grave-yard at East Lex.

V. Chil. b. at Lexington.

248 Mary, sep. at Lex. June 12, 1748; d. yg. — 249 William, b. ——— d. yg.
250 William, b. ———; was a soldier in the Revolution for several years, was in the battles at Ticonderoga and White Plains and at other places, and d. in the Army after 1779 — was never md.
251 Edmund, b. ———; was in the army of the Revolution nearly all the war, and d. at Lex. of disease contracted in the army, May 16, 1786, unmd.
252 Jemima, b. ———; d. Sep. 6, 1781, unmd.
253 Mary, b. Aug. 1759; d. unm. 1848, a. 89. 129
254 Nathan, b. Mh. 2, 1762; m. Anna Bond, June 21, 1785. 130
      2. Eunice Winship, Nov. 2, 1800.
256 Joshua, b. Aug. 1769; is living unm. at Waltham, 1852.

41 THOMAS LOCKE, [69] m. REBECCA LAWRENCE, June 27, 1751, the dau. of John, of Wob. He d. Feb. 21, 1792, a. 70; and his wid. m. NOAH EATON, Jan'y. 13, 1795, and d. Mh. 14, 1814, a. 86. He was a carpenter, and resided in the North part of Lex. on his father's homestead, the same now owned by the heirs of Hammond Locke his gr. son, it being the same estate that formerly belonged to Dea. William, Jr.

V. Chil. b. at Lexington, then Wob.

257 Thomas, b. Aug. 21 or 29, 1756; m. Lydia Reed, Nov. 5, 1778. 131

42 Capt. JONAS LOCKE, [70] m. ——— DWIGHT, of Brookfield. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and served in the army several campaigns. He resided at Shutesbury, at a place formerly called Locke's Mills, but now Locke's Village, and removed to Deerfield between 1780 and 1790. He was a millwright, and "built several mills in Deerfield and its vicinity." He and his wf. both d. Feb. 1811, leaving considerable property. "He was highly respected by his townsmen."

V. Chil.

258 Lois, b. ———; m. Ebenezer Kenny, (at Deerfield?) who had a dau. that m. Aaron Rand, who removed to New York where he d. leaving several children. Mr. Kenny removed to Black River, N. Y.

43 Major JOSEPH LOCKE, [71] m. MARY AYERS, the dau. of "Esq. Ayers" of Brookfield. He resided at Shutesbury; was Capt. of a Company of Minute men that marched to Cambridge after the battle at Lex.—entered the Army, rose to the rank of Major, served during the war, and d. "on his return within forty miles of home of the camp fever." His wid. m. Dea. EBENEZER ALLIS, of Shelburne, where she d. Mh. 29, 1806, a. 74.

V. Chil. b. at Shutesbury.

259 Moses, b. ———; m. Hannah Locke, [269] May 19, 1798. 132
260 Joseph, b. May 1758; m. Tirzah Armes, of Greenfield, 1809. He removed from Wendell to Hadley about 1877; was a farmer and also master of a freight boat running from Hadley to Hartford, Ct.; was a soldier in the war of the Revolution; Capt. of the Militia, and was "a worthy and much respected man." He had no chil. but adopted Stephen Lawrence, a relative of his wife, who inherited his property and d. at Hadley 1850, leaving a wf. and one child. Capt. Locke d. Dec. 16, 1837, a. 79 yrs. and 7 mos. and his wid. d. Oct. 12, 1838, a. 70 yrs. and 2 mos.

261 Nathan, b. ———; m. and removed to White Creek, N. Y.
262 Ayres, b. ———; m. Lydia Blodgett.
263 Increase, b. June 10, 1775; m. Hannah Reed, Feb. 13, 1798.
264 Perins, b. ———; m. Stephen Whitney, Feb. 6, 1793.
265 Polly, b. ———; m. Josiah Osgood, Jr. July 15, 1789.
267 Anna, b. Mh. 18, 1771; m. Guilford Whitney, Feb. 6, 1793.
268 Sally, b. ———, 1774; m. Reuben Belding, of Whately, 1803, and d. without issue Oct. 12, 1806, a. 32.
44 EBENEZER LOCKE [72] m. 1. HANNAH RANDALL, who was b. 1742, and d. Mh. 4, 1795. 2. m. Wid. ABIGAIL FISKE, of Petersham, Jan’y. 7, 1802, the wid. of Jonathan Fiske. He resided in Shutesbury, in that part now Wendell, where he d. Ap. 26, or Mh. 26, 1816, a. 83.

V. Chil. b. at Shutesbury.

269 Hannah, b. Oct. 17, 1766; m. Moses Locke, [259.] 132
270 Ephraim, b. Feb. 8, 1768; m. ———. 167
271 Bezaleel, b. Sep. 8, 1770; m. Olive Fiske, May 15, 1804. 139
272 David, b. ———; resided at Hoosick and removed to “the west.”
274 Lydia, b. Mh. 4, 1777; m. Silas Jones, 1798. 140
275 Ebenezer, b. May or June 8, 1780; d. at New Salem, Sep. 1798, a. 18.
276 Reuben, b. Ap. 6, 1783; m. Phebe Russell, Mh. 19, 1805. 384

45 SAMUEL LOCKE, [75] m. 1. DEBORAH BUTTERFIELD, dau. of Jonathan. She was bap. June 3, 1716, and d. Sep. 7, 1769, a. 53. 2. m. Wid. MEHITABLE (CHAMBERLAIN) BUTTERFIELD, the wid. of William Butterfield, who was bro. to Deborah, his first wf. June 6, 1770. Her marriage with William Butterfield was May 1, 1740. He d. of the small pox Aug. 5, 1775, a. 61, and was buried on his own lands in the rear of his house at the “Foot of the Rocks.”

V. Chil. by first wf. b. at West Cambridge.

277 Lydia, bap. Nov. 7, 1736; d. young.
278 Benjamin, b. Aug. 5 or 6, 1736; m. Mary Pierce, Aug. 2, 1757. 141
279 Lydia, b. Dec. 27, 1739; m. Daniel Hill, Aug. 27, 1761. 142
280 Deborah, b. July 10, 1741; m. William Butterfield, Jan’y. 12, 1768. 143
282 Mary, b. Jan’y. 12, 1744; m. Nathaniel Cutter, of Princeton, Nov. 20, 1777, and d. without issue, 1832, a. 88. She was his second wf.
283 Elizabeth, b. May 6, 1745; m. Jason Russell, Jr. Oct. 28, 1762. 144
284 Sarah, b. Sep. 9, 1746; d. Sep. 23, 1746.
285 Sarah, b. Dec. 15, 1743; d. same day, twin of (286)
286 Samuel, b. Dec. 15, 1748; m. Margaret Adams, May 16, 1771. 145
287 William, b. May 20, 1750; d. Mh. 5, 1752.
288 Jonathan, b. Dec. 6, 1751; d. Dec. 31, 1751, twin of (289)
289 Ruth, b. Dec. 6, 1751; m. Isaac Watson, Sep. 26, 1771.
290 Phebe, b. Nov. 30, 1758; m. Francis Locke, Jr. [311] Nov. 1, 1772. 147

46 ELIZABETH LOCKE [76] m. ZACHARIAH SYMMES, of Charlestown, June 16, 1748, who was b. July 15, 1712; the son of the Rev. Thos. Symmes, of Boxford and Bradford, by wf. Elizabeth Blowers, of Camb.; gr. son of the Rev. Zachariah Symmes of Bradford, by wf. Susannah Graves (who were m. Nov. 9, 1669;) and gr. gr. son of the Rev. Zachariah Symmes, by wf. Sarah; who emigrated from Dunstable, in Eng. to Charlestown, in 1634, where he was ordained Dec. 22, 1634, and d. Feb. 4. 1671, a. 71.

Mr. Symmes, who md. Elizabeth Locke, resided in Charlestown, and for many years kept the “Cape Breton Tavern,” (which stood near the present “Bunker Hill Tavern,”) a place well known in those days. When the British were in possession of Charlestown, it was occupied for barrack; and it is related to me, by a gr. dau. of Mr. Symmes, that the British built a large oven near the house using grave-stones taken from the burying-ground for the bottom. Mr. Symmes removed to (Wob?) and d. July 12, 1772.

[By a former wf. Grace Parker, whom he m. in Charlestown July 10, 1734, he had William, b. Nov. 9, 1736; John, b. Oct. 15, 1740; and Isaac, b. Sep. 1742, who prob. m. Hannah Davis, Mh. 20, 1765]
V. GENERATION.

His wid. Elizabeth m. Nov. 15, 1776, EBENEZER BROOKS, (whose first wf. was Jemima Locke, [67] see par. 39) and d. Mh. 1803, a. nearly 88.

V. Chil. b. at Charlestown.

291 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 26, 1749; m. Benjamin Pierce, Mh. 28, 1771. It is said that he died in the army, that his wf. d. of the yellow fever in Boston, and that they had chil. Thomas and Alta.

292 Thomas, b. Ap. 21, 1752; was a brilliant young man, a student at Harv. Coll. and d. before he grad. very suddenly about 1771.

293 Abigail, b. Ap. 18, 1753; 1. m. —— Bullough; 2. m. —— Hayden.

294 Sarah, b. Dec. 29, 1757; m. James Locke, [293.]

295 Grace, b. Oct. 11, 1760; is supposed to have d. young.

47 SARAH LOCKE, [77] m. WILLIAM WITHINGTON, resided in Me- notomy, now West Camb. He was one of the original members of the Church in West Camb. in 1739, from which he was dismissed to the Church in Stow, to which place he removed in 1747, and d. Oct. 15, 1793, a. 78. His wid. d. Aug. 11, 1797, a. 79.

V. Chil. The first five b. at West Cambridge, the others at Stow.

296 John, b. Jany. 29, 1737; d. about 1752, a. 15.

297 Francis, b. Aug. 27, 1739; m. Rachel Mason at Camb. Jany. 6, 1763. He resided at Henniker, N. H. — was a soldier in the French war (a).

298 Elizabeth, b. May 20, 1741; m. Nathaniel Woodward, resided at Westminister, and had chil. — Mary, Sarah, Rebeckah, Asa, Abel, John, Elizabeth and Jemima. Abel m. Tabitha Beard, and had Abel, Tabitha, Isaac, Mary, Nancy, and John Locke.

299 William, b. Jany. 16, 1744; m. Martha Locke (87) June 28, 1769.

300 Elisha, b. Mh. 21, 1746; m. Mary Prentice, in Camb. Ap. 12, 1768; resided at Mason, N. H. and was at the battle of Bunker Hill. He had a son William, who has a son William, Jr. at Winchester, N. H., who m. Angelina R. Fitz, of Royalston.

301 Martha, b. ——; d. aged about 5.

302 Samuel, b. ——; m. Abigail Muzzy, resided at Stow, and there d.

303 Sarah, b. ——; m. Silas Whitney, resided at Ashburnham, has a son Ohio at that town.

304 Abigail, b. ——; m. Phineas Whitcomb, resided at Harvard, and had Lucy, (who m. a Houghton) and William.

305 Ruth, b. ——; m. Abel or Abraham Estabrooks, and resided at Ludlow, Vt.

306 Benjamin, b. June 19, 1761; m. Mary Brown of Boxboro', Nov. 13, 1786. 148

48 FRANCIS LOCKE [78] m. RUTH FESSENDEN, Sep. 13, 1743, at King's Chapel in Boston, the dau. of Rev. Benjamin Fessenden, of Sandwich, but adopted by her uncle Samuel Winship, of Camb., who was High Sheriff of Middlesex Co. Mr. Locke resided in West Camb. at the “Foot of the Rocks” at the corner of the main road and the road leading to Woburn. The house is now standing, and is the same that was owned by his father, and is now owned by Stephen Locke. He was a tanner; he d. Mh. 19, 1778, a. 57; and his wid. d. Sep. 8, 1807, a. 83.

(a) In the record of his marriage and that of his bro. Elisha, the name is erroneously written Willington on the Cambridge Records.
V. GENERATION.

V. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.
307 Francis, b. ———, 1743; d. Dec. 31, 1752, a. 9.
308 Ruth, b. Aug. 27, 1746; d. June 7, 1763, a. 17.
309 Sarah, b. Mh. 31, 1748; m. Aaron Fessenden. 149
310 Joseph, b. Ap. 14, 1750; m. Mary Butterfield Nov. 19, 1772. 150
311 Francis, b. Feb. 25, 1753; m. 1. Phebe Locke [290] Nov. 1, 1772. 147
    m. 2. Wid. Jane Davis, Nov. 28, 1786.
312 Hannah, b. Mh. 29, 1755; m. Abraham Locke [319] June 20, 1775. 151
313 Rebecca, b. Ap. 8, 1757; m. John Batts, May 10, 1778. 152
314 Elizabeth, b. Sep. 27, 1759; d. Jany. 28, 1776, a. 17.
315 Benjamin, b. Ap. 11, 1765; m. Eunice Bardeen. 153


V. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.
316 John, b. June 2, 1753; m. Sukey Sawyer, Feb. 6, 1777. 154
317 Hepsebah Wheeler, b. Feb. 23, 1755; perhaps md. a Frost.

50 Doctor DANIEL LOCKE [81] m. 1. MARY ———. He probably went with his father to Acton the last of the year 1750, at which place Ap. 2, 1751, his father sold him 30 acres of land in Acton, which was prob. the same the father purchased of Timothy Farrar, Inholder, Nov. 1750, being the place prob. where he, Daniel, Jr., kept tavern. In Sep. 1751, "Daniel Locke, Jr., was permitted to renew his Inholders' license," (County Rec.) Dec. 15, 1756, Daniel Locke, Jr., sold to Thomas Hancock, Esq., of Boston, two lots of land in Acton, one of 30 and the other of 25 acres. His wd. d. at Acton, July 2, 1756. I have been unable to learn her family name.

[There is a tradition that she was from Scotland, and allied to a noble family, that her mother, whose maiden name was prob. Stewart or Stuart, was the wid. of a Mr. Miles, and came to America with this man, and a son John. That the mother's dress, jewelry and general appearance indicated that she was of more than common rank. After some years she visited Scotland, returned again to Mass., and the second time, for the purpose of recovering property she had abroad, she sailed from Boston for Scotland, and after that was never heard from, and is supposed to have been lost at sea. There are some circumstances that go to show that the above is substantially true.]

'The next that I learn of Daniel L. is taken from the History of Warren, Me. "Dr. Daniel Locke came to Warren this year (1763) from Acton, Mass., with two chil., and marrying the wid. of Hugh Scott [her maiden name was Margaret Starrett] established himself on the farm owned by his wife. He was skilful in the treatment of sores, letting blood, extracting teeth, and in relieving such complaints as readily yielded to roots and herbs. It is said also that he laid claim to some knowledge in astrology; but whether his proficiency in this science was equal to his skill in surgery, we are unable to say; although he often complimented the parents on the auspicious state of the planets, when called to assist at the birth of a child. He was a prudent and respectable man, whose name is often mentioned by his survivors." Dr. Locke d. at Warren, then St. Georges, (4) in 1774, leaving his property to his son Abraham.

(a) History of Warren, Me., and a subsequent letter from the author of the History. An old gentleman at Acton thought that Locke's wife's name was Huggles, but I have found no evidence of it. I think her name was Miles. Warren was called St. George's Upper Town, until 1775.
V. GENERATION.

V. Chil. the 1. b. at Woburn the others at Acton.

318 Abigail, b. Aug. 22, 1748; m. Daniel Rokes. 155
319 Abraham, b. June 3, 1752; m. Hannah Locke, [312] June 20, 1775. 151
320 Isaac, b. ——; d. yg. —— 321 Jacob, b. ——; d. yg.


[His first wife was Esther Gleason; by her he had Ebenezer, Mh. 28, 1734, who m. Phebe Locke [87] sister to his father’s second wf. (See Par. 54); Mary, b. Sep. 14, 1735; d. yg. William, b. June 16, 1757; d. yg.; and Esther, b. Ap. 11, 1739; married Dr. Isaac Burnett, of Dummerston, Vt., Oct. 15, 1767.]

Mr. Meriam was a farmer and was b. Mh. 4, 1706, and d. Aug. 20, 1761, a. 55. His wid. d. May 1, 1797, a. 77.

V. Chil. by 2d. wf. b. at Oxford.

322 Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1749; m. Benjamin Tuel. 156
323 Jotham, b. Aug. 26, 1749; m. Sarah Burnap, July 8, 1777. 157
324 Phebe, b. June 21, 1751; m. Stephen Pratt, 1774. 158
325 Jonathan, b. Mh. 22, 1753; d. yg.
326 Ephraim, b. July 8, 1755; m. Ruth Gleason, Ap. 10, 1775. 159
327 Sarah, b. Feb. 3, 1760; m. Walter Fitts, July, 1778. 160

52 SARAH LOCKE [84] m. TIMOTHY WYMAN, Oct. 11, 1744. He was a native of Wob. and probably resided there till about 1763, as his chil. were bap. there. In 1765 he was residing at Billerica, for Mh. 9, of that year, then of Billerica, he joins with the other heirs in the conveyance of the estate left by his wife’s father to her bro. Ebenezer.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn.

329 Timothy, b. ——; m. —— Shattuck; lived at Deering, N.H.
330 Jonathan, bap. Feb. 3, 1754; was twice m.; d. Dec. 1832.

53 HANNAH LOCKE [85] m. THOMAS NEWMAN; Int. at Lex. Feb. 2, 1746. He was a housewright; resided in Lex., was of Bolton 1765, when he joined the other heirs in disposing of the estate left by her father. In Nov. 1769, he was dismissed from the Ch. in Lex. to the Ch. in Rindge, N.H., but prob. did not remain at Rindge long. Dec. 10, 1772, he purchased land of his brother-in-law, Ebenezer Locke, and in the deed is called of Wob. He finally settled at Deering, N.H., but where or when he or his wf. d. I know not. His chil. were prob. b. at Lex., the names of those known I give.

V. Chil.


54 PHEBE LOCKE, [87] m. EBENEZER MERIAM, Jr., the son of Ebenezer Meriam, Sen’r by his wife Esther Gleason, and whose second wife was Elizabeth Locke, sister of Phebe (see Par. 51). This presents a rather unusual circumstance of father and son marrying sisters. Ebenezer, Jr., was b. Mh. 28, 1734, and d. July 16, 1795, a. 61. She d. Oct. 27, 1802, a. 71. They resided at “Country Gore,” which is now a part of Oxford.

V. Chil.

337 Molly, b. Oct. 5, 1753; m. Reuben Eddy. 161
338 Jesse, b. June 4, 1755; m. Deborah Pratt, Nov. 6, 1779. 162
V. GENERATION.

339 Phebe, b. Sep. 11, 1759; m. Jonathan Pratt.  
163
340 Rachel, b. Mh. 7, 1762; m. Joel Clark.  
164
341 Ebenezer, b. Dec. 4, 1764; m. Phebe Stockwell.  
165
342 Esther, b. May 10, 1767.  

166
344 Rhoda, b. May 19, 1771; d. unm. at Dummerston, Vt.  
167  
m. 2. Phebe Pratt, [1054] 1833.  
346 Abigail, b. Ap. 1, 1777; m. Wilkins Burnett, son of Dr. Isaac of Dummerston, Vt., where they both d. without issue.

55 EBENEZER LOCKE, [88] m. LUCY WOOD, at Wob. Feb. 22 or 27, 1757. He was a farmer and resided in Wob. until about 1772. Mh. 9, 1765, he purchased of his mother and his sisters, "all the estate of their father Ebenezer Locke, deceased, both real and personal." At the time of his marriage he was called Ebenezer the 3d; at the time of the purchase above, Jr. — Dec. 10, 1772, he sold to his brother-in-law, Thomas Newman, a farm in Wob., and is the same Ebenezer who mortgaged, Dec. 12, 1772, seventy acres of land in Wob. to John Bolland, of Cambridge. His wife is supposed to have d. prior to this period, and about which time he moved with his sons to Deering, N. H., where he d. Sep. 12, 1816, a. 82.

V. Chil. bap. in Burlington Church.

347 Ebenezer, bap. May 8, 1763; m. Hannah Eastman.  
168
348 Jonathan, bap. May 8, 1763; m. Lucy Brooks, Jany. 16, 1783.  
169
170

56 ABIGAIL KENDALL, [96] m. WILLIAM BRUCE, of Marlboro', Mh. 10, 1747, and d. Ap. 20, 1763, a. 41; he was b. June 8, 1734, d. Sep. 1803, a. 79.

[Mr. Bruce was a farmer, and was known for his sterling good sense and piety, and for his cheerful disposition, which shew itself in humorous jokes. He was the son of John, of Marlboro', who was prob. b. at Wob. Nov. 9, 1698, the son of William Bruce, who m. Elizabeth Gould, Mh. 15, 1693. William, senior, was b. 2b, 2b, 1667, the son of George Bruce, a Scotchman, of Wob., who m. Elizabeth Clarke, 20, 10, 1659; the dau. of William Clarke, and sister of Mary, who m. our patriarch William Locke. William, of Marlboro', for a 2 w. f. m. Mrs. Sarah [Wyma] Kendall, the wid. of John Kendall, who was half-brother to Bruce's 1. w. By this S. m. he had Jerusha, 1765; Kendall, 1767, and Lois, 1775.]

V. Chil. of 1. mg. b. at Marlboro'.

350 Abigail, b. Oct. 22, 1747; m. Elijah Flagg, July 3, 1764.  
2. James Spaulding.  
353 Zeruiah, b. Feb. 27, 1755; m. Elijah Morse.  
354 John, b. Aug. 31, 1757; m. Lois Wilkins, Dec. 15, 1785.  
355 Martha, b. Dec. 10, 1761; m. Severance, and resided at Washington, N. H.

V. GENERATION.

356 John, b. Sep. 22, 1742; m. 1. Thankful White, Apr. 12, 1769. 171
    2. Sarah Blake, June 9, 1772.

357 Benjamin, b. Jany. 31, 1744; m. Hannah Badlam, 1666. 172
358 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 28, 1746; m. Jonathan Champney. 173
359 Peter, b. Sep. —, 1747; d. Dec. 18, 1747.
360 Jonathan, b. Mh. 1, 1749; m. Mary Glover, Sep. 12, 1776.
362 Daniel, b. Mh. —, 1753; d. Jany. 21, 1777, in Dorchester, a. 23 yrs.
    10 mos. unmarried.
363 James, b. Dec. 19, 1754; m. Lydia Clap, June —, 1796. 176
364 Ebenezer, b. Jany. 23, 1757; m. 1. Sarah Woodbury, Nov. 1785. 177
    3. wid. Mary Gregory; int. May 17, 1810.

365 1 Twins, b. June —, 1758; d. June 13, 1758.
366 1 Twins, b. June —, 1758; d. June 13, 1758.
367 Lemuel, b. Feb. 12, 1760; m. Sarah White, July 31, 1795. 178
368 Hannah, b. Mh. 20, 1762; m. James Lewis, Dec. 5, 1782. 179
369 Isaac, b. Nov. 27, 1763; — resided at Warwick, was never md., and d.
    Jany. 7, 1835, a. 71.

58 JONATHAN FESSSENDEN, [101] m. MARTHA CROSBY, June 4, 1747, dau. of Simon Crosby, of Quincy. He resided at Quincy, Lincoln, and Watertown, and d. at Quincy; she d. at Lunenburg, Mh. 21, 1802, a. 81.

V. Chil. all b. at Quincy, but Salome, b. at Lincoln.

370 Jonathan, b. ——; d. at sea or in some foreign port.
371 Elizabeth, b. 1755? m. Daniel Coolidge, of Watertown, Oct. 9, 1777, who d. in Boston, Feb. 1814, a. 57; she d. 1821, a. 66? they had Daniel, (see Par. 381 ½), Nathaniel, Mary, Charles, Susan; and others that d. yg.

373 Mary, b. ——; d. at Salem, Ap. 7, 1817, unmd.
374 John, b. ——; m. Ruth Hayward, (of Winchendon?) Nov. 1781, and d. at Winchendon Mh. 1810; his wf. d. before.
375 James, b. ——; d. in infancy.
376 Martha, b. ——; m. Ephraim Jones, of Boston, Oct. 19, 1806, d. Oct. 25, 1826; without issue; she was his 2. wf.
377 Phebe, b. ——; m. Jacob Nash, of Boston, Jany. 21, 1787, d. Aug. 1792, had several chil.
3771 Timothy, b. ——; m. Lucy Pierce in Lunenburg, Jany. 1, 1799, and d. May 12, 1829.
377a Salome, b. ——; d. in Boston, Jany. 1849, unmd.
V. GENERATION.

59 Hon. JOHN FESSENDEN, [102] m. ELIZABETH WYMAN, Nov. 23, 1769, the dau. of Ross Wyman. Mr. Fessenden resided at Rutland, was a very prominent man in town affairs, a member of the Provincial Congress of Mass., representative from Rutland several years, and senator in the Mass. Legislature from Worcester County about seven years. During the revolution he was appointed a commissioner to sell confiscated estates, and until his decease was an acting magistrate. He d. Ap. 7 or 14, 1793, a. 64.

V. Chil.

378 John, b. Sep. 25, 1770; m. Abigail M. Child, Mh. 25, 1802. 180
379 Wyman, b. , 1772; m. Kimball.
380 Inman, b. , 1773; m. Brentnall, both d. at Rutland, no chil., he d. Oct. 1852.
381 Elizabeth, b. , 1775; m. William Cook. 181
382 Stephen, b. , 1777; m. Newall. 182
383 A son, b. , 1779; d. in infancy.
384 Relief, b. , 1780; d. 1783.
385 Thomas, b. , 1782; m. ; resides at Chatham, Ct. 1852.
386 Sally Wedland, b. , 1785; is living unm. at Brighton, 1852.

60 TIMOTHY FESSENDEN, [103] m. ELIZABETH PIERCE, of Lex. He resided at Westminster, where he d. Mh. 1, 1805, a. 74. His wid. d. Jany. 18, 1808, a. 73. She was dau. of Jonas Pierce, of Lexington, and was b. May 31, 1735.

V. Chil.

388 John, b. Mh. 25, 1756; m. Eunice Meriam, of Westminster, d. Feb. 8, 1836; no chil.
390 Reuben, b. Doc. 25, 1759; d. Jany. 4, 1781, or 2.
391 Solomon, b. Jany. 15, 1762; m. Elizabeth Tucker, Jany. 17, 1786. 359
392 Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1764; m. Samuel Meriam, of Westminster, d. May 11, 1842.
393 Molly, b. Aug. 25, 1766; d. Nov. 2, 1772.
396 Benjamin, b. " " d. Mh. 18, 1772. 360
397 Timothy, b. June 6, 1773; m. Submit Hunt. 361
398 Benjamin, b. Aug. 26, 1774; m. Elizabeth Salisbury, 1800.
399 Jonas, b. July 26, 1778; m. Abigail Walker, d. Ap. 18, 1808. They had — 399 ½ Ase, now living at Templeton.

61 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN, [104] m. 1. HANNAH LASH, prob. of Charlestown or Boston, about 1754; he d. leaving two sons. 2. m. BARBARA CALDER, dau. of Dr. Rob't Calder, who m. Hannah Lawrence, of Charlestown, where he resided. Doct. Calder was from Scotland, was a surgeon in the British Navy, and d. at sea about 1742. Benjamin Fessenden resided in Milton, Braintree, Watertown and Boston. He d. at Boston, Ap. 30, 1801, a. 68, and his wid. d. in Boston, Aug. 6, 1802, a. 70. He was noted for his great strength, but on some occasion having overtaxed his powers, he received an injury which made him a cripple the rest of his life.

V. Chil. by 1. wife.

400 Benjamin, b. 1758, in Braintree; m. 1. Rebecca Rex, May 1, 1785. 183
2. Annie Bucknam, June 27, 1805.
401 Isaac, b. ———; was a soldier of the Revolution, and fell at the siege of Savannah.

Chil. by 2d. w.f.

402 Mary, b. Aug. 29, 1761, at Milton; m. Benjamin Hurd, of Charlestown, (his 2d w.f.) and d. without issue. Aug. 17, 1849, a. 87.

403 Arthur, b. Dec. 8, 1763, in Milton; m. Sarah Hall, Nov. 20, 1788. 184

404 Elizabeth, b. ———, 1768? m. 1. Benjamin Nichols. 185

2. Elisha Vinton.

405 Hannah, b. ———; d. Aug. 1802, of yellow fever, unmd.

406 Thomas, b. ———; m. Olive Parsons, of Kittery, Me.; he d. 1811.

407 George, b. Aug. 1, 1770, (a) at Boston; m. Betsy Sumner, Nov. 1795. 186

408 Rebecca, b. Feb. 17, 1771, (a) in Watertown; m. Archibald Anderson, 1803. 187

62 SAMUEL SNOW, Jr., [105] m. HANNAH WILSON. He went from Wob. to Ashford, Ct., when about 5 years old, with his father, where he resided, and d. Ap. 22, 1790, a. 70.

V. Chil. b. at Ashford.

409 Samuel, b. Sep. 3, 1743; d. Nov. 8, 1748.

410 Esther, b. July 24, 1745; m. Ephraim Spaulding. 188


412 Samuel, b. Feb. 9, 1749–50; m. Molly Wilson, Nov. 25, 1773. 189


414 Hannah, b. July 2, 1754; m. William Abbott, of Mansfield, Ct., and removed to Cherry Valley, N. Y.

415 Bilarchy, b. Sep. 18, 1757; m. Molly Smith, May 17, 1781. 190

416 Molly, b. Dec. 18, 1759; m. Enoch Pierce. 191

417 Eleazer, b. June 26, 1762; m. Abigail Byles; had a dau. Sarah, who m. Elbe Burnham, and resided at Willington, Ct.


V. Chil.

418 Stephen, b. Nov. 18, 1757.

419 Thankful, b. Nov. —, 1759; m. Samuel Bugbee. 192

420 John, b. Nov. 16, 1762.

421 Amasa, b. June 19, 1766; m. Sally Owen; left no issue.

422 Selah, b. Sep. 28, 1786.

64 SYLVANUS SNOW, [110] m. REBECCA CORRARY, Nov. 9, 1752.

V. Chil.


V. Chil. b. at Lexington.

425 Nathan, b. Dec. 7, 1761; m. Mary Howard; Int. May 19, 1787. 337

426 Asa Baldwin, b. Mh. 3, 1764; m. Mary Wellington, Dec. 31, 1789. 338

427 Sarah, b. May 27, 1766; m. Josiah Mead, May 12, 1789. 339

(a) There is prob. an error of one year in one of these dates.
428 Joseph, b. 1767; m. 1. Martha Ingersoll. 
2. wid. Mary Foster, Dec. 1800. 

429 Edwin, b. Sep. 18, 1771; m. Matilda Trask, Sep. 10, 1794. 

66 AMOS LOCKE, [117] m. SARAH LOCKE, 1769. She was an orphan, 
whose true name is now lost, who was adopted and brought up by Thomas 
Locke. He d. July 27, 1828, a. 85½; she d. July, 1835, a. 84. He was one of 
in the north part of Lex. on the farm now owned by William Locke. 

V. Chil. b. at Lexington. 

430 Benjamin A. b. Dec. 31, 1769; m. 1. Betsey Lawrence, 1808. 
2. Sally Marrett, June 15, 1823. 


432 James, b. Dec. 22, 1784; m. Lucy Nichols, Feb. 26, 1811. 

433 Amos, b. m. Joanna Greenleaf, Mh. 27, 1805. 

67 SARAH LOCKE, [118] m. JEREMIAH HARRINGTON, Dec. 21, 
1769, — resided at Lex. She d. Jany. 12, 1812, a. 66. He was one of 

V. Chil. born at Lexington. 

434 Joseph, b. Feb. 16, 1770; m. Lucy Russell. 

435 Benjamin, b. m. Elizabeth Frost, Oct. 1, 1792. 

436 Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1774; m. Edward Blackington, resided at West 
Camb., where he d. (May 25, 1816, a. 46?) without issue. 

437 Jonathan, b. 1777; m. Ruth Britton, Nov. 10, 1799. 

438 Jeremiah, b. ? 

68 JOHN MUNROE, [122] m. LYDIA BEMIS, of Weston, Ap. 13, 1762, 
resided at Lex., had a dau. Lydia, and perhaps other chil. The mother 
was dau. of John and Hannah Bemis, and was b. June 10, 1741. 

V. Chil. 

439 Lydia, b. m. Col. Jonathan Page, of Lincoln, Jany. 16, 1783. 

68\frac{1}{2} JOHN LOCKE, alias KENDALL, [98] m. MARY REED; int. Aug. 
12, 1749. He was the son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Locke) Kendall. 
His mother was dau. of John Locke (21), and he was prob. b. Dec. 30, 1722, 
although the Wob. Rec. say 1730, but they also say that his mother d. May 16, 
1730. One date must be wrong. The journals of the House of Representatives 
contain the following entry, under date of 19 June, 1739: 

"Petition of John Locke, of Woburn, praying ye order of ye Court that his 
daughter Abigail Kendall's son John may take on him ye name of Locke for reasons 
mentioned."—"Granted."—The petition has not been found, but the "reasons 
mentioned," may have been that his grandfather having buried all his 
sibs, was desirous of having some one to bear his name, and therefore adopted his 
grandson, to whom he sold or gave all his property. Why he retained both names, 
the writer cannot conceive, but in various deeds and other papers he is always called 
"John Locke alias Kendall." He was a man of some property; — Mh. 15, 1748, 
bought of James Proctor, 50 acres near a place called "Hog Swamp;" — Aug. 10, 1750, he bought of his gr. fa. one lot of 18 acres, and another of 50, 
"part of the homestead with buildings thereon" — and all his personal estate 
excepting one cow and a heifer." He united with his gr. fa. in the sale of 30 
acres to Benj. Wyman of Wob. Jany. 2, 1749: — Jany. 16, 1750, he sold Jacob 
Wright and Nathan Simonds, 10 acres near "Hog Swamp," and 10 acres called
"Locke's old place," (prob. his gr. fa.'s.) bounded Westerly by Benj. Simonds and Thomas Reed, South by Thomas and Israel Reed, Easterly and Northerly by Israel Reed and Concord road. Various other purchases and sales by him are of record.

He d. prior to Dec. 19, 1758, administration having been granted on his estate at that time. His wid. m. Ezekiel Reed, June 15, 1759 or '60. The writer has been informed that he was killed in the French war, but no time or place is stated. He may have been wounded, and perhaps d. at home, for several witnesses, including some females, were summoned into court to prove what disposition he had made of his estate.

V. Chil. all bap. at Burlington Ch. Oct. 16, 1757.

440 Abigail, b. Mh. 24, 1749-50; m. Benjamin Lovejoy. 383
441 John, b. Sept. 2, 1752; m. Ruth Faxon, Mh. 12, 1774. 323
442 Molle, b. ; it is said she m. a British officer, who resigned his commission in the army and became a planter in the Carolinas. Jonathan Hollis m. Mary Locke in Boston, Nov. 26, 1778; perhaps she may have been the dau. of John.

69 JOANNAH MUNROE, [1244] m. JOHN ADAMS, July 9, 1770. Mr. Adams was b. in Worcester, Jany. 21, 1745. His father was Thomas Adams, (the son of Joseph.) and was b. 1710, at Menotomy, now West Camb., who, at about the age of 21, went to Worcester, m. a Miss Frost, of West Camb., who d. without leaving any issue; he then m'd. Lydia Chadwick, dau. of John, of Worcester, by whom he had Hannah, who m. Walter Russell, and John above named. After the death of his second wife, the father returned to West Camb., where he kept a tavern, and m. the wid. Elizabeth Bowman, by whom he had three chil. At the age of 21, John went to Ashburnham, to an uncleared tract of land, which he began to cultivate, and where he resided until he was about 100 years of age, when he removed to Hartford, Pa., to reside with his son James; and where he d. Feb. 26, 1849, a. 104 yrs. 1 mo. and 5 days. He retained to the very last his physical and mental powers in most remarkable perfection. The late Gov. Hill, of New Hampshire, in the "Farmers' Monthly Visiter," published at Concord, under dates of Ap. 30, 1847, and Mh. 31, 1849, has given a very interesting history of Mr. Adams, accompanied by letters written by him at the age of 102, that are remarkable as evidence of mental vigor in one so aged, and who had but a slight education. I may find room for some of them in the Appendix. His wid. d. at Ashburnham 1824, a. 77; and he m. Lucy Munroe, the wid. of Lieut. Ebenezer Munroe, who was a half bro. of his 1. wife. Her maiden name was Symonds.

V. Chil. born at Ashburnham.

444 John, b. Ap. 27, 1771; m. Dolly Gibson.
445 Levi, b. 1773; m. Leland.
446 Joanna, b. 1775; m. Stephen Corey, Esq. of Ashburnham.
447 Jonas, b. 1777; m.
448 James, b. 1779; m. 1. Betsey Dickerson; 2. , of New Ipswich, N. H., and moved to Hartford, Pa.
449 Rebecca, b. 1781; m. Joel Davis, of New Ipswich, N. H.
450 Walter Russell, b. 1783; m. Mercy Fairbanks.
451 Betsy, b. 1785; m. Joseph Meriam, of Ashburnham.
452 Polly, b. 1788; m. David Cushing, of Ashburnham.
V. GENERATION.

70 REUBEN LOCKE, [126] m. JERUSHA RICHARDSON, the dau. of Reuben, who m. Esther Wyman. He resided at Lex., where he d. Jan'y. 28, 1823, a. 74, and his wid., who was b. June 2, 1745, d. Nov. 15, 1833, a. 88. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was taken prisoner, and was confined in the prison at Forton, in Eng. His farm was a part of that now owned by William Locke, in the north part of Lex.

V. Chil. born at Lexington.

453 Jerusha, b. Jany. 16, 1774; m. David Simonds, of Lex. July 23, 1795. He is dead; she is living at Lex. 1852.

454 Mehitable, b. Mh. 27, 1775; d. unm. in Lex. Oct. 2, 1841, a. 66.

455 Lydia, b. Mh. 23, 1777; living unm. in Lex. in 1850.

456 Betsy, b. Sep. 1, 1780; m. James Wyman, jr. Jan'y. 25, 1798. 199


458 Loa, b. June 5, 1783; m. Mary Foster, Mh. 15, 1805. 201

459 Charles, b. June 16, 1786; m. Abigail Nichols, Dec. 8, 1812. 202

460 Stephen, b. Sep. 27, 1791; m. Sukey Wiley, resided in Reading, and (d. May 10, 1834?)

71 STEPHEN LOCKE, [127] m. SALLY HOPKINS, of Charlestown; Int. at Boston, June 15, 1780. She was b. 1756. They moved from Lex. to Wob. 1781, and in 1783 or '4, to Deering, N. H. He was a farmer; d. Nov. 4, 1822, a. 73. His wid. d. May 14, 1839, a. 83.

V. Chil.

461 Sarah, b. at Lex. Nov., 1781; d. at the house of Mrs. Priest, her niece, in Weare, N. H., Feb. 24, 1849, a. 68, unm. 342

462 Stephen, b. 1783; d. 1798, a. 14.

463 Susan, b. July, 1786; m. Moody Chase. 342

464 Nancy, b. m. Christopher Simonds. 343

465 Lucy, b. Oct. 10, 1790; m. Jonathan Goodale, Nov. 22, 1810. 344

466 Stephen, b. 1793; m. Sarah Peaslee, Feb. 8, 1815. 345

467 James, b. Oct. 8, 1798; m. Keziah D. Peaslee, 1823. 346

72 BENJAMIN LOCKE, [129] m. BETSY WYMAN, dau. of Reuben of Wob. Aug. 10, 1784, in Boston. He was a farmer, resided at Burlington and Lexington most of his life, afterwards in Boston, where he d. June 4, 1842, a. 85. His wf. was b. Sep. 10, 1761, and d. at Lex. Oct. 1, 1831, a. 70. He was one of the company that encountered the British on Lex. Common, Ap. 19, 1775.

V. Chil.

468 Betsy, b. Feb. 10, 1785; m. Timothy Tileston, Jr. 1805. 203

469 Benjamin, b. Mh. 19, 1787; d. young.

470 Ruth, b. June 6, 1790; m. Harvey Tileston, June 6, 1811. 204

471 Lucy, b. Sep. 17, 1792; d. young.

472 Benjamin, b. May 17, 1795; m. Susan Tileston, Oct. 9, 1823; is dead.

473 Lucy, b. Aug. 3, 1797; m. James Wallis of Camb.

474 Levi, b. Dec. 1, 1798; m. Susan Simonds, Dec. 1, 1829. 205

475 Luseba, b. Jany. 26, 1802; m. Lambert Maynard, Aug. 5, 1824. 206

73 REBECCA KENDALL RUSSELL [130] m. NATHAN WYMAN, of Wob. June 11, 1749. He was son of Nathan, and gr. son of John, and was b. June 28, 1723, and d. 1802, a. 79. His wid. d. Oct. 9, 1811, a. 85.
V. GENERATION.

V. Chil.


478 Zadock, b. May 10, 1760; m. Elizabeth Richardson, June 12, 1781, who d. Feb. 7, 1847, a. 86. He resided at Wob. — d. about 1840, and had 7 chil.


74 JESSE RUSSELL [132] m. 1. ELIZABETH WHIPPLE, of Sutton.

2. HULDAH REED, Oct. 14, 1779, [120] (dau. of Timothy and Huldah (Locke) Reed,) who was b. Feb. 24, 1745, and d. Ap. 19, 1791, of consumption. 3. m. MARY PROCTOR, of Burlington, Aug. 8, 1793. He d. May 8, 1799, a. 68.

V. Chil. by 1 wf.

481 Samuel, b. Oct. 19, 1754, was at the battle of Bunker Hill, was wounded, and d. soon after unmnd.

482 Jesse, b. Ap. 15, 1757; studied navigation, went on a voyage to Europe, d. of the small pox, and was buried at Amsterdam.

483 John, b. ; went to sea, and it is supposed was lost with the vessel.

484 Bill, b. ; m. 1. ——— Harrington, of Lex. ; 2. Wid. of Topsfield; resided at Woburn and Billerica. He is dead.

485 Joshua, b. June 9, 1766; m. 1. Susannah Smith.

2. Sarah Sewin.

3. Wid. Ingraham. Resided at Lex. —

d. leaving no chil.

486 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1768; m. Thomas Frothingham, of Charlestown, Dec. 22, 1805, and d. 1851, without chil.

487 Loammi, b. Feb. 17, 1771; resides (1852) in Wob. unmnd. with his sister Mrs. Duren.

488 Joseph, b. d. young.

V. Chil. by 2. wf.

489 Mary, b. Dec. 6, 1781; m. Abraham Duren, Oct. 5, 1801. 207

490 Jesse, b. Feb. 1785; m. Sarah Munroe, [744.] 208

Chil. by 3. wf.


75 MARY RUSSELL, [133] m. JAMES BRUCE, Jany. 18, 1763, and d. Dec. 3, 1770, a. 32. Mr. Bruce m. 2. Joanna Cowley, by whom he had Joanna, b. 1773, who d. July 9. 1793. He resided at Wob. and d. Sep. 8, 1773.

V. Chil. by 1. mg.

492 James, b. Sep. 2, 1765; d. before Ap. 1769.

493 Samuel, b. Feb. 6, 1766; d. before Ap. 1769.

494 James, b. Ap. 1, 1769; m. 1. Betsy Harrington, of Lex. Jany. 15, 1797, the dau. of Capt. Daniel Harrington. She d. Feb. 19, 1802, a. 30; he m. 2. Abigail Johnson, Aug. 2, 1815, dau. of Reuben Johnson, of Wob. They are both residing at Wob. 1852, without issue.
V. GENERATION.

76 Capt. JAMES BANCROFT [147] m. SARAH PARSONS; resided at Reading. He was a citizen of note, was Selectman 1776, '88, '93, and '94; Representative 1760, '85, '88, '93, '94, '98, 1800, '03; was Dea. of the First Church 46 years; commanded a company at the battle of Bunker Hill; was many years in the army of the Revolution; and was one of the original members of the Cincinnati, which was instituted in 1783. He maintained a high character for "consistency, integrity and independence," and "was gathered to his fathers as a shock of corn in its season," May 17, 1731, a. 92.

V. Chil. b. at Reading.

495 Sally, b. ; supposed to have d. unm.
496 Ruth, b. ; m. Capt. Thomas Emerson, of Reading.
497 James, b. ; was a shipmaster, and d. at the south about 1825, unm'd.
498 Abigail, b. ; m. John Boutwell, Ap. 1791, (and d. at Ashby?)
499 Judith, b. ; m. I. Edmund Eaton, who was killed at Charlotten-town by the falling of the post of the draw-bridge.

2. m. Boutwell, and lived at Reading.

500 Hannah, b. ; m. Farwell Brown, resides (1851) at Reading, has no chil.
501 Nancy, b. ; m. Jephtha Brown, lived at Reading.

77 HANNAH LOCKE, [154] m. NEHEMIAH STONE, at Newton, Dec. 1, 1748. They resided at "Country Gore," in that part now included in Charlton. He was the son of Samuel, who m. Hannah Searle, of Roxbury, in Watertown, May 21, 1716, and was b. Oct. 24, 1724. An extended pedigree of his family may be found in Barry's His. of Framingham.

V. Chil.

502 Sarah, b. July 3, 1752; supposed to have died unm'd.
503 Hannah, b. May 21, 1755; " " " "
504 Samuel, b. Sept. 8, 1757; " " " "
505 Nehemiah, b. Oct. 11, 1759; m. Lucy Bartlett, Jan'y. 15, 1783. 210
506 Ebenezer, b. Sep't. 27, 1761; m. Esther Lane, Ap. 15, 1783. 211
506[1] Sampson, b. Aug. 11, 1763; m. I. Bathsheba Lamb, 2. m. Huldah Lamb. 336
507 Moses, b. June 24, 1765; m. Elizabeth Weld, of Sturbridge, he d. in Charlton, had 2 sons. Chester lived in Charlton, recently moved to Illinois.

78 Rev. SAMUEL LOCKE, S.T.D., [155] President of Harvard Coll., m. MARY PORTER, Jany. 2, 1760, the dau. of his predecessor, at Sherburne, the Rev. Samuel Porter, (who was b. at Hadley, grad. at Har. Col. 1730, ordained at Sherburne, Oct. 23, 1733., m. Mary Cooledge, of Camb., Oct. 20, 1735, and d. Sept. 17, 1758, a. 59.) Pres. Locke, at about the age of 12, removed with his father from Wob. to Lancaster, where he fitted for College under the tuition of the Rev. Timothy Harrington, the minister of Lancaster. He grad. at Har. Col. in 1755, studied for the ministry with Parson Harrington; was ordained at Sherburne, Nov. 7, 1759, elected President of Har. Col. Dec. 1769 — dissolved his pastoral connections at Sherburne, Feb., 1770, was installed President at Camb., March 21, 1770, resigned the presidency Dec. 1, 1773, returned to Sherburne and died Jan'y. 15, 1788, a. 47. His wid. d. at Sherburne before Nov. 1790, and probably that year. For a more extended notice of Pres. Locke, see Appendix N.
V. Chil. b. at Sherburne.

508 Samuel, b. Jany. 22, 1761; m. Hannah Cowden. 212
509 Mary, b. Jany. 23, 1763; d. unm. at Sherburne, Jany. 30, 1796. She was a lady of considerable personal and mental attractions, and if we may judge from the wardrobe which she left, not inattentive to that personal adornment to which many of her sex are addicted.

[In the inventory of her estate are the following articles: 6 silk gowns, $53.90; 4 calico gowns, $8.66; 8 short gowns of various kinds, $4.50; 1 green colored Joseph, $1.75; 9 petticoats, $3.75; 6 cloaks of various kinds, $11.83; 9 aprons, $7.99; 12 shifts, $7.00; 19 Handkerchiefs, $3.25; 14 pr. Stockings, $3.94; 4 pr. Shoes, $8.67; Ribbons, Cape, Peasams, Fans, &c., $4.65; 5 gold rings, $7.11; 2 ear rings, $1.11; 1 box rings, $0.95. These articles she gave by will to the three little orphan girls of her bro. Samuel. She also left what other property she had for her bro. John. She had been an invalid for some years before she died.]

510 John, b. Oct. 10, 1765; d. at Northampton, July, 1800. He resided at Sherburne, and Union, Me.; was a soldier in the Oxford army, and afterwards resided at Northampton, where he died, as it is said, by drinking cold water when heated; but which I think was not so, as I find there was allowed at the settlement of his estate quite a bill for medical attendance, and other expenses incurred during his last sickness. He was never married. His will was dated July 30, 1800. He bequeathed property to his uncle, Samuel Porter, of Rutland.

79 LUCRETPIA LOCKE, [156] m. Capt. EPHRAIM WILDER, Ap. 3, 1755, of the Second Parish in Lancaster, and which was incorporated as the town of Sterling (a) in 1781. Capt. Wilder was born July 8, 1733, the son of Capt. Ephraim Wilder, who was wounded in the Indian fight of 1707, at Lancaster, and d. 1769, a. 94, by wife Anna (Wilder ?); the gr. son of Nathaniel, who was killed by the Indians 1704, and the gr. gr. son of Thomas, who was of Charlestown, where he was admitted to the Church 30.1.1640, and Anna, perhaps his wf. was admitted 7.3.1650. He (Thomas) was a juryman from Charlestown 1658, and removed to Lancaster, July 1, 1659. He d. Oct. 23, 1667, at Lancaster. Capt. Ephraim Wilder, of Sterling, was a member of the Mass. Convention that met for the adoption of the United States Constitution in 1787, and was one of only seven delegates from Worcester Co. who voted in favor of its adoption. He was a Representative from S. for some years, and d. Jany. 29, 1805, a. 72; his wid. d. Dec. 29, 1816, a. 83. “Of all the ancient Lancaster families there is no one that has sustained so many important offices as this.” (Worcester Magazine, vol. ii., p. 45.) His farm was on the main road from Lancaster to Sterling, and his house was the first house in Sterling. His son, Capt. Harrison, lives on the same farm, in a house more westerly.

V. Chil. b. at Lancaster.

511 Ephraim, b. Ap. 29, 1756; m. Hannah Reed, about 1778. 213
512 Timothy, b. Dec. 2, 1759; m. Eunice Osgood, 1783. 214
513 Lucretia, b. June 19, 1761; m. Ebenezer Pope, Dec. 1780. 215
514 Elisabeth, b. July 22, 1763; m. Joseph Kendall, of Sterling, Feb. 15, 1814. He d. Nov. 1, 1835. She d. his wid. Mh. 9, 1852, a. 69, leaving no issue. She was his 2d wf. 515 Rebecca, b. Sep. 7, 1765; d. May, 1766.

(a) Sterling was formerly called Chockset and Waushacum; it was settled as early as 1720.
V. GENERATION.

516 Joel, b. July 7, 1767; m. Lucy Kendall, 1789. 216
517 Josiah, b. July 16, 1770; m. Susan Carlton, Ap. 11, 1801. 217
518 Harrison, b. Feb. 11, 1774; m. Keziah Powers, Jany. 3, 1803. 218
519 Samuel Locke, b. Mh. 14, 1778; m. Anna Sherwin, May 20, 1797. 219

80 JOSIAH LOCKE, [157] m. ESTHER KITTREDGE, dau. of James, of Tewksbury, Feb. 29, 1764. He resided at Lancaster, and perhaps in Westboro. He was a Deputy Sheriff, 1767 and '68, and d. May 16, 1769, a. 33. His wid. m. Capt. Samuel Mower, of Worcester, Jany. 18, 1776.

[She was his second wf. by whom she had Henry, b. Mh. 1778; who was a trader at Woodstock, Vt., married Miss Hale or Heald, of Putney, Vt., and d. in 1810. Capt. Mower d. at Worcester 1784, and his wid. md. Francis Eager, Bsq. of Northboro', about 1795, and d. 1817 or 1824. Mr. Eager d. July 26, 1819.]

V. Chil. b. at Lancaster.

520 A "child," b. ; d. May 6, 1765.
521 Abel, b. Jany. 16, 1765; (d. May 6, 1765 ?)
523 Esther, b. Sep. 1767; d. Mh. 25, 1768.
524 Rebecca, posthumous, b. July 23, 1769; m. Samuel Woodburn. 363

81 JAMES LOCKE, [158] m. 1. REBECCA WILDER, Feb. 2, 1762, who d. Mh. 9, 1769, a. 28. She was dau. of Col. Joseph and Deborah (Josselyn) Wilder, of Lancaster, and was b. Mh. 18, 1741. He m. 2. MARTHA WRIGHT, dau. of Nathaniel Wright, of Lancaster. Mr. Locke d. Jany. or March 19, 1772, and his wid. m. Joseph Lewis, Dec. 14, 1773. James Locke was a constable for several years in Lancaster, and resided on a farm in the northeasterly part of the Second Precinct, which his father bought of Tilley Wilder. I do not find the births of any children.

82 JOHN LOCKE, [159] was m. three times; 1. to LUCY WILDER, Mh. 8, 1765, who was the dau. of Col. Joseph and Deborah (Josselyn) Wilder, of Lancaster, and was b. Ap. 24, 1747-48. She d. Jany. 20, 1771 ;— (another record says she d. 1767.) 2. Mr. L. m. HENRIETTA HARRINGTON, Dec. 28, 1772, the dau. of Rev. Timothy Harrington, of Lancaster. She d. Oct. 4, 1777; and Mr. L. m. 3. ABIGAIL JONES, of Templeton, Mh. 8, 1778. He resided in Lancaster and Templeton, in which towns he was an extensive trader. He d. in Templeton, June 17, 1781, a. 39, and his wid. m. Benjamin Reed, Mh. 6, 1791.

V. Chil. by 1st wf.

525 John, b. Sep. 28, 1766; m. Esther Phelps, Dec. 14, 1786. 220
Chil. by 2d wf.
526 Harriet, b. Feb. 12, 1776; m. Caleb Alexander, 1792. 221
Chil. by 3d wf.
527 Abigail, b. Oct. 31, 1779; is living unm. in Templeton, 1852.

83 WILLIAM LOCKE, [160] m. 1. MARY FOWLE, at Lancaster, June 18, 1772, who d. Nov. 17, 1796, a. 50; m. 2. wid. HANNAH WOOLSON, (wid. of Jonas Woolson, of New Ipswich, N. H.) Ap. 13, 1813, who d. Nov. 19, 1828, a. 70. He d. Jany. 16, 1827, a. 78. He succeeded his father as an Innholder at Lancaster, where he resided until about 1798, when he removed to Rindge, N. H., and about 1809 to New Ipswich, N. H., where he purchased the farm of James Barr, which he soon after sold, and moved on to the farm then owned by his second wife, and at this time owned by Mr. James Spaulding.
V. Generation.

528 Mary, b. May 11, 1773; d. Aug. 26, 1778.
530 Anna, b. Mh. 6, 1777; d. Aug. 23, 1778.
531 Polly, b. Oct. 29, 1778; m. John Emerson, June 1, 1801.
532 Josiah, b. Oct. 1, 1780; m. Susan Patterson, Oct. 12, 1806.
533 James, b. Aug. 28, 1782; m. Frances Hallett, (daughter of Capt. Hallett, of New Ipswich,) Nov. 3, 1805; was a merchant at New Ipswich, and d. Feb. 26, 1818, without issue. His wid. d. a few years after.
534 Nancy, b. Aug. 26, 1784; resides unmd. at New Ipswich, 1852, and to whom I am indebted for a large and valuable collection of papers that formerly belonged to our Emigrant Ancestor, to which were added those of his son Ebenezer, his gr. son Samuel, and his gr. gr. son William; and also for our Old Patriarch's Bible, which is an Ancient Black Letter Edition, printed prob. before 1600. These papers have been of great assistance in the settlement of many facts relating to some of the early branches.
535 Lucretia, b. June 5, 1787, now, 1852, living with her sister at New Ipswich, N. H., unmd.

84 Lieut. Joshua Locke, [161] M. Abigail Maynard, (a) of Westboro'? He resided at Westboro', where most of his children were born. Aug. 1765, with his wf. Abigail, chil. Grace, Betty, Henry, Nancy, and Christian, he removed to Sudbury, where he had a son Fortunatus, b. 1779, as appears by the Rec. of Sudbury, but I think it should be 1769. He was an Ensign in the army under Gen. Winslow, at Nova Scotia, May, 1755, and prob. was the Lieut. Locke who was in the army with Gen. Braddock, and was wounded at the time of "Braddock's Defeat." He was also with Col. Rogers, the famous Ranger, in New York and Canada; and at some period was one of the King's Surveyors. He also was distinguished as the only one, by the name of Locke, who was a Loyalist, or more generally known by the term Tory; and when the British evacuated Boston, Mh. 17, 1776, he left with the army; was in one of the battles at Staten Island, where he met and recognised his sons Frederick and Henry in the American army. How long he remained with the British army I cannot learn, but eventually went to England, leaving his wf. and family, and never returned. His youngest son Fortunatus, it is said, went to England some years afterwards, and nothing further is known of either. His wf. remained with her father at Westboro', and d. not long after her husband went to England.

V. Chil.

536 Grace, b. at Westboro', May 19, 1754, is supposed to have gone to Greenbush, N. Y. and d. unmd.(b)
537 Frederick, b. at Westboro', June 6, 1757; m. Anne Farwell, 1793. 362
538 Betty, b. in Westboro', Dec. 22, 1758, and prob. was the same who m. Ephraim Parkhurst, at Newton, Jan. 21, 1789.
539 Nancy, b. at Westboro', Oct. 26, 1762, and is supposed to have gone to Greenbush, N. Y. It is unknown whether or not she md.
541 Henry, b. before Aug. 1765, at which time he is mentioned with his father's chil. He was a soldier in the army of the Revolution, and afterwards is supposed to have resided at Greenbush, N. Y.

542 Fortunatus, b. at Sudbury, Sep. 26, 1779, as appears by the Town Rec., but

(a) James and Mary (Morse) Maynard had dau. Abigail, born in Westboro', Feb. 26, 1733.
(b) I find the marriage of a Grace Locke in Rutland to Abijah Perry, Mh. 18, 1773, and it is more than probable she was the Grace Locke above.
should prob. be 1769, as the father is not known to have been in Mass. after Mh. 1776. He is supposed to have followed his father to England.

Capt. JOSIAH LOCKE, [162] m. PERSIS MATTHEWS, of New Braintree, who was b. Sep. 3, 1735, as appears by one record, and by another, Nov. 16, 1735; she had a twin sister Hannah, and was one of 15 chil., 13 of which lived to adult age. She d. at Litchfield, N. Y., Ap. 21, 1830, a. 103 yrs. 5 mos. and 7 days, having had 8 chil. 67 gr. chil. 147 gr. gr. chil. and 32 gr. gr. gr. chil., and having lived to see six generations, and d. leaving a good name behind her. Capt. Locke resided at Westboro' in 1760, in Leicester in 1765, and for several years after; in Hardwick in 1768, where he was Capt. in the Militia, and soon after the Battle at Lexington he marched with his company to Roxbury, and remained in camp some time. While at Hardwick he kept a "Country Store." About 1779 he removed to Wilmington, Vt. which town he had previously surveyed and laid out, and his plan is now in the clerk's office in that town, where he owned considerable land, and was a Justice of the Peace. From thence he moved to Litchfield, N. Y. where he d. Ap. 18, 1819, a. 84 yrs. 2 mos. and 13 days. He was administrator on his father's estate at Southboro' in 1767. He sold Jona. Ward of Southboro', 125 acres of land in Spencer, May 19, 1769, and in 1770 and 1773, he sold land in Leicester and Paxton.

V. Chil.
543 Catherine, b. at Westboro' Aug. 31, 1760; m. Amos Wheeler.
544 John, b. Nov. 11, 1763; m. Phebe Matthews.
545 Persis, b. at Leicester, July 13, 1765; m. George Jenkins; d. 1844, without issue.
546 Josiah, b. at Leicester, Feb. 14, 1769; m. Elizabeth Hartwell, 1791.
547 Hannah, b. at Hardwick, Aug. 26, 1770; m. Elijah Easton, Nov. 1793.
548 Hepsebah, b. at Hardwick, Aug. 16, 1772; m. Oliver Perry.
550 Ina, b. at Hardwick, Nov. 14, 1777; m. Persis Hamilton, Nov. 1800.

EBENEZER LOCKE [163] m. PHEBE MORES, about 1759, at Oxford.

I have been unable to ascertain where he was b. He was out three years in the French War, and may have been the Ebenezer Locke who was with Gen. Winstow, at Nova Scotia in 1755, and who was there enrolled as a satis of Oxford, and then aged 19. But of this I have some doubt, as there is no evidence that his father, Joshua, ever resided at Oxford. The Ebenezer last mentioned may have been the son of Ebenezer (see par. 27) who lived at Oxford, although I have no reliable information that he had any sons.

Ebenezer, whose name stands at the head of this paragraph, resided after marriage at Oxford. In 1762, he was at Ervingshire, as it appears by the Church Records of New Salem. Ervingshire was an unincorporated township, and which is now included in the towns of Eving, Shutesbury and Orange.

The Church Rec. at New Salem contain the bap. of Mary the dau. of Ebenezer Locke and his wife Phebe, of Ervingshire, Feb. 7, 1762; and then the baptisms of Lucy, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Locke, June 17, 1765; Sampson, son of same, May 3, 1767; Allia, dau. of same, July 2, 1769. I have no doubt that the name Mary should have been Phebe, as being the mother of the four last named. I am satisfied that he had but one wife, Phebe Mores, who was b. Sep. 14, 1738, and d. at Rockingham, Vt. May 12, 1820, a. 82. About 1770, Mr. Locke removed to Ridgex, N. H. where the rest of his chil. were b. After that he resided at Rockingham, Vt. and Peterboro', N. H. and finally removed to Schuyler, N. Y., where he d. Sep. 24, 1812, a. 75. Phebe Mores was the dau. of Collins Mores, of Oxford, who m. Bathsheba Wood, of Groton, May 2, 1722, who was b. Ap. 5, 1702, the dau. of Nathaniel and Alice Woods, of Groton.
V. GENERATION.

551  V. Chil.
552  Mary, b. at Ervingsh. Nov. 2, 1761, bap. at New Salem, Feb. 7, 1762; 232
   m. Thomas Laws, Sep. 4, 1787.
553  Ebenezer, b. Aug. 6, 1763, at Erv. m. 1. Hannah Gustin, Feb. 6, 1783. 233
   m. 2. Mrs. Susan Campbell, Mh. 1835.
554  Lucy, b. at Ervingsh.  bap. at New Salem, June 17, 1765, d. yg.
555  Sampson, bap. at New Salem, May 3, 1767, prob. d. yg.
556  Allis, b. at Ervingsh. bap. at New Salem July 2, 1769; m. Nathaniel
   Ford, resided at Sangerfield, N. Y.; d. without issue.
557  Collins, b. at Rindge, N. H. Sep. 18, 1771; m. Elizabeth Burroughs,
   Jany. 25, 1801.
558  Phoebe, b. at Rindge, N. H.  bap. there Jan'y. 2, 1774, d. yg.
559  Rufus, b. at R. N. H. Dec. 25, 1779; m. 1. Lydia Stebbins, Ap. 1, 1801. 235
   m. 2. Azubah Benton, Mh. 14, 1849.
560  Nathan, b. at Rindge, N. H.  m. Hannah Goodnow, Feb. 24, 1798. 236
561  Edward Jewett, b. at Rindge, N. H. Aug. 8, 1778; m. Rhoda Laws, 237

87  LEONARD RICHARDSON [165] m. RUTH WRIGHT [227] dau.
   of Dea. John Wright, June 22, 1769. He resided at Wob, where he
   d. and his wid. md. Joseph Bruce, and moved to Farmington, Ct.
   V. Chil. by first mg.
564  Ruth, b. living unm'd. in Wob. 1851.

88  ICHABOD RICHARDSON [168] m. SARAH WYMAN, of Wob.
   June 6, 1770. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, was
   taken prisoner, and carried to England, and was pressed into the British service,
   and detained seven or eight years. On his return he found that his wife, supposing
   him dead, had in 1782 m. Josiah Richardson. She returned to her first love, by
   whom she had previously one son. The father d. Feb. 5, 1792.
   V. Chil.
565  Ichabod, b. Jany. 17, 1771; m. Ruth Baldwin, Sep. 21, 1791. 238

89  EDMUND RICHARDSON [170] m. MARY LATHE or LEATHE,
   Nov. 19, 1771.
   V. Chil.
566  Mary,  — 567 Levi,  — 568 Relief,

90  HANNAH PEIRCE, [171] m. WILLIAM BALLARD, Jr. of Fram-
   ingham, Aug. 25, 1741, who was b. at Lynn, the son of William, gr.
   son of Nathaniel, and gr. gr. son of William, all of Lynn. William, sen. is
   supposed to have come from England in the James in 1634, then aged 32; was
   made a freeman May 2, 1638; was a member of the Quarterly Court at Salem,
   the same year. His chil. were John, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth. He d. before
   Mh. 1, 1641, making a nuncupative will, by which he gave half of his estate to
   his wf. and half to his chil. The name was sometimes spelt Ballard. (For a
   further account of the Ballards, see Lewis's History of Lynn and Barry's Hist.
   of Framingham. William, Jr., who md. Hannah Peirce, was a miller; his house
   was destroyed by fire in 1797, and he d. Dec. 1802, at an advanced age.
V. GENERATION.

569 Beulah, b. ; m. Samuel Ballard. 239
570 Anna, b. ; m. Ephraim Pratt, Dec., 1785, who was b. May 28, 1763, and moved to New York.
571 Esther, b. ; m. Jonathan Flagg, Jr., Nov. 28, 1799, who d. in Natick, 1811, a. 40; his wid. d. in Framingham, 1844.
572 Ebenezer, b. ; d. unmd. in Framingham.
573 Sarah, b. ; m. Chandler, Esq., of Oxford, and lived in Woodstock, Ct.

91 THOMAS PEIRCE, Jr. [173] m. MARY HAVEN, Ap. 26, 1750, who was of Hopkinton. They prob. resided in Framingham till about 1767, and then moved to Hopkinton. She was the dau. of Joseph Haven, who m. Martha Walker, in Fram. Jany. 24, 1710-11, and who was "dismissed to found a ch. in Hopkinton," Aug. 30, 1724.

V. Chil. the first six b. in Framingham.

574 Hannah, b. Mh. 24, 1755.
578 Thomas, b. Dec. 5, 1763. — 579 Lydia, b. Mh. 6, 1766.
580 Mary, bap. Sep. 4, 1768, in Hopkinton.
581 Moses Haven, bap. Mh. 15, 1771, in Hopkinton.

92 HEPSEBAH PEIRCE, [175] m. BENJAMIN DOLBIER, at King's Chapel, Boston, Feb. 18, 1760. He resided in Newton and Weston, and moved to Framingham, 1769. (Barry's Framingham.)

V. Chil. b. at Newton.

582 Timothy, b. Mh. 23, 1762. — 583 Benjamin, b. 1764.

Since this work was in press, I find in Dr. Bond's "Family Memorials," now publishing, the following chil. not named above:

583 James, b. in Newton, Nov. 5, 1760.
584 Samuel, b. in Weston, Jany. 13, 1764; this is prob. the one called Benjamin above — which is correct I know not.
585 Nathan, b. in Weston, Dec. 23, 1765.
586 Lydia, b. in Weston, Oct. 19, 1767.
587 Umphre, b. in Templeton, Jany. 1, 1769.

93 Lieut. JAMES LOCKE, Jr., [180] m. HANNAH FARNSWORTH, of Groton, Dec. 17, 1753, who was b. June 22, 1734. He prob. went with his father from Hopkinton to Ashby, (then Townsend,) in 1749. His name appears on a Committee 1753 — and in 1758 he was chosen an "Informers of Deer." In 1767, a portion of Townsend, Fitchburg and Ashburnham, was set off and incorporated by the name of Ashby; and at the first Town Meeting, Mh. 30, 1767, James Locke, Jr., was chosen Town Clerk and Chairman of the Board of Selectmen, to which offices he was frequently re-elected so long as he remained in town. May 26, 1769, he was chosen an Agent to confer with Agents from other towns, relative to a petition to the Gen. Court for a land tax on non-residents; and 1768 and '71, he was appointed an Agent to attend the Gen. Court to get a land tax laid on non-residents. In 1769, he was one of a committee to build a meeting-house, and when completed in 1772, he was on a committee to "dignify the pews." His name appears on most of the important committees, and he was one of the leading men in the town until 1773, when he moved to
Townsend, and was immediately, according to the custom of the times, "warned out," but at the first town meeting held after his removal, was chosen moderator and added to the Committee of Correspondence, which had been chosen the year previous. At a town meeting, June 19, 1775, "Mr. Locke protested against the proceedings (of the town), the warrant coming out in the King's name." In 1777, he was appointed "to take acknowledgments and recognisances of debts," a member of the Middlesex Convention at Concord, Aug. 1774, and of another, Oct., 1779, and of the State Convention to form a Constitution the same year; and a Representative in the Legislature in 1783. Aug. 24, 1775, a warrant was issued by the Council to "pay James Locke £6.11.11., for clothing furnished the army." During the time he resided at Ashby, he lived on land which he bought of his father, it being the southerly part of his father's homestead. His house, which has long since been removed, stood in the orchard south of the house that was afterwards built by his brother Jonathan, and which is now standing. His residence at Townsend was about a mile north of the "Harbor." He did not labor on his farm for many years in consequence of an injury to one of his hands, but was a land surveyor for a long time. He moved from Townsend to Sullivan, N. H. about 1784, where he d. Jany. 19, 1808, a. 78. Although deprived of the advantages of an early education, his energy and perseverance enabled him to attain a position that gave him great influence with his townsmen, and he left a character behind him that his descendants would do well to emulate.

V. Chil. b. at Ashby, excepting the last who was b. at Townsend.

584 Lucretia, b. d. yng.
585 Hannah, b. Apr. 4, 1754; m. Philip Proctor, Jany. 1781. 240
586 Samuel, b. Mh. 3, 1755; d. Mh. 15, 1755.
587 Jonas, d.
588 Lucretia, b. Apr. 9, 1756; m. Rev. Benj. Kingsbury, Sep. 3, 1793 or '94. 241
589 Urania, b. Jany. 23, 1758; m. Jonas Barrett, Feb. 8, 1781. 242
590 James, b. Mh. 11, 1759; m. Susannah Kimball. 243
591 John, b. July 13, 1761. He was a young man of great vigor and energy, served many campaigns in the army of the Revolution; was at Dorchester Heights, Dec. 1776, at Bennington in 1777 — at the battle at White Plains, (as was also his brother James,) and at many other places — was a sergeant. Partly for the benefit of his health, and partly to serve his country, he joined a privateer, and d. of the yellow fever at the Island of Antigua, Mh. 22, 1783, not quite 22, unmd. He was the brother alluded to in the story of the "Pantaloons," in which his sister Eunice, Mrs. Richards, is the heroine. (See Appendix O.)

592 Eunice, b. July 19, 1763; m. Edward Richards, Jany. 1, 1787. 244
593 Calvin, b. June 18, 1765; m. Sarah Jewett, Feb. 25, 1786. 245
594 Samuel Barron, b. May 1, 1767; m. I. Hannah Russell, 1789. 246
2. Polly Kidder, Nov. 8, 1824.

595 Luther, b. Dec. 10, 1769; was never m. He resided at Thetford, Vt.; was subject to epilepsy, and was drowned in the river at Thetford, where he had been fishing, June 5, 1792.

596 Lavinia, b. Sep. 17, 1771; m. 1. Moses Bartlett. 247
2. Frederick Reed.

597 Sophia, b. Dec. 11, 1773; m. Porter Lord, Jany. 14, 1795. 248

94 SARAH LOCKE, [181] m. WILLIAM CLARK, Jr. of Townsend, Jany. 17, 1754. He was b. at Concord, June 20, 1717, and d. at Townsend, Mh. 29, 1776, a. nearly 59. He was a Constable in 1749, Selectman 1765 and at other periods, and is frequently noticed on the Rec. of the Town as elected to office and appointed on Committees. She died at the house of her son Samuel, in Andover, Vt. Sep. 22, 1813, a. 81.
V. Chil. b. in Townsend.

598  Sarah, b. Nov. 21, 1754; m. 1. Daniel Adams. 347
     2. David Livingston.

599  Mary, b. Feb. 16, 1756; m. Ebenezer Tolman. 348

600  William, b. Apr. 4, 1757; m. Sarah Lesley; Int. July 20, 1782. 349

601  Betsey, b. Oct. 8, 1758; m. 1. Dea. David Warner, of Swanzey, N. H., Nov. 20, 1799, who d. 1805; 2. m. Capt. Elijah Belden, with whom she lived ten mos., when he d.; 3. m. Abel Twitchell, of Dublin, N. H. May 13, 1816, with whom she lived 21 years, and d. his wid. Jany. 13, 1846 or '77, leaving no chil. “She was a pious good woman, a Christian by profession and practice, beloved by all who knew her worth.”

602  Susan, b. July 9, 1760; d. Mh. 5, 1777.

603  Martha, b. Dec. 1, 1762; m. Joseph Tolman.

604  Rebecca, b. July 29, 1764; m. Nathaniel Belknap, Nov. 28, 1797.

605  Abigail, b. Oct. 26, 1766; m. Samuel Davis, of Chesterfield, N. H., moved to Canada, and had a large family.

606  Lydia, b. Dec. 4, 1768; is living unmd. at Chesterfield, N. H., 1851.


608  James, b. July 8, 1772; m. 1. Betsey Dix, Oct. 1801. 353
     2. wid. Fanny Butler, Mh. 1844.

609  Jonas, b. June 3, 1775; m. Mary Twitchell, 1800. 354

95  Dea. JOHN LOCKE, [182] of Southboro', Ashby, Fitzwilliam, N. H. and Sullivan, N. H. m. BEULAH NEWTON, of Southboro'. When young he lived with Dea. William Ward, of Southboro', who m. Martha Burnap, the sister of his mother. He was a soldier in the French war, and was one of a company that marched to Crown Point under the command of Major Nichols, June, 1755. When about 23 years of age, for the benefit of his health he started on a voyage to he West Indies, during which he was impressed by a British man of war, and detained in the British service about seven years, till the close of the war between Great Britain and France. A large portion of the time he served in the ship of war Foubyoty, that had been taken from the French, by whose commander, Capt. Duff, he was well treated, and of whom he ever spoke in terms of praise. I have before me a part of a journal or log-book kept by him. He was present at the attack on Martinico, by the fleet under Sir James Douglass, Jan. 2, 1762, and at the capitulation of Port Royal. In his log-book he gives a particular account of the attack, and the articles of capitulation, the names of the vessels engaged and their commanders, and also of the capture of several vessels during that year. He was discharged at Plymouth, Eng. Sep. 26, 1763, and on the 26th of Oct. he left London on his return to America, in the Temple Snow, Capt. Hatch, bound for Boston, where he arrived the last of Nov. His family had long supposed him dead, and his return created no little excitement. He was md. 1785, and lived at Southboro' a short time, and moved to Ashby about 1768, where he resided until 1772, when he moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H. and there resided till about 1805, when he moved to Sullivan, N. H. His farm at Ashby was the first west and north of his father’s, and was the same afterwards owned by his nephew, Hon. John Locke. The house was on a part of the farm that has since been owned by Jerry March. He sold his farm, Sep. 13, 1770, to John Wright, of Weston. He was elected Deacon of the Church at Fitzwilliam, July 3, 1773, and officiated as Deacon over 25 years, and was also Proprietors’ Clerk in Fitzwilliam from 1781 to 1787. He died at Sullivan, Feb. 16, 1823, in his 90th year. His wf. who was b. at Southboro', Aug. 17, 1745, d. at Sullivan, Aug. 13, 1813, a. 68.

V. Chil. the 1. b. at Southboro'; 2. 3. and 4. at Ashby, the others at Fitzw-

610  Bezaleel, b. Dec. 8, 1766; m. Catherine Learned, Oct. 13, 1796. 249
V. GENERATION.

611 Sarah, b. Nov. 19, 1768; m. Samuel W. Bowker, July 13, 1794. 250
612 Ward, b. Ap. 11, 1770; m. Apphia Porter, (731) 1806. 251
613 Charlotte, b. Dec. 17, 1771; m. Samuel W. Bowker, 1803. 250
614 John, b. Nov. 30, 1773; went to the West about 1800, and has not been heard from for 40 years.
615 Amos, b. Feb. 11, 1776; m. Polly Saunders, Sep. 1799.
616 Moses, b. Nov. 23, 1777; m. Abigail H. Skinner; d. May 13, 1827. 375
617 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 1, 1779; was a saddler, resided in the northerly part of New York State, and is supposed to have been murdered between Ossegossa and Burlington Bay, a. about 22.
618 Hannah, b. Aug. 21, 1762; m. Daniel Howard, Jr., Dec. 29, 1808. 253
619 Samuel, b. Sep. 20, 1785; m. 1. Lydia Fay, Ap. 15, 1810. 254

96 REBECCA LOCKE, [183] m. Deacon EPHRAIM ADAMS, of New Ipswich, N. H., Nov. 18, 1761; being his 2d wife. Dea. Adams was the son of Thomas Adams, of Ipswich, (Mass.) and was one of the first settlers in New Ipswich, as was also his brother, Dea. Benjamin. For many years they were owners in common of a large farm, which they managed together, living in the most remarkable harmony. He was chosen Deacon 1762. "Dea. Adams was noted for his strong original sense and quaint humor. He took a leading part in the strong measures which preceded the Revolution; and when the war broke out did his full duty, both in the council and the field. Probably no man in the town did so much to procure soldiers and other means of the war. During his long residence here, he was ofteners than almost any man, elected to the various town offices. He represented the town in the Provincial Congress, and was four years a Representative in the State Legislature, from 1782 to 1785, and was a soldier of the Revolution, and was present at the battle of White Plains. He was descended from William Adams, who was at Cambridge in 1635, but removed to Ipswich, (Mass.) before 1642. Deacon Adams d. Mh. 26, 1799, a. 72." (a) His wf. Rebecca was a strong-minded woman, and well performed her duties as a wife and mother. She d. 1822, a. 87.

   [His first wife was Lydia Kinsman, prob. of Ipswich, who d. Nov. 3, 1760, a. 32; by whom he had, 1. Ephraim, b. Dec. 15, 1749, who m. 1. Lydia ; 2. Elizabeth Stearns; 2 Thomas, b. Sep. 12, 1751, m. Molly Farnsworth, Dec. 18, 1777; 3. Stephen, b. Nov. 6, 1758; 4. Daniel, b. Aug. 24, 1755, m. Sarah Clark, (398); 5. Lydia, b. July 15, 1757.]

V. Chil. by Rebecca Locke, b. at New Ipswich.

620 John, b. Nov. 10, 1762; d. Dec. 9, 1763.
621 John, b. Feb. 29, 1764; d. in the Army, 1781.
622 Ebenezer, b. Oct. 2, 1765; m. 1. Alice Frink, July 9, 1795. 364
623 Rebekah, b. July 27, 1767; m. Asa Shedd, Jany. 20, 1802. 365
624 James, b. May 30, 1769; m. Ruth Conant, in N. Ipswich, Nov. 3, 1795. 367
625 Betsy, b. Mh. 13, 1772; m. Dr. Luther Jewett, Feb. 7, 1799. 366
626 Quincy, b. Sep. 29, 1775; m. Dolly Elliot; resided at Temple, N. H. where he was killed by a fall from a sld.

97 JONATHAN LOCKE, Esq., [184] m. 1. wid. MARY (HAVEN) NICHOLS, Oct. 2, 1761, the dau. of Joseph Haven, Esq. of Framingham, who m. his cousin Mehitable, dau. of Moses Haven, Nov. 30, 1721. Joseph, Esq. d. Feb. 27, 1776, a. 78, and his wife d. Jany. 25, 1780, a. 78. He was son of John, who m. Hannah Hitchens, Oct. 3, 1682, at Lynn, and gr. son of Richard, of Lynn, who was the ancestor of all the Havens in America.

(a) History of New Ipswich.
V. GENERATION. 61


Mrs. Nichols, afterwards Mrs. Locke, was a woman of great intellectual powers, uncommonly amiable in her deportment, and a Christian by profession and practice. She was one of the best of mothers, and the evidence of her patriotism in the Revolution is perpetuated in a number of short poems which she wrote, and which were published at the time. She d. Jany. 15, 1804, a. 73. Mr. Locke for a 2d w. m. wid. BETSY (FRINK) FIELD, Feb. 1807, the dau. of Dr. John Frink, of Rutland, and the wid. of Dr. John Field, of the same town. She for a 3d hus. m. Mr. Gray, and died at Salem, N.Y. She was a sister to Alice, who md. Prof. E. Adams, (1822.) Capt. Locke, or as he was more commonly called "Squire Locke," after his first marriage remained in Hopkinton, (where he was an Assessor in 1765 and '66,) until 1769, when he removed to Framingham, where he lived till June, 1770, when he moved to Fitzwilliam, N.H. then called Monadnock, No. 2, where he had purchased an un cleared lot of land, on which he built a log hut, in which he lived until he built a more commodious house, which he did the next year, and which house is now standing and owned by James Reed. During the time he lived at F. and afterwards, he purchased several lots of the proprietors' land. In May or June, 1772, at the request of his father, he moved to Ashby to take charge of his father's farm, and of which he received a deed, Mh. 1773, living in the old house with his father till 1782, when he built the large house now (1852) standing at the intersection of the old road leading north to Mason, N. H. with the old road leading westerly to New Ipswich, N. H. and which was sold by his heirs to Joshua Willard and David Lawrence. He purchased other land adjoining of his brother James, and also several large tracts of land in Grafton and Andover, Vt. and in the State of New York. He built a saw-mill on what is now called "Locke's Brook, or Squanecook River," and was engaged extensively in the lumber business, and kept a Public House about ten years. Very soon after moving to Ashby he became one of the leading men in town and church affairs. In May, 1774, he was one of a committee to whom was referred the communication of the town of Boston "relating to our privileges," and in June following he made a very lengthy and well written report, which was unanimously accepted, and a committee of correspondence was appointed, of which he was one, and to which he was often re-appointed. In 1774 and 1775, he was chosen constable, an office then of more consequence than now; in 1777, '82, '83, and '84, a selectman; from 1778 to '86 and 1794 to '96, assessor; and town clerk from 1779 to '95, and moderator nearly every year. He was a member of the first Provincial Congress, held at Salem, Oct. 7, 1774; member of the Middlesex Convention, held at Concord, Aug. 30, 1774; also of that held at the same place Oct. 1779; and member of the Mass. Convention to frame a Constitution, held at Cambridge, Oct. 1779. He was commissioned a Justice of the Peace in 1783, which office he held until his death, and was an active magistrate during the whole period. In the old French war he was a Sergeant, and was in several campaigns, at Ticonderoga and Crown Point in 1758 and '59, and was Capt. of the Militia some years during the Revolution.

He was a stout built man of middling height, dignified in his appearance, wore a large wig, was uncommonly industrious and energetic, and in all the stations to which he was called, he performed their duties to the general satisfaction of his townspeople. Having no advantages of an early education, he yet acquired information sufficient for the times, but aware of the benefits of good schools, he was one of thirty who pledged their property to found and maintain an Academy in the adjoining town of New Ipswich, N. H. and his three sons had a collegiate education.
Ashby, from its first settlement for more than half a century, was somewhat famed for church and ministerial troubles, and during the whole of Mr. Locke's residence there he was more or less connected with them. He appears to have been the leader of a party who were Calvinistic, and the other party having more faith in Hopkins, were headed by the minister, Rev. Samuel Whitman. At times the war waxed warm, till at last, March, 1779, by a small majority, "brother Locke" was suspended from church privileges. Several attempts were made to call a mutual council without success, and several ex parte councils were held without any good result. Oct. 7, 1783, a mutual council however was held, and the result appears in the following extract from the Church Records, under date of Oct. 9, 1783:

"A private settlement of the unhappy controversy in Ashby being strongly recommended by a mutual council, convened Oct. 7, 1783, and accordingly effected by the parties, upon brother Jonathan Locke voluntarily making the subsequent declaration, 'That in the course of the long dispute he had been engaged in with the Church, he had been sometimes transported into feelings and conduct unbecoming the Christian spirit; but was not, however, conscious of any behavior which deserved Church censure;' upon this, the Church passed the following votes:

"1st. That the suspension of brother Jonathan Locke from the Communion of this Church was done without proper deliberation.

"2d. That he be now restored to fellowship and communion of this Church."

At the same meeting, Mr. Whitman, by the advice of the Council, was dismissed from his pastoral relations, but continued for some time to preach at his own house to his followers, but finally left town.

V. Chil. by his first wf.

627 Samuel, b. at Hopkinton, July 11, 1762, prepared for College under the instruction of Rev. Daniel Emerson, of Hollis, N. H. Rev. Mr. Brigham, of Fitzwilliam, N. H. and at New Ipswich Academy; entered Har. Coll. 1781, where he remained nearly four years, but owing to impaired health in May, 1784, he went to North Carolina, and soon after opened a school at Edenton or Newbern, and d. Nov. 1, 1784, a. 22. He was a young man of great promise, and was most highly esteemed for his high moral character. Previous to entering College or while a student there, he taught a school at New Ipswich. Before he went to Cambridge, he served his country in the army; was with Gen. Washington at Dorchester Heights, in 1776, and with Gen. Sullivan at Rhode Island, in 1777 and '78.

628 John, b. at Hopkinton, Feb. 14, 1764; m. Hannah Goodwin, May 25, 1799. 255

629 Sally, b. at Hopkinton, Ap. 9, 1766; m. John Manning, of Ashby, Dec. 1813, and d. at the house of the compiler of this work, in Lowell, Oct. 26, 1886, a. 70. She was a woman of a strong mind, a great reader, especially of religious books, an active member in the church, exceedingly exemplary in her conduct, a pattern of industry, and very agreeable in conversation on all subjects but that of religion, in which she was rather inclined to be exclusive and rigid. Mr. Manning d. at Ashby, June 7, 1831, a. 77. She was his 2d wife, by whom he had no chill. He was one of the worthies of the Revolution, and served his country through many campaigns, and was present at several battles.

630 Mehitabel, b. at Hopkinton, June 3, 1768; m. John Crosby, Aug. 5, 1793. 256
V. GENERATION.

631 Betsy, b. at Fram. Mh. 5, 1770; m. 1. Thos. Head, Esq. Dec. 1800. 267
2. Elijah Newhall.

632 Joseph, b. at Fitz. N.H., Ap. 8, 1772; m. Lydia Goodwin, Nov. 15, 1803. 268

633 Ann, (Nancy) b. Feb. 21, 1774; m. Capt. Imla Goodhue, of Westford, June 29, 1802, who was b. Oct., 10, 1776. They are both living at Forge Village in that town, in the ancient house of his father, whose doors have always been open to the friendless, and where many an orphan has found a home. They have no chill.

98 DAVID LOCKE, [185] m. BETSY KIBBE, of Concord, Jany. 1, 1770, the dau. of Samuel Kibbe. He resided in the northerly part of Ashby, on the old road leading from Townsend to New Ipswich, N. H. where he d. Aug. 19, 1800, a. 60. His wid. who was b. July 18, 1746, d. Oct. 27, 1827, a. 81. He was a soldier in the old French war, at Crown Point and Ticonderoga. In the war of the Revolution he was a volunteer who went to the assistance of Gen. Gates, in Sep. 1777, and was present at the surrender of Burgoyne. He was an influential man in the church, of which he was a most exemplary member.

V. Chil. b. at Ashby.

636 David, b. June 1, 1774; m. Rebecca Wesson, 1798.
637 Jonathan, b. Jany. 28, 1776; m. Sarah Simonds, Nov. 3, 1800.
639 Samuel, b. Mh. 20, 1781; m. Dorothy Van Slack.
640 Joel, b. Feb. 23, 1783, was drowned at Grand River, near Lake Champlain, June 20, 1810, unmd.
641 Rebecca, b. May 7, 1784; m. Leonard Harrington, Esq., May 31, 1830, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., but a native of Walpole, N. H., who d. at St. Johnsbury, Nov. 15, 1849, a. 70. She was his 2d wife, and is now (1852) residing at St. Johnsbury.
642 John, b. May 6, 1786; m. Fanny Tyler Mh. 5, 1809. 268

99 MARTHA LOCKE [187] m. WILLIAM WITHINGTON, Jn. [299]
June 28, 1769, of Ashby, the son of William Withington, of Menotomy, (West Camb.) and Stow, who md. Sarah Locke, (see Par. No. 47.) William, Jr. resided after marriage a few years at Ashby, and then moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H. where he resided till about 1820, when he removed to the State of New York, and d. at or near Madison, Sep. 1823, where she also d. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution.

V. Chil. all b. at Fitzwilliam but the 1st, who was b. at Ashby.

643 Martha, b. Jany. 16, 1770; m. Elisha Ware, of Gilsum, N. H. and d. Aug. 1846, without issue.
644 Mather, b. Aug. 12, 1771; m. , lived at Camden, Me. where he d. July 23, 1849; had a son David at Bath, Me.
645 Sarah, b. Ap. 1, 1773; m. Phineas G. Miller, Nov. 28, 1799, moved to Gilsum, N. H., and d. Mh. 1836; had a son Jesse in Charlestown, N. H.
647 William, b. Mh. 2, 1777; m. Nabby Stone, Feb. 23, 1800; moved to N. Y.
648 John, b. Mh. 7, 1779; m. ; resides at Swanzey, N. H.
649 Lucretia, b. Sep. 29, 1782; m. Charles Damon, who is dead; (she was living at Salisbury, Vt. 1850?)
V. GENERATION.

100 WILLIAM LOCKE, [188] m. REBECCA BARRETT, of Carlisle, Feb. 21, 1778, (the sister of Jonathan Barrett, of Ashby.) He resided with his father at Ashby until about the time of his marriage. He purchased a farm at Fitzwilliam, N. H. Oct. 22, 1770, to which he removed soon after his marriage, and resided in Fitzw. the remainder of his life, excepting a few years he lived with his son Jonathan at Swanzey, N. H. He was a modest and unassuming man, just in his dealings, and a lover of peace. Dea. William Ward, of Southington, who md. his mother's sister, bequeathed him his gun, a silver-headed cane and some books. The cane is now in the possession of his gr. son William D. Locke. He d. Mh. 30, 1829, a. 81, and his wid. who was b. Dec. 26, 1804, d. Dec. 15, 1831, a. 87.

V. Chil. b. at Fitzwilliam.

651 Rebecca, b. Mh. 2, 1774; m. David Colburn, moved to Plainfield, N. Y.
652 Molly, b. Feb. 2, 1776; m. William S. Whittemore, Sep. 13, 1800. 264
654 Lucy, b. Nov. 15, 1779; m. James Thompson, Feb. 2, 1802.
655 Patty, b. June 24, 1782; m. Lebbeus Payne, June 16, 1811.
656 Jonathan, b. Nov. 15, 1784; m. Nancy Bates, Sept. 9, 1807.
656 1/2 Sally, b. Aug. 30, 1787; m. Asa Thompson, Sept. 18, 1806. 361 1/2

101 SARAH JONES, [194] m. JOSEPH FOSTER, of Lunenburg, Jan. 17, 1780. He resided at Lunenburg, Fitzwilliam, N. H. and Sullivan, N. H. (at which last place they both d.) From the Records of Lunenburg I find that he was the son of Benjamin and Mehitable Foster, and was b. Mh. 24, 1732-3. From the same source I obtain the births of five chil. He may have had others.

V. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

657 Rebecca, b. Sep. 16, 1760; m. Isaac Whitmore. 355
658 Enoch, b. Aug. 21, 1762; resided at Marlboro, N. H.
659 James, b. Ap. 24, 1764; resided at Winchester, N. H. was killed by falling from his horse.
660 Stephen, b. Dec. 11, 1768; resided and d. at Sullivan, N. H.

102 WILLIAM JONES [195] m. SARAH STONE, of Groton, Feb. 15, 1763. He was a farmer, and resided on his father's homestead in Lunenburg, and d. May 23, 1809, a. 72. His wf. d. Nov. 26, 1769.

V. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.

662 John, b. May 22, 1764; m. Mary Turner, Feb. 12, 1792. 268
663 William, b. May 15, 1765; m. Susannah Pollard, 1791.
666 David, b. Mh. 30, 1773; m. 1. Anna (Elliott) Dunn, 1818, the dau. of John and Ann Elliott, of Mason, N. H. and wid. of Jonathan Dunn, of Boston. She d. Jany. 23, 1844. 2. m. Lydia Johnson, Nov. 18, 1845, dau. of Jonathan Johnson, of Burlington. She was b. Oct. 25, 1790. No chil. by either mg. Mr. Jones is a carpenter; has resided in Boston since 1792.

677 Abigail, b. June 22, 1775; m. Nathaniel Livermore, of Shirley, 1811. She is living a wid. at Lunenburg, (1852) no chil.
V. G E N E R A T I O N.

103 ENOS JONES [197] m. 1. MARY WHITMORE (a) of Leominster, who was b. Feb. 13, 1745, dau. of Joseph; she d. Dec. 23, 1788, a. 42. 2. m. Wid. HANNAH (ADAMS) RUSSELL, Dec. 26, 1791, the wid. of Walter Russell, of West Camb., whom she m. Dec. 17, 1761. Mr. Jones resided at Ashburnham, and d. Dec. 30, 1825, a. 83½. His wid. d. Oct. 16, 1836, a. 94. He was a twin of his sister Hannah, who m. Benjamin Barrett, of Ashby.

V. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at Ashburnham.

668 Edmund, b. Dec. 13, 1769; m. Caty Taylor, Sep. 19, 1799. 271
669 Molly, b. Mh. 31, 1771; m. Silas Willard, July 16, 1793. 272
670 Nathan, b. Ap. 12, 1773; m. Betsy Spaulding, about 1796. 273
671 Sally, b. May 21, 1775; m. John Taylor, Dec. 5, 1798. 274
673 Lucy, b. May 20, 1779; m. Joshua Fletcher, Ap. 20, 1815. 276
674 Persis, b. Nov. 20, 1781; m. Samuel Taylor, Oct. 24, 1805. 277
675 Eunice, b. Jany. 5, 1784; m. John Eaton, June 20, 1808. 278
676 Daniel, b. Dec. 23, 1788; m. Rachel Chervise. 279

104 JOSIAH JONES, [199] m. SUSANNAH BENNETT, of Ashby, Nov. 22, 1770. He resided in the south-east part of Ashby, near Lunenburg, was a farmer, and owned a saw-mill; d. May 5, 1787, a. 42. His wife was b. at Groton, Mh. 16, 1754—d. Mh. 4, 1824, a. 70. He was a famous singer, and was leader of the church choir in Ashby many years.

V. Chil. b. at Ashby.

677 Susy, b. Ap. 27, 1773; m. Farley, of Stoddard, N. H., resides at Marlowe, N. H., he is dead, has an only child — 677½ Bethuel, who is a deputy sheriff at Marlowe.

678 Mellicent, b. Mh. 22, 1776; m. Abiah Lawrence, Jr. Int. Nov. 5, 1798. 377
679 Lovise, b. Mh. 5, 1778; d. Ap. 9, 1790. 379
680 Lucy, b. Jany. 12, 1780; m. Daniel White, Jr., Ap. 18, 1802. 378
681 Daniel, b. Oct. 13, 1781; m. Eunice Rice, May 16, 1808. 379
682 Hepsey, b. Sep. 25, 1783; m. Jonas Hildreth, Jan. 9, 1805. 380
683 Anna, b. May 5, 1785; m. 1. Asa Barker, of Tyngsboro'. 380½
2. Jacob Kidder, of Tyngsboro'.

684 Josiah, b. Nov. 30, 1787; m. Louisa Hall, Feb. 28, 1815. 381

105 PHEBE BREWER, [204] m. Capt. JOHN JONES, of Concord, Oct. 24, 1754, who was b. Dec. 7, 1730; the son of Thomas, who m. Mary Miles, July 20, 1757; gr. son of Samuel, who m. Ruth Brown, Nov. 10, 1698; the gr. gr. son of Samuel, who m. Elizabeth Potter, Jany. 16, 1672, and the gr. gr. son of John, who came from England about 1648, went from Cambridge to Concord about 1650, and d. 1673. His wid. Dorcas m. William Buss, and d. 1709.

Capt. Jones resided at Concord as late as Dec. 1762. He removed to Ashby, then Townsend, and purchased a farm in the northwesterly part of the town. His house was near the present residence of Amos Wellington, Esq. At the organization of the town in 1767, he was chosen one of the Board of Selectmen and Town Treasurer; was a Selectman 1768, '73 and '78, and Treasurer 1768 to '71. He was often appointed on Committees, and was one of the original members of the First Church, Capt. of the Militia, and Constable in 1771. In all town affairs he was one of the leading and influential men. He d. Dec. 18, 1811, a. 81.

(a) She was sister of Isaac Whitmore, who md. Rebecca Foster, [557.]
V. GENERATION.

V. Chil. the first four b. at Concord, the others at Ashby.

688 Betty, b. Feb. 8, 1755; d. Mh. 10, 1759. 280
686 James, b. May 15, 1756; m. Huldah Hancock, 1780. 281
688 Samuel, b. June 27, 1761; d. Dec. 18, 1762.
689 Samuel, b.; m. resided a few years at Hanover, N. H., and prob. d. at Ashby in (1811?)
690 John, b. Mh. 12, 1768; m. 1. Lydia Turner, July 19, 1791. 222
691 Elisha, b. Ap. 15, 1770; m. Pershia Taylor, 1793. 283
692 Amos, b. Oct. 1, 1772; m. 1. Rachel Young, 1800. 284
2. Sarah Getchell, Aug. 4, 1808.
694 Phebe, b. Mh. 20, 1777; m. Lemuel Shepley; Int. Feb. 2, 1797. 285

106 SALLY BREWER, [210] m. 1. TIMOTHY FLETCHER, of Acton, Dec. 21, 1764, who was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and was killed in some of its battles. His wid. m. THOMAS WILLARD, of Harvard, Feb. 25, 1786, who was living in 1790, and d. leaving her a widow. She was a 2dwf. by whom he had no child. (His 1st wf. was Sarah Gibson, by whom he had 11 chil.) Sally Brewer, by her 1st husband, had one son, whose birth is recorded at Acton. There may have been others.

V. Chil. b. at Acton. (a)
695 Daniel Brewer, b. Mh. 9, 1775.

107 LUCY BREWER, [211] m. THOMAS DERBY, of Concord. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and was killed at the Battle of White Plains. His wid. resided at Ashby, and d. about 1835, a. 94, prob. at Hancock, N. H.

V. Chil. b. at Concord or Acton.

696 Lucy, b.; m. Major John Gibson, of “Monkton,” (Vt.) Nov. 27, 1788. Resided at Hancock, N. H.; both dead.
697 Rebecca, b. Oct. 31, 1764; in Acton, m. John Pratt, May 28, 1788. 227
698 Phebe, b.; m. Jonathan Rolfe; Int. Aug. 24, 1792. 228
699 Mary, b.; 1772, m. Dea. Moses Greenly. 289
700 Jonas, b.; d. yg.

108 Deacon JAMES MUNROE, [212] m. 1. LUCY WATSON, of Cambridge, Aug. 18, 1763, who was b. May 15, 1741, the dau. of Jacob and Lydia (Munroe) Watson, of Cmb. She d. July 10, 1783, a. 42. 2. m. wid. SARAH (WYETH) HANCOCK, July 23, 1783, the wid. of Torrey Hancock, and dau. of Ebenezer and Susannah Wyeth, all of the same town. She d. Mh. 31, 1815, a. 69. Dea. Munroe d. Sep. 15, 1804, a. 69. He was chosen Deacon of the First Church in Camb. June 30, 1783, and continued in that office till his death. He was a blacksmith by trade, and was appointed Armorner by the Provincial Congress, 1775, and acted in that capacity for a long time. The house which he built, and in which he resided, stands on Brattle Street, near Mason Street, on the corner of which last street and Phillips Place stood his blacksmith’s shop, which has long since disappeared. The estate is still owned by his heirs. He was social in his disposition, and was noted like the rest of the family for his musical talents, being a fine singer, and often led the church choir. “Having

(a) I am informed that they had a dau. who m. William Meriam, and moved to Sterling.
proved himself the careful parent of his chil. who learned to love and copy his bright example, and after having discharged praiseworthy the duties of an office in his church for twenty years, God removed him from this world to a better.”

V. Chil. by 1st w. f. b. at Cambridge.

701 Lucy, b. June 1, 1764; d. unmd. Ap. 5, 1812, a. 48.
702 Rebecca, b. Nov. 6, 1768; d. unmd. May, 1838, a. 70.
703 Lydia, b. May 22, 1772; d. Sep. 25, 1773.
704 James, b. June 14, 1775; m. Margaret Watson, June 10, 1804. 290
Chil. by 2d. w. f.

706 Nathaniel, b. May 7, 1784; m. 1. Martha Lewis, Dec. 12, 1802. 291
2. Rebecca Kent, Feb. 6, 1823.
707 Sarah Tapley, b. Aug. 20, 1785; m. Peter Cooledge, June 13, 1813. 292
708 Susannah, b. Aug. 8, 1786; } are both residing in Camb. unmd.
709 Polly, b. Dec. 19, 1788; }

109 Deacon ISAAC MUNROE, [213] m. 1. MARY HUTCHINSON, of Charleston, Dec. 25, 1760. 2. m. Wid. LYDIA CALDWELL, of Woburn, June 26, 1791. He was Dea. of the Baptist Church at Menotomy, now West Camb., where he resided most of his life, a small portion of which was passed at Charleston. “He was a man of pleasing person and manners, and of great humor and vivacity, and was highly respected.” He d. July 17, 1791, from the sting of a bee which attacked him as he was riding through the woods, leaving his 2d w. f. the 2d time a wid. after a marriage of 21 days.

[She m. for a 3d husband Aaron Munroe, of Shrewsbury, lived there a few years, moved to Fitchburg or vicinity, where her husband d., and she returned to Shrewsbury, where she d. Feb. 1846, leaving no chil. by the last marriage.]

Chil. by 1st w. f. prob. b. at West Camb.

711 Amos, b. 1766; m. Ruth Prentice, Dec. 18, 1803. 293
712 Mary, b. ; d. unmd.
713 Isaac, b. ; m. Abigail Richardson.
714 Lydia, b. ; m. Timothy Swan, in West Camb.
715 William, b. May 30, 1771, in Charlestown; m. 1. Sarah Clark, July, 1795. 295
2. Sarah Copp, Oct. 27, 1804.
716 Fanny, b. ; m. Seth Cole; he is d., she is living at Camb. 1832.
717 Sarah, b. ; m. John Davis, Feb. 16, 1800, of Charlestown; he is dead; she resides, 1852, at Camb.
718 Joseph, b. ; m. Rebecca Beers, July 14, 1805. 296

By 2d w. f.
719 Elizabeth Wilson, posthumous, m. Jason Prouty, in Shrewsbury, Feb. 12, 1812, and moved to Lancaster.

110 MARY MUNROE, [218] m. SAMUEL SANDERSON, Oct. 27, 1772, a cabinet maker of Waltham. He was one of Capt Parker’s company who met the British on Lexington Common, Ap. 19, 1775. They resided at Lancaster many years previous to 1800, about which time he d. She d. at East Lexington, Oct. 15, 1852, a. 104 years, 5 days. An extended notice of this woman, who lived to such a remarkable old age, will be found in the Appendix P.

V. Chil.

720 Amos, b. ; d. unmd. in or near Boston.
721 Isaac, b. ; resides at East Cambridge.
722 Mary, b. ; m. Daniel Clark, of Salem.
723 Samuel, b. June or Jany. 17, 1776; m. Eunice Lawrence, Mh. 23, 1802. 297
V. GENERATION.

724 Nancy, b. ; resides with her bro. unmd.
725 Lydia, b. ; m. Ezra Fisk, of Weston, — 725 a dau. who md. a Mr. Hemenway in Framingham, and — 725 Ezra, who is in California.

111 HANNAH MUNROE, [219] m. WILLIAM PORTER, of Woburn, (a)
Jany. 14, 1774, who was the son of William, of Salem, by wf. Lydia Bachelord, (and gr. son of William, of Beverly?) He was b. in Danvers, resided in Wob., and moved to Lex. 1793, where he d. Mh. 27, 1823, a. 71. His wid. d. Mh. 28, 1834, a. 83.

V. Chil. b. in Wob.

726 Rufus, b. Mh. 27, 1775 ; m. Abigail Grover, 1796. 298
728 Rebecca, b. June 26, 1779, lives in West Camb. unmd. 1852, and to whom I am indebted for much valuable information contained in these pages.
729 James, b. Aug. 17, 1782 ; m. Mary Edes, of Charlestown, 1815. He was a merchant, and d. without issue, Feb. 25, 1826.
730 Hannah, b. July 18, 1785 ; m. William Locke, [991] July 20, 1806. 428
731 Apphia, b. Mh. 30, 1788 ; m. 1. Ward Locke, [612] 1806. 251
2. Roland Cummings, Dec. 22, 1825. 384
732 Frederick W., b. July 8, 1790 ; m. Sarah B. Hume, of New Jersey, resides at Philadelphia, Pa., is Corresponding Secretary of the American Sabbath School Union.

112 Lieut. PHILEMON MUNROE, [220] m. 1. ELIZABETH WAITE, of Malden, Feb. 15, 1784, who was b. Feb. 1766, and d. Apr. 13, 1786.
2. m. RHODA MEAD, of Lexington, Sep. 13, 1786, who was b. July 8, 1758, and d. Jan. 18, 1824. He resided at Lex. on his father's homestead, and d. Oct. 17, 1806, a. 53. He was one of the brave men who met the British on Lexington Common, Apr. 19, 1775.

V. Chil. by 1st wf.

733 Thomas, twin, b. Mh. 30, 1785 ; m. 1. Elizabeth Jewett, Mh. 30, 1804. 299
734 Elizabeth, twin, b. Mh. 30, 1785 ; m. Isaac Reed, Apr. 24, 1804. 300
Chil. by 2d wf.
735 Edwin, b. Apr. 3, 1788 ; m. Eliza Fowe.
737 Catharine, b. July 24, 1791 ; m. Ira Thorp. 737
1808.
738 Otis, b. Nov. 29, 1798 ; m. Sophia Harrington, Dec. 12, 1823.
739 Charles, b. May 12, 1796 ; m. Maria Russell, (par. 416.) 304
740 Farnell, b. Nov. 27, 1793 ; d. 1821.

113 WILLIAM MUNROE, Jr., [231] m. ABIGAIL HARRINGTON, of Lex. 1781, the dau. of John Harrington, who md. Mary Wootton, the dau. of John Wootton, an Englishman, who md. a Winsip, of Lexington. Capt. Wootton was a shipmaster, and made 22 voyages to Surinam. Abigail Harrington was b. Mh. 3, 1763, and is now, 1852, living at Lex. Her father was bro. of Jonathan, who was killed at Lex. fight, Apr. 19, 1775. Mr. Munroe was a butcher; resided at Lex. where he d. Apr. 30, 1837, a. 80.

V. Chil. b. at Lexington.

741 Susan, b. Oct. 19, 1781 ; m. Nathan B. Foster, 1801. 305
742 William, b. May 18, 1785 ; m. Lucy Frost, Oct. 11, 1813. 306
743 Enoch, b. Sep. 9, 1787 ; d. May 18, 1814, a. 26, in Boston.

(a) His father purchased the farm of Daniel Locke, in 1750; see page 25.
V. GENERATION.

744 Sarah, b. Nov. 1789; m. Jesse Russell, [490.]

745 Esther, b. 1792; d. in Belfast, Me., 1811, a. 19. Her death was caused by her clothes taking fire.

746 Hannah, b. 1794; d. unm. 1819, a. 15.

747 Louisa, b. 1796; m. Thomas Bucknam.

748 Mary, b. 1798, unm. — 749 Harriet, b. 1805, d. 1822, a. 17.

114 JOHN WRIGHT, Jr., [222] m. PHEBE TIDD, June 18, 1761, the dau. of Samuel. They resided in Wob. till after June, 1771, removed to Peckersfield, now Nelson, N. H., where they both d. about 1820.

V. Chil. the first five b. at Wob., the others at Nelson.


751 Phebe, b. July 20, 1764; m. Lemuel Briggs, of Salem, Dec. 31, 1807; d. without issue.

752 Mary, b. Feb. 10, 1767; — 753 John, b. Mh. 19, 1769.

754 Tabitha, b. June 10, 1771.

755 Betsy, b. m. Reuben Harris, resided at Chittenden, Vt. 1850.

756 William, b. m. Sally Dunklee. He d. 1848.


758 Ruth, b. m. Abel Dunklee, resided in Chittenden, Vt. in 1850.

115 MARY WRIGHT, [223] m. Dea. JEDUTHAN RICHARDSON, of Woburn, Mh. 24, 1761, who was b. Ap. 16, 1738, and d. Oct. 11, 1815, a. 77. He was the only child of Thomas, who m. Mary, dau. of John Russell; gr. son of Samuel, who m. his cousin Susanna Richardson, Jan. 6, 1703; and gr. gr. son of Samuel by wf. Martha, who emigrated from England. The wid. of Dea. R. d. Nov. 4, 1830, a. 80. They resided in Woburn.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn,


760 Mary, b. Aug. 17, 1764; m. Jonathan Thompson, Aug. 9, 1781.

761 Sarah, b. Jan. 29, 1767; m. William Fowle, Nov. 7, 1782.


763 Thomas, b. Mh. 29, 1770; m. 1. Rebecca Buckman, May 15, 1794. 2. Mary Lawrence, Ap. 20, 1830.


765 Luther, b. Aug. 25, 1774; m. Susanna Crafts, Aug. 3, 1803.

766 Calvin, b. Feb. 5, 1777; m. Sarah Steele, Feb. 5, 1800.

767 Fanny, b. May 20, 1779; m. John Vining, May 9, 1808.

768 Pamela, b. July 13, 1782; m. John Symmes, June 28, 1804.

769 Abi, b. Mh. 7, 1785; m. Oliver Clark, Oct. 31, 1816.

116 JUDAH WRIGHT, [224] m. TABITHA HARTWELL, of Bedford, May 14, 1767. They lived and d. at Holden.

V. Chil. b. at Holden.

770 Patty, b. Feb. 1, 1771; m. Benjamin Cadwell, 1792, who d. at Holden 1779, and had chil. 770 1 Stephen, 770 2 Mary, 770 3 Benjamin. She was lately residing in Burlington.

771 Judah, b. 1773; was blind from infancy, and d. unm. Feb. 1845, a. 72, at Holden.

772 Polly, b. Nov. 11, 1777; m. Nathan Arnold, May 22, 1805.

774 Tabitha, b. ; m. Smith Butler, moved to Rochester, N. Y.
775 Betsy, b. ; m. John Fiske, moved to Rochester, N. Y.
776 Stephen, b. 1779; d. 1783.

117 Dea. JAMES WRIGHT, [225] m. RUTH TIDD, Oct. 6, 1768, dau. of Samuel, and sister of Phebe, who md. John Wright, bro. of James, (par. 114.) He resided at Bedford; was chosen deacon 1785—was a tanner, and d. Dec. 24, 1818, a. 73. He had several chil.; I have the names only of the following.

V. Chil.
777 James, b. ; resided at Bedford.
778 John, b. ; perhaps the John Tidd Wright who resided at Ashby many years ago, and moved thence to New Hampshire.
779 Betsy, b. ; m. Lane, resided at Bedford; had no chil.

118 RUTH WRIGHT, [227] m. 1. LEONARD RICHARDSON, [165] of Wob. June 22, 1769. 2. m. JOSEPH BRUCE, and moved to Farmington, Ct. She was a twin of her bro. Josiah. She d. Ap. 21, 1828, a. 78.

V. Chil. by Mr. Richardson.
782 Ruth, b. is living at Woburn, 1862.

119 Dea. JOSIAH WRIGHT, [228] m. 1. LYDIA BUCKMAN, Feb. 2, 1773, of Camb. 2. m. MARY WHITE, of Charlestown, Jany. 20 1781, who was b. Mh. 1744, and d. Sep. 1824, a. 80. He resided at Woburn, and d. Dec. 15, 1830, a. 80.

V. Chil. by 1. wf.
783 Josiah, b. Jany. 7, 1774; m. and was living at Utica, N. Y. in 1851.
785 Samuel, b. Oct. 27, 1780; killed by the fall of a house-frame, July 14, 1807, a. 26.
    Chil. by 2. wf.
786 Mary, b. Sep. 20, 1782; m. Jonas Manning, Ap. 4, 1809. 319

120 JESSE WRIGHT, [229] m. LYDIA PARKER, at Woburn, Aug. 4, 1772. He moved to Rodman, N. Y. and d. 1828.

V. Chil. the first two b. at Woburn.
790 Josiah, b. — 791 Nathan, b.
792 Luther, b. ; resided at Oswego, N. Y. 1850, where he has been President of a bank.
793 Pamela, b.

121 PHEBE LOCKE, [331] m. AARON TAY, Oct. 4, 1770, who d. Dec. 15, 1794, a. 45. (He was the son of Lieut. William Tay, who md. Abigail Jones, Jany. 2, 1724—5, and Wid. Bethia Winn in 1780.) Mr. Tay resided at Woburn, and his wid. d. in 1813 or 1814.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn.
794 Phebe, b. ; m. Amarius Richardson, of Woburn.
V. GENERATION.

795 Rebecca, b. ; d. unmd.
796 Amarius, b. — 797 Marshall, b.

122 JONATHAN LOCKE, [232] m. MARY FROST, June 3, 1775, who d. Jany. 6, 1805, the dau. of Ephraim and Mary (Cutter) Frost, of West Camb. He resided at Charlestown until 1813, when he moved to Lancaster, where he d. Aug. 13, 1814, a. 66.
   V. Chil. b. at Charlestown.
798 Mary, b. Ap. 16, 1775 ; m. Hutchinson Tufts, May 21, 1795. 320
799 Jonathan, b. May 20, 1778 ; m. Mary Tufts, May 7, 1801. 321

123 JAMES LOCKE, [233] m. SALLY SYMMES, [294] the dau. of Zachariah Symmes, (Par. 46) who md. Elizabeth Locke, [291] for his 2d wfr. Mrs. Locke was b. Dec. 29, 1757, and d. Feb. 22. 1839, a. 81. Mr. Locke was a soldier of the Revolution. He resided at Wob. Lex. and West Camb. and d. at the last place, July 6, 1831, a. 80. His house at West Camb. was near the “Foot of the Rocks” on the Wob. road, where the railroad now crosses it.
   V. Chil. the 1st two b. at West Camb. the 3d at Lex. the others at Wob.
800 James, b. Jany. 28, 1778 ; m. 1. Nancy Perkins, Sep. 4, 1811. 322
    2. Wid. Lydia (Hills) Haskins, 1821.
801 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1779 ; m. Caleb Eames, May 3, 1796. 323
802 Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1782 ; m. Joseph Dean, Jany. 1, 1807. 324
804 Abigail B. b. Aug. 15, 1788 ; m Daniel Kingsbury, Aug. 9, 1812. 325
805 Thomas Symmes, b. Nov. 17, 1790 ; m. Lucy Field, Sep. 26, 1814. 326
807 Mary Tufts, b. Oct. 24, 1794 ; living, 1852, unmd.
808 Frances Stimpson, b. Aug. 23, 1801 ; m. Samuel Kettelle, Nov. 5, 1820. 327

124 JOSIAH LOCKE, [234] m. ELIZABETH RICHARDSON, Dec. 27, 1775, who was b. Dec. 30, 1755, and d. Ap. 2, 1835, a. 79. She was the dau. of Jacob Richardson, who m. Judith Lawrence, 1749-50. Mr. Locke d. Aug. 5, 1811, a. 57. He resided at Woburn, in that part now Winchester; his son, Jonathan, resides at the homestead, which originally belonged to the first James Locke.
   V. Chil. b. at Woburn.
809 Sarah, b. Dec. 25, 1777 ; m. 1. Shadrach Shattuck, June 24, 1801. 328
    2. Silas Stickney, 1827.
810 Josiah, b. Dec. 23, 1779 ; m. Susannah Frost, Jany. 30, 1803. 329
812 Artemas, b. July 18, 1784 ; m. Ruth Butterfield, Ap. 25, 1816. 331
813 Micajah, b. Dec. 14, 1786 ; m. Elmina Russell, Sep. 20, 1812. 332
814 Betsey, b. Mh. 5, 1788 ; d. June 22, 1793.
815 Mary, b. Aug. 3, 1791 ; m. Charles Richardson, June 14, 1812. 333
816 Alfred, b. Oct. 8, 1792 ; m. Anna D. Pierce, Apr. 14, 1814. 334
817 Jonathan, b. Mh. 26, 1794 ; m. Elizabeth Russell, Mh. 5, 1816. 335

124 LIDIA LOCKE, [133] m. ELIJAH TOWNE, June 23, 1743, at Oxford, who was b. at Oxford Feb. 16, 1719, son of Israel Towne. They resided at Oxford and Warwick, but when or where they d. is not ascertained, and nothing is known of their chil. beyond the following record.
VI. GENERATION.

V. Chil. all but the last two b. at Ox., the two last at Warwick.

8171 Ebenezer, b. Sep. 22, 1744; m. Huldah; had at War.—

8172 Azuba, b. Dec. 1769 — 8173 Lydia, b. Sep. 21, 1771.


81711 Miriam, b.; d. June 29, 1767.

81712 Mary, b. Jany. 12, 1768.

125 SUSANNAH LOCKE, [1544] m. SILAS TOWNE; Int. at Oxford, 1744. I find no record of her birth or parentage, but from the fact that Ebenezer Locke was the only one of the name who resided at Oxford, and judging from the date of her marriage that she was about the same age with Lydia and Hannah, the known dau. of Ebenezer L., I have assumed that she belonged to the same family. She was prob. b. at Woburn or Hopkinton before her father removed to Oxford. "She was a woman of remarkable energy of character, and a few years since there were persons alive who could attest to her many acts of charity and benevolence." Mr. Towne was the son of Ephraim, and a descendant of William, of Salem; was b. at Oxford, Mh. 14, 1722; was Dea. of the Church at Oxford, and resided there till about 1757, when he removed to Warwick.

V. Chil. all but the two last b. at Oxford.

818 Susannah, b. Mh. 6, 1746; m. . Moore, moved to Grand Isle, Vt.


822 Ephraim, b. Aug. 14, 1753; m. Huldah Gale, Feb. 17, 1775. 356

823 Silas, b. Aug. 7, 1755.

824 Lydia, b. July 15, 1757; m. Cook, resided at Conway and Buckland.

825 Thomas, b. Dec. 25, 1759; m. 1. Ruth Burton, Sep. 7, 1780. 357

2. Mary Coleman.

8254 Ruth, b. May 20, 1762.

826 Edmund, b. Aug. 6, 1764; m. Anna Fisher, 1782.

126 JOSEPH LOCKE m. LUCY PIPER, May, 1776, who was b. at Acton, June 27, 1754, and d. Feb. 20, 1826, at Fitzwilliam, N.H., a. 71. He resided at Acton until 1803, and was one of that brave company commanded by Capt. Davis, at Concord Fight, on the 19th April, 1775, who so manfully opposed the British troops at the North Bridge. He was also with the American Army at Winter Hill, Jany. 1776, and was stationed at Hull in the fall of the same year, and served one campaign in 1778. About 1803 he moved to Fitzwilliam, N.H. where he d. Nov. 11, 1829, a. 75.

VI. Chil. born at Acton.

827 Azuba, b. Sep. 5, 1777; living unm. at Fitzwilliam in 1851.


829 Joseph, b. May 2, 1782; m. 1. Mary Cowen, 1804. 385

2. wid. Susan Currier, Jany. 23, 1846.

830 Lucy, b. Aug. 16, 1784; d. Jany. 12, 1825, a. 41.

831 Jonathan, b. Ap. 4, 1787; m. Sarah Bent; Int. July 9, 1812. 386

832 Arney, b. Aug. 20, 1789; m. Joseph Stockwell, Mh. 1809, 19. 387

833 Sally, b. Mh. 8, 1792; m. Moses Drury, June 5, 1828. 388

834 Asa Heywood, b. Jany. 29, 1796; living unm. at Fitzw. N.H., 1851.
VI. GENERATION.

127 WILLIAM BROOKS, [240] m. 1. FAIRBANKS, the dau. of Jonathan Fairbanks, of Sterling; after her death he m. a 2d w. who afterwards m. Stephen Brigham, of West Boylston, who was the father of Levi Brigham, of Boston. Mr. Brooks had by his first w. a son William, and prob. no others. By his second w. he had several, whose names or history I do not know. He resided and d. at Sterling.

V I. Chil.


128 JONAS BROOKS, [242] m. JOANNA CUMMINGS, Nov. 29, 1771, in Medford, where he resided till 1775, when he moved to Sterling, and from thence to Athol where he d. He was a carpenter. Some of the chil. were b. at Medford, the others after his removal.

V I. Chil.

836 Joanna, b. Sep. 7, 1772; m. John Collins, and resided at North Yarmouth, Me. She d. leaving chil.

837 Jonas, b. m. at Thetford, Vt., and d. there, leaving chil.

838 David Cummings, b. d. at sea unm.d.

839 William, b. m. Miss Bowman, resided at Paris, Me., d. 1850; left 10 chil.

840 Suzey, b. m. John Death, (of Wendell?) “went West;” is dead.

841 Phebe, b. m. Oliver Greenwood, of Templeton, who is dead.

The wid. resided at Templeton, 1851.

842 Sarah, b. Nov. 19, 1780; m. James Stone, June 6, 1804.

843 Polly, b. m. Jeremiah Davenport, of Petersham, who is dead.

Had 16 chil.

844 Hannah, b. m. David Howe, of Vermont, who is dead. Had 3 chil.

129 NATHAN LOCKE, [254] m. ANNA BOND, June 21, 1785. She is the dau. of William Bond, Jr. of Weston, (who m. Mary Stratton, 1761;) was b. June 30, 1768, and is now his wid. residing at Waltham, he having d. there Dec. 18, 1851, a. nearly 90. He was a fifer in the war of the Revolution. I find his name many times on the Rolls in 1776, ’77, ’78 and ’79. He did not prob. serve during all the time. He was a worthy man, and having lost his property during the last years of his life, and become decrepit by age, his neighbors voluntarily contributed to his support and that of his aged partner, being unwilling to see them “thrown upon the town,” and the ladies of Waltham are entitled to much praise for their efforts to make happy the declining years of these octogenarians.

V I. Chil. b. at Waltham.

845 Nancy, b. Nov. 3, 1785; m. Asa Fuller, Jany. 20, 1807. She is now a wid. residing at Waltham.


847 Nathan, b. July 2, 1795; m. Sally Stephenson, of Hingham, June 2, 1822. He d. at Waltham, Nov. 26, 1837, a. 42.

130 JONAS LOCKE, [255] m. 1. SARAH RUSSELL, Dec. 21, 1781. 2. m. EUNICE WINSHIP, Nov. 2, 1809. 3. m. Wid. DEBORAH BLODGETT, Feb. 25, 1828, or 29, who d. his wid. Nov. 1849. He resided at Lex. where he d. Aug. 1835, a. 70. Like his father and his brothers, he was a patriot and soldier of the Revolution, and served four years in the army. I wish
I could furnish a detailed account of his services, but I cannot find any of his descendants who feel interest enough in the character of their ancestor to furnish the necessary materials. Nearly all the facts I have been able to obtain relating to him or his family, have been gathered from strangers.

VI. Child.

848 Jonas, bap. Ap. 28, 1782; m. at Concord, Abigail White, of Westminster, Sep. 26, 1807. He is dead.
849 William, bap. May 25, 1783; m. Mary Welsh, of Bolton. He resides at Newton, a shoemaker.
850 Sally, bap. Ap. 9, 1786; m. Eli Whitney, Mh. 6, 1808. She d. 1847, and he resided at Lex. 1850.
851 Lydia, bap. June 3, 1792; m. Emery Whitney, May 29, 1817; resided at Watertown, and afterwards at Le Roy, N. Y.
853 Edmund,

d. unmd. a. about 21.

131 THOMAS LOCKE, [257] m. LYDIA REED, of Lex., dau. of Hammond Reed, Nov. 5, 1778, who was b. July 14, 1760, and d. Sep. 7, 1825, a. 65. He d. Ap. 20, 1819, a. nearly 63. He resided on the homestead of his ancestors, which is now within the bounds of Lex.; his house and part of his farm having been set off from Burlington on his petition in 1799, and originally belonged to Woburn.

V I. Chil. b. in Woburn, now Lexington.

854 Lydia, b. Mh. 8, 1779; m. Timothy Temple, and resided at Providence, R. I.
855 Lucy, b. May 4, 1781; m. Amos Hills, of Hudson, N. H. Dec. 27, 1807, and d. May 23, 1819, leaving no chil.
856 Rebecca, b. Mh. 25, 1784; m. Thaddeus Munroe, Oct. 1, 1820.
857 Thomas, b. Nov. 5, 1786; m. Lucy Rhodes, Ap. 27, 1813.
858 Hammond, b. July 13, 1790; m. Rebecca Nevers, Jany. 27, 1814.
859 Sally, b. May 26, 1792; m. Abel Fitz, 1826.

132 MOSES LOCKE, [259] m. HANNAH LOCKE, [269] his cousin, and dau. of Ebenezer, of Wendell, May 19, 1788. He resided in Wendell until about 1810, when he moved to Machias, N. Y., where he d. His wft. d. (at Wendell?) Nov. 6, 1821. He followed the example of Major Joseph, his father, and, with several of his brothers, enlisted into the Revolutionary army, and served several campaigns.

V I. Chil.

862 Lydia, b. m. Sylvester Carver.
863 Joseph, b. was a minister, moved to Illinois, and became blind.
864 Mary, bap. Nov. 17, 1792; "buried" Nov. 20, 1792.
865 Chester, b. Resided 1849 in Machias, N. Y.
866 Anna, b. m. Joseph Butler, resided 1849, in Machias, N. Y.

[In the Church Rec. at Wendell, I find the following relating to the chil. of Moses Locke. "1791, [after March] son of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, born;" — "Aug. 3, 1791, buried an infant son of Moses and Hannah Locke;" — "1791, Aug. 16, buried Nancy, the only child of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, almost three years of age;" — "1792, Nov. 20, buried Mary, infant dau. of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife;" — [After July, in 1793] "Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, have a son born;" — "1792, Bap. Nov. 17, Mary, dau. of Moses Locke and Hannah his wife, the child very sick."
VI. GENERATION.

133 AYERS LOCKE, [262] m. LYDIA BLODGETT, moved to Enfield,
Ct. then to Centerville, N. Y., and thence to Ohio, where he d. He
entered the army in the war of the Revolution, as waiter to his father, Major
Joseph, at the age of 13; became a fifer and afterwards a soldier, continued
through the war, and was a pensioner. His chil. are supposed to be in Illinois.

VI. Chil.
870 Betsy — 871 Emily A., and one son and three other
daus. whose names I have not ascertained.

134 Capt. INCREASE LOCKE, [263] m. HANNAH REED, of Por-
ringsford, Ct. Feb. 13, 1798, who was b. Feb. 13, 1778. He resided
at Shutesbury at a place called "Locke’s Pond," but now "Locke’s Village,"
until about 1825, when he moved to Machias, N. Y. where he resided in 1850,
having become blind. Has been a Justice of the Peace, and was a tailor.

VI. Chil. b. at Shutesbury, bap. at Wendell.
872 Philander Cobb, b. Janv. 3, 1805; m. Louisa Holcomb, of Machias, N. Y.
June 19, 1840. Had no chil. in 1850.
873 Mary A. b. Mh. 20, 1807; d. Janv. 5, 1825.
874 Hiram Belden, b. May 8, 1809; m. Emily Sly, of Elmira, N. Y. Aug. 10,
1840. Resides at Elmira, is a tailor.
10, 1848; he is a blacksmith.
879 Brittanica Alice, b. Ap. 13, 1823; m. Charles M. Wilder, of Springfield, N. Y.
July 14, 1840; resided at Rushford, N. Y. 1850.

135 PERSIS LOCKE, [264] m. STEPHEN WHITNEY, son of Gen. Jo-
siah Whitney, of Harvard. He resided at Shutesbury, Deerfield, and
Lynn, and d. at Lynn. His wf. d. at Deerfield, June 25, 1806.

VI. Chil. all b. at Shutesbury, but the youngest.
880 Polly, b. Mh. 2, 1783; m. Benjamin Marsh, of Deerfield.
881 Betsy, b. Sep. 8, 1787; m. 1. Abraham Sanderson, Jr. 1809. 395
2. Lucius Graham.
3. Ebenezer Saxton.
883 Clarissa, b. May 27, 1793; d. at Lynn, Mh. 20, 1811, unm. 397
884 Susan, b. June 9, 1795; m. Richard Richards, Aug. 6, 1816. 396
885 Elvira, b. Mh. 2, 1804; m. William Watts, of Lynn; — she is dead.

136 POLLY LOCKE [265] m. JOSIAH OSGOOD, of Wendell. They
moved to Hamilton, Mad. Co. N. Y. about 1805. Had the following
chil. in Wendell, and perhaps others.

VI. Chil.
886 Lyman, — 887 Allis, — 888 David,
889 Charlotte, — 890 Nancy.
187 BERNICE LOCKE, [266] m. MOSES WHITNEY, May 4, 1769, who was b. Jan. 26, 1767. Resided at Marlboro', Vt. was killed at Hoosack, N. Y. by a wagon falling upon him, Jan. 19, 1834. His wid. was residing at Marlboro', Vt. in June, 1851. He was bro. of Guilford Whitney. (See Par. 138.)

VI. Chil.

891 William Ayers, b. Jan'y. 22, 1790; m. Cynthia Merrill, of Rowe, where they reside; have six chil.
892 Russell, b. May 17, 1792; m. Polly Lamb, of Marlboro', Vt. He d. May 21, 1831, at Jackson (Pa.) where she also d. leaving three chil.
893 Torry, b. July 1, 1794; m. Betsy Lamb; resides at Jackson, Ill. has 4 chil.
894 Stephen, b. July 26, 1796; m. Annice Winchester, of Marlboro', Vt. where he resides; has 3 chil.
895 Barnard, b. Feb. 5, 1799; m. Lydia Buell, of Wilmington, Vt. and resides at Marlboro', Vt.; has 4 chil.
896 Moses Allis, b. June 11, 1802; m. Amanda Morgan, of Wilmington, Vt. 1833. He d. at West Troy, Ill. Sep. 16, 1848, leaving 6 chil.
897 Britannia, b. Oct. 18, 1805; m. Waters Gillet, of Wilmington, Vt. where she resides; has 8 chil.
898 Bernice, b. May 11, 1808; d. June 10, 1824.
899 Zenas Harrington, b. Jan'y. 12, 1812; m. Polly Ingraham, of Marlboro', Vt. where he resides; has 4 chil.

138 ANNA LOCKE, [267] m. GUILFORD WHITNEY, Feb. 6, 1793, who was b. Jan'y. 2, 1769; and d. Jan'y. 29, 1831, at Strongsville, O. He resided in Marlboro', Vt. until 1816, where he kept a tavern, when he removed to Strongsville, where he was chosen deacon that year, which office he held till his death. His wid. m. Mr. FINNEY, of Oberlin, O. father of Charles K. Finney, Pres. of the Oberlin Institute, and d. his wid. Apr. 8, 1843, at Strongsville. Mr. Whitney was bro. of Moses Whitney. (See Par. 127.)

VI. Chil. b. at Marlboro', Vt.

901 Bernice, b. Aug. 24, 1795; m. John Willard, 1815.
903 Betsy, b. Dec. 3, 1799; d. Apr. 15, 1802.
904 Vina, b. June 19, 1802; m. G. Strong, June 24, 1819.
906 Flavel, b. Sep. 30, 1804; m. 1. Clarinda Tuttle, 1828. 2. Electa Harvey, 1830. 3. Amelia Allen, Nov. 1832. 4. Catherine Amanda Barnes, 1849.
907 Jubel, b. Aug. 6, 1806; m. Abigail Gilbert, Sep. 6, 1832, who was b. Oct. 25, 1798, at Marlboro', Vt. They reside at Strongsville, O.; had Jubel, b. Apr. 24, 1837; d. July 22, 1837.
907 Lucy, b. Aug. 4, 1808; d. Mh. 30, 1816.
909 Betsy, b. Sep. 25, 1814; m. Willard Wilkinson, Dec. 31, 1832.

139 BEZALEEL LOCKE, [271] m. OLIVE FISKE, May 15, 1804, who was b. May 8, 1783, and d. Sep. 4, 1838. He resided at Wendell, where he d. Aug. 1850, a. 80.

VI. Chil. b. at Wendell.

912 Ezekiel, b. Nov. 30, 1806; m. Mary Moore, Apr. 17, 1835.
VI. GENERATION. 77

913 Polly, b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. Luther Baker, Oct. 27, 1825.
914 A chil b. ; d. Jan., 1811, a. about 3 weeks.
915 Adeline, b. Feb. 25, 1812; m. Daniel Whipple, May 31, 1822.
916 Ebenezer, b. May 14, 1817; m. Lucy Bullard, Oct. 25, 1841.
917 Olive, b. June 20, 1820; m. Owen Cowles, July 23, 1843.

140 LYDIA LOCKE, [274] m. SILAS JONES, 1798, and "moved to the West."

VI. Chil. b. at Wendell.
918 Mary L. b. Sep. 8, 1799; m. Naadiah Montague, May 10, 1818, and d. Nov. 21, 1830.
921 Israel E. b. Nov. 23, 1812.

141 Capt. BENJAMIN LOCKE, [278] m. MARY PIERCE, of Charlestown, Aug. 2 or 7, 1757, who was b. May 2, 1739, and d. Dec. 29, 1809, a. 70, and he d. Dec. 7, 1791, a. 53. He was at the battles at Lexington and Bunker Hill with his company, and also commanded a company afterwards stationed at Prospect Hill. At Bunker Hill his gun became so hot by repeated firing, that he was obliged to wind his handkerchief round it to keep from burning his hands. It is now in the possession of his gr. son, Capt. Delmont Locke, of Boston. He resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Camb. in the second house westerly of the road to Woburn, near the intervention of the turnpike with the old road; and kept a store in the building adjoining the house westerly. Both buildings are now standing, but the store has had a story added since his day. His sons, William and Benjamin, afterwards occupied the same premises, they being a part of the estate left by his gr. father, Francis Locke, and have remained in the family till, within a few years. In the early part of his life he prob. lived with his brother Samuel in the south part of Cambridge, (at what is called "Flobend,"") now West Cambridge. His chil. were prob. b. there.

VI. Chil. b. at Cambridge, now West Cambridge.
923 William, b. Aug. 27, 1762; m. Hannah Putman, Sep. 28, 1788. He resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Camb. and in company with his bro. Benjamin traded in the "old store" now standing, where his father had also been a trader. He was in the army at Rhode Island in the Revolution; was a Selectman in Camb. and filled other town offices, and d. June 11, 1840, a 78; she d. Ap. 20, 1837, a 69. They had one son, 923.2, William Henry, b. May 8, 1789; d. Dec. 31, 1819, unmd.
924 Benjamin, b. July 6, 1765; m. 1. Hannah Cutter, Dec. 3, 1769. 398
2. Susannah Keyes, May 22, 1766.
3. Wid. Ame Vincent Brown, Mh. 15, 1807.

The last six d. before they were a week old.

142 LYDIA LOCKE, [279] m. DANIEL HILL, Aug. 27, 1761, who d. Feb. 13, 1773 or '4. She d. Feb. 5, 1835, a. 95. They resided at the "Foot of the Rocks" in West Camb. where his son Nathaniel now lives.

VI. Chil. b. at Camb. now West Cambridge.
931 Lydia, b. Dec. 9, 1761; d. unmd. Oct. 26, 1851, a. 90.
932 Daniel, b. Nov. 2, 1763; m. Elizabeth Russell, [944] 399
VI. GENERATION.

933 Martha, b. Nov. 5, 1765; m. 1. John Burbec, Feb. 1, 1781. 400

934 Deborah, b. Feb. 29, 1768; d. unm. Mh. 10, 1791, a. 23.
935 Nathaniel, b. Mh. 28, 1770; m. Abigail Simonds, Jany. 18, 1794. 401
936 Phebe, b. Nov. 14, 1772; m. 1. Joel Winship, Nov. 14, 1792. 402
2. Calvin Simonds.

143 DEBORAH LOCKE, [280] m. WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD, Jany. 12, 1768, who was b. Feb. 1742, the son of Jonathan, and d. Feb. 6, 1792, a. 50. His wid. d. July 11, 1838, a. 97. He was a farmer, and resided at West Camb.

VI. Chil. b. at Camb. now West Cambridge.
937 William, b. May 28, 1768; d. unm. June 11, 1838, a. 70.
938 Deborah, b. Aug. 12, 1776; resides unm. at West Camb. 1852.
939 Jonathan, b. Mh. 26, 1779; or, as another record says, Ap. 1, 1779; m. Sukey Whittermore, Sep. 21, 1806.

144 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [283] m. JASON RUSSELL, Js. of West Camb. Oct. 28, 1762, who removed to Mason, N. H. and there d. She d. May, 1790, a. 54.

VI. Chil. b. at Camb. now West Camb.
943 Josiah, b. Jany. 13, 1767.
944 Elizabeth, bap. Oct. 1, 1769; m. Daniel Hill, Jr. [932.]

It is prob. they had other chil. after their removal to Mason.

145 Lieut. SAMUEL LOCKE, [286] m. MARGARET ADAMS, May 16, 1771, who d. Oct. 29, 1808, a. 59. He was a Lieut. in the war of the Revolution, was with the troops at Noddle's Island, in Dec. 1776, and at Cambridge, May, 1777. He was an extensive farmer, and resided in the south part of West Cambridge, at what is called "Flobend," where he owned a large estate. He d. Sep. 13, 1819, a. 71.

VI. Chil. b. at Camb. now West Camb.
946 Deborah, b. Mh. 10, 1772; m. Ephraim Cutter, Mh. 13, 1791. 404
947 Samuel, b. Mh. 13, 1773; m. Hannah Learned, Nov. 12, 1807. 405
948 Nathan, b. Aug. 3, 1774; m. Sarah Cutter, Nov. 14, 1797. 406
949 Joseph, b. Sept. 7, 1775; m. Mehitable Locke, (992) Mh. 2, 1800. 407
950 Margaret, b. June 3, 1777; m. James Frost, 3d, Feb. 1, 1795. 408
952 Daniel, b. Oct. 28, 1779; m. 1. Martha Williams, Nov. 14, 1802. 410
953 Isaac, b. June 27, 1781; m. Hannah Butterfield, Mh. 22, 1807. 411
954 Anna, b. Feb. 3, 1783; m. Charles Wellington, Jany. 12, 1809. 412
955 John, b. June 17, 1784; d. July 22, 1784.
956 Amos, b. June 11, 1785; m. Sally Tufts, Oct. 21, 1813. He d. at West Camb. Ap. 1, 1843, a. 58, leaving no chil. She resides at West Camb.
958 Jonas, b. Mh. 15, 1789; m. Hannah Meriam, Ap. 6, 1820. 414
VI. GENERATION.


146 RUTH LOCKE, [289] m. ISAAC WATSON, of Medford, Sep. 26, 1771. He was the son of Isaac Watson, of Camb. who m. Elizabeth Whittemore, and was bap. Oct. 30, 1748. He was a saddler and harness maker, and not many years after his marriage he removed to Wilton, N. H. where he d. July 28, 1823, a. 77. His wf. d. Jany. 1789, a. 37.

VI. Chil.

961 Isaac, b. d. in infancy. — 962 Samuel, b. d. in infancy.
963 Samuel, b. d. in infancy.
965 Isaac, b. Mt. 16, 1781. He was a saddler, and d. Ap. 7, 1806, in consequence of a fall from a wagon; — was unmd.
966 Elizabeth, b. Mt. 31, 1782; d. June 16, 1827; unmd. a. 45.
967 Rebecca, b. July 20, 1783; resides unmd. at Wilton, N. H. 1852.
968 John, b. Twins, b. June, 1787; d. Mt. 1788.
969 Lucy, b. Twins, b. June, 1787; d. Mt. 1788.


VI. Chil. by 1. wf. b. at West Camb.

970 Ruth, b. 1773; m. David Russell.
971 Nancy, b. 1775; m. Ebenezer Dexter.
972 Francis, b. Feb. 20, 1780; m. Patty Davis, dau. of Jonathan, Feb. 19, 1804, who d. Mt. 6, 1831. He resided at West Camb. and d. Sep. 6, 1830, a. 50, leaving no issue.
973 Samuel, b. 1782; m. Betsy Ash, Nov. 29, 1815.
Chil. by 2. wf.
974 Peter, b. 1788 or '90; m. Elizabeth Allen, Dec. 26, 1810.
975 Aaron, b. Aug. 1790; m. 1. Nancy Dean, Mt. 15, 1812. 2. Fanny Dean.
976 Davis, b. July 12, 1795; m. Hannah Russell, Jany. 13, 1817.
977 Phebe, b. Mt. 6, 1800; m. Jacob Newcomb.

148 BENJAMIN WITHINGTON, [306] m. MARY BROWN, of Boxboro’, Nov. 13, 1788, who d. May 11, 1835, a. 69. After marriage he continued a short time at Stow, and then moved to Templeton, where he remained until about 1840, when he moved to Chesterfield, N. H. where he resided with his son Edward till July or Aug. 1851, when he d. of the small-pox, a. 90. He was a cooper and farmer. He retained his strength and activity till the end of life. In a lotter of Sep. 7, 1850, he says, “I am in my 80th year, work some, and walk to meeting two miles.”

VI. Chil.

978 Edward, b. July 11, 1789; m. Lydia Hodgeman, Aug. 20, 1812.
979 Mary, b. July 18, 1791; m. Samuel G. Davis.
980 James, b. Jany. 13, 1794; m. 1. Tabitha Woodward, his cousin, and dau. of Nathaniel Woodward, who m. Elizabeth Withington, [298.] He resided in Reading, Vt. and had a second wife.
981 John, b. Mt. 28, 1796; m. Wetherbe.
982 Benjamin Locke, b. Nov. 16, 1805; m. Edmonds.
VI. GENERATION.

149 SARAH LOCKE, [309] m. AARON FESSENDEN. He resided in Camb. a short time, and then removed to Townsend, where he and his w.f. d. All his chil. but the first were b. at Townsend.

V I. Chil.

985 John, b. Oct. 26, 1774; d. at Townsend, Jany. 16, 1848.

150 JOSEPH LOCKE, [310] m. MARY BUTTERFIELD, Nov. 19, 1772, who was b. Aug. 19, 1754, and d. Feb. 28, 1833, a. 79. (a) He d. Sep. 13, 1833, a. 73. He resided at the "Foot of the Rocks," in West Camb. in the house now standing at the corner of the main road and the road going north to Woburn.

V I. Chil. b. at West Camb.

990 Joseph, b. June 22, 1773; m. Abigail Munroe, June 24, 1801. 427
991 William, b. Jany. 6, 1775; m. Hannah Porter, [730] July 20, 1806. 428
993 Jonathan, b. Feb. 12, 1781; m. Margaret Wyer, June 23, 1806. 429
994 Stephen, b. Aug. 14, 1785; m. Sarah Davidson, Feb. 6, 1809. He resided in Boston, was a large dealer in lumber and grain, and d. Nov. 1845, a. 69; leaving no chil. His wid. resides, 1852, in Boston.
995 Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1788; m. John Perry, Jany. 29, 1809. 430
996 Abel, b. 1791; m. Elizabeth Whittemore, Mh. 21, 1815. 431
997 Ira, b. Jany. 1794; d. Oct. 18, a. 7 yrs. 9 mos.

151 HANNAH LOCKE, [312] m. Lieut. ABRAHAM LOCKE, [319]

June 20, 1776, her cousin, and the son of Dr. Daniel Locke, who resided at Acton, and Warren, Me. He was b. June 8, 1752, at Acton, and removed with his father to St. Georges, now Warren, Me. in 1763. His father, who md. for his 2d w.f. the wid. of Hugh Scott, at Warren, d. in 1774, leaving to his son Abraham a claim on the farm, which he (the father) obtained by his 2d w.f. and the son, with Col. Starrett and John Lemond, in 1774 erected a mill; but soon after he sold his property in Warren and moved to Camb. He resided in Lynn in 1778, and purchased land there; in Mason, N. H. 1781, in Chester, Vt. in 1790, in Rockingham, Vt. in 1798, where he resided until about 1815, when he moved to Danby, Vt. where he d. Feb. 28, 1820, a. 67. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and had a Lieut.'s commission. He acquired a handsome property, which he lost by the depreciation of continental money. His w.f. d. at Danby, Mh. 12, 1816, a. 61.

V I. Chil.

999 Daniel, b. Mh. 8, 1779, at Lynn; m. Sally Proctor, Sep. 1801. 433
1001 Betsy, b. Aug. 8, 1783, at Mason, N. H.; m. Aaron Fuller, 1820. 434
1004 William Starret, b. Feb. 28, 1793, at Rock'm,Vt.; m. Julia Bucklen,1816. 437

(a) Another account says she was a. 72, and that he d. Sep. 23.
VI. GENERATION.

152 REBECCA LOCKE, [313] m. JOHN BATTIS, of Lynn, in that part now Saugus, May 16, 1778, where they resided, and d.

VI. Chil.


153 BENJAMIN LOCKE, [315] m. EUNICE BARDEEN, of Harvard. They resided at Harvard, Brookline, N.H. Chester and Rockingham, Vt. Of late years he resided with his son Ira, at Windham, Vt. where he d. Dec. 29, 1860, a. 85 yrs. 8 mos. 8 days.

VI. Chil.

1011 Clara, b. Jany. 22, 1794 ; m. John Lawrence, and resides at Chester, Vt.
1012 Betsy, b. Mh. 25, 1796 ; d. Oct. 19, 1832, at Rockingham, Vt.
1013 Benjamin, b. Aug. 16, 1797, at Brookline, N.H.; m. Mary Gilson, 1824. 438
1014 Stillman, b. May 26, 1799; d. June 15, 1827.
1018 Sally, b. Oct. 27, 1811; d. Sep. 26, 1813.

154 JOHN LOCKE, [316] m. SUKEY SAWYER, of Boston, Feb. 6, 1777. He was a farmer, resided in West Camb. and Camb. and Boston, and d. at Boston, Dec. 8, 1799, a. 45. His wf. d. at Camb. Feb. 2, 1789, a. 34. He was a soldier of the Revolution.

VI. Chil.

1020 John, b. Dec. 10, 1777, was a mariner and ropemaker, and was drowned at Saybrook, (Cl.? Oct. 20, 1802, a. 25.
1021 Susan, b. Ap. 14, 1780. For many years she taught a private school in Boston, and d. at Camb. unmd. Mh. 1845, a. 68, and was buried at Mount Auburn. She was most highly esteemed for her many virtues.
1022 Mary, b. Sep. 12, 1782; m. Henry Siders, June 26, 1808. 441
1023 Sarah, b. May 20, 1786; d. at the South (unmd.?)
1024 Hepebath Meade, b. Jany. 8, 1789; d. at the South (unmd.?)

155 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [318] m. DANIEL ROKES, in Warren, Me. who was b. 1729, and moved from Milton to Warren about 1764. The marriage was in opposition to the wishes of her father, who disinherited her in consequence thereof. Mr. Rokes was a hard-working, industrious farmer, and endured many hardships in common with the early inhabitants of Warren. From the History of Warren, by Cyrus Eaton, Esq. (one of the best Town Histories ever published,) I extract the notice of Mr. Rokes's death. "1776, on the 9th or 10th of May, a fatal accident occurred at the village. Mr. Rokes came out in the morning for the purpose of obtaining some garden seeds, and remarked to some one, that after many years of toil and hardship, he had just got able to live. Waiting for the stores to be opened, and probably watching for the appearance of the fish, he fell from the bridge upon the rocks below, and terminated an honest and laborious life at the age of 67." His wid. d. Aug. 20, 1820, a. 72. 11
VI. GENERATION.

V I. Chil. b. at Warren.
1025 Daniel, b. June 25, 1766; was drowned at the Upper Falls in Warren.
1026 Isaac, b. July 2, 1768; m. Elizabeth Newbit.
1027 Mary, b. July 18, 1770; m. 1. William Adams, 1794. 442
    2. Wadsworth.
    3. Richard Cummings.
1028 John, b. Mh. 5, 1773; m. 1. Margaret Robinson. 444
    2. Jane Libby, July 9, 1807.
1029 Abigail, b. June 25, 1775; m. Thomas Skinner, Dec. 20, 1798. 445
1030 James, b. Oct. 1778; d. 1791.
1031 Ruth, b. Feb. 17, 1780; m. John Long, Feb. 6, 1806.
1032 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12, 1782; d. Nov. 17, 1803.
1033 Nancy, b. Feb. 1784; d. about 1811.
1034 Daniel, b. Dec. 26, 1789; m. 1. Tamson Gardner. 446

156 ELIZABETH MERIAM, [322] m. BENJAMIN TUEL; Int. pub. at Warwick, Mh. 20, 1770. He resided at Warwick, and at Weathersfield, Vt. where he d. July 8, 1819, a. 53. He was b. at Dighton, Sep. 18, 1746. She d. at Warwick, June 21, 1790.

V I. Chil. b. at Warwick.
1035 Thomas, b. May 22, 1771; was a millwright, d. unmd. at Warwick, Oct. 21., 1806, a. 37.
1036 Gilbert, b. Feb. 13, 1773; m. 1. Lydia Borden, of Sutton; Int. June, 1796. 2. m. Widow Adams, of Dublin, N. H., where he resided, and d. Dec. 1826.
1037 Benjamin, b. Janlvl. 11, 1775; m. 1. Abigail Brown, of Oxford. 2. m. Mrs. Hannah Pierce, Mh. 9, 1791. He was a miller; d. in Weathersfield, Vt. May 23, 1828, a. 53; had a son — 1037; Benjamin, and 3 daus.
1038 Betsy, b. Mh. 3, 1777; d. Janvl. 16, 1783.
1039 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 22, 1780; m. Lucy Savage, of Windsor, Vl. where he died. He was a carpenter.
1040 Caswell, b. July 16, 1783; m. Lydia Pierce; Int. at Warwick, Feb. 4, 1809.
1042 Ephraim, b. Dec. 13, 1787; m. Nancy Walker, of Royalston; Int. Mh. 19, 1812; and had 2 chil. His wid. m. Merryfield.

157 JOTHAM MERIAM, [323] m. SARAH BURNAP, July 8, 1777, the dau. of Ebenezer Burnap, of Sutton, and sister of John Burnap, of Windham, Vl. Their intention of mg. was pub. at Warwick, Ap. 26, 1777. He was then called of Warwick, and her name was recorded Burnett. They resided at Oxford, where he d. Aug. 22, 1798, a. 51; and his wid. m. Col. SAMUEL DENNY, of Leicester, Feb. 1809.

V I. Chil. b. at Oxford.
1045 Ephraim, b. Mh. 12, 1780; d. unmd. July 3, 1818, at Mercer, Me.
1046 Anna, b. Janvl. 22, 1782; m. James Meriam, May, 1801.
1047 Jotham, b. Ap. 9, 1784; m. Wid. Sophia Nichols, Oct. 8, 1820. 448
1048 Reuben, b. Dec. 31, 1788; m. Elizabeth Tainter, Nov. 1, 1821.
1049 Lucy, b. Janvl. 15, 1788; m. Bradford Hudson, June 19, 1814.
1050 Abijah, b. Mh. 25, 1790; d. at Spencer, unmd. Feb. 13, 1816.
VI. GENERATION.

1051 Silas, b. Feb. 5, 1792; m. 1. Mary Forbes, Ap. 21, 1825.  451
   2. Elizabeth Batchelder, Nov. 23, 1836.

158 PHEBE MERIAM, [324] m. STEPHEN PRATT, Nov. 26, 1774,
   (one record says 1772,) who was b. at Oxford, June, 1749, resided at
   Oxford and Charlton, and then at Greenfield, where he d. 1813, and she
   d. Ap. 1812; he was a farmer.

   V.I. Chil. the first three b. at Oxford, the others at Charlton.

1052 Lavinia, b. May 30, 1775; m. Elijah Newton, of Deerfield, 1801, moved
   to Middlefield, N. Y. where he d. 1845; had 8 chil.; he was a farmer.

1053 Abigail, b. June, 1777; m. Dr. Jotham Burnett, who was b. Dec. 21, 1780,
   the son of Dr. Isaac, of Warwick and Dummerston, Vt. who md. Esther
   Meriam, the dau. of Ebenezer Meriam, by his first wif. Esther Gleason.
   (See Par. 51.) Dr. Jotham resided and d. at Dummerston, Vt. where he
   left chil.

1054 Phebe, b. 1779; m. Joel Meriam, [1044] 1833.  167

1055 Elizabeth, b. 1782; d. at Greenfield, 1840, unmd.

1056 Stephen, b. Aug. 3, 1784; m. Drucilla Loveland, at Greenfield,
   1804; moved to Middlefield, N. Y. where he d. 1841; was a farmer;
   had 10 chil.

1057 Rice, b. May 12, 1787; m. Sarah Denton, July 4, 1816.  452

1058 Edward, b. July 29, 1789; m. Tryphena Sheldon, 1812; was a carpenter,
   resided, 1850, in Bernardston; has had five children, who are
   all dead.

1059 Jeremiah, b. Jany. 8, 1792; m. Celia Fitts, [1070] Jany. 20, 1821.  453

159 EPRAIM MERIAM, [326] m. RUTH GLEASON, Ap. 10, 1775;
   resided at Oxford Country Gorn, where he d. 1776 or '77. His wid.
   m. SAMPSON MARVIN, of New Salem, Mh. 16, 1779.

   V.I. Chil.

1060 Zeruiah, b. May 26, 1776, and d. young.

160 SARAH MERIAM, [327] m. WALTER FITTS, July, 1778, who
   was b. at Oxford, Ap. 4, 1754 or '55, the son of Benjamin, and d. Mh.
   4, 1824, at Oxford. He resided at Oxford, Charlton and Warwick, and
   had a second wif.

   V.I. Chil.

1061 Miriam, b. Feb. 14, 1779; m. Nathan Pratt, June 25, 1795. He was a
   farmer, resided at Charlton and Sturbridge, where he d. leaving no issue.
   His wid. resides at Charlton, 1851.

1062 Betsy, b. Nov. 5, 1780 or '81, at Oxford; m. James Cudworth, son of
   Edward, of Auburn, 1801. He is dead; she d. July 1821, had 8 chil.

1063 Walter, b. Jany. 12, 1783, at Warwick; m. Mary Cozens, May 1, 1806 or '9.

1064 Sylvanus, b. Mh. 22, 1785; d. young.

1065 Sarah, b. Sep. 15, 1787 or '8, at Charlton; m. Israel Stockwell, 1819,
   of Worcester, son of Absalom — he is dead, had 3 chil.


1067 Martha, b. June 9, 1793 or '4, in Charlton; m. Stephen G. Livermore, son
   of Reuben, of Sudbury, Ap. 1816. She d. Sep. 18, 1844, in Millbury —
   had 10 chil.
161 MOLLY MERIAM, [337] m. REUBEN EDDY, of Oxford, where they resided and d. She was his 2d wf. His 1st wf. was Sibel Moore, to whom he was m. Nov. 25, 1793.

V I. Chil. by 2d mg. b. at Oxford.

1071 Joel, b. Oct. 12, 1786; m. 1. Sally Thurston, Oct. 11, 1810. 454
   2. Prudence Learned.
1072 Daniel P. b. m. Lydia Eddy, 1815. 455
1073 Polly, b. Aug. 8, 1791; m. Alexander C. Thurston, Mh. 15, 1815. 456
1074 Leonard, b. Oct. 30, 1793; d. Oct. 24, 1825, unm. He was found dead.

162 JESSE MERIAM [338] m. DEBORAH PRATT, Nov. 6, 1779, whs was born July, 1754, and d July 21, 1836, a. 82. They resided at New Salem, where he d. Oct. 31, 1836, a. 83.

V I. Chil. b. at New Salem.

1076 Rufus, b. Aug. 17, 1780; m. Polly Thompson, Feb. 4, 1808. 458
1077 Deborah, b. Mh. 14, 1783; m. Salmon Chamberlain, son of John, resided in New Salem, where he d.
1078 Benjamin, b. Feb. 9, 1785; m. 1. Mary Perry, Ap. 21, 1806. 459
   2. wid. Polly Harding, Dec. 12, 1826.
1079 Jesse, b. Jan. 7, 1787; m. Anna Thompson, resided 1851, in New Salem.

163 PHEBE MERIAM, [339] m. JONATHAN PRATT, and resided at Charlton. They are both deceased.

V I. Chil.

1080 Matilda, b. m. Parley Stockwell, of Sutton, who d. leaving no issue. She was murdered in 1817, by Peter Sibley, whom she had taken as a boarder from charity, because others refused to have him as an inmate on account of his violent temper. I have not ascertained the particular circumstances attending the commission of his crime, but in Sept. 1817, he was tried at Worcester, and acquitted on account of insanity. He was, however, confined in the county prison till 1833, when he was sent to the State Lunatic Hosp. at Worcester, where he d. in 1851, a. 63, having been in confinement 34 years. At the time of the outrage his insanity was doubted by nearly all in the vicinity, but the result shows that he was ever afterwards deranged. (See Report on State Lunatic Hosp. for 1851.)

1081 Phebe, b. m. Henry G. Learned; lives in Worcester.
1082 Irene, b. resides unm. in Wor. Co.
1083 Jonathan Elliott, b. m. 1. Eveline Sumner, of Boston. 460
   2. Harriet Richardson, of Billerica.

164 RACHEL MERIAM, [340] m. JOEL CLARK, resided at Shelburne, where she d. and he went to "the West," and d.

V I. Chil.

1084 Abigail, b. m. Taylor, "went West."
1085 Rhoda, b. went with her sister. — 1086 Wilkins, b.
VI. GENERATION.

165 Capt. EBENEZER MERIAM, [341] m. PHEBE STOCKWELL, resided at Oxford, where he d. Mh. 1820. His wid. m. ANDREW PARSONS, of Vernon, Vt. and d. his wid. at Oxford, 1849.

VI. Chil. b. at Oxford.

1087 Amos, b. May 1, 1790 ; m. Lucina King, Mh. 12, 1818. 
1088 Artemas, b. Nov. 7, 1791 ; m. Jerusha Stevens, Jany. 23, 1821.
1090 Parley, b. Feb. 1, 1795 ; m. Lucy Brown.
1091 Ebenezer, b. Mh. 27, 1796 ; d. yg.
1092 Cyril, b. Feb. 7, 1796 ; m. Eunice M. Gleason, Jany. 14, 1823.
1093 Luther, b. Oct. 20, 1799 ; m. Susan Gleason Marsh, Nov. 20, 1823.
1094 Ebenezer, b. May 5, 1801 ; m. Clarissa Cummings, Feb. 24, 1831.
1095 Phebe, b. Oct. 7, 1805 ; m. Rufus Eddy, Mh. 12, 1827.
1096 Isaac, b. Oct. 15, 1808 ; m. Nancy Converse, Mh. 26, 1834.
1097 Diantha, b. Dec. 15, 1810 ; m. Ithamar Stow ; resided at Millbury.
1098 Wright Stockwell, b. Dec. 16, 1814 ; m. Eliza Eddy, of Auburn, Dec. 4, 1850.

166 WILLIAM MERIAM, [343] m. 1. 2. HATSTAT.

They resided at New Salem. His wid. m. Lincoln Meriam, of New Salem.

VI. Chil. by 1. wf.

1099 William, b. ; m. Smead. Chil. by 2d wf.
1100 Norman, b. ; m. (was a grad. of Coll.) and a Lawyer at Hartford, Ct. Had a dau. who md. Osgood, who resides at New Salem.
1101 Cyrus, b. ; resides unmd. at New Salem.
1102 Lewis, b. ; went to Holton, New Brunswick.
1103 Lucy, b. ; m. resides at New Salem.

167 JOEL MERIAM, [345] m. 1. SARAH MERIAM, [1044] Dec. 7, 1800, his cousin, (the dau. of Jotham, Par. 157,) who was b. June 16, 1778, and d. Dec. 24, 1822, at New Salem, a. 44. 2. m. PHEBE PRATT, [1054] 1833, his cousin, who was b. 1779, the dau. of Stephen Pratt, who md. Phebe Meriam, [324]. She resides, 1851, at Greenfield, where he d. Jany. 4, 1846, a. 70. He was a farmer.

VI. Chil. by 1. wf.

1104 Eliza, b. Nov. 18, 1802 ; d. June 4, 1820.
1105 Almira, b. Sep. 8, 1804 ; m. Obed Taylor, May 27, 1827, resides at Dexter, Mich. They have — 11051 Almira Meriam, and — 11052 Olive.
1106 Erastus, b. July 17, 1806 ; resides in Boston, a dealer in watches and jewelry ; is unmd.
1107 Sarah Burnap, b. June 13, 1809 ; m. Peleg Adams, June 16, 1841 ; a farmer at Greenfield. Had 2 chil. both dead. She is a 2d wf.
1108 Joel Wilkins, b. Jany. 25, 1811 ; m. Freedom Holton, May 15, 1834.
1110 Lysander, b. Mh. 18, 1816 ; resides in Greenfield, unmd. a farmer.
1111 Lucy Ann, b. July 27, 1818 ; m. David S. Hastings, Oct. 8, 1846. He is a cutter, at Shelburne Falls.
VI. GENERATION.

167½ EPHRAIM LOCKE, [370] m. of Petersham. He d. at Wendell, Sep. 11, 1842, his wf. having d. Mh. 8, 1831.

VI. Chil.

1112 Twins, b. d. 1797. — 1113 Twins, b. d. May, 1800.
1114 A child, b. ; d. Dec. 4, 1802.
1115 Ephraim, b. Aug. 9, 1803 ; m. Nancy Orcutt, June 8, 1833.
1116 Thankful, b.
1117 Elvira, b. Jany. 5, 1806 ; m. James Ross, Jany. 1838.
1118 Elsalina, b. , 1810 ; m. William Hemenway, Ap. 28, 1846.

168 EBENEZER LOCKE, [347] m. HANNAH EASTMAN, and resided at Deering, N. H. He was a soldier in the Revolution, and lost his leg; and though the wound never healed he lived some years, but finally d. in consequence of it at Deering. His wid. moved to Pennsylvania with two of her sons.

VI. Chil.

1120 Frederick, b. ; d. young.
1121 Reuben, b. ; moved to Penn.
1122 Charles, b. ; moved to Penn.


VI. Chil.

1123 Mary, b. ; m. Hezekiah Hadlock, of Deering, where they resided 1850, and have had eight chil.


VI. Chil.

1124 Ebenezer, b. May 28, 1787 ; d. Dec. 6, 1829.
1125 Benjamin, b. Jany. 16, 1791 ; d. Mh. 29, 1791.
1127 Benjamin, b. Oct. 27, 1792.
1128 Luther, b. Sep. 25, 1794; was living at Deering, 1850.
1129 Anna, b. May 21, 1799 ; d. Sep. 29, 1800.
1130 Roswell, b. Mh. 30, 1801 ; d. May 6, 1833.
1131 Anna, b. Jany. 22, 1804; m. Solomon Bartlett, of Deering.
1132 Lucy, b. Sep. 12, 1806; m. Col. John Bartlett, of Deering.

I am indebted to a friend for the above record, after having made repeated application to several members of the family without success.

171 JOHN PIERCE, [356] m. I. THANKFUL WHITE, Ap. 12, 1769, who was b. Feb. 19, 1749, the dau. of John and Hannah White. She d. in childhood June 4, 1770. 2. m. SARAH BLAKE, June 9, 1772, who was a. Sep. 21, 1754, and d. July 18, 1791, the dau. of Samuel and Patience Blake. 3. m. the Wid. MARY ANN (BAKER) HOLDEN, Feb. 23, 1792, who was b. Mh. 17, 1750, the dau. of James and Priscilla Baker, and the wid. of Jonathan Holden.

[By Mr Holden she had James, 1768; John, 1770; Mary Ann, 1773; Elizabeth, 1775; Prissey, 1777; Susannah, 1779; Lucy, 1781; and Hannah, 1783. She d. Sep. 22, 1792, of small-pox.]
VI. GENERATION.

He 4. m. Wid. RACHEL (BENT) BLAKE, June 19, 1793, who was b. Sep. 28, 1745, (1743?) the dau. of John and Elizabeth Bent, of Milton, and the wid. of Ezekiel Blake.

[By Mr. Blake she had Ezekiel, 1764; William, 1768; Enos, 1771; and Elizabeth, 1773.]

She d. "by decay of nature," Mh. 23, 1829, a. 83. Mr. Pierce resided at Dorchester, where he d. Dec. 11, 1833, a. 91 yrs. 2 mos. and 8 days. He was a shoemaker, a man of intelligence and integrity, and highly esteemed for his many virtues.

VI. Chil. by 1. mg. b. at Dorchester.

1133 John, b. Feb. 9, 1770; d. June 4, 1770.

Chil. by 2. mg.

1134 John, b. July 14, 1773; m. 1. Abigail Lovell, Oct. 31, 1798. 473

2. Lucy Tappan, May 6, 1802.

1135 Sarah, b. Dec. 17, 1774; m. William Pope. 917

1136 Molly, b. Sep. 29, 1776; m. Frederic Pope, Ap. 13, 1796. 474

1137 Eunice, b. July 1, 1778; m. Ebenezer Clap, Oct. 18, 1797. 476

1138 Jonas, b. Ap. 15, 1780; m. Margery West. 918

1139 Samuel Blake, b. Feb. 4, 1782; m. Eunice Shute Blake; they reside at Dorchester — no chil.

1140 Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1783; m. Jacob Foster, Ap. 3, 1833, who was b. in Scituate, May 16, 1770. His first wf. was Joanna Stevens, who d. Jan. 20, 1881, a. 57; by her he had Joanna, Ira, Jacob, and Lucinda. No chil. by 2d wf. They reside at Dorchester.

1141 Lois, b. Nov. 28, 1785; m. Charles Ford. 919

1142 Patience, b. Dec. 26, 1787; m. William Trask, Aug. 4, 1811. 476

1143 Lemuel, b. Jan. 24, 1790; m. Eliza Middleberger. 920

172 BENJAMIN PIERCE, [357] m. HANNAH BADLAM, in 1766, who was b. in Stoughton, in that part now Canton, in 1748, and d. in 1821. She was the dau. of Stephen and Hannah Badlam, and sister of Col. Ezra and Gen. Stephen Badlam. Col. Ezra was appointed by the Provincial Congress of Mass. Capt. of Artillery, June, 1775; he continued in the Army till the battle of Monmouth, in which he distinguished himself. Mr. Pierce resided in Dorchester, where he d. Mh. 26, 1812, a. 68.

VI. Chil.

1144 Hannah, b. 1767; d. 1817, unmnd. —1145 Lilly, b. 1768; d. 1816, unmnd.

1146 Benjamin, b. 1770; d. 1798, unmnd.

1147 Stephen, b. Sep. 11, 1773; m. Sally Gill, May, 1799. 477

1148 Asa, b. 1776; d. May 8, 1841, unmnd.

1149 George, b. 1778; d. 1778.

1150 Joshua, b. June 29, 1779; m. Nancy Mellish, Oct. 23, 1808. 478

1151 James, b. 1786; d. 1827, unmnd.

173 ELIZABETH PIERCE, [358] m. JONATHAN CHAMPNEY, of Roxbury, who was b. in Dorchester, Feb. 6, 1737, the son of John, and d. Aug. 1809, a. 72. His wid. d. Jan. 30, 1829, a. 82 yrs. and 8 mos.

VI. Chil.

1152 John, b. Feb. 22, 1779; m. Lydia Howe, Mh. 11, 1803. 479

1153 Sally, b. 1781; and d. with the small-pox, Ap. 1792, a. 11.
VI. GENERATION.

174 JONATHAN PIERCE, [360] m. MARY GLOVER, dau. of Alexander and Sarah Glover, of Dorchester, Sep. 12, 1776, who was b. June 24, 1753, and d. July 18, 1830 or 1831. He was a carpenter, resided at Dorchester, and d. Dec. 1829 or 1830.

VI. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

1154 Jonathan, b. Oct. 11, 1777; m. 1. Eunice Tolman, Dec. 5, 1804. 2. Clarissa Blake, Aug. 11, 1826.

1155 Daniel, b. Aug. 4, 1779; m. Lydia Davenport, May 10, 1803.

1156 Mary, b. Nov. 2, 1781; m. Stephen Tolman, Oct. 16, 1806.

1157 Alexander, b. Aug. 7, 1783; m. Margaret C. Haff Speer, Sep. 19, 1807. He d. Oct. 8, 1820, in Dorchester; "had a son who went West."


1159 Elisha, b. Sep. 11, 1793; d. June 8, 1839, a. 52.

175 SARAH PIERCE, [361] m. JONATHAN BLAKE, Oct. 14, 1778, who was b. at Dorchester Jany. 1, 1749, and d. at Warwick, Oct. 8, 1836, a. 87. She d. Aug. 15, 1831, a. 80.

VI. Chil. the first four b. at Dorchester, the others at Warwick.

1160 James, b. July 24, 1774; m. Susannah Conant, Nov. 3, 1799.

1161 Patience, b. Mh. 5, 1776; d. Sep. 6, 1778.

1162 Sarah, b. Feb. 16, 1778; m. Francis Leonard, Jany. 19, 1803.

1163 Jonathan, b. May 29, 1780; m. Patty Conant, Jany. 1803.

1164 Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1782.


1166 Rebecca, b. July 29, 1786; d. Nov. 11, 1803, in Boston.

1167 Nancy, b. Mh. 7, 1788.

1168 Samuel, b. May 19, 1797; m. Lucretia Hildreth, of Bolton, who d. at Lowell, June 28, 1846, where he resides. His dau. 1169½ Melinda Pike, m. Thomas Payson, of Dorchester, May 14, 1850.

176 JAMES PIERCE, [363] m. LYDIA CLAP, dau. of Noah and Anna Clap, of Dorchester, June, 1796; who d. Oct. 7, 1814, a. 45. He resided at Brookline, was a shoemaker, and d. May 21, 1826, a. 71.

VI. Chil. b. at Dorchester.


1171 Hannah, b. Aug. 17, 1803; m. Charles Stearns, Jr. Feb. 29, 1822.

1172 Oliver, b. Sep. 18, 1805; d. Apr. 9, 1807.

1173 Ann, b. 18, 1810; m. Clark Lewis Haynes, Apr. 1835.

177 Dea. EBENEZER PIERCE [364] m. 1. SARAH WOODBURY, of Royalston, Nov. 1785, who d. Ap. 16, 1795. 2. m. MARY BIRD, of Dorchester, Int. Dec. 25, 1795, who d. 1809. 3. m. Wid. MARY GREGORY, of Royalston, Int. May 17, 1810, who d. 1834. He resided at Warwick, where he was chosen Deacon of the church in 1811, which office he held until his death, Feb. 12, 1828, a. 71.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf. b. at Warwick.

VI. GENERATION.

1175 Sally, b. Mh. 7, 1789; m. 1. Hervey Woods, Mh. 1819. 490
1176 Joel, b. Dec. 31, 1790; m. 1. Lydia Hastings, Mh. 13, 1816. 491
    2. Hannah Whitney, Nov. 11, 1838.
1177 James, b. Jany. 17, 1793; m. Cynthia Batchelder, Feb. 3, 1825. 492
1178 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 10, 1795; m. Abigail Simonds, Jany. 4, 1826. 493

178 LEMUEL PIERCE, [367] m. SARAH WHITE, July 31, 1795, the dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Davis) White, of Brookline. He resided at Newton, where he d. Dec. 1823, a. 63 yrs. 10 mos.

V I. Chil.
1179 Sally Champney, b. Aug. 17, 1796; resides at Newton (1852) unmd.
1180 John Adams, b. Sep. 17, 1798; resides at Newton (1852) unmd.

179 HANNAH PIERCE, [368] m. JAMES LEWIS, Dec. 5, 1792, of Dorchester, who was b. at Hingham, Dec. 6, 1759, the son of James Hawks Lewis, who removed from Hingham to Canton in 1768. James, the son, went to Dorchester when 14 years of age, and learned the tailor's trade of Mr. Jonathan Blake, and followed that occupation during life. He was a firm friend to his country, and previous to his marriage he was nine months in the War of the Revolution, and was one of a company from Dorchester who went in pursuit of Daniel Shays in the famed rebellion. He d. Oct. 20, 1827, a. 68. His wid. now (1852) resides at Dor. in her 91st year, cheerful and happy, with faculties but little impaired, remembering the remarkable events of our Revolution with distinctness.

V I. Chil. b. at Dorchester.
1181 James, b. Oct. 8, 1783; is a chaise trimmer and harness maker, and resides with his mother, unmd.
1182 Betsey, b. Jany. 21, 1786; m. Elisha Hunt, Nov. 13, 1808. 494
1183 Lydia, b. Jany. 17, 1790; resides with her mother (1852) unmd.
1184 Hannah, b. Jany. 8, 1792; she resided at Augusta, Me. several years and taught school; after her return she resided with her aunt Champney at Roxbury, and then with her sister Mrs. Hunt, in Boston, where she d. Oct. 27, 1822, a. 31. She had a fine taste for painting, music, and poetry, and often wrote occasional pieces of the latter.
1186 Eunice, b. Mh. 30, 1796; m. Joseph Shepherd, Sep. 23, 1819. 495
1187 Francis, b. June 27, 1803; was clerk in a store for several years at Augusta, Me. — His health failing, he returned to his father's and d. of consumption Aug. 12, 1826, a. 23.
1188 Eliza, b. June 18, 1806; resides with her mother, unmd.

180 JOHN FESSENDEN, [378] m. ABIGAIL M. CHILD, of Warren, R. I. Mh. 25, 1802, the dau. of Col. Sylvester Child, who m. Priscilla Bradford, a lineal descendant of Gov. Bradford, of Plymouth. Mr. Fessenden grad. at Brown University 1798, moved from Warren to Boston 1804, was for many years a highly esteemed School Teacher; was commissioned a Justice of the Peace, and was an active magistrate in Boston many years. He d. at his son's, Col. John, at Jamaica Plains, Nov. 16, 1845, a. 75. His wid. resides with her son, Gen. Guy, at Warren.

V I. Chil.
1189 John M. b. Dec. 23, 1802; m. Mary Pierce Butwood, May 21, 1834. 496
1190 Guy Mannering, b. Mh. 30, 1804; m. Maria Barton, the dau. of Capt.
VI. GENERATION.

Samuel Barton, of Warren, R.I. He is a merchant in Warren, Brigadier General in the R.I. Militia, and commanded a company that rendered the State some service in the late "Dorr War." He has published a history of Warren, R.I. and a Genealogy of the Bradford family.

1194 Sidney Bradford, b. Feb. 23, 1812; d. June 8, 1821, a. 9.

181 ELIZABETH FESSENDEN, [381] m. WILLIAM COOK, of Brighton, Oct. 10, 1816; she resides at Brighton, 1832, where he d.

V I. Chil.

1197 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 4, 1817; d. Aug. 9, 1839, a. 21.

182 STEPHEN FESSENDEN, [382] m. NEWELL; resides at Rutland.

V I. Chil.

1201 George. — 1202 Sally.

183 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN, [400] m. 1. REBECCA REX, May 1, 1785, (dau. of John Conrad Rex by wf. Rebecca, of Germany,) by whom he had eleven children, who all d. in infancy; the mother d. Feb. 27, 1804, and he md. ANNIE BUCKNAM, dau. of Jeremiah and Dorothy Bucknam, of Falmouth, Me. June 27, 1805. She d. Nov. 5, 1820. Mr. Fessenden was a soldier of the Revolution, was at the siege of Savannah, and served a long time in the army. After his marriage he resided in Boston, owned a large landed property on what is now Lincoln Street, and kept a large wood wharf on Sea Street. He resided at the corner of Summer and Lincoln Streets, and d. Aug. 17, 1837, a. 69.

V I. Chil. b. at Boston.

1203 Benjamin B. b. June 8, 1806; m. Charlotte A. Leverett, Oct. 24, 1829. 497
1204 Rebecca Ann, b. Dec. 13, 1807; m. Luther J. Barnes, Mh. 24, 1825. 498
1205 Charles B. b. July 4, 1810; m. Susan E. Skinner, Jan. 6, 1835. 499

184 ARTHUR FESSENDEN, [403] m. SARAH HALL, Nov. 20, 1788, who was b. Oct. 14, 1765, the dau. of Col. Hopestill Hall, of Dorchester, who m. Sarah Baker, May, 1763. (Col. Hall was b. Mh. 16, 1742, and d. Sep. 25, 1803; his wf. was b. Feb. 18, 1742, and d. Sep. 21, 1808.) Mr. Fessenden was a merchant in Boston, resided on Gridley Street, near High Street, but d. in Woburn, June 17, 1841, a. 77. His wf. d. at Boston, July 24, 1830, a. nearly 65. He was a partner of the late Lieut. Gov. E. H. Robbins, and after the dissolution of the partnership he lost a large property in consequence of the failure of Gov. Robbins.

V I. Chil.

1207 Sarah, b. May 11, 1792; resides at Wob. 1852, unmtd.
1208 Arthur, b. July 26, 1794; m. Mary H. Ellis, Sep. 27, 1819. 500
1209 Charlotte, b. Mh. 27, 1796; m. Joel F. Thayer, Nov. 21, 1819. 501
1210 Charles P. b. Feb. 11, 1798; m. wid. Mary Ann (Armstrong) Mc-Donough, Nov. 2, 1846. 502
VI GENERATION.

1211 Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1799; resides at Web. 1852, unmtd.
1212 Rebecca, b. Nov. 9, 1801; " " " "

185 ELIZABETH FESSENDEN, [404] m. 1. BENJAMIN NICHOLS, of Milton. 2. m. ELISHA VINTON, of Boston. She d. a. wid. Dec. 1836.

VI. Chil. by 1st mg.
1215 Eliza, b.
   m. 1. Cushman.
   2. Ephraim Marsh, Jr.

Chil. by 2d mg.
1216 Benjamin F. b.
   — 1917 John, b. d. unmtd. about 1825.
1218 Elisha, b.
   d. a. 10.
1219 Mary Ann, b.
   m. Dexter Dana, and d. 1844.
1220 Sarah Barbara, b.
   m. one Jones.

186 GEORGE FESSENDEN, [407] m. ELIZABETH SUMNER, Nov. 1795, who was b. Mh. 17, 1777, the dau. of William Sumner, of Dorchester. Mr. Fessenden was a blacksmith, resided at Watertown, Boston and Milton, and d. at M. May, 1806, a. 35. His wid. d. May 15, 1851, a. 74.

VI. Chil.
1221 Eliza, b. in Watertown, Sep. 7, 1796; resides, 1852, unmtd. at Dorchester.
1223 William Sumner, b. in Watertown, Nov. 7, 1799; went to sea Sep. 1814, and was never heard from.
1224 Harriet, b. in Boston, Aug. 12, 1801; m. Friend Crane, Nov. 23, 1896.

187 REBECCA FESSENDEN, [408] m. Capt. ARCHIBALD ANDERSON, 1803, in Boston. (He was the son of James Anderson, of Warren, Me. who was b. in Scotland, 1749, who md. Hannah Nutting, and d. June 3, 1828, a. 79. James was the son of Archibald Anderson, who was from Bannockburn, in Scotland, who md. Ann Malcolm, of Glasgow, Scotland, and came to America with the "Scotch Colony," in 1733, settled at Warren, Me. and d. about 1783. His wid. d. Ap. 16, 1807, a. 86.) Capt. Anderson removed from Boston to Warren, Me. 1812, and d. there Oct. 11, 1849, a. 69. His wid. still resides at Warren.

VI. Chil. the first four b. at Boston, the others at Warren.
1225 Arthur, b. Mh. 9, 1804, went to the "South-West" about 1828. He is supposed to have died.
1226 Rebecca Jane, b. 1805; d. 1806.
1228 Charles Fessenden, b. Oct. 4, 1809, is a School Teacher, and resides, 1833, at Franktown, Va. unmtd.
1229 Rebecca Jane, b. June 4, 1813; m. Gilbert Anderson, 1839.
1230 Hannah Elizabeth, b. Sep. 7, 1814; m. Horace Winchenbach, 1842.

188 ESTHER SNOW [410] m. EPHRAIM SPAULDING.

VI. Chil.
1231 Alvah, b.
1232 Betsey, b.
   " " on his way home from Har. Col.
1233 Asaph, b.
1234 Edward, b.
   m. Aldrich, moved to Monson.
   m. — 1284 Dewey, b. m.
VI. GENERATION.

189 SAMUEL SNOW, [412] m. 1. MOLLY WILSON, Nov. 25, 1773.
2. m. Wid. ROBINSON. He d. at his son Elias's, in Woodstock, Ct. about 1836.

VI. Chil.
1236 Samuel, b. Sep. 3, 1774; m. Jerusha Jackson.
1237 Molly, b. July 25, 1776.
1238 Daniel, b. Ap. 30, 1779, moved to Cavendish, Vt.; m. Rebecca Boynton. He d. at Cav. had a dau. — 1238½ Almy.
1242 Hannah, b. Oct. 3, 1787; m. Cyrus Tracy, Mh. 3, 1806. 509
1244 Tryphena, b. May 12, 1793; m. Nelson Work, in Brimfield; has one son — 1244¹ John.


VI. Chil.
1245 Eleazer, b. May 7, 1782; m. Pruda Richards.
1246 Smith, b. Aug. 18, 1784; m. Sarah Hyde, and d. 1841 or '42.
1247 Cynthia, b. July 29, 1786; m. Weeden Clark, Feb. 3, 1825.
1248 Elna, b. Nov. 1, 1788.
1249 Myrn, b. Oct. 31, 1790; m. Rowe Cooley.
1250 Miriam, b. Mh. 20, 1793.
1251 Bilarchy, b. m. F. D. Trowbridge, Dec. 26, 1828, and resided, 1850, in Tolland, Ct.

191 MOLLY SNOW, [416] m. Enoch PIERCE, of Mansfield, Ct.

VI. Chil.
1252 Experience, — 1253 Enoch, b. — 1254 Earle, b.

192 THANKFUL SNOW, [419] m. SAMUEL BUGBEE, of Ashford, Ct.

VI. Chil.
1255 Samuel, b.
1256 Betsy, b. ; m. Experience Swift, of Mansfield, Ct.
1257 Sophia, b. ; m. David Bugbee.
1258 A daughter, — 1259 Josiah,

193 BENJAMIN AMOS LOCKE, [430] m. 1. BETSY LAWRENCE, 1808. 2. m. SALLY MARRETT, June 15, 1823. He resided at Lexington, and d. Oct. 19, 1829, a. nearly 60. His wid. resides at Lex.

VI. Chil. by 2. wf. b. at Lexington.
1261 Benjamin F. b. July 3, 1825; m. Anne E. Hill, Oct. 31, 1849. 510
1262 Albert A. b. Aug. 8, 1828; is in California, 1852.
VI. GENERATION.


VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

1264 Stephen, b. Feb. 18, 1807; m. Priscilla Wellington, May, 1832.
1265 Nichols, b. Mh. 20, 1810; m. Bloomy Davis, June 5, 1838.
1266 Amos, b. Sep. 30, 1813; m. Rhoda Blodgett, May 31, 1834.
1267 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1823; d. Oct. 18, 1826.

195 AMOS LOCKE, [433] m. JOANNA GREENLEAF, of Medford, Mh. 27, 1805, who d. Aug. 7, 1841. He resided at Bedford and Monson, and in 1835 removed to Springfield, where he d. July 7, 1841.

VI. Chil. b. at Bedford.

1268 Mary Ann, b. June 27, 1807; m. Cyrus Buckland, May 18, 1824.
1269 Abby Ann, b. June 20, 1809; d. Sep. 5, 1819, at Monson.


VI. Chil.

1270 Sally, b. ; m. Thomas C. Gould; resides at Lyndon, Ill.
1271 James Adna, b. ; d. young.
1272 James Adna, b. ; m. Harriet Stearns, resides at Lexington.
1273 Benjamin, b. ; unmd. lives at Lexington.

197 JOSEPH HARRINGTON, [434] m. LUCY RUSSELL, who was b. Nov. 7, 1768, the dau. of Philip, of Lexington. He d. Jany. 18, 1829. She resided at Lex. 1850.

VI. Chil.

1275 Joseph, b. May 1, 1794; m. Mary Snow, May 3, 1821.
1276 John, b. June 6, 1796; d. June 4, 1804.
1277 Lucy, b. Nov. 28, 1798; m. William Grover; d. Jany, 12, 1834—no issue.
1279 Mary, b. Sep. 19, 18 ; d. Aug. 4, 1828, unmd.
1280 Lydia, b. Feb. 10, 1806; m. Daniel Kenneston, of Lex. Feb. 10, 1828; resides in Bedford.
1281 Nehemiah M. b. Mh. 14, 1808; m. Sophia Woodbury, of Boston, Dec. 11, 1845. He is a chaise and harness maker, at Lexington.
1282 Emily, b. Aug. 13, 1810; d. Mh. 22, 1828.
1283 Stephen, b. May 9, 1812; m. E. Hall, of Dedham, Mh. 1832. He is a blacksmith at Boston.

198 JONATHAN HARRINGTON, [437] m. in West Camb. RUTH BRITTON, of Shrewsbury, Nov. 10, 1799, who was b. 1777, and d. May 12, 1817, a. 40. He d. June 9, 1821, a. 45. They resided at Medford, where they both d.

VI. Chil.

1284 Otis, b. Dec. 16, 1800; m. Charlotte Tappan, of Woodbridge, N. J. He d. at New York, 1836; had 2 sons and 2 daus.
1285 Caroline, b. Dec. 28, 1802; m. Chandler R. Humphrey.
VI. GENERATION.

1286 Fidelia, b. Sep. 12, 1806; m. Samuel F. Tufts, of Charlestown, and d. leaving 2 sons.
1287 Almira, b. Jan'y. 7, 1808; m. Robert Laidlaw, of New York, and had 2 sons.
1288 Ruhamah B. b. Sep. 14, 1810; m. William Morgan, of New York, "moved West," had 3 sons.
1290 Edward, b. June 9, 1816; d. Jan'y. 1, 1817.

199 BETSY LOCKE, [456] m. JAMES WYMAN, Jr. (son of James of Lex.) Jan'y. 25, 1798, who was b. 1776, and d. Apr. 19, 1836, a. 60. He was a farmer, and resided at Lex. where she resides.

VI. Chil.

1291 James, b. Ap. 18, 1799; m. Margaret Center, Dec. 10, 1823. She obtained a divorce Jan'y. 1852, and m. his uncle Francis Wyman, Feb. 1852.
1292 Emily, b. Oct. 18, 1801; d. May 9, 1803.
1293 Emily, b. Jan'y. 10, 1803; m. John Johnson, Mh. 31, 1825; resides in Methuen.
1294 Elbridge, b. Mh. 1, 1806; resides at Beacon Island, North Carolina.
1295 William P. b. Dec. 6, 1808; m. Eliza Philbrick; resides in Woburn.
1296 Anna, P. b. Sep. 10, 1812; m. Samuel Richardson, in Lexington, June 22, 1843; resides in Methuen.
1297 Benjamin, b. July 6, 1816; m. Lucy Ann Puffer, Nov. 17, 1840.
1298 John G. b. May 17, 1818; resides at Lexington.
1299 Susan Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1820; m. Jewett B. Streeter, Jan'y. 17, 1838; resides in Woburn.

200 REUBEN LOCKE, [457] m. POLLY WILEY, Feb. 2, 1804, who was b. Feb. 24, 1785; they resided at Stoneham, 1851.

VI. Chil.

1302 Reuben, b. Jan'y. 21, 1805; m. Abby Lynde, of Malden, May 19, 1830.
1304 Abner Gerry, b. Jan'y. 2, 1813; m. Nancy B. Howard, Nov. 6, 1834.
1305 Lucinda, b. May 11, 1817; d. May 11, 1817.

201 LOA LOCKE, [458] m. MARY FOSTER, Mh. 15, 1805, who was b. Oct. 3, 1784; resides at Lexington.

VI. Chil.

1308 Loa, b. Oct. 12, 1805; resides at Washington, D. C. has been m. twice.
1310 George, b. Apr. 21, 1811; m. Abby Smith Casey, of Framingham, Jan'y. 15, 1849; resides at Lexington.
1311 Lydia, b. Dec. 26, 1813; m. Eben. B. Tuck, Aug. 2, 1838. They resided and d. at Croyden, N. H.
1312 Stephen, b. Oct. 24, 1815; m. Elizabeth Jane Casey, of Framingham; resided at Saxonville, 1851.
1313 Mary Ann, b. Feb. 15, 1819; m. Ebenezer Lakeman, Oct. 1, 1843. 518
VI. GENERATION.

203 Dea. CHARLES LOCKE, [469] m. ABIGAIL NICHOLS, of Cohasset, Dec. 8, 1812, who was b. Dec. 5, 1791. He is a farmer, residing in the northerly part of Lex. and Dea. of the Church in Lex.

VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

1314 Charles Burrill, b. Dec. 2, 1813; m. Lucy A. Crosby, July 35, 1835. 519
1315 Lewis, b. Nov. 21, 1815; m. 1. Louise M. Caldwell, Apr. 13, 1840. 520
1316 Abigail, b. Apr. 22, 1817; m. William M. Roberts, Aug. 22, 1839. 521
1317 Elmera, b. Feb. 27, 1819; d. Apr. 27, 1833.
1318 Elizabeth Nichols, b. Nov. 15, 1828.

203 BETSY LOCKE, [469] m. TIMOTHY TILESTON, Jr. of Boston, 1805, the son of Timothy and Mary Tileston. He is a piano maker, residing in Boston.

VI. Chil.

1319 Timothy, b. 1806; m. Pamela Colby, 1829; d. 1840.
1320 Betsy, b. 1807; m. Thomas Bancroft, 1824, and d. 1831.
1321 Mary S. b. 1809; d. 1810.
1322 Hannah, b. 1810; m. Thomas C. Sholes, 1824; no chil. She d. at Lynchburg, Va. May 18, 1852.
1323 Benjamin L. b. 1811;
1324 Mary, b. 1814; m. Thomas B. Stockwell.
1325 George, b. 1816;
1326 Caroline, b. 1818; d. 1819.
1327 Caroline, b. 1820; m. Marshall Johnson.
1328 William H. b. 1824; d. 1849.
1329 Edwin O. b. 1831; d. 1832.

204 RUTH LOCKE [470] m. HARVEY TILESTON, of Boston, June 6, 1811, who was b. in Boston, Oct. 30, 1787, and d. Oct. 11, 1832. She d. Sep. 11, 1847, a. 57.

VI. Chil.

1330 Harvey, b. Apr. 26, 1812; m. Louisa Hewes, Nov. 4, 1835. 522

205 LEVI LOCKE, [471] m. SUSAN SIMONDS, Dec. 1, 1829, who was b. Aug. 7, 1808, and d. Nov. 11, 1846. She was the dau. of Caleb of Lex. He resided at Boston, Milton, and Charlestown, and d. at Charlestown, June 1, 1846, a. 47.

VI. Chil.

1331 Susan Simonds, b. Jan. 11, 1831, in Burlington; m. Joseph Swan Currell, Apr. 11, 1847, had — 13311 Frances Adelaide, b. Apr. 11, 1848; resides in Charlestown.
1332 Mary Stedman, b. Sep. 25, 1833, at Milton; resides at Redfield, Me.
1333 Betsy Tileston, b. Nov. 14, 1835, at Milton; m. John Warren Barnard, Oct. 21, 1849, who was b. Nov. 16, 1829; resides at Charlestown.
1334 William Francis, b. June 10, 1836, in Milton.
1335 Abigail, b. Aug. 27, 1838, in Milton.
1337 Charles Washington, b. Apr. 21, 1842, in Boston.
VI. GENERATION.

206 LUSEBA LOCKE, [475] m. LAMBERT MAYNARD, Aug. 5, 1824, who was b. Jan. 25, 1799; (the son of Antipas Maynard, who was b. Ap. 27, 1776; md. Sally Rice, Aug. 14, 1797, who was b. Nov. 15, 1772, and is now a wid. residing in Boston.) Lambert M. has been many years the Landlord of the New England House, Boston. His wf. d. Jany. 9, 1852, a. 50.

V. Chil.
1339 Mary Luseba, b. Aug. 9, 1825; m. Orson Humphre Thornton, Jany. 1, 1850, and resides at her father's.
1341 Henry Haggerford, b. Jany. 16, 1828.
1342 Frederick Augustus, b. Aug. 31, 1829.

207 MARY RUSSELL, [489] m. ABRAHAM DUREN, Oct. 25, 1801, who was b. Sep. 16, 1776, and d. Oct. 14, 1822, a. 46. He was son of Abraham Duren, of Chelmsford, who was b. Nov. 4, 1737, and m. Lydia, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Gould, of Chelmsford, Nov. 1, 1764, and who was b. July 7, 1738; and the gr. gr. son of Abraham and Rachel Duren. The wid. Mary Russell Duren now, 1852, resides at Woburn, on the place where her husband resided; it being the same place described on page 25 as having been formerly owned by Ebenezer Locke, the son of William, Jr., and has remained in the family ever since. The ancient house stands on a fine eminence at the end of a lane leading from the road, and is beautifully ornamented by shade trees. Mrs. Duren's sons have built some convenient houses on both sides of the lane, forming quite a little village called Durenville.

V. Chil. born at Woburn.
1345 Samuel Russell, b. May 29, 1803; m. Sybel Spaulding, Dec. 12, 1826. 523
1346 Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1805; m. Joseph Kendall, Dec. 28, 1826. 524
1347 Warren, b. Ap. 14, 1809; m. I. Mary Ann Marrett, June 3, 1833. 525
1348 William, b. June 5, 1813; m. Augusta R. Locke, (dau. of Hammond Locke, Par. 392.) Feb. 4, 1845.
1349 Abraham, b. Nov. 21, 1815; m. Prudence Simonds, Ap. 5, 1842. 526

208 JESSE RUSSELL, [490] m. SARAH MUNROE, [744] the dau. of William and Abigail. She d. 1828; he is also dead. They resided in Lexington and Woburn.

V. Chil.
1350 Joshua, b. ; d. young.
1351 Esther, b. ; resides unmd. at Wob.
1352 Thomas, b. ; resides at Lexington, 1852, with his gr. mother, unmd.

209 RUTH RUSSELL, [491] m. DANIEL GILMAN, Ap. 4, 1824, who who was b. at Gilmanton, N. H. June 12, 1795, and d. Mh. 7, 1834. He was the son of John, and was a farmer at Woburn, where he d. His wid. resides, 1852, in Boston.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn.
1353 Daniel Tenney, b. Nov. 27, 1824; m. Mary M. Jones, ? May 6, 1847. 527
1354 John Russell, b. Aug. 19, 1826; m. Elizabeth Olds. 528
VI. GENERATION.

210 NEHEMIAH STONE, Jr. [505] m. LUCY BARTLETT, Jan'y. 15, 1768, who d. Jan'y. 10, 1826. He was living at Oxford, 1851.

V. Chil.
1357 Sarah, b. Feb. 24, 1784; d. young.
1358 Lucy, b. Ap. 4, 1785; m. 1. Charles Thompson, Mh. 29, 1808. 529

2. John Rustell, Feb. 4, 1822.
1359 Martha, b. July 15, 1786; m. Samuel Hall, Jan'y. 1819.
1360 Betsy, b. Mh. 30, 1788; m. Charles Marble, Jan'y. 1, 1813.
1361 Fanny, b. Dec. 13, 1789; m. Jacob Tucker, July 12, 1815.
1362 Lydia, b. Mh. 28, 1792; m. 1. Jacob Marble, Dec. 13, 1812.

1363 Sophia, b. July 1, 1795; m. Luther Marble.
1364 Nehemiah Bartlett, b. Sep. 17, 1798; resides in Charlton; has represented that town in the Legislature.


V. Chil.
1365 Hannah, b. Oct. 30, 1783; m. Simeon Rich, July 2, 1812.
1366 Samuel, b. Aug. 12, 1787; m. Elizabeth Yale, Dec. 15, 1812.
1367 Esther, b. Sep. 27, 1789.
1369 Harriet, b. Mh. 9, 1797; m. 1. John Rich, Feb. 28, 1815.

2. Amos Williams, Sep. 1, 1823.
1371 Sally, b. Feb. 19, 1805.

212 Doct. SAMUEL LOCKE, [508] m. HANNAH COWDEN, (the dau. of Major Thomas Cowden, of Fitchburg,) Dec. 30, 1782, who was b. June 23, 1763. Major Cowden was of Irish descent, and was a gentleman distinguished in the Revolutionary war, and was a man of influence in the town. Doct. Locke was a Physician, practised a short time at Fitchburg, and afterwards at Sherburne, where he d. at the early age of 27, Aug. 31, 1788. His wid. md. JOHN SAVAGE, a Portrait Painter, Jan'y. 17, 1799, who resided at Princeton and Philadelphia, and d. at Fredericksburg, Va. Aug. 16, 1800, a. 36. She then md. JAMES WOOD, of Westminster, Vt. formerly of Lunenburg, a farmer. She was again left a wid. and d. at the house of her dau. Mrs. Sawyer, at Mount Vernon, N. H. July 16, 1812, a. 49.

V. Chil.
1372 Hannah, b. Nov. 5, 1783; m. Sawyer, who resided at Mount Vernon, N. H. and I believe also at Nashua, N. H. All efforts have proved unavailing to obtain any definite information of this family; one of them writes, “I have no information to give.”
1373 Charlotte, b. June 11, 1785; m. John Whitemb, Jan'y. 18, 1810. 539
1375 Eunice Newell, twin of the last, b. June 16, 1787; d. June 26, 1787.

213 EPHRAIM WILDER, [511] m. HANNAH REED, about 1778. He was a farmer, resided at New Braintree, and d. Jan'y. 17, 1839. His wf. was dau. of Col. Joseph and Eunice Reed, of Sterling and Brookfield, and d. at N. B. Dec. 14, 1812, a. 49. Mr. W. was a soldier of the Revolution, was at the surrender of Burgoyne, and received a pension.
VI. GENERATION.

1376 Joseph, b. ; m. Nichols; was a merchant in Boston. His wid. resides with her son John, at Albany, N. Y.

1377 Nathan, b. Nov. 16, 1781; d. unm. at South Reading, Dec. 4, 1849.

1378 Ephraim, b. ; was a merchant, went to Albany, N. Y. about 1811; d. Ap. 1838, unm.

1379 Mary, b. Oct. 5, 1787, at Brookfield; m. Ebenezer Farley, Sep. 17, 1816. 541

1380 George W. b. Mh. 8, 1790; m. , Jany. 24, 1819. 543

214 TIMOTHY WILDEN, [512] m. in Rutland, Vt. EUNICE OSGOOD, of Sterling, 1783. He returned to Sterling, where he d. May 19, 1831, a. 71. His wid. was living at Sterling, 1849. Mr. W. was a patriot of the Revolution, and served his country in the army three years, for which he received a pension.

V. Chil.

1381 Timothy, b. May 27, 1783; d. unm. at Sterling, 1850, a. 67.

1382 Ephraim, b. Nov. 16, 1791; m. Rebecca Hunt, 1828.

1383 Eunice, b. July 30, 1793; resides unm. at Sterling, 1852.

1384 Rebecca, b. July 16, 1795; resides unm. at Sterling, 1852.

1385 Derrick, b. June 20, 1797; d. Sep. 19, 1799.

1386 Albert, b. Sep. 25, 1799; d. Sep. 27, 1799.

1387 Nancy, b. Sep. 11, 1800; m. Ezekiel Kendall, Feb. 3, 1823.

1388 Merrick, b. July 18, 1803; m. Catherine Day, of Winchendon, 1880.


1390 Lucretia, b. June 25, 1809; m. George L. Stewart, June 30, 1835. 545

1391 Augustus, b. Feb. 28, 1811; m. Charlotte Moore, of Tolland, Dec. 1847; who d. 1847. He is a mechanic, resided in N. York, 1849.

215 LUCRETIA WILDEN, [513] m. EBENEZER POPE, Dec. 1780, a merchant in Sterling. (He was the son of Joseph and Hannah (Shaw) Pope, of Danvers, afterwards of Pomfret, Ct. where he (the father) removed with General Putnam, who m. his sister Sarah. From Pomfret he moved to Sterling, where he d. May 27, 1807, a. 91. His wid. d. May 1, 1798, a. 77. Besides Ebenezer, he had another son, the Rev. Joseph Pope, of Spencer, who m. Ann Hammond, of Newton, and d. Mh. 10, 1826; his wid. was living at Spencer a few years since.) Ebenezer was b. at Pomfret, Ct. May 29, 1792, and d. at Sterling, Mh. 24, 1835, a. 73. His wid. d. Sep. 24, 1816, a. 55.

VI. Chil. b. in Sterling.

1392 Joseph, b. Sept. 20, 1781, d. Aug. 12, 1814, unm. ; was a farmer at Sterling.

1393 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 12, 1783; was a merchant in Sterling, a Colonel of the Mass. Militia, and a Dep. Sheriff, and d. unm. Mh. 11, 1833.

1394 Hannah, b. Nov. 27, 1785; resides unm. at Sterling, 1852.

1395 Betsy, b. Feb. 1, 1788; m. Jacob Conant, Jany. 31, 1810. 546

1396 Lucretia, b. Sep. 28, 1791; m. Jabez Crosby Howe, of Spencer, June 6, 1815, who was b. Feb. 5, 1787, the son of William and Abigail (Crosby) Howe, of South Brookfield. Mr. Howe is a merchant; he resided in Spencer from 1815 to 1822, when he removed to Boston, where he now resides. No chil.

1397 Nancy, b. Dec. 20, 1793; m. Amos Howe, brother of the above, Jan. 19, 1819. He was a merchant in Boston, and d. in Brookfield, Nov. 23, 1828, a. 30, leaving no issue. His wid. m. Rev. Joseph Vaill, of Brimfield, Jany. 6, 1830, and resides in Somers, Ct. where he was installed 1844.

1398 Josiah, b. Jany. 17, 1796; m. Lydia Jackson Cotton, June 30, 1825. 547
SAMUEL L. WILDER, ESQ.
RINDE, N.H.
VI. GENERATION.

216 JOEL WILDER, [516] m. LUCY KENDALL, 1789, dau. of Josiah and Esther Kendall, of Sterling. He was a farmer, resided at Gardner, removed to Lancaster, where he d. May 2, 1837, a. 70. His wid.
VI. GENERATION.

216 JOEL WILDER, [516] m. LUCY KENDALL, 1789, dau. of Josiah and Esther Kendall, of Sterling. He was a farmer, resided at Gard-ner, removed to Lancaster, where he d. May 2, 1837, a. 70. His wid. resides at Lancaster.

V. Chil.
1399 Lucy, b. 1790; m. Dea. Otis Stearns, of Leominster, 1816. 595
1400 Joel, b. July 16, 1796; m. Deborah Whitman, 1828. 548
1401 Caroline Amelia, b. July 16, 1810; m. Robert Andrews, 1834. 549
1402 Charles Josiah, b. Jan'y. 1814; m. Eliza Carter, June 1838. 550

217 Col JOSIAH WILDER, [517] m. SUSAN CARLTON, of Rindge, N. H. Ap. 11, 1801, who was b. Ap. 1, 1777. He moved from Sterling to Rindge, 1794, was a merchant many years, a part of the time in partnership with his brother Samuel. He represented Rindge in the House of Reps. of New Hampshire 9 years from 1802 to 1810; was in the Senate in 1811, and d. Ap. 27, 1812, a. nearly 42. He was also a Col. of the New Hamp. Militia, and maintained a most excellent character. His wid. m. Jacob Haskell, Esq. of Harvard, about 1814, and d. there Nov. 20, 1844.

V. Chil.
1403 Julia Ann, b. Sep. 21, 1802; m. Augustus Robbins, Sep. 24, 1835. 551
1404 Alfred Montrose, b. Ap. 17, 1804; m. Lydia E. Babcock, Nov. 9, 1835. 552

218 Capt. HARRISON WILDER, [518] m. KEZIAH POWERS, only dau. of Ephraim and Keziah Powers, of Sterling, Jan. 3, 1803, and resides at Sterling. To him am I indebted for much of the information I give of the Wilder families. He resides on his father's homestead on the main road from Lancaster to Sterling, being the first farm west of Lancaster and Sterling line, and which has been in possession of the family about a century.

V. Chil. b. at Sterling.
1406 Maria Ann, b. Mh. 1, 1807; } reside unmd. at Sterling.
1407 Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1810, }
1408 Josiah, b. July 27, 1812; m. Susannah B. Maynard, Sep. 25, 1841. 553

219 SAMUEL LOCKE WILDER, Esq. [519] m. ANNA SHERWIN, May 20, 1797, dau. of Timothy and Mary (Crombie) Sherwin, of Rindge, N. H. but formerly of Boxford. She was b. Dec. 31, 1778, and d. Feb. 5, 1851, a. 72. Mr. Wilder went to Rindge, May 27, 1794, was clerk in his brother's store and afterwards a partner, and after the death of his brother he carried on business in company with his son Marshall P. He was Representative from Rindge in the Legislature of N. H. 13 years, viz. 1815 to 1823, '28, '29, '38 and '39. Has been a Jus. of the Peace since 1816, and is now a Justice throughout the State of N. H.

V. Chil. b. at Rindge.
\[2. Abby Baker, Aug. 29, 1833.\]
1411 Eurydice, b. July 13, 1801; d. Jany. 9, 1818.
1412 Frederick A. b. Ap. 16, 1804; m. Aphina Tyler, Jany. 28, 1829. 556
1414 Nancy, b. Nov. 10, 1809; d. Feb. 23, 1830.
VI. GENERATION.

1415 Josiah, b. Oct. 31, 1819; m. Elizabeth F. Foedick, May 18, 1835. 558
1416 Mersilvia, b. June 16, 1816; m. Stephen B. Sherwin, Ap. 16, 1835. 559
1417 Eurydice Augusta, b. Jany. 28, 1819.
1418 Samuel Locke, b. Jany. 9, 1822; m. Anna Silsby, Oct. 15, 1845. 560

220 JOHN LOCKE, [525] m. at Lancaster, ESTHER PHELPS, the dau. of Asabel, May 21, 1786, (Family Rec.) or Dec. 14, 1786, (Town Rec.) She was b. Dec. 21, 1766, and was living a widow at Moravia, N. Y. in 1849. He resided at Sempronius, N. Y. in that part since called Moravia, where he d. Feb. 22, 1807 or '8, from a wound accidentally inflicted with a knife. He moved from Lancaster to Buckland about 1793, and from thence to Sempronius about 1802.

VI. Chil.
1419 Esther, b. Ap. 8, 1787, at Lancaster; m. Parker, and resides at Moravia.
1420 Lucy, b. Dec. 17, 1789, at Lancaster.
1421 Betsey, b. Feb. 11, 1793, at Buckland.
1422 John, b. Dec. 5, 1794, at Buckland, was m. — resided at Lodi, N. Y. where he d. Aug. 1851; had 4 chil.
1423 David, b. July 13, 1797, at Buckland; d. Sep. 26, 1812, in consequence of a wound accidentally received from a gun.
1424 Mary, b. Feb. 19, 1799, at Buckland; m. Chauncy Wright, Jany. 11, 1827.
1425 James G. b. Jany. 16, 1802; m. and resided at Lodi, N. Y. 1851.

221 HARRIET LOCKE, [526] m. CALEB ALEXANDER, of Winchester, N. H. 1792, where he was b. May 19, 1765, (the son of Col. Reuben Alexander, whose father was from Scotland.) He was a highly respectable merchant at Winchester. His wf. d. Sep. 2, 1807, and he m. MARY WOOD, dau. of Lieut. Samuel Wood, of W. in 1809, by whom he had Catherine, George Gardner, Mary, Moses, Samuel, Timothy, and Luke. He d. Ap. 3, 1837, a. 72.

VI. Chil.
1428 Harriet L. b. Ap. 27, 1797; m. John Butler, Nov. 27, 1815. 563
1430 Emily, b. Oct. 11, 1800; m. Samuel Ripley.

222 WILLIAM LOCKE, Jr. [529] m. ELEANOR HAYNES, of Lancaster, Feb. 25, 1796. They are both residing at New Ipswich, N. H. where he was formerly a trader.

VI. Chil. b. at New Ipswich.
1432 William, b. July 29, 1798; m. Jane W. Wilder, of Ashburnham, Mh. 8, 1829, the dau. of Caleb and Louisa W. He d. at Asb. Sept. 7, 1837, in consequence of a fall from a pear tree, leaving no issue. His wid. md. Harrison Wyman, of Westminster, Nov. 17, 1846.
1433 Josiah, b. Oct. 18, 1804; m. Elizabeth W. Willard, Oct. 18, 1827. 565

223 POLLY LOCKE, [531] m. JOHN EMERSON, June 1, 1801, (the son of Thomas, of Topsfield, who m. Lydia Porter, of Wenham.) He was a merchant, resided at Lunenburg (and Ringde, N. H.) and afterwards at Norwich, Vt. where he was living, 1851. His wf. d. about 1805, and he m.
VI. GENERATION.

VIOLET F. SCOTT, dau. of Dr. Scott, of Peacham, Vt. by whom he had dau. Ann Howe, who m. Upham, a merchant in Boston.

VI. Child.


1435 Thomas Locke, b. Mh. 3, 1804; was a midshipman in the U. S. Navy, resigned, became a merchant in Maine, and d. at sea about 1836.

224 JOSIAH LOCKE, [582] m. SUSANNAH PATTERSON, Oct. 12, 1806, dau. of James and Miriam Patterson, of Lunenburg, where she was b. Mh. 14, 1765, and d. in Bloomfield, Me. May 27, 1819, by suicide in a state of mental derangement. He then m. Miss SARAH CROSSWELL, Mh. 1822, who was b. at Plymouth. Mr. Locke d. Mh. 28, 1826, and his wid. m. Mr. ARMSBY, of Strong, Me. and d. his wid. in Bloomfield, 1844. Mr. Locke was an enterprising merchant and man of business at Bloomfield, was frequently elected to offices of trust in the town, and d. highly esteemed for his integrity.

VI. Child. b. in Canaan, now Bloomfield.

1436 Mary S. W. b. Aug. 8, 1807; m. George W. Hathaway, Mh. 20, 1835. 567

1437 Ann L. b. Jany. 10, 1811; m. George W. Hathaway. 567

1438 Samuel W. b. Jany. 17, 1813; was drowned at Bloomfield, Jan. 28, 1820.


225 CATHERINE LOCKE, [543] m. AMOS WHEELER, who is dead; she d. at Brookfield, Madison Co. N. Y. Ap. 4, 1851, a. 90 yrs. 7 mos. and 4 days.

VI. Child.

1440 Persis, b.; m. Price B. McIntyre, lives in Brookfield, N. Y.

1441 Josiah, b.; he is dead, his wid. and chil. live in Allegany Co. N. Y.

1442 Arad, b.; resides at Villanova, Chauteaque Co. N. Y.

1443 Kitty, b.

1444 Catherine, b.; m. Shepherd, resides in Chenango Co. N. Y.

1445 Amos, b.; resides in Villanova, Chauteaque Co. N. Y.

1446 Lorettia, b.; “ “ “ “

226 JOHN LOCKE [*544] m. PHEBE MATTHEWS, his cousin, in Brookfield; resided at Wilmington, Vt. Salisbury, N. Y. and subsequently at Litchfield, N. Y. where he d. Jany. 31, 1833, a. 69. His wf. was b. Mh. 18, 1766, d. Aug. 20, 1846, a. 81. He was an intelligent farmer.

VI. Child.

1447 Lydia, b. Nov. 22, 1791; in Wilmington, Vt. — m. John Leach, 1814. 568

1448 Elam, b.; d. young.

1449 John, b. Feb. 16, 1794, in Salisbury, N. Y. — m. Caroline Harris, in Litchfield, N. Y. 1816, resided there till about 1836, and moved to Brownhelm, Loraine Co. Ohio. Is a farmer, no chil.

1450 Persis, b. Oct. 30, 1797, in Litchfield, N. Y. — m. Dea. Luman Barber, in Ellington, Oct. 15, 1847, moved to Snow Hill, Cayuga Co. N. Y. He is a carpenter, Deacon of the Cong. Ch. She is a member of the Methodist Church.

1451 Elam, b. Mh. 10, 1800; m. Candace Cordelia Easton, [1467] Ap. 16, 1826, and d. suddenly, June 20, 1827. Had one child that d. in infancy. His wid. resides at Cedarville, N. Y.

1452 Fanny, b. Nov. 11, 1803; m. Lucius C. Rogers, Nov. 16, 1824. 569

Two other chil. d. in infancy.
VI. GENERATION.

227 JOSIAH LOCKE, [546] m. ELIZABETH HARTWELL, of Wilmington, Vt. 1791, who was living 1850, at Wyoming, N. Y. He resided at Wilmington, Vt. Ogdensburg, N. Y. Winfield, N. Y. and several other places in N. Y. and d. at Covington, N. Y. Dec. 20, 1839, a. 72. The account of his family that follows was all that I was able to glean from various sources.

VI. Chil.

1453 Elam, b. 1794, in Winfield, N. Y. — m. Jane Jones, 1821. 911
1454 Erice, b. 1795? d. in Philadelphia, 1820.
1455 Im. b. 1810? in Brookfield, N. Y.? m. Harriet Roberts; is a merchant at Glenn’s Falls, N. Y.
1456 Milo, b. 1814? in Winfield? m. Charlotte Wheeler, of Middlebury, N. Y. resides at Genesee, N. Y.
1457 Myron, b. 1816? in Winfield? m. Eunice Andrews, of Middlebury, N. Y. resides at Wyoming, N. Y.
1458 Katherine, b. 1818? at Honeoye, N. Y. — m. William Graves, of Middlebury; resided in Perry, N. Y.
1459 Phebe, b. ; m. Ira F. Pratt; a farmer, at Gainesville, N. Y.
1460 Hannah, b. , at Genoa, N. Y. — m. Leonard Parmalee; resides at Rochester, N. Y.
1461 Fanny, b. ; m. Azor Cole, resides at Genesee, N. Y.
1462 Betsey, b. ; d. — 1463 Betsey b.
1464 Polly, b. ; m. ; resided in Ohio — is dead.

It is said that there were three other chil. — if so, they prob. d. young.

228 HANNAH LOCKE, [547] m. ELIJAH EASTON, Nov. 1793, who was b. in Suffield, Ct. 1758, and removed to Wilmington, Vt. about 1790, where he md. resided there till about 1805, when he removed to Berkshire Co. Mass. where he d. Aug. 27, 1815, in the town of Pittsfield, a. 57. Soon after the death of her husband, Mrs. Easton moved to Cedarville, Herkimer Co. N. Y. with her chil. where her father then resided. In 1830 she m. DANIEL TALLCOTT, of Warren, N. Y. who d. about 1847. She d. Aug. 27, 1851, a. 81. Both her husbands were farmers.

VI. Chil. by I. mg. b. all but the last three at Wilmington, Vt.

1465 Henry L. b. Sep. 21, 1794; m. Elizabeth Devendorff, Dec. 30, 1827. 570
1469 Harvey, b. Oct. 14, 1803; m. Maria Hughes, Oct. 9, 1832. 571
1470 William L. b. Mh. 13, 1806; in Hancock, m. Emeline Henry, Feb. 5, 1828.
1471 Fanny, b. June 8, 1808; in Hancock, m. Francis Etheridge, Aug. 3, 1831.

229 HEPSEBAH LOCKE, [548] m. OLIVER PERRY. They lived and d. at Woodford, Vt.

VI. Chil.

1473 Dulcennath, b. ; m. Ayres, is a wid. at Bennington, Vt.
1474 Willard, b. ; resides in Michigan.
VI. GENERATION.

1475 Eliza, b. m. Richmond, resides at Churchville, N.Y.
1476 Nancy, b. m. Richmond, is a wid. at " "

230 FANNY LOCKE, [549] m. SILAS HAMILTON, Ap. 3, 1803, in Litchfield, N.Y. who was b. Nov. 4, 1776, the son of Silas Hamilton, who was b. at Brookfield, Feb. 21, 1736, and m. Hannah, dau. of David Hoit, who was b. lived and d. in the Old House at Deerfield, where his gr. gr. mother was shot by the Indians through the door. The house was taken down a few years since to the great regret of every one. Hannah Hoit was b. Sep. 6, 1744, and d. May, 1842, a. 97, her husband having d. Aug. 7, 1816, a. 80. Mr. Hamilton, who m. Fanny L. resided many years at Litchfield, N.Y. where his chil. were born; of late years he has been a resident of Utica, N.Y. His wft. d. June 6, 1848, a. 73.

VI. Chil.

1477 Isaac T. b. Feb. 1, 1804; m. Joanna Pellett, Feb. 21, 1838. 575
1478 Reuben S. b. Dec. 20, 1805; m. Maria Ford. 576
1479 Silas L. b. Feb. 6, 1808; m. Zeruiah Aanis Ames, Mh. 23, 1834. 577
1480 Persis M. b. Mh. 18, 1810; m. Avery P. Thompson, Jany. 24, 1847, and resides at Cedarville, Herkimer Co. N.Y.
1481 Ira Eli Locke, b. Mh. 15, 1816; m. Mary S. Merry, Oct. 17, 1844. 578
1482 Carissa M. b. Sep. 7, 1819; resides with her brother Isaac at Utica, N.Y. unmd.

Two other chil. names not given, d. young.

231 IRA LOCKE, [550] m. PERSIS HAMILTON, Nov. 1800, who is sister to Silas H. that m. her sister Fanny. (See Par. 230.) They resided at Guilford, Chenango Co. N.Y. where he d. Jany. 19, 1852, of apoplexy, a. 74.

VI. Chil.

1483 Ascenath, b. m. Wiley Scott, lives at Nineveh, on the Susquehanna River.
1484 Sophia, b. m. Gurdon Morgan, lives at Unadilla, Otsego Co. N.Y.
1485 Hepsebah, b. has been twice md. — lives with her 2d husband on the Chemung River.
1486 Elvira, b. m. Ransom Clark, lives in Rockdale, Chenango Co. N.Y.
1487 Hiram, b. m. Olive Hyers, lives in Rockdale.
1488 Heman, b. resided with his father, 1851, unmd.
1489 Hannah, b. resided with her father, 1851, unmd.

232 MARY LOCKE, [562] m. THOMAS LAWS, Sep. 4, 1797, who was b. July 9, 1761, at Billerica, and d. at Peterboro', N.H. Ap. 4, 1824. He was the son of Thomas, and moved with his father to Westminster in 1765, where he resided till 1801, when he removed to Peterboro', N.H. His wife d. Dec. 29, 1838, a. 77.

VI. Chil.

1490 Phebe, b. Feb. 20, 1799; d. Feb. 25, 1799.
1491 Amos, b. Jany. 14, 1790; d. Mh. 12, 1795.
1493 Amos, b. June 14, 1795; drowned Sep. 5, 1797.
1495 Mary, b. Jany. 19, 1799; m. James Child, May 10, 1827. 580
VI. GENERATION.

1496 Nathaniel F. b. May 1, 1801; m. Polly Child, May 17, 1825. 581
1497 Ebenezer, b. May 1, 1803; m. Melinda Woolsey, Sep. 23, 1830. 582
1498 Solomon, b. Nov. 13, 1806; m. Olive M. Johnson, Sep. 30, 1847. 583

233 EBENEZER LOCKE, [553] m. 1. HANNAH GUSTIN, of Rockingham, Vt. Feb. 6, 1783, who was b. July 21, 1764, at Walpole, N. H. and d. Apr. 17, 1833. He then m. MRS. SUSAN CAMPBELL, Mh. 1835. He has always resided at Rockingham, where he is now (1851) still living at the advanced age of 68½ years, with his 2d wife. "Naturally possessed of a good mind, much practical good sense and good habits, he has reared a large family respectfully, and accumulated a handsome property, and secured the respect and esteem of all who knew him."

V. I. Chil. b. at Rockingham.

1499 John, b. July 26, 1784; m. Hannah Gordon Clark, Jany. 14, 1810. 584
1500 Phebe, b.; m. Fay. 585
1501 Cyrus, b.; m. 586
1502 Asa, b. Feb. 3, 1792; m. Fanny Prentiss, June 14, 1815. 587
1503 Albert, b. Dec. 30, 1795; m. Phebe Chaffin, Jany. 12, 1823. 588
1504 Randilla, b.; m. Nathaniel Walker, 1813. 589
1505 Oren, b. Dec. 9, 1798; m. 1. Catherine B. Tyler, Nov. 13, 1823. 590
2. Nancy Williams, Aug. 19, 1841.
1506 Lewis, b. Jan. 31, 1802; m. Laura Darby, Dec. 3, 1828. 591
1507 Henry, b. July 31, 1804; m. Eliza Prentiss, Oct. 12, 1827. 592

234 COLLINS LOCKE, [557] m. ELIZABETH BURROUGHS, Jan. 25, 1801, who was b. at Killingly, Ct. June 20, 1767. He resided in Schuyler, N. Y. where his chil. were b. — afterwards removed to Sherburne, N. Y. where he and his wife were living in 1851.

VI. Chil.

1508 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 20, 1802; d. June 25, 1803. 592½
1509 Alvin, b. Oct. 12, 1803; m. Lydia Williams, Oct. 28, 1833. 584
1510 Amanda, b. May 5, 1805; d. June, 9, 1845.
1511 Fanny, b. July 15, 1808; d. Mh. 6, 1810.
1512 Collins, b. Mh. 28, 1810; d. Dec. 4, 1813.
1513 Clarissa, b. Ap. 23, 1814; m. Charles L. Easton, [1472] July 14, 1848. 574

235 RUFUS LOCKE, [559] m. 1. LYDIA STEBBINS, Apr. 1, 1801, who was b. in Buckland, Aug. 12, 1783, and m. in Sangersfield, Oneida Co. N. Y. She d. Sep. 24, 1848. He m. 2. AZUBA BENTON, Mh. 14, 1849. He d. May 8, 1850, at Camillus, N. Y. and his wid. has since m. Mr. North.

VI. Chil.

1514 Betty, b. Feb. 21, 1802, in Schuyler, N. Y.; m. Felix Benton, Apr. 12, 1827. 593
1515 George, b. Feb. 10, 1805; d. July 1835, unm. 597
1516 Calvin, b. Mh. 24, 1807; m. Resided in Sherburne, N. Y. He d. 1841; his wid. m. Kinney.
1517 Rufus, b. Apr. 7, 1809, in Eaton, N. Y.; m. Persis Jewett, Mh. 27, 1835. 594
1518 Charles, b. May 11, 1811; m. 1. Arvella Titus, Jany. 18, 1834. 595
1519 William, b. Dec. 24, 1813; m. Alida C. Edick, Oct. 14, 1841. 596
1520 Maria, b. May 29, 1816, in Eaton; m. Homer A. Richmond, Dec. 11, 1839. 597
VI. GENERATION.

1521 Oliver E. b. Feb. 29, 1820; m. Sibil Gillet, Apr. 15, 1836.  
1522 Henry, b. June 15, 1821; resides at Elijah’s Creek, Boone Co. Ky.  
1523 Levi, b. May 24, 1824, in Lenox, N. Y. — is a carpenter, and resides,  
1862, in Canton, N. Y. unm.  
1524 Edward, b. Aug. 17, 1838, in Lenox; is Clerk in a store in “Canton, town of  
Van Buren,” Onondaga Co. N. Y. unm.

236 NATHAN LOCKE, [560] m. HANNAH GOODNOW, at Sudbury,  
Feb. 24, 1796, who was b. Ap. 11, 1770. He d. at New Hartford, N. Y.  
July 6, 1808, a. 33, and his wid. d. at same place, Sep. 20, 1814, a. 44.  
V I. Chil.  
1526 Hannah, b. Feb. 18, 1802, at Sudbury; m. George Bigelow.  
1527 Lyman, b Jan. 25, 1804, at Sudbury;  
m. 1. Almira Rosalind Boynton, Aug. 14, 1824.  
2. Eliza Anne Lane, May 2, 1848.  
1528 Alice, b Janry. 6, 1806, at Schuyler, N. Y.; m. Joel Shaw, May 80, 1833.  

237 EDWARD JEWETT LOCKE, [561] m. RHODA LAWS, Apr. 20,  
1800, who was b. Oct. 4, 1776, dau. of James Laws, of Westminster.  
He was a blacksmith, moved to Peterboro’, N. H. Ap. 22, 1802, where he d.  
Feb. 1, 1808, a. 30. His wid. resided with Mr. Gibbs, at Jaffrey, N. H. who m.  
her dau. Rhoda, and d. Oct. 4, 1822, a. 76.  
V I. Chil.  
1531 Edward, b. Mh. 5, 1803; m. Almira Jones, 1826.  
1532 Horace F. b. Mh. 6, 1805; m. Polly Gilmore, Sep. 26, 1825.  
1533 Paulina, b. Feb. 8, 1807; m. Thomas Streeter, Oct. 26, 1826.

238 ICHABOD RICHARDSON, Jr. [565] m. RUTH BALDWIN, Sep.  
21, 1791.  
V I. Chil.  
1536 Alpha, b. July 12, 1796; resided in Boston, moved to Enfield, N. H. and  
d. at Boston, Apr. 8, 1852, a. 55.  
1537 Calvin B. b. May 9, 1799; d. Dec. 1849.  

239 BEULAH BALLARD, [569] m. SAMUEL BALLARD, her cousin,  
who was b. in Boston, son of Samuel, who m. Elizabeth Pickering, in  
1741, and d. in Boston, 1793; he being the son of William, of Lynn, who was  
the son of Nathaniel, of Lynn, who was the son of William, who emigrated from  
Wales and settled at Lynn. Samuel Ballard, first above, resided in Boston until  
after 1790, then at Framingham, where he d. 1803, having had a second wife  
Rebecca Minzy, by whom he had in Boston, Abigail, who m. Phipps, of Med-  
way; Rebecca, who m. Jones, of Randolph; and in Framingham, Harriet; —  
Jane, who d. unm. about 1832; — Charlotte and William, who both d. young.  
After the death of the father, the family removed to Dorchester. See Barry’s  
Framingham.
VI. GENERATION.

VI. Child. by 1st wfr. b. in Boston.
1542 Elizabeth, m. Matthew Stone, of Framingham.
1543 Susan, m. I. John Dinsdale.
2. Gurney.
1543 Sarah, m. Benjamin Fletcher, of Chelmsford.
1543 Mary, d. in Hopkinton, unmrd.

240 HANNAH LOCKE, [585] m. PHILIP PROCTOR, Jany. 1781, at Townsend, the son of Moses and Mary B. Proctor, of Chelmsford. Soon after his mg. he settled at Groton, where he resided about 12 years, and in 1794 he removed to Sullivan, N. H. where he d. Nov. 28, 1841, his wfr. having d. Oct. 1, 1831, a. 77. Mr. P. was a farmer, and be and his wfr. were well known for their charity and benevolence, and were highly esteemed by all that knew them.

VI. Child.
1544 Hannah, b. Mh. 31, 1782, at Ashby; m. Jonathan Powell, Mh. 1802. 606
1545 Eunice, b. Sep. 3, 1783, at Groton; d. at Sullivan, July 19, 1805, a. 21.
1546 Philip, b. June 3, 1785, at Groton; m. Dorcas Dimick, Sep. 1809. 607
1547 Lucretia, b. Ap. 28, 1788, at Groton; m. Benjamin Hancock, June, 1805. 607½
1548 James Locke, b. Dec. 27, 1789, at Groton; m. Ruth Spaulding, Jany. 1822.
1549 John, b. Mh. 6, 1792, at Groton; m. Louisa Brigham, Mh. 1821. 609
1550 Mary, b. Mh. 4, 1794, at Sullivan; m. 4. Ira Ellis, Mh. 1822. 610
1551 Susannah, b. Jan. 11, 1797, at Sullivan; m. Aaron Brigham, June, 1825. 611

241 LUCRETIA LOCKE [588] m. Rev. BENJAMIN KINGSBURY, Sep. 3, 1793 or '4, who was b. (Oct. 30, 1742. ?) Mrs. Kingsbury was a remarkable woman, with a mind of a superior order, and a heart pure and unspotted; she lived an honor to her sex. For many years before her marriage, she was a school teacher, and, as was remarked by an old lady, “she trained her pupils for the skies.” The various duties of life she discharged with great fidelity, and such was the propriety of her conversation, the gentleness of her manners, and the kindness of her heart, that she did not fail to win the confidence and esteem of all who knew her. She d. Nov. 6, 1843, a. 87. Mr. Kingsbury had been previously m. to , by whom he had two sons and four dau. He resided in Ashby, Rindge, N. H., and several other places, and was not licensed as a preacher till late in life, viz. 1816. He preached at Moretown, Vt. and perhaps in other places, and d. June 10, 1827.

VI. Child. by the 2d marriage.
1552 Lucinda, b. Sep. 8, 1795; d. Aug. 12, 1839, unmrd.
1553 Lucretia, twin of the above, b. Sep. 8, 1795; d. Feb. 1817, unmrd.
1554 Nathaniel, b. June 26, 1799; m. 1. Catherine Sewin, 1827. 612
3. Lydia B. Patten, Nov. 3, 1835.
4. Ann Hazen, Nov. 11, 1840.

242 URANIA LOCKE [589] m. Lieut. JONAS BARRETT, of Ashby, Feb. 8, 1781. All that I have said in the preceding paragraph in commendation of her sister, Mrs. Kingsbury, may with truth be said of her. With a mind far above the ordinary level, she lived to the age of fourscore years, highly respected by all, and d. without an enemy, having survived her husband
VI. GENERATION.

nearly 35 years. She d. May 27, 1888, a. 80. Lieut. Barrett was the son of Benjamin of Concord, where he was b. (1738.? ) He removed to Ashby, then Townsend, 1760, when the town was a wilderness; built him a log hut and commenced clearing his farm. In 1764 — 5 he built the house now occupied by his son Amos, and in Nov. 1766, m. Mary, the dau. of Timothy Fletcher, of Groton, who d. Ap. 8, 1777, by whom he had 1. Mary, b. July 14, 1767; m. Thomas Chamberlain, (pub. Dec. 8, 1788.) 2. Lydia, b. Oct. 20, 1768; d. Nov. 20, 1768. 3. Lucy, b. Sep. 15, 1769; m. William Johnson May 23, 1790, and lived at Ashby. 4. Rebecca, b. Feb. 15, 1771; d. Feb. 22, 1793. 5. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1772; d. May 25, 1777. 6. Dea. Jonas, b. Mh. 7, 1774; m. Susannah Taylor, of New Ipswich, N. H. 1801. She was his 2. wf. 7. Nathan, b. Aug. 22, 1775; d. Apr. 10, 1777.

Lieut. Barrett was one of the leading men of Ashby, and the second Town Meeting, after its incorporation, was held at his house, Mh. 21, 1767. In March, 1768, (a) he was chosen one of the Board of Selectmen, and to the same office, 1773 and '4; Assessor, 1769; Treasurer, 1771 to 1774; Town Clerk, 1772 to 1774; Constable, 1775; one of a Committee to build a Meeting-house, 1769; and in 1771 it was “voted that Mr. Barrett do see that the Stocks be builded.” He d. Jany. 31, 1803, a. 65.

VI. Chil. by the 2d marriage.

1555 Betsy, b. Nov. 24, 1781; m. 1. John Morse, (July 3, 1803.? ) 2. John Crosby, Sep. 17, 1808. 613

1556 John, b. June 23, 1783; drowned at sea, Oct. 24, 1810, a. 27. 614

1557 Amos, b. Mh. 12, 1785; m. Lucy Wheeler, 1813. 615


1559 Nathan, b. Nov. 19, 1788; m. 1. Lydia L. Sanger, May 26, 1816. 2. Harriet Ware, Nov. 19, 1835. 617

1560 Lydiam. b. Nov. 16, 1790; m. Charles Richardson, Jany. 12, 1815. 618

1561 Rebecca, b. Apr. 27, 1793; d. June 2, 1794.

1562 Urania, b. Jan. 12, 1796; m. Lyman Griswold, Apr. 21, 1824.

1563 Samuel, b. Mh. 27, 1798; grad. Dart. Col. 1822; was a Physician; studied his profession at Ashby; removed to Alton, Ill. where he d. of the cholera June 19, 1833, unmd. 619

243 JAMES LOCKE, [590] m. SUSANNAH KIMBALL, of Pepperell or Boxford. He resided at Thetford, Vt. after marriage. He was a soldier of the Revolution; was with the army at Rhode Island in 1779, and at several other periods; was at the Battle at White Plains, where, as it appears by the returns, he lost "his knapsack, shirt, blanket, britches, &c."

He d. in consequence of an injury received by the falling of a millstone. His wid. m. David Bill, of Gilsum, N. H. and d. (Nov. 1841?) leaving a dau. Susan, by the last husband.

VI. Chil.

1564 James, b. May 18, 1790; m. Lydia Whitney, May 18, 1813. 619

1565 Hannah, b. 1792; m. Israel Plumley, of Gilsum, N. H. — resides at Wellsboro', Tioga Co. Pa. has a large family.

1566 Susannah, b. d. young. 618

244 EUNICE LOCKE, [592] m. EDWARD RICHARDS, at Townsend, Jany. 1, 1787, then of Rockingham, Vt. He was the son of Charles Richards, who moved from Rockingham, Vt. to Townsend in 1766, with his family, and the gr. son of Charles Richards, who, it is said, came when a young man

(a) He was a Selectman in Townsend, 1767, before Ashby was incorporated.
VI. Generation.

from the North of England, and m. Margaret Mitchell, a Scotch girl, whose family had settled in Boston. (a) Edward Richards was b. Oct. 4, 1763; was a farmer; resided at Townsend, Charlestown, N. H. and Rockingham, Vt. and d. Mrs. Richards, a woman of great energy, was intelligent, with a mind and heart sparkling with good humor and kind feelings. She d. a. Gill, Mh. 1846, a. nearly 83. See the story of the "Pantaloons," Appendix O.

VI. Chil.

1567 Eunice, b. Oct. 15, 1787; m. 1. James Blake, Jan'y. 1, 1811. 620
2. Uriah Gibson, 1838.

1568 John Look, b. Ap. 14, 1789; m. Abigail Gilman, Mh. 10, 1813. 621

1569 Nancy, b. May 13, 1791; m. Samuel B. Spear, Mh. 19, 1812. 622

1570 Urania Barrett, b. Mh. 8, 1794; m. Ira Stoughton, Sep. 24, 1819. 623

1571 Edward, b. 1796; m. Sally Dinanore, Feb. 14, 1820. 624

1572 Ferris Nelson, b. May 16, 1799; m. Emily Griswold, Oct. 16, 1822. 625

245 CALVIN LOCKE, [593] m. SARAH JEWETT, Feb. 25, 1796, who was b. Aug. 19, 1763, the dau. of Stephen Jewett, of Ringde, who m. Miss Bancroft. She d. of consumption at Sullivan, N. H. Sept. 20, 1834, a. 71. Mr. L. resided at Sullivan, N. H. where he d. Aug. 12, 1843, a. 78, of a disease of the heart.

VI. Chil. b. at Sullivan.

1573 Luther, b. Dec. 6, 1796; m. Hannah Willard, Jan'y. 25, 1820. 626

1574 Calvin, b. May 10, 1798; m. Abigail Shanon, Oct. 12, 1829. 627

1575 Amos Jewett, b. Feb. 11, 1800; m. Clementine Stoughton, Mh. 12, 1823. 628

1576 Nancy, b. Ap. 10, 1809; m. Luther Abbott, Dec. 29, 1825, of Dracut. They reside at Stockbridge, N. H. have no chill. but adopted Lydia Eveline Abbott, who was b. Feb. 5, 1826, was educated at the Holyoke Seminary, went to Westfield, N. Y. as a preceptress, and d. Nov. 1847, a. nearly 21.

1577 Cynthia, b. May 2, 1804; m. Rev. Moses Gerould, Feb. 5, 1829. 629

1578 Charles Pinckney, b. Mh. 20, 1806; m. Mary Ann Jewett, Sep. 3, 1835. 630

1579 Eunice Richards, b. Dec. 12, 1808; d. June 13, 1814. 631

246 SAMUEL BARRON LOCKE, [594] m. I. HANNAH RUSSELL, 1789, at Surrey, N. H. dau. of William Russell, Esq. who md. Lucy Goldman, at Litchfield, Nov. 16, 1768. She was b. 1765, and d. Ap. 5, 1822. His 2d w. was POLLY KIDDER, of Hollis, Me. whom he m. Nov. 8, 1824. Mr. Locke was a Millwright, the science of which he better understood than most men of his day. He was at Thetford, Vt. in 1796, Lempster, N. H. 1792, Newport, N. H. 1794, and at Fryeburg, Me. 1795, to which places he was called by his business. In 1796 he permanently settled at Bethel, Me. where he purchased a fine tract of land, and erected some mills, now known as "Locke's Mills," and owned and occupied by his sons James and Charles R. The father d. Oct. 12, 1840, a. 72.

VI. Chil.


1582 Luther, b. Feb. 22, 1794, at Newport, N. H.; is living unmrd.

1583 Hannah, b. July 8, 1795, at Fryeburg, Me.; m. William Swan, 1819. 632

(a) I am disposed to think that there was some connection between this family and that of Charles Richards, of Lunenburg, who by w. Jane had Michael, b. at Westham, Oct. 7, 1737; and Edward, b. at Lunenburg, Aug. 26, 1740, who by w. Mary had 12 children, born at "Kingbridge," Shirley and Lunenburg.
VI. GENERATION.

1864 Clarissa, b. June 9, 1797, at Bethel, Me.; m. Josiah Black, 1821. 633
1865 Clementine, b. June 22, 1799, at Bethel; m. Orin Stone, 1820. 634
1866 Samuel Barron, b. Sep. 25, 1801, at Bethel; m. Lucretia Edgerly, 1825. 635
1867 James, b. July 12, 1803, at Bethel; m. Mercy Stowe, July 10, 1826. 636
1868 Charles Russell, b. May 4, 1806, at Bethel; m. Susan Hill, Nov. 7, 1829. 637
1869 Mary, b. Jany. 14, 1808, at Bethel; m. Moses Swan, June 7, 1828. 638

247 LAVINIA LOCKE, [696] m. 1. MOSES BARTLETT; 2. FREDERICK READ. Both husbands are dead — and she is supposed to be living in Ohio.

V I. Chil. by Mr. Bartlett.

1591 Lavinia, b. Oct. 9, 1792; m. Frederick H. Gould, Oct. 3, 1815. 909
1592 Sophia, b. Sep. 23, 1794; m. 1. Moses Platts, Nov. 4, 1815. 910
2. Romeo Bowen, Dec. 24, 1816.
3. George Baxter, June 17, 1821.
1595 Lucinda, b. June 26, 1800; m. Ebenezer Childs, who d. and she m. again, and d. May 16, 1834, supposed to have left no chil.

248 SOPHIA LOCKE, [597] m. PORTER LORD, Esq. of Norwich, Vt. Jan. 14, 1795, who was b. at Stratford, Ct. Aug. 10, 1773. He removed to Orange, Vt. in 1798, being one of the first settlers in that town, where he purchased a farm, on which now, 1852, he resides.

V I. Chil. the first two b. at Norwich, and the others at Orange.

1597 Sophia, b. Mh. 25, 1797; m. Lester Tillitson, Dec. 9, 1821. 639
1599 Maria, b. May 2, 1802; d. Jany. 9, 1803.
1600 Clarissa, b. Nov. 4, 1803; d. Mh. 21, 1813.
1601 Mary, b. Jany. 15, 1806; m. Benjamin Beard, Ap. 4, 1825. 640
1602 Porter Locke, b. June 4, 1809; m. Martha Pike, May 1, 1835. 641
1603 John Proctor, b. May 29, 1813; m. Emily White, Oct. 20, 1839. 642
1604 Elizur W. b. May 10, 1815; m. 1. Sophronia A. White, Jan. 6, 1845. 643
2. Orinda White, Mh. 27, 1849.
1605 Angeline Farnsworth, b. Sept. 29, 1817.

249 BEZALEEL LOCKE, [610] m. CATHERINE LEARNED, Oct. 13, 1796. She was dau. of Thomas, and sister to Hannah, who m. Samuel Locke, [947]. He was a carpenter, resided at Shirley and Cambridge, and d. at Greenbush, N. Y. where he had gone on business, July 24, 1824, a. 57. His wid. who was of West Camb. d. at Cambridgeport, a. 72.

V I. Chil.

1606 John, b. at Shirley, Dec. 12, 1797; m. Lucy Turner, Nov. 12, 1811. 644
1607 Hannah, b. 1801; m. Frederick Dehon, at Boston, had one child that d. yg. She d. Feb. 24, 1823, a. 22. He is also dead.
1608 Catherine, b. 645; d. unm. July, 1845.
1609 Harriet, b. 646; m. Franklin Bollman, of Maine; resided at Lynn; both dead; no chil.
VI. GENERATION.

250 SARAH LOCKE, [611] m. SAMUEL WARD BOWKER, July 13, 1794, at Royalston. She d. Jan'y. 13, 1799, a. nearly 30, and he m. her sister CHARLOTTE, [613] 1803. Mr. B. was son of Silas, of Peterham; was b. Dec. 16, 1760, resided at Royalston, Marlboro', N. H. Dublin, N. H. and Ashby, and d. at Ashby, May 29, 1835, a. 75. His wid. is now, 1852, residing at Fitchburg.

VI. Chil. by the 1. marriage.

1610 Stephen, b. ; d. unmd. a. 22.
1611 Samuel, b. ; d. a. 2.
1612 Samuel, b. Dec. 28, 1796; m. Mary Gibson, Dec. 21, 1826; resides at Ashby; had — 1612:1 Mary Caroline; — 1612:2 Abigail; — 1612:3 Samuel; — 1612:4 George, who d. young.
Chil. by 2d marriage.
1613 Sarah, b. Nov. 9, 1803; m. Ephraim Bliss, of South Adams, 1840, and resides at Alton, Ill.
1614 Elizab th, b. Feb. 25, 1805; resides, 1852, at Fitchburg, unmd.
1615 Alfred, b. Feb. 6, 1808; d. 1825.

251 WARD LOCKE, [612] m. APPHIA PORTER, [731] 1806, dau. of William and Hannah (Monroe) Porter. She was b. Mb. 30, 1788. Mr. L. resided at Lex. and Boston. He was Messenger to the Governor and Council fifteen years, and d. at Boston, Feb. 1824, a. nearly 54. His wid. m. Roland Cummings. (See Par. 384.)

VI. Chil.

1617 Leander Newton, b. Oct. 9, 1806; d. Aug. 11, 1814.
1618 Marie, b. Oct. 6, 1809; m. 1. David Meleen, 1825. 646
2. Orin Rawson, about 1898.
1619 John Franklin, b. Jany. 25, 1814; m. Sarah Thomas, 1845.
1620 Sarah Ann, b. Ap. 30, 1816; m. John Barnes, 1838. 648
1621 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1817; m. Benjamin F. Reeves, June 25, 1837. 649

252 AMOS LOCKE, [615] m. POLLY SAUNDERS, Sep. 1799, at Fitzwilliam, N. H. He resided at Westport, N. Y. some years; removed to Russell, N. Y. 1838, and d. at his dau's. Mrs. Weston, May 16, 1850, a. 73. His wf. who was b. Dec. 21, 1777, d. May 28, 1842, a. 64.

VI. Chil.

1622 Mary, b. Sep. 13, 1800; m. Thomas Weston, Jany. 19, 1826. 650
1623 John, b. Sep. 30, 1801; m. Emma Ann Knox, Sep. 1830. 651
1624 Eliza, b. Sep. 19, 1803; m. 1. William C. Baldwin, Oct. 20, 1823. 652
2. Oliver Barrett, Jany. 3, 1837.
1625 George W. b. June 9, 1805; became blind at the age of 9, by the spotted fever, and d. at New Albany, Ind. July 28, 1839.
1626 Amos N. b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. Roxy Ann McMaster, Oct. 1836; moved to St. Charles, Kane Co. Ill. about 16 years ago; had four or five chil.
1628 Alvin, b. Jany. 11, 1814; once resided at New Albany, Ind. and is now at Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co. N. Y.
VI. GENERATION.

283 HANNAH LOCKE, [618] m. DANIEL HOWARD, Jr. of Ashby, Dec. 29, 1606. He was son of Daniel of Ashby, was a farmer, and in 1850 was residing with his dau. Mrs. Smith, at Ashby. His wfr. d. Nov. 17, 1843, a. 61.

VI. Chil.

1629 Laura, b. Jany. 2, 1810; m. Levi Smith, of Ashby, Mh. 26, 1841.
1631 Betsy, b. May 23, 1814; m. Sabin Woodbury, of Fitchburg, Sep. 25, 1839.
1632 George, b. Oct. 12, 1815; m. Nancy Meriam, dau. of Ezekiel, of Ashburnham, Sep. 12, 1839, and d. Mh. 2, 1849.
1633 Harriet, b. Aug. 1817; m. Silas T. Jewett, of Marlboro', N. H. Feb. 26, 1839, and in 1850 resided at (Hammersville? O.)
1634 Henry, b. July 10, 1819; m. Rebecca Meriam, Nov. 19, 1840.

2. m. at Hadley, Wid. JUDITH (TAYLOR) FIFIELD, June 29, 1836, dau. of Jonathan Taylor, of Danbury, N. H.

[Mrs. Fifield had by her 1st husband, Samuel Newhall, Susan, who is dead, and Sarah Jane, who md. Orlando Mason, of Sullivan, N. H. and resides at Winchester, N. H.]

Mr. Locke is a farmer; resides at Sullivan, N. H.; has often been elected to responsible offices in Town; been a member of the New Hamp. State Legislature, and a Jus. of the Peace for many years.

VI. Chil. by 1st wfr. b. at Sullivan.

1637 Lydia, b. Feb. 4, 1814; (a) m. Lanmon Nims, Feb. 1837.

Chil. by 2d wfr.

1641 Susan, b. Jany. 2, 1841.

255 Hon. JOHN LOCKE, [628] m. HANNAH GOODWIN, May 25, 1799, who was b. Oct. 21, 1776, and d. July 25, 1811, a. 34. She was sister of Lydia, who m. Joseph Locke, (see Par. 258) and dau. of Gen. Nathaniel and Molly (Jackson) Goodwin, of Plymouth. See Appendix Q.

Mr. Locke's early advantages for an education were exceedingly limited; the country was new, and schools were none in the vicinity. He informs me that all the schooling he had until he was 22 years of age, was five weeks that he went to the late Judge Farrar, five weeks to his uncle James Locke, and six weeks to the late Hon. Samuel Smith, of Peterboro', N. H. His parents, though destitute of an early school education, were well informed, and to their instruction he was indebted in his youth. He labored on the farm till he was 22 years of age, when he commenced his education under the celebrated Master Ebenezer Pemberton, then preceptor at Andover Academy. In 1789 he entered Dart. College about one year and a half in advance, where he remained about nine months, when he took up his connections there and entered Har. Coll. where he grad. in 1792. While preparing for college he taught a district school at Andover, and

(a) One Record says 1813.
in the winter of 1791 and "2 he taught a large town school at Brookline, and after he graduated he returned to Brookline and taught the same school about fifteen months. In Nov. 1793 he commenced the study of law with the Hon. Timothy Bigelow, of Groton, and was admitted to the Bar in Middlesex Co. Sep. 1796, and immediately after opened an office at Ashby, and for many years practised in all the Courts in Middlesex and Worcester Counties, and in the neighboring counties in the State of New Hampshire. He was often elected to the offices of Town Clerk and Selectman; was appointed on all important Committees, and represented the town of Ashby in the State Legislature, in 1804, 1805, 1813 and 1823, the town not sending a representative but a few of the intermediate years. He was a member of the Mass. Convention to revise the Constitution in 1820; and in 1828 he was elected a member of Congress from the then Worcester North District, which included five towns in Middlesex Co. and was twice re-elected, when having been six years in Congress, he declined another election. In 1830 he was chosen a Senator from Mid. Co., and in 1831 one of the Executive Council, since which time he has not been in public office, although he continued to practise at the Bar for some years. For several years after his marriage he resided in the "Edwards House" and until 1804, when he built the large square house on the "Hill," now owned by Mr. H. Spencer, which he occupied till 1837, when he left Ashby and removed to Lowell, to reside with his son John G. and with that son in Nov. 1849, he removed to Boston, where he now, 1852, resides, enjoying the past and the present, and at the age of nearly 89, reading the finest print without glasses, and often walking two or three miles at a time.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

1642 John, Goodwin, b. Mh. 10, 1800; d. Mh. 17, 1801.

1644 Albert, b. Oct. 21, 1807; m. Mary Anna Locke. [1662] Mh. 1, 1837.
1646 An infant, b. July 25, 1836; d. same day.


[His father was Samuel Crosby, Esq., a Physician who md. Azubah Howe, of Westboro', in 1733, resided at Shrewsbury till 1781, when he removed to Winchendon, and from thence in 1811, to Montpelier, Vt. and d. Dec. 11, 1814, a. 83. His wid. d. Oct. 10, 1816, a. 85. Dr. Samuel was the son of Samuel, of Billericia and Shrewsbury, who md. Dorothy Brown, and gr. son of Simeon and Ann Crosby, who were in Cambridge in 1637.]

Dr. John Crosby resided in New Ipswich till about 1802, was a few years at Winchendon, and in 1808, or before, removed to Ashby, where he resided until June 18, 1812, when he removed to Montpelier, Vt. where he d. Oct. 25, 1821, a. 54. He was originally a saddle and harness maker, which trade he relinquished, and became a druggist and apothecary, and prepared many of the then popular medicines of the day. His wife was a woman of a superior mind, which was much cultivated by a close observation of the world. She had a retentive memory, which enabled her to treasure up all she read, and in the truest sense she was a Christian in word and deed. She received a bodily injury by being overturned in a carriage in early life, from which she never entirely recovered, and during a long life had more than a full share of sickness of the most painful kind, being almost helpless for many years, all of which she bore without repining, and finally closed a long life, Feb. 10, 1849, a. 8l. After the death of her husband, she resided with her dau. Mrs. Goss, and with her son Samuel, and d. at the house of her son Charles, at Louisville, Ky.

(a) Not Aug. 5, 1793, as stated on page 62.
VI. GENERATION.


1648 Mehitable, b. at New Ips. Feb. 18, 1796; m. Mark Goss, 1814.


1650 Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, b. at New Ips. June 27, 1800; m. Mrs. Sally (Smith) Pool, of Salem, 1825. Ap. 13, 1825, he was ordained over the Baptist Society in West Boylston, where he remained several years, when he relinquished preaching, in consequence of ill health. Since then he has been engaged in business at New York, and for many years has been a manufacturer of lard oil at Louisville, Ky. and now, 1852, resides at Jeffersonville, Ind. He has no child.

1651 Otis, b. 1802; d. in infancy.

1652 Eliza, b. at Winchendon, Aug. 20, 1803; m. Rev. Ira M. Allen, Nov. 21, 1827. Mr. Allen was a Baptist minister, then of Brandon, Vt. who was appointed agent of the Baptist Tract Society in 1830, and moved to Philadelphia; appointed Agent of the American and Foreign Bible Society, and moved to New York in 1840, and d. on his way to California Aug. 11, 1849. Mrs. Allen became editor of the “Mother's Journal” in 1840, which was published in New York, and which she conducted in a most satisfactory manner until her death. Her health had not been good for many years; she had travelled much, and acquired a good knowledge of the world, and possessed a well cultivated mind. She d. of consumption at New York, Oct. 15, 1848, a. 45 — had no child.

1653 George L. b. at Ashby, Nov. 13, 1808; m. 1. Charlotte Pierce, 1830. 659

257 BETSY LOCKE, [631] m. 1. THOMAS HEALD, Esq. Dec. 1800, who was b. at New Ipswich, N. H. Mh. 31, 1768, the son of Col. Thomas and Sybil Heald. He grad. at Dart. Col. 1794; studied Law with Jonathan Fay, Esq. of Concord; admitted to the Bar in 1800; opened an office in Concord, where he remained till about 1813; then resided a short time in Boston, but soon after removed to Montpelier, Vt. or that vicinity. In 1818, he was in the practice of the Law with Judge Howe, at Albany, N. Y. He finally removed to Blakely, Alabama, was appointed Clerk, and then Judge of the Supreme Court of that state, and d. there July 1821, a. 53. In 1797, he went to the West Indies on business connected with a commercial house in Boston, and Dec. 1798 was appointed an Ensign in the United States Army, but did not accept. He was Capt. of a Company of Cavalry at Concord, belonging to the Mass. Militia. Mr. Heald was a man of more than ordinary talents, was a good Lawyer, cheerful and social in his disposition, full of humor, and esteemed quite a wit. His wid. md. 2. ELIJAH NEWHALL, of New Ipswich, N. H. where she resided until her death in May, 1843, a. 73. Mr. Newhall d. Aug. 1851.

V I. Chil. by the 1st marriage, all but the last b. in Concord.


1655 Eliza L. b. Mh. 29, 1806; m. Horatio Stone, Dec. 13, 1836, who was b. May 27, 1813, the son of Abner Stone, of Framingham, who m. Sarah Russell, of Weston. Mr. Stone is a Merchant in Boston. They have no child.


1657 Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 10, 1809; m. 1. Samuel L. Wilkins, June 7, 1831. 661
2. Jacob Q. Kettle, Aug. 30, 1848.

1658 George Albert, b. Nov. 1813, at Wainsfield, Vt.; m. Jane Cherrystree, of N. York State, resides at Rensselaerville, N. Y. and has — 16591 George Albert, and — 16592 Julia Eliza.
VI. GENERATION.

258 Judge JOSEPH LOCKE, [632] m. LYDIA GOODWIN, Nov. 15, 1803, who was b. Aug. 1, 1779, and d. Nov. 9, 1846, a. 67, the dau. of Gen. Nathaniel Goodwin, of Plymouth, and sister of Hannah Goodwin who m. John Locke, the bro. of Joseph. (See Par. 255.) Judge Locke grad. at Dart. Col. 1797; studied Law with Hon. Timothy Bigelow at Groton; was admitted to the Bar Sep. 1800; opened an office in Billerica 1801; was appointed Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions in Middlesex Co. June, 1819, which office he held eight years, and until the Court was abolished; was appointed Judge of the Police Court in Lowell, Ap. 1833, which office he resigned Ap. 1846. He was also appointed a special Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1816, and the same year was an Elector of President.

He represented the town of Billerica in the General Court eight years between 1806 and 1821, was a member of the Executive Council in 1821 and 1822; a member of the Mass. Convention to revise the Constitution in 1829, and a Representative from Lowell in the State Legislature in 1849. He removed from Billerica to Lowell in 1833, where he resides, 1852.

VI. Chil. b. at Billerica.

1659 Charles Henry, b Nov. 23, 1804; m. Mrs. Ann (Gowen) Hale, in Boston, June 18, 1829, who was the wid. of William Hale, of Boston, (son of Benjamin, of Boston and Bradford,) and dau. of William Gowen, of Medford.

By him she had William, now, 18-52, a merchant in New Orleans; Ellen, who m. John D. Parker, a merchant in Boston; and Isabella, who m. David Francis Davidson, a merchant in Boston.

Mr. Locke was brought up to mercantile business, but a love of literature and the fine arts induced him to quit it. He was editor at various times of the Boston Galaxy, The Lyceum, the Lowell Courier, Boston Times, and was a contributor to many other periodicals, articles both of prose and poetry. "P's and Q's" was the joint production of him and Joseph H. and Edwin Buckingham, and Silas P. Holbrook.

He was "a ready writer," pithy in his style, energetic and forcible, rather sarcastic, and never spoilt a joke to spare a friend. He left many unpublished manuscripts, that have been lost. He had a fine taste for paintings, was a good singer, and performed well on several instruments.

He d. in Boston, Jan'y. 9, 1841, a. 36, and was buried at Lowell, leaving no chil. His wid. now, 1852, resides in Boston with her dau. Mrs. Davidson.


1661 Harriet, b. Nov. 12, 1807; m. John D. Locke, May 2, 1839. 662

1662 Mary Ann, b. Mh. 11, 1809; m. Albert Locke, [1644] Mh. 1, 1837. 666

1663 Frances Caldwell, b. Jany. 28, 1811.

1664 William, b. Feb. 27, 1814; d. at Canton, China, Dec. 22, 1833; he fell from the main-top of a ship in the night, and was drowned.

1665 Hannah Goodwin, b. Dec. 24, 1815; m. William Foster, May 26, 1846. 665

1666 George, b. Aug. 29, 1819; d. Aug. 31, 1825.

259 DAVID LOCKE, [636] m. REBECCA WESSON, May 21, 1796, dau. of William, of Townsend. He was a farmer, resided on his father's homestead at Ashby, where he d. July 9, 1811, a. 37. His wid. d. at Webster, Oct. 31, 1851, a. 78.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

1667 Betsey, b. July 5, 1798.

1668 Bethuel, b. Ap. 19, 1800; m. Hannah Sears, of Townsend, June 20, 1824. He is a farmer at Andover, N. H.

1669 Alvah, b. June 19, 1802; d. Feb. 12, (1826?).

1670 Cynthia, b. Mh. 28, 1803; m. Otis Getchell, of Sebec, Mh. Feb. 4, 1834. He is a farmer at Colden, Erie Co. N. Y.
VI. GENERATION.

1671 Alvira, b. Jany. 3, 1805; m. Charles Johnson, June 14, 1827; he is a carpenter at Northboro'.

1672 Lucy, b. Jany. 25, 1807; m. Erastus Spaulding, Aug. 6, 1833; resides at Webster.

1673 William W. b. June 8, 1809; d. May 1, 1814.

260 JONATHAN LOCKE, [637] m. SARAH SIMONDS, Nov. 3 or 8, 1800, who was b. Nov. 28, 1776, the dau. of John Simonds, of Lex., who m. Mary Tufts, of Charlestown. Mr. Locke was a farmer, resided at Ashby, where he d. Nov. 6, 1806, a. 32. His wid. resides, 1852, with her dau. Mrs. McGaffrey, at Lyndon, Vt.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

1674 Mary Tufts, b. Oct. 27, 1801; m. 1. Anson Hicks, Dec. 21, 1818. 664
2. Austin Colby, Aug. 20, 1840.


261 TIMOTHY LOCKE, [638] m. REBECCA DUTTON, Dec. 1803, dau. of Joseph, of Westford. At the time of his marriage, Mr. Locke resided at Ashby, but removed to Kirby, Vt. where he d. of the small-pox, Ap. 4, 1850, a. 71. He was a wealthy farmer, held the office of Justice of the Peace, and was highly respected by his townsmen.

VI. Chil.

1677 Almira, b. Sep. 7, 1804; m. James Harris, Jany. 6, 1831, formerly of Chesterfield, N. H. They reside, 1852, at St. Johnsbury, Vt. and have three sons and two daus.

1678 Joseph, b. Aug. 6, 1808; m. Mary Knight, of Alfred, Me. 1830, resides at Kirby, Vt.; has one son and six daus.

1679 Betsy, b. Dec. 7, 1810; m. Harry Harrington, Oct. 1829. She d. at Kirby, Vt. Mh. 1841, leaving one son and two daus.

1680 Adeline, b. Jany. 27, 1813; m. Manly Blinn, Mh. 1838, resides in Stanbridge, Canada East, had four chil. in 1851.


1682 Harriet Newell, b Mh. 11, 1818; d. July 4, 1833.

262 SAMUEL LOCKE, [839] m. DOROTHY VAN SLACK, at Palatine, N. Y. where he resided, and where he d. 1811. His wid. m. JACOB FREY, Jr. about 1813, and prob. moved to Oppenheim, N. Y.

VI. Chil.

1683 Mary Ann, b.

— 1684 Eliza, b.

263 JOHN LOCKE, 2d, [642] m. FANNY TYLER, dau. of Jeremiah, of Lexington, Mh. 5, 1809. He resided at Ashby till about 1830, when he removed to Lowell; where he was killed in blasting rocks, June 30, 1832, a. 44. His wid. md. Dea. JONAS RUGG, at Lowell, and resides, 1852, at St. Johnsbury, Vt.

VI. Chil.

1685 George, b. Ap. 4, 1809; m. Jane Parks, of New Market, N.H. He was a painter in Boston; his system became so affected by the paint, that a
VI. GENERATION.

disease of the brain ensued, and he was sent to the hospital at Brattleboro', Vt. in 1851, where he d. of dysentery, Oct. 10, 1851, leaving no chil.
1686 Almira, b. Ap. 8, 1811; d. about 1830, at Lowell.
1687 Mary Munroe, b. Nov. 12, 1813; m. at Lowell, Henry Nye, of Gilsum, N. H. He is a woollen manufacturer, and in 1849 resided at Bristol, N.H. Has since moved to Rochester, N. H. Had three chil. in 1851.
1688 Samuel, b. Nov. 20, 1815; m. Mary Nichols, of Nashua, N. H. Resided at Lawrence a few years since, and had three chil.
1689 Harriet Newell, b. Aug. 1, 1818; m. Jubal Harrington, in 1849, the son of Leonard, who m. for a 2d w. her aunt Rebecca. [641.] They reside at St. Johnsbury, and had two sons in 1851.

264 MOLLY LOCKE, [652] m. WILLIAM SNOW WHITTEMORE, Sep. 13, 1800, who was b. at Lunenburg, July 28, 1774, and d. May 3, 1848, a. nearly 74. He resided at Fitzwilliam, N. H. where his chil. were b. and where his wid. resided in 1851.

VI. Chil.
1692 Sophronia, b. Aug. 12, 1801; m. Willard Newton, May 13, 1835. 667
1695 Barrett, b. May 16, 1804; d. Nov. 18, 1804.
1696 Barrett, b. Feb. 26, 1806; m. Lovisa Blodgett, July 21, 1846, who was b. at Fitzwilliam, Oct. 7, 1809.
1698 Rebecca, b. May 27, 1811; m. Edmund S. Blodgett, May 15, 1834. 668
1699 William, b. Jan. 14, 1814; m. Sarah S. Butterfield, Dec. 27, 1838. 669

265 WILLIAM LOCKE, [653] m. POLLY WALKER, of Rindge, N. H. Feb. 7, 1804, who was b. at Burlington, June 29, 1779, and d. Sep. 14, 1851, a. 72. He resides at Fitzwilliam, N. H. 1852.

VI. Chil.
1702 Nancy, b. June 22, 1806; m. Samuel Hill, Nov. 9, 1824. 670
1703 William D. b. Oct. 5, 1807; m. Miranda Adams, Dec. 11, 1833. 671
1704 Lucy W. b. Dec. 14, 1809; d. Mh. 4, 1841, unmnd.
1705 Catherine, b. Aug. 1, 1811; m. Parley Burton, Esq. June 5, 1850, of Port Jackson, Montgomery Co. N. Y.
1706 Edwin, b. June 18, 1813; m. Martha L. Rowell, Sept. 1868. 672
1707 James W. b. Oct. 30, 1815; m. Louisa F. Bigelow, Nov. 5, 1840. 673

266 PATTY LOCKE, [655] m. LEBBEUS PAYNE, of Greenwich, June 16, 1811. They resided at Montague, where he d. July 28, 1844. His wid. resides at that place, 1852.

VI. Chil.
VI. GENERATION.

267 Col. JONATHAN LOCKE, [656] m. NANCY BATES, Sep. 9, 1807, who was b. at Springfield, Vt. Aug. 25, 1785. He was a clothier, and resided many years at Swanzey, N. H. but is now residing at Dublin, N. H. V I. Chil.

268 JOHN JONES, [662] m. MARY TURNER, of Hanover, Feb. 12, 1792. He resided at Lunenburg, his native town, in the house built by his gr. father, and d. Aug. 1851. His wf. d. about two years before. V I. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.
1713 Sarah, b. Mh. 4, 1793; m. Amos Oakham, May 12, 1819. 682
1716 Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1800; resides at the homestead unmd.
1718 David, b. Mh. 24, 1807; m. Olivia Gray Hughes, May 1, 1834. 684

269 WILLIAM JONES, [663] m. SUSANNAH POLLARD, of Harvard, Dec. 8, 1791, who was b. Mh. 20, 1758. They were both residing at Lunenburg, 1852. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution at 16 years of age. His house stands on a part of the farm of his gr. father. V I. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.
1720 Ephraim, b. May 21, 1792; m. Jerusha Barrett, Jan'y. 3, 1816. 686
1721 Lucy, b. Aug. 12, 1795; m. James Puffer, 1821. 687
1722 Henrietta, b. June 30, 1798; d. young.
1723 Susannah, b. Oct. 24, 1805; m. Rev. Warren Emerson, of Malden, Oct. 12, 1841. He is a Methodist Minister.
1724 Nancy, b. July 9, 1809; m. Rev. Rufus Spaulding, of Smithfield, Ct. 1829; resides in Dubuque Co. Iowa.
1725 William George, b. Ap. 27, 1816; d. 1819.

270 SARAH JONES, [664] m. ROBERT HOUGHTON, of Winchendon, Mh. 1, 1787, who was b. in Leominster, Ap. 10, 1758, and d. June 23, 1843, at Winchendon, a. 85. She d. Mh. 5, 1834, a. 68. V I. Chil. b. at Winchendon.
1726 William, b. Oct. 26, 1788; resided unmd. at Winchendon, 1851.
1727 John, b. Feb. 2, 1791; m. ; resided at Roxbury, 1851.
1728 Asaph, b. Oct. 8, 1792; d. June 9, 1822, unmd.
1729 Ephraim, b. Feb. 19, 1795; m. ; resided at Dedham, 1851.
1730 Lucy, b. Mh. 17, 1801; m. John Farrar, Mh. 13, 1844, whose first wf. was Calla Stearns, of Ashburnham. She has no chil.
1731 Sally, b. Mh. 22, 1797; d. Oct. 17, 1825.
1733 Cyrus, b. Mh. 27, 1803; d. July 11, 1846, unmd.
1735 Levi, b. Mh. 9, 1809; d. Mh. 28, 1810.
VI. Generation.

271 EDMUND JONES, [668] m. CATY TAYLOR, of New Ipswich, N.H.  
Sep. 19, 1799, who was b. Feb. 16, 1775, and d. Jan. 6, 1831, a. nearly 56. She was dau. of Thaddeus Taylor, who was b. in Dunstable, resided in New Ipswich, N. H. and m. Bridget Walton, of Reading; and sister of John Taylor, who m. Sally Jones, [671] sister of Edmund, above; and also sister of Samuel Taylor, who m. Persis Jones, [674] also sister of Edmund. Mr. Jones is a farmer, and resides, 1852, in Ashburnham.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

1737 Gilman, b. Dec. 4, 1800; m. Sylvia Ward, Feb. 8, 1828. 688
1738 Tilia, b. June 1, 1803; m. Eliphas Allen, June, 1834. 689
1739 Caroline, b. Oct. 30, 1808; m. Ezra Hudson, Nov. 27, 1847. 690
1740 Christopher, b. Mh. 31, 1812; m. Mary Ward, Ap. 17, 1839. 691
1741 Cynthia, b. Oct. 16, 1820; d. Jany. 6, 1849.

272 MOLLY JONES, [669] m. SILAS WILLARD, Esq. of Ashburnham,  
July 16, 1793, who was b. at Harvard, Oct. 8, 1768, the son of John  
and Sarah Willard. He has always resided at Ashburnham, where he has been  
a influential citizen, a Justice of the Peace, and was a member of the Mass.  
Convention for a revision of the Constitution in 1820. Is a farmer. His wf. d.  
Feb. 4, 1837, a. nearly 66.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

1742 Mary, b. Oct. 16, 1794; m. Humphrey Harris, Feb. 23, 1814. 692
1743 Cynthia, b. Feb. 1, 1796; m. Jonathan Y. Gross, Sep. 17, 1816. 693
1744 Sylvia, b. May 1, 1798; m. Jonathan Winchester, Mh. 22, 1815. 694
1745 Clarissa, b. June 30, 1800; m. Col. Enoch Whitmore, [2373] 1817. 695
1746 Lucy, b. July 4, 1802; m. Ephraim Stearns, Feb. 11, 1824. 696
1747 Silas, b. Dec. 8, 1804; m. Sabrina Lawrence, May 27, 1830. 872
1748 Catherine, b. Feb. 23, 1807; m. Frederick P. Stuart, Dec. 22, 1835. 697
1749 Lewis L. b. July 24, 1809; m. Lydia Clark, Dec. 13, 1832. 698
1750 Harriet, b. Dec. 10, 1811; m. Frederick P. Stuart, June 1, 1851. 697

273 NATHAN JONES, [670] m. BETSY SPAULDING, dau. of Isaac  
S. of New Ipswich, N.H. about 1796. He resided at Lempster, N. H.  
Sharon, Vt. and in 1851 was residing with his dau. Mrs. Thompson, at Cold  
Spring, Shelby Co. Ill. and d. May 14, 1852, a. 79. He had been blind for more  
than ten years.

VI. Chil. all but the two last b. at Lempster.

1752 Harvey, b. Aug. 18, 1797; m. Phebe F. Pierson, Ap. 19, 1821. 698½
1753 Lovel, b. Ap. 6, 1799; went to Ohio, and d. about 1830. 1754 Nathan, b. Feb. 23, 1801; d. young. 1755 Almira, b. Sep. 5, 1802; m. John Thompson, Feb. 12, 1824. 699
1756 Laura, b. May 28, 1804; last known of her she resided in Illinois. 1757 Betsey, b. Feb. 18, 1806; m. Hiram P. Terrill, May 22, 1824. 700
1758 Enos, b. Aug. 30, 1809; m. Sarah Reed, 1830. 701
1759 Heman, b. June 10, 1811; m. Lydia A. Hughes, Ap. 3, 1835. 702
1760 Lucy, b. in Sharon, Vt.; m. Jesse Huntsman, 1827. 703
1761 Alonzo, b. in Sharon; resides at Salt Lake City.

274 SALLY JONES, [671] m. Deacon JOHN TAYLOR, of New Ipswich,  
N. H. Dec. 5, 1798, who was b. at Dunstable, Feb. 26, 1773. He  
resided at Ashburnham, and afterwards in Lempster, N.H. where he is living in  
1852. He is a carpenter and farmer. She d. at Lempster, Dec. 13, 1831.
V I. Child. the first b. at Ashburnham, the others at Lempster.
1762 Ivers, b. Sept. 5, 1799; m. Eliza Kimball, Nov. 6, 1828.
1763 John, b. June 4, 1801; m. Matildah Harper, Nov. 8, 1830, who was
b. at Charlestown, N. H. Sep. 11, 1801. Resides at Crown Point, N. Y.
1764 Lyman, b. May 27, 1804; m. Sarah Cummings, May 8, 1834.
1765 Erastus Day, b. Aug. 27, 1806; m. 1. Tryphena Dodge, June, 1831.
1766 Justus, b. Jany. 12, 1808; d. young.
1767 Homer, b. July 10, 1809; d. Aug. 1838, at Andover Theological Semi-
nary, where he had just completed his education for the ministry.
1768 Sarah Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1814; m. Sylvanus Fuller, Mh. 17, 1835.
1769 Matilda Rowena, b. Oct. 20, 1816; m. Horace Childs, Jany. 7, 1837,
who was b. Aug. 10, 1807. He resides at Henniker, N. H.; is a
bridge builder.
1769| Reuben, b. Mh. 8, 1822; d. young.

275 DOLLY JONES, [672] m. JONATHAN WOODS, of Rindge, N. H.
Jany. 8, 1818. They resided at Rindge; he was a farmer.

V I. Child. all b. at Rindge but the first, b. at New Ipswich, N. H.
1770 Zulima, b. Nov. 30, 1799; m. Asa Dunn, June, 1822.
1774 George, b. Sep. 29, 1806; m. Luana Lawrence, 1827.
1775 Betsey, b. June 25, 1808; m. Luther Perkins, 1830.
1777 Larena, b. Dec. 12, 1812; m. Freeman Walcott, Jany. 16, 1831.
1, 1843; he d. July 26, 1846, leaving no chil.
1779 Jonas Jones, b. Jany. 1, 1818; resided in Ashburnham, 1851, unmd.

276 LUCY JONES, [673] m. JOSHUA FLETCHER, Ap. 20, 1815, who
was b. at Westford, Feb. 22, 1760, and d. Ap. 14, 1843, a. 83. He
was three years in the army of the Revolution, was at the battle of White Plains.

V I. Child.
1780 Mary E. b. May 1, 1816, at Westford; m. Dea. Joseph Wetherbee, 174
Ap. 18, 1844.
1782 Joshua, b. Aug. 27, 1820, at Ashburnham; m. Emeline Stimpson, 1846.

277 PERSIS JONES, [674] m. SAMUEL TAYLOR, of New Ipswich,
N. H. Oct. 24, 1805, who was b. at Dunstable, Oct. 12, 1781, the bro.
of John T. who m. Sally Jones, [671] and of Caty T. who m. Edmund Jones,
[668]. He is a farmer, residing at New Ipswich.

V I. Child. b. at New Ipswich.
1783 Emily, b. June 27, 1806; m. Joseph Brooks, May 5, 1825.
1784 Warren, b. June 2, 1808; d. Mh. 15, 1826.
VI. GENERATION.

1785 Laura, b. June 16, 1810; m. Flavel Wilder, Mh. 2, 1827.  
1786 Cynthia, b. Oct. 11, 1812; d. Mh. 30, 1816.  
1788 Fanny G. b. Ap. 9, 1817; m. Peter Swallow, May 9, 1839, who was b. at Dunstable, (where he resides,) June 27, 1813. Had — 1788‡ Ellen Henrietta, b. Dec. 3, 1842.  
1789 Charles, b. Mh. 21, 1820; m. Harriet N. Weston, Dec. 23, 1841.  
1791 George W. b. May 20, 1828.  

278 EUNICE JONES, [675] m. JOHN EATON, of Lancaster, June 20, 1808, who was b. Oct. 21, 1784, and d. Sep. 22, 1829, at Fitzwilliam, N. H. He resided at Ashburnham, Royalston, and Fitzwilliam, N. H. His wid. was living, 1852, at Fitzwilliam.  
V I. Chil. the first b. at Ashburnham, the next five at Royalston, and the two last at Fitzwilliam.  
1792 Albin J. b. June 19, 1809; m. Delight Stone, Mh. 27, 1838.  
1793 Harriet m. b. Oct. 6, 1811; m. Otis Whitemore, [1700] Aug. 31, 1841, and resided at Richland, Iowa, 1851.  
1794 John H. b. June 6, 1814; resided at Richland, Iowa, 1851.  
1795 Nathaniel L. b. May 23, 1816; resided, 1851, at Fitzwilliam.  
1797 Charles L. b. Mh. 21, 1822.  

279 Dea. DANIEL JONES, [676] m. RACHEL CONVERSE, of Rindge, N. H. and resided on the old homestead of his father, in Ashburnham, where he d. Mh. 14, 1843. His wid. resides (1852) in Winchendon.  
V I. Chil.  
1801 Sultina, b. Ap. 26, 1815; m. Elbridge Wood, and resided, 1851, at Mason, N. H.  
1803 Eliza Rachel, b. Aug. 1, 1826; resides, 1852, with her mother.  
1804 Daniel Wayland, b. Jany. 14, 1829. He received the degree of M. D. at the University in New York City, Mh. 1852, and is at Winchendon, 1852.  

280 Col. JAMES JONES, [686] m. HULDIAH HANCOCK, at or near Springfield, 1780. He then was in the Army, and was one of a company of "Artificers." Soon after his marriage, in Oct. 1780, he received his discharge. Was in Townsend in 1782, from whence he removed to Madison, Me. He was a blacksmith, a Col. in the Maine Militia, and d. at Mt. Vernon, Me. Jany. 1828, a. 71.  
V I. Chil. b. at Madison.  
1805 James, b. July 7, 1782; m. Sarah Gray, 1810.  
1806 Phebe, b. Nov. 17, 1786.  

717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
727
VI. GENERATION.

1810 Sophia, b. Jany. 27, 1795; m. David Felker, Mh. 20, 1817.
1812 Amos, b. Jany. 27, 1798; d. Mh. 5, 1832.
1814 Ruth, b. Sep. 6, 1802; m. Elihu Thompson, Dec. 23. 1828.

He resided for many years at Ashby, and then removed to N. Hampshire.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.

1815 Job, b. July 7, 1780; m. Betsey Perry, of Rindge, N. H. Int. at Ashby,
November 27, 1804.

1816 Polly, b. Sep. 5, 1792; m. Fiske.
1817 Brewer, b. Sep. 16, 1784; m. Celinda Carpenter.
1818 Elijah Standley, b. July 15, 1787.
1820 Phebe, b. Aug. 13, 1793; m. Stephen Wright, of Berlin, Vt.; she is dead.
1821 Nancy, b. May 18, 1795; m. Peter Sloane.
1822 Nabby, b. Feb. 19, 1800; m. David Poor; lived at Worcester, 1850.
1822(Emma, b. Taylor, at Montpelier, Vt. ?)

282 JOHN JONES, [690] m. 1. LYDIA TURNER, July 19, 1791, who
d. at Berlin, Vt. Ap. 10, 1810. 2. m. MARTHA BATES, of Montpelier,
Vt. 1811, who d. at Solon, Me. Ap. 9, 1827. He was a blacksmith, and d.
at Waltham, July 11, 1826, a. 58.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf.

1823 Bela T. b. at Ashby, Sep. 7, 1792; m. Cynthia Jones, [1809] 1815.
1824 Lucy C. b. at Ashby, July 30, 1794; m. James Smith, May, 1820.
1825 Ira B. b. at Peterboro', (N. H. ?) Sep. 21, 1797; m. Ruby Bacon.
1826 Philip Frink, b. Oct. 28, 1799; m. Susannah Brunson, July 18, 1831.—
Was a Col.; resides in Bombay, N. Y.—has no chil.
1827 Lorinda, b. June 3, 1802; resides at Solon, Me. unm'd.
1828 Lydia, b. June 23, 1804; m. Oliver Badger, 1881.
1829 James, b. Aug. 21, 1806, in Brookfield, Vt.; m. Joanna H sled, 1828.
1830 John, b. at Berlin, Vt. Mh. 22, 1810; m. Prudence Cole, of Sanger-
ville, Me. Dec. 23, 1839.

Chil. by 2d wf.

1832 Harriet, b. May 23, 1816, at Burlington, Vt.; m. Adna Kincaid.
1833 Samuel B. b. May 7, 1819, at Madison, Me.; m. Melissa Wyman, 1840.
1834 Daniel, b. Mh. 19, 1822, at Solon, Me.; was a farmer in Maiden, 1831,
unm'd.

283 ELISHA JONES, [691] m. PERSHIA [PERSIS] TAYLOR, dau. of
was a blacksmith, resided in New Ipswich, N. H., and at Ashby, and d. at Ashby,
Nov. 21, 1809, a. 39.

VI. Chil. part b. at New Ipswich, the others at Ashby.
1835 Pershia [Persis], b. Nov. 16, 1793; m. Isaac Wilder, of Gardner, 1812.
1837 Homer, b. Dec. 24, 1797; d. May 18, 1813.
1838 Rebecca, b. Ap. 9, 1800; m. Andrew Hall, of Boston, July 17, 1822, and,
1850, resided at Charlestown.
VI. GENERATION.

1839 John T. b. July 16, 1802; m. 1. Eliza Crew, July 14, 1830. 896
  2. Judith Leavitt, Nov. 1840.

1840 Abel, b. May 12, 1804; m. Lydia Ann Campbell, Oct. 11, 1829. He d. in Ohio, July 12, 1837.


1842 Lydia, b. Mh. 14, 1809; m. Hobart Spencer, Feb. 5, 1832, and resides at Ashby.

284 AMOS JONES. [692] m. 1. RACHEL YOUNG, in Canaan, now Madison, Me. 1800. 2. m. SARAH GETCHELL, of Anson, Me. Aug. 4, 1808. He was a farmer, and held a commission as adjutant in the Militia.

  VI. Chil. by 1st wf. b. in Madison.

1843 Jonas, b. June 13, 1801; m. ; is a farmer in Bingham, Me.

1844 HULDah, b. June 13, 1803; m. Capt. H. Savage, June 24, 1821. 734

1845 Rachel Y. b. Feb. 26, 1805; m. John Blackden, 1830. 735

1846 Amos Y. b. Feb. 27, 1807; m. Sybil W. Stevens. 736
  Chil. by 2d wf.

1847 Timothy B. b. June 3, 1809; m. Sarah P. Messer, Feb. 17, 1841. 737

1848 Phebe P. b. Sept. 23, 1811; d. 1834.

1849 John D. b. May 3, 1814; resides at Anson, Me.

1850 Adeline B. b. Oct. 9, 1816; m. Enoch Messer, in Madison; "has moved away up country."


  VI. Chil. b. in Madison, excepting the 1st b. at Ashby.


286 PHEBE JONES. [694] m. LEMUEL SHEPLEY, of Townsend or Pepperell. Int. at Ashby, Feb. 2, 1797. He resided in Stoddard, N. H. and afterwards in Solon, Me. In 1851, his wid. was residing with her son at Stetson, Me.

  VI. Chil.

1855 Lemuel J. b. in Stoddard, N. H. June 30, 1797; d. Sep. 1846, in Bangor, Me. a. 49.

1856 Amos, b. in Stoddard, June 11, 1799; d. in infancy.

1857 Phebe C. b. in Solon, Me. Ap. 6, 1802; m. Otis Getchell. 738

1858 Asher, b. in Solon, Jan. 2, 1804; m. Sarah Hills. 739

1859 Oren, b. in Solon, Aug. 9, 1805; m. Ruth M. Haskell. 740

1860 Horace, b. in Solon, May 31, 1807; m. Hannah B. Stuart. 741

1861 Mary Ann, b. at Brownville, Me. May 12, 1810; m. Capt. Benjamin T. Sands. 742

1862 Sarah Jane, b. at Milo, Me. May 8, 1814; m. Sumner Bray. 743

287 REBECCA DERBY. [697] m. JOHN PRATT, May 28, 1788. He was of Harvard, and was b. Feb. 7, 1760. He resided at Fitchburg, where his wid. was living, 1850.

  VI. Chil. born at Fitchburg.

1863 Polly, b. Sep. 21, 1789; resided unm. at Fitchburg, 1850.
DEA. JAMES MUNROE,
Cambridge, Mass.
VI. GENERATION.

1864 John D. b. Feb. 6, 1792; m. Emma Sawyer, June 6, 1823.
V. GENERATION.

1864 John D. b. Feb. 6, 1792; m. Emma Sawyer, June 6, 1823. 744
1865 Tamar, b. Nov. 12, 1793; m. Samuel Sheldon, June 3, 1819. 745
1866 Sally, b. Aug. 1, 1796; resided unmd. at Fitchburg, 1850. 745
1867 Rebecca, b. July 2, 1798; m. Moses Eaton, Nov. 22, 1835. 745
1868 Luther, b. Aug. 6, 1800; d. Aug. 8, 1819, at Dublin. 746

288 PHEBE DERBY, [698] m. Capt. JONATHAN ROLF, of Ashby. Int. Aug. 24, 1792. Capt. Rolf was a carpenter, resided at Ashby till after 1810. Removed to Dalton, N.H. They are both dead. He probably came from Reading to Ashby, Mh. 17, 1776.

VI. Chil. b. at Ashby.
1875 Jonathan, b. Jany. 31, 1797.
1877 Lydia Damon, b. Feb. 23, 1801: d. Mh. 24, 1802.

289 MARY DERBY, [699] m. Dea. MOSES GREELY, of Hudson, N.H. He was a farmer — d. 1848. She was living at Hudson, 1849.

V. Chil.
1882 Reuben, b. July 18, 1794; m. ; resides at Hudson, N.H.
1883 Hannah, b. Nov. 7, 1795; d. June 7, 1804.
1884 Joseph, b. July 7, 1797; m. Charlotte Pollard, Dec. 7, 1818, wdb was b. June 27, 1799, the dau. of Asa and Susannah (Winn) Pollard, of Hudson. He is a manufacturer, and resided, 1850, at Concord, N.H. Has no chil.
1885 Mary, b. Apr. 1, 1801; m. Daniel Merrill; resided at Belfast, Me.
1886 Moses T. D. b. Dec. 18, 1802; resided at Grand Detour, Ill. where he d. about 1845.
1887 Hannah, b. July 19, 1806; m. Thaddeus Parker, of Dracut.
1888 Clarissa, b. Nov. 3, 1808; m. Abram Putnam.
1890 Elbridge J. b. Nov. 15, 1812; resided at Hudson, N.H. 1850.

290 Dea. JAMES MUNROE, Jr. [704] m. his cousin MARGARET WATSON, June 10, 1804, who was b. June 10, 1773, the dau. of Nathan and Margaret Watson, who resided in the house on North Avenue, near the Trotting Park, in Cambridge. She was a descendant of the venerable John Watson, who prob. came to New England in the Speedwell, in 1645, and d. in Cambridge, 1711, a. 92. Dea. Munroe was brought up to his father's trade, that of a blacksmith, and had his shop on Brattle Street. He resided in the house recently occupied by his wid. and where she d. Feb. 28, 1852, a. nearly 79. He was chosen Deacon of the First Church in Camb. Aug. 2, 1818, an office that he faithfully filled for many years. He d. May 28, 1848, a. 73. "No one has ever gone down to the tomb sustaining a more irreproachable character than Dea. Munroe." Pres. Kirkland said of him, "If I ever get to Heaven, I shall look to meet Dea. Munroe there; he is too honest for his own good." Dr. Albro, his minister, in a sermon preached after his death, says, "He was a good man in the
sense in which the apostle used these words respecting Stephen—he was an honest man in the same sense in which this expression is used in the business of the world. He was like Nathaniel, an Israelite in whom there was no guile."

VI. Chil. b. in Cambridge.

1891 Nathan Watson, b. July 7, 1806, grad. at Har. Coll. 1830, studied divinity at the New York Protestant Episcopal Seminary; has been located as an Episcopal Minister at Vergennes, Vt. Potsdam, N. Y. and at other places. Of late years has resided at Cambridge.

1892 James, b. Dec. 15, 1809; m. Sarah R. M. Fiske, Oct. 8, 1833. 747
1893 William Watson, b. Mh. 26, 1810; m. Hannah Adams, Aug. 7, 1842. 748
1894 Charles Augustus, b. Jan. 27, 1813; d. 1817.
1895 Isaac, b. Ap. 4, 1815; d. 1817.

291 NATHANIEL MUNROE, [706] m. 1. MARTHA LEWIS, of Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 12, 1802, who d. Mh. 23, 1822. 2. m. REBECCA KENT, Feb. 6, 1823, dau. of Samuel and Rhoda (Hill) Kent, and sister of Rev. Benjamin Kent, of Roxbury. He is a carpenter, resides in Cambridge, has long been known for his skill in music, vocal and instrumental, was one of the early members of the Handel and Haydn Society, a teacher of vocal music, and a long time leader of the choir in Dr. Holmes’s church.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf. b. in Camb.

1897 James, b. Nov. 29, 1805; d. Mh. 17, 1822.
1898 Martha, b. Aug. 5, 1807; d. Mh. 19, 1830.
1900 George Frederick Handel, b. July 7, 1812; d. June 26, 1830.
1902 John Hancock, b. Nov. 30, 1816; m. Susan Allen. Is a printer in Camb.

Chil. by 2d wf.

1907 Annie Ellen, b. Dec. 16, 1830; — 1908 David Kent, b. May 28, 1835.

292 SARAH TAPLEY MUNROE, [707] m. PETER COOLEDGE, June 13, 1813. (a) He resided in Framingham, was a highly respected citizen, and d. suddenly of a disease of the heart, Nov. 3, 1851, a. 63. She d. Jany. 4, (a) 1823, a. nearly 38.

[He m. 2. MARY F. FISKE, dau. of Col. N. Fiske, of Framingham, July 1, 1854, by whom he had Catherine D. b. July 27, 1823, d. July 14, 1856; Catherine E. b. July 9, 1826; m. Charles J. Power, May 26, 1852; Jonathan M. b. Nov. 2, 1854]

VI. Chil. by 1st wf.

1909 Sarah, b. June 9, 1814; m. Elbridge M. Jones, of Framingham, June 9, 1835; d. Feb. 11, 1839 — left one dau.
1910 Josiah Adams, b. Oct. 30, 1816; m. Mehitable Fowle. 771

(a) By another record, m. June 28, and d. Jany. 24.
VI. GENERATION.

293 AMOS MUNROE, [711] m. RUTH PRENTICE, Dec. 18, 1803, or as by one record, Oct. 4, 1802, of Watertown. He resided at Cambridge, and d. Sep. 5, 1829, a. 63. His wid. at the age of 83, resides, 1852, at Cambridgeport. Mr. Munroe from early in life was nearly blind; he had a fine ear for music, and was a good singer and a distinguished performer on the violin.

V. Chil.

1913 Henry Prentice, b. July 17, 1804; m. Eunice M. A. Burt, 1827.
1915 Ann, b. June 7, 1809; resides at Cambridgeport, unm.
1916 Amos, b. Oct. 27, 1811; "
1917 Caleb, b. Mh. 18, 1813; m. Mary Ann Bowen, Dec. 8, 1836.

294 ISAAC MUNROE, [713] m. ABIGAIL RICHARDSON, who d. Mh. 5, 1809, a. 45; he having d. Ap. 12, 1806, at West Cambridge. Like the rest of the family, he had a great taste for music, and was a fine performer on several instruments.

V. Chil.

1918 (A son b. May 30, 1779, d. young?)
1919 Isaac, b. Ap. 26, 1785; m. Emily Wheeler, dau. of Seth Wheeler, Esq. of New Ipswich, N. H. Oct. 28, 1807. He moved to Baltimore, Md. in 1811, where he has resided ever since, and has been during that time editor of the Baltimore Republican. He was a volunteer in the Artillery Co. of Fencibles, commanded by Chief Justice Nicholson at the time of the attack on Baltimore by the British, in 1814, and was stationed at Fort McHenry. He was appointed by Gov. Sprigg one of his staff. His parents both dying leaving a large family of young children, he became a second father to them, and gave them a good education.

1920 Henry Humphrey, b. Dec. 19, 1786; resided at or near Boston, and was killed on board the ill-fated Chesapeake, in the battle with the Shannon, off Boston harbor.

1921 Nathan Winship, b. Aug. 5, 1789; was a painter of great promise, studied with Gilbert Stuart, and d. of consumption at Baltimore, in 1817, a. 28.

1922 Charles, b. Mh. 2, 1792, was appointed an Ensign in the United States Army, afterwards a Lieut. and in the celebrated 4th Regiment was in all the battles in which that regiment took its full share, on the Northern frontier in the war of 1812. He was a brave and gallant officer, and well sustained the character of his Scotch ancestors. He d. 1816, a. 24.

1923 Alvan, b. Jany. 2, 1795. He was a printer; fought bravely for his country at the battle at North Point, in 1814, in Capt. Stewart’s company, who often spoke of him “as among the bravest of the brave.” He d. of consumption at New Orleans, 1820, a. 25.

1924 Cromwell, b. June 20, 1797; was a Dental Surgeon, and d. at Savannah, Ga. 1847, a. 50.

1925 Caroline, b. Aug. 2, 1799; m. Prentiss Chubb.

1925: George, b. Oct. 5, 1801; d. 1818, a. 17.

1926 Abby Richardson, b. Feb. 24, 1805; m. Isaac R. St. John, 1825.


VI. Chil. by 1st wf.

2927 Sarah Clark, b. Jany. 16, 1796; m. James V. Babson, 1822.
VI. GENERATION.

1928 Frances, b. Oct. 25, 1797; m. 1. Charles Oliver, Feb. 6, 1817. 755
Chil. by 2d wf.
1931 Margaret Cooledge, b. May 8, 1805; m. Benjamin Morrill, Dec. 1, 1836.
  Resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. No chil.
1932 William Copp, b. Feb. 12, 1807; m. Belvidere Crosby, July, 1833. 756
1933 Mary Ann H. b. Mh. 11, 1809; m. John Hunt, Nov. 19, 1835. 757
1935 Elizabeth Goodwin, b. Mh. 5, 1813; m. John Peters, Oct. 1, 1845.
1937 Harriet Jane, b. Jan'y. 6, 1817; d. Feb. 4, 1818.

296 JOSEPH MUNROE, [718] REBECCA BEERS, in Charlestown, July 14, 1805. He resided in Charlestown and Boston, and d. at Sackett's Harbor in the war of 1812.

V I. Chil. b. in Charlestown.
1938 Louisa Rivers, b. July 16, 1806; m. 1. Timothy Carey. 758
  2. Elias Danforth.
1939 James Madison, b. Nov. 28, 1808; m. in Ludlow, Vt. and had
  — 1939½ Adelia, b. July 17, 1846.

297 SAMUEL SANDERSON, [723] m. EUNICE LAWRENCE, of Waltham, Mh. 23, 1802, dau. of George Lawrence. She was b. May 3, 1784, and d. Oct. 23, 1847. He d. July 18, 1829. They resided at Waltham. He was a farmer.

V I. Chil.
1941 Marshall, b. Jan. 1, 1805; supposed to have been lost at sea, about 1823.
1942 Chester, b. Ap. 6, 1807; m. Sarah Stickney, of Franscetown, N. H. May 17, 1831; he resides in Boston. They had — 1942¹ Harriet Ann; — 1942² Charles Henry, who d. — 1942³ Elbridge Lawrence; — 1942⁴ Sarah Caroline.
1943 Caroline, b. Oct. 15, 1809; m. Edward Goodnow, May 15, 1834, of Lexington, who d. Oct. 15, 1840. She resides at East Lexington, and with her sister Elizabeth has had the care of her aged grandmother for many years, and to whom she has been more than a daughter. She will not lose her reward.
1946 Elizabeth Herrick, b. Sep. 20, 1824, resides with her sister, Mrs. Goodnow, at East Lexington, having most kindly shared with her in the care of their aged grandmother.

298 RUFUS PORTER, [726] m. ABIGAIL GROVER, of Malden, 1796. He was a brick-maker, resided at Medford, and d. Ap. 25, 1825, a. 50.

V I. Chil. b. in Medford.
1947 Abigail, b. Nov. 10, 1796; m. William Gould, of Boston, 1831. 759
1948 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1800; m. Samuel Taylor, 1824. 760
VI. GENERATION.

1951 Hiram, b. Nov. 27, 1808; was lost at sea.
1952 James, b. Mh. 29, 1812; m. Honora Callam, of Lough Rey, Ireland, 1840, resides at Medford, have one child.
1953 Sarah, b. June 9, 1814; m. William Reed, resides at Weston.
1954 Matilda, b. Nov. 15, 1818; m. May, resides at Roxbury.
1955 Paulina, b. Sep. 3, 1819; m. Mr. Stephens, of Providence, R. I. Is a wid. with 4 chil.

299 THOMAS MUNROE, [733] m. 1. ELIZABETH JEWETT, at Lex. Mh. 30, 1804, who was b. at Littleton, Sep. 8, 1785, and d. Nov. 23, 1848, a. 63. 2. m. Wid. MATILDA (JEWETT) CONANT, Aug. 26, 1849, at Nashua, N. H. who was b. at Littleton, Aug. 12, 1799. (They were sisters and dau. of Joseph Jewett, of Littleton, who m. Sarah Fletcher, and d. July, 1851, his w. having d. Aug. 1850.) Mr. Munroe has resided at Lexington, Milton, Dorchester, but for many years has been a resident of Nashua, N. H. Has been a Selectman of Nashua, and has also been frequently chosen to other responsible offices, and is a Notary Public and Justice of the Peace. He is a twin of his sister Elizabeth, Mrs. Reed.

VI. Chil. by 1st w. the first b. at Lex. the 2d, 3d, and 5th at Milton, the other at Dorchester.
1956 Franklin, b. Aug. 31, 1805; m. Mary R. Bell, Aug. 19, 1826. 761
1957 Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1807; m. James Goss, Nov. 9, 1824. 762
1959 Mary Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1812; m. John M. Hunt, Oct. 13, 1832. 763
1960 Rebecca Locke, b. Jany. 18, 1816; m. Humphrey W. Buxton, 1833. 764

300 ELIZABETH MUNROE, [734] m. ISAAC REED, of Lex. Ap. 24, 1804, who was b. Jany. 12, 1781. They reside at Lex. She is a twin of her brother Thomas.

VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.
1962 Susan Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1807; m. William H. Fowle, of Boston, Ap. 1835, resides at Jamaica Plain; is a carver in Boston. They have —
19621 Susan Elizabeth, b. Sep. 11, 1840; — 19622 Emma Sophia, b. Sep. 3, 1844.
1964 Adeline, b. Jany. 10, 1812; m. James Parker, of Lex. Nov. 2, 1842, and resides there.
1965 William Henry Harrison, b. Nov. 26, 1813; m. Mary Crowninshield, lives at Lexington.
1966 Horatio, b. Dec. 11, 1815; m. Mary Phipps, at Framingham, Oct. 9, 1844; resides in New York city.
1969 Hugh Maxwell, b. Mh. 27, 1824; unmtd.; resides with his father.

301 EDWIN MUNROE, [735] m. ELIZA FOWLE, dau. of Henry and Rebecca Fowle, of Medford. She was b. Mh. 6, 1787. They have resided at Medford, Saugus, Lex. and Charlestown, now Somerville, where they now, 1852, reside.
VI. GENERATION.

1971 Edwin, b. Feb. 5, 1812, in Medford; m. Nancy Thorning.  
1972 Benjamin S. b. Nov. 21, 1813, in Saugus; m. Hannah B. Runey.  
1976 Emeline Reed, b. Apr. 6, 1823, in Charlestown; m. Caleb S. Pierce.  
1978 Faustina, b. Feb. 13, 1829, in Charlestown; m. Rev. Joseph Selman Dennis, son of Erastus and Sarah Dennis, of Marblehead. He is a Universalist Minister at North Attleboro.

302 CATHERINE MUNROE, [737] m. IRA THORPE, 1806, who was b. Apr. 15, 1786. They reside at Somerville. He formerly resided at Athol, where it is prob. his chil. were all born.

VI. Chil.

1979 Charles Munro, b. Mh. 25, 1809; has been twice m.  
1980 Elbridge, b. Jany. 18, 1811; m. Emeline, b. Aug. 7, 1813; m. Lawrence.  
1982 Hannah, b. Aug. 9, 1816; m. Francis Gay, resides at Dover.  
1983 Jerome, b. Mh. 30, 1819; m. Parnell Munro, b. Sep. 24, 1821; m. George Tapley, resides at Chelsea.  
1986 Ellen Maria, b. Aug. 8, 1830; m. West, 1852.  

303 CHARLES MUNROE, [739] m. MARIA RUSSELL, who was b. Ap. 11, 1801, the dau. of David and Ruth (Locke) Russell. [Par. 416.] He resides at Somerville.

VI. Chil.

1990 Mariah, b. June 12, 1828; m. James S. Runey, Nov. 1850, brother of Hannah, who m. Benjamin S. Munroe, [1972]. He is a manufacturer of Pottery at Somerville.  

304 OTIS MUNROE, [738] m. SOPHIA HARRINGTON, Dec. 12, 1822, the dau. of Levi and Rebecca (Muliken) Harrington, and gr. dau. of Daniel and Anne (Munroe) Harrington, of Lex. She was b. Aug. 25, 1801. Mr. Munroe is a merchant doing business at 41 Commercial Street, Boston.

VI. Chil.

1994 Sophia, b. Sep. 29, 1823.  
VI. GENERATION.

305 SUSAN MUNROE, [741] m. NATHAN B. FOSTER, 1801. They resided at Belfast, Me. where she d. 1810, a. 29. He d. 1846, a. 68.

V. Chil.
1998 Rebecca, b. ; m. Samuel Haynes, a Druggist at Belfast.
1999 Susan, b. ; m. Nathan Houston of Belfast, who is dead.
2002 Abigail, b. d. 1846, and buried at the same time her father was.

306 WILLIAM MUNROE, [742] m. LUCY FROST, of Charlestown, Oct. 11, 1813, who was b. in West Cambridge, July 2, 1794, the dau. of Samuel and Dorcas Frost. He moved to Charlestown, in that part now Somerville, in 1808, where he now resides. He is a wheelwright.

V. Chil.
2003 Lucy, b. Mh. 4, 1815; m. Aaron Clark, of Charlestown, 1837. 770
2004 Enoch, b. Aug. 12, 1816; m. Emeline Russell, 1840; lives at E. Cam.
2005 William, b. June, 1818; m. Elizabeth McIntire; lives at Chelsea.

307 LOUISA MUNROE, [747] m. THOMAS BUCKMAN. He is a carriage painter (at Lynn?)

V. Chil.

308 JEDUTHAN RICHARDSON, [759] m. SUSAN TAY, Oct. 6, 1789. Resided at Medford, where he d.

V. Chil.
2016 Jeduthan, b. Feb. 28, 1790; d. unm. at Medford.
2017 Sally, b. Oct. 4, 1791; m. Staniels.

309 MARY RICHARDSON, (760) m. JONATHAN THOMPSON, of Woburn. Aug. 9, 1781, who was b. Ap. 26, 1760, and d. Nov. 21, 1836, a. 76. He resided at Woburn, where his wid. was living, 1851.

V. Chil. b. at Woburn.
2021 Polly, b. Feb. 6, 1784; d. Sep. 4, 1785.
2. Elizabeth Jenkins, Sep. 21, 1848.
2023 Luke, b. Jan'y. 20, 1789; m. Betsy Chamberlain, 1815. 773
2024 Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1791; m. Benjamin Wood, 2d, Dec. 25, 1810; resides in Wob. Has — 2024a Mary, b. ; m. Emery Goss.
2025 Cyrus, b. Mh. 10, 1793; m. Abigail Noble, Dec. 26, 1816. 774
2026 Emily, b. Jan'y. 28, 1795; resided at Wob. unm. 1851.
2027 Lydia, b. Mh. 29, 1796; m. Thaddeus Parker, 1821. He is a wheelwright at Wob. — no chil.

17
VI. G E N E R A T I O N .

2028 Abigail, b. Aug. 23, 1800; m. Joshua Jones, May 6, 1825. She d. Aug. 1, 1848; has — 2028½ Emma, m. Ira Worth, and a son and dau. unm'd in 1851.
2029 Samuel, b. Nov. 13, 1803; d. of consumption, (Aug. 1, 1849?) unm'd.
2030 Albert, b. May 13, 1808; m. Sevia B. Nichols, Ap. 22, 1834. 775

310 SARAH RICHARDSON, [761] m. WILLIAM FOWLE, of Wob. Nov. 7, 1782. They resided at Wob. where she d. Dec. 30, 1847, a. 81; and he d. Jany, 1850.

V I. Chil. b. at Woburn.
2031 William, b. Mh. 3, 1783; m. Nancy Hilton of Dorchester, Mh. 1816.
2034 Susan, b. Jany. 2, 1789; d. Nov. 18, 1850, unm'd.
2035 Josiah, b. Jany. 4, 1791; m. Mary Carr, at Scarborough, N.C. He was lost at sea.
2036 Mary, b. Ap. 21, 1793; m. Benjamin Fowle, of Wob. Feb. 21, 1815.
2037 Fanny, b. Mh. 10, 1795; m. Ezra W. Reed, Oct. 27, 1814.
2038 Samuel R. b. Feb. 10. 1797; m. 1. Martha Marsh, in North Carolina, 1822.

2039 James, b. Ap. 19, 1799; d. June 1, 1818.
2040 Luther, b. Mh. 17, 1801; d. June 16, 1822.
2041 Luke, b. Dec. 15, 1802; m. 1. Rhoda Clark, May 18, 1826.

2042 Jeduthan, b. Dec. 21, 1804; m. Louise Locke, [2170] Dec. 9, 1828. 820
2043 Edward, b. May 30, 1807; m. 1. Mary Locke, [2168] Sep. 16, 1828. 819

2. Deborah Parker, Mh. 1835.
3. Hannah Damon, May 24, 1838.
2044 Abi, b. Mh. 28, 1809; m. Caleb McIntire, Ap. 7, 1829, and d. May 1, 1840. He d. some years before.

311 THOMAS RICHARDSON, [763] m. 1. REBECCA BUCKMAN, of Stoneham, May 15, 1794, who d. Mh. 1829, a. 55. 2. m. MARY LAWRENCE, Ap. 20, 1836, who was b. Mh. 10, 1793, and in 1850, was living at Wob. He resided at Wob and d. 1847, a. 77.

V I. Chil. b. at Woburn.
2046 Laura, b. July 18, 1799; d. July 29, 1799.
2048 Thomas, b. July 9, 1802; d. Oct. 1, 1803.
2049 Thomas, b. May 31, 1804; m. Mary E. Dale, of Milford, N. H. Dec. 9, 1830. He resides at Woburn, is Deacon of the Church; has no chil.
2050 Mary Ann, b. Aug. 17, 1806; m. Peleg Lawrence, from Lyndboro', N. H. May, 1844; resided in Winchester, 1851.

2. Eliza H. Collamore, Nov. 27, 1837.
2053 Luther, b. May 29, 1813; m. Elizabeth H. Pierce, July 2, 1839; resides in Winchester.
VI. GENERATION.


2055 Abi, b. May 17, 1818; m. George Sanderson, of Lunenburg; resides in Winchester.

2056 Linda, b. Feb. 29, 1820; m. John Buxton, May 26, 1841, who resides at Winchester.

312 LUTHER RICHARDSON, [765] m. SUSANNAH CRAFTS, Aug. 3, 1803, who was b. May 2, 1782, the dau. of Daniel and Abigail Crafts, of Roxbury. He graduated at Harv. Coll. 1799, studied law, had an office in Boston, and resided at Roxbury. He was a good Lawyer, but d. at the early age of 37, Nov. 14, 1811. His wid. m. ELISHA HATHAWAY, of Boston, June 1, 1814, who d. Mh. 3, 1850, a. 75. She d. Dec. 18, 1850, a. 68.

V I. Child. b. at Roxbury.

2057 Augustus Luther, b. July 14, 1805; is a merchant at Cuba, unmd.

2058 A child b. Dec. 5, 1806; d. in infancy.


313 Dea. CALVIN RICHARDSON, (766) m. SARAH STEELE, Feb 5, 1800, who was b. Mh. 24, 1778, the dau. of James and Susannah Steele, of Stoneham. He resided, 1852, at Winchester, in that part that was taken from Woburn.

V I. Child.


2061 Sarah, b. Sep. 6, 1804; m. Samuel B. White, Apr. 18, 1826. 777

2062 Samuel Steele, b. July 19, 1806; m. Lydia A. Meade, May 29, 1829. 778


2064 Susan, b. July 31, 1810; m Frederick Flint, Sep. 19, 1831. 779


2066 Mary, b. May 4, 1814; m. Luther R. Vining, [2072] Nov. 1833.

2067 Fanny, b. Jany. 8, 1816; m. Timothy W. Mead, Nov. 12, 1840.

2068 John S. b. Feb. 11, 1818; m. Lydia W. Collamore, 1840.


314 FANNY RICHARDSON, [767] m. LUTHER VINING, May 9, 1808, who was b. at (Leyden?) Ap. 1781, the son of John R. Vining, who d. at Lebanon, (N. Y.?) They resided, 1850, at Templeton.

VI. Chil.

2070 John R. b. June 27, 1810; m. Martha A. Clough, Nov. 1846, and resides at Woburn.

2071 Fanny R. twin of the above; m. George W. Comee, May 2, 1833, and d. Aug. 30, 1838.

2072 Luther R. b. May 20, 1812; m. Mary Richardson [2066] Nov. 1833. 783


2075 George, b. Dec. 29, 1818; m. Martha B. Emery, Nov. 14, 1844. 784

2076 Willard, b. Mh. 23, 1821; m. Miranda Cody, July, 1843, at Webster. He d. at California, 1849. Had — 2076½ Fanny Maria, b. June 7, 1844.
VI. GENERATION.

315 PAMELIA RICHARDSON, [768] m. Dea. JOHN SYMMES, June 28, 1804, of Medford. He resides in that part of Medford which is now included in Winchester, called "Symmes’s Corner." Mrs. Symmes d. Dec. 1, 1845, a. 63.

VI. Chil.
2077 John Albert, b. Mh. 30, 1805; d. Aug. 23, 1806.
2078 Pamela, b. Feb. 3, 1807; m. Horatio A. Smith, May 27, 1852.
2079 Mary Wright, b. Oct. 26, 1809; resided with her father unmd. 1850.
2080 John Albert, b. Nov. 3, 1812; m. Lydia M. Smith, June 6, 1839.
2081 Charles Carey, b. Nov. 15, 1814; m. Lydia F. Clark, Nov. 10, 1840.
2082 Henry Richardson, b. Ap. 13, 1818; m. Abigail Symmes, Mh. 1842.
2083 Luther Richardson, b. Mh. 21, 1822; m. Elizabeth A. Ayer, Nov. 1, 1848; was a wheelwright, residing at Medford, 1850.

316 ABI RICHARDSON, [769] m. Dea. OLIVER CLARK, of Tewksbury, Oct. 31, 1816, where they are now, 1852, supposed to reside.

VI. Chil.
2084 Oliver R. b. Mh. 16, 1819; m. Julia Ann Cutter, Nov. 25, 1840; is a merchant doing business in Boston.
2086 Joshua, b. June 30, 1822.
2088 George A. b. Jany. 29, 1827; d. Feb. 21, 1827.


VI. Chil.
2089 A son, b. ; d. in infancy.
2090 Mary, b. June 24, 1809; m. Samuel Stearns, Sep. 1, 1831, who was b. at Holden, Ap. 9, 1809, where he resided, 1850; is a bootmaker, has 7 chil.
2091 Julia Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1812; m. Levi Sturtevant, at Holden, Ap. 1, 1835, who was b. at Worcester, Mh. 23, 1812; is a blacksmith, and resided at West Boylston, 1850, and had 3 chil.


VI. Chil.
2092 Durenda, b. Mh. 2, 1804; m. Ephraim Childs, of Holden, Sep. 17, 1826; had 8 chil.
2093 Sarah, b. May 20, 1806; m. John Muzzey, of Leicester, Dec. 28, 1829, who d. at Cincinnati, O. Sep. 5, 1833.
2094 Samuel, b. Oct. 30, 1807; m. Emily Davenport, of West Boylston, Feb. 13, 1832; no chil.
2095 Mary, b. Jany. 24, 1809; m. Josiah Q. Lamb, of Leicester, May 10, 1832; have 3 chil.
2096 Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1810; unmd. in 1850.
2097 Alena, b. Nov. 28, 1812; m. Augustus Atwood, of Millbury, May 27, 1831; no chil. in 1850.
2099 Stephen, b. Nov. 15, 1820; m. Mary M. Hastings, of Barre, Oct. 26, 1842; no chil. in 1850.
VI. GENERATION.


V I. Chil.
2101 Alvan, b. May 1, 1813; d. Dec. 25, 1815.
2102 Alvan Wright, b. Oct. 2, 1816; resides at Wob.
2103 Frances Maria, b. Nov. 20, 1826; m. Abijah Richardson, Nov. 1844. 788

320 MARY LOCKE, [798] m. HUTCHINSON TUFTS, Jr., May 21, 1795, the son of Hutchinson Tufts, who m. Mary Grover, of Malden, and bro. of Mary Tufts, who m. Jonathan Locke, [799]. Hutchinson, Jr. was b. Dec. 16, 1770 or 1771, and d. 1820, his wf. having d. 1816.

V I. Chil.
2104 Hutchinson, b. Feb. 10, 1797; d. 1817.
2105 Mary, b. Mh. 6, 1799; d. Mh. 12, 1799.
2108 Matilda, b. Ap. 25, 1809; d. 1815.

321 Major JONATHAN LOCKE, [799] m. MARY TUFTS, May 7, 1801, who was b. Jany. 31, 1782. She was sister of Hutchinson Tufts. (See Par. 320.) Major Locke resided at Charlestown until 1813, when he moved to Lancaster, where he d. Jany. 26, 1839, a. 61. His wid. d. at same place, July 4, 1849, a. 67.

VI. Chil. the seven first b. at Charlestown, the others at Lancaster.
2109 Mary, b. Mh. 17, 1802; d. Nov. 14, 1802.
2110 Mary Tufts, b. May 23, 1803; m. Sewall Carter, Jan. 2, 1827. 790
2111 Diana Staples, b. Oct. 22, 1804; unmd.
2112 Jonathan Frost, b. Jan. 8, 1806; m. Mary More Adams, June 14, 1832. 791
2113 Marshall, b. May 7, 1807; d. Dec. 8, 1808.
2114 Irene, b. Feb. 22, 1809; unmd.
2117 William Stearns, b. Nov. 21, 1813; m. Mary Whitney, Nov. 1846. 792
2119 Edward Cutter, b. Feb. 25, 1818; m. Gratia Frances Whitney, of Fitchburg, Dec. 31, 1848.
2120 Sarah Shattuck, b. July 29, 1820; m. Silas H. Holland, May, 1844. 793
2121 Eliza Ann, (twin) b. June 16, 1823; m. Jane Appleton Marrett, 1848. 794

322 JAMES LOCKE, [800] m. 1. NANCY PERKINS, Sep. 4, 1810 or 1811, who was b. 1786, and d. July 19, 1820, at Cortland, N. Y. She was the dau. of Dea. Perkins, of Wells, Me. 2. m. the Wid. LYDIA (HILLS) HASKINS, 1821. Mr. Locke resided in Maine until 1818, when he removed to Cortland, N. Y. In his youth he was distinguished for great musical talents, being an excellent singer and performer on several musical instruments. "For the last seventeen years of his life he was a faithful minister of the Gospel.” He d. of the cholera, at Millport, Chemung Co. N. Y. Aug. 1, 1849, a. 71.
V I. Chil. by the first wf. b. in Maine.
2124 Lavina, b. July 11, 1811 or '12; m. E. S. Andrus, 1832. 795
2125 James Symmes, b. Jany. 22, 1814; m. Emeline E. Beanson, 1835. 796
2126 Sarah Symmes, b. June 29, 1816; m. Thomas C. Sleeper, 1835. 797

Chil. by 2d wf. b. at Cortland, N. Y.
2127 George Washington, b. Nov. 30, 1821; m. Eliza Fox, Feb. 1845. 798

323 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [801] m. CALEB EAMES, May 3, 1796, of
Wilmington, who was the sixth Caleb Eames in direct line, who were
eldest sons, and who occupied the same farm, which is that now owned by
the town of Wilmington, and used as a home for the poor. He d. July 3, 1828, a.

VI. Chil.
2130 Hannah Jenkins, b. Feb. 23, 1797; m. William Brown, Dec. 3, 1819. 799
2131 Caleb, b. Dec. 30, 1798; m. Sarah Gowing, Nov. 30, 1826. 800
2132 Betsy Symmes, b. Aug. 17, 1800; m. 1. Samuel Converse, Mh. 1821. 801
2. Josiah Parker, Feb. 1838.
2133 Luther, b. Ap. 24, 1802; m. Esther Jaquith, Jany. 25, 1827. 802
2134 Mary Harvey, b. Ap. 22, 1804; m. James Gowing, Jany. 23, 1823. 803
2135 Lotan, b. July 12, 1805; m. 1. Susan Nichols, May, 1828. 804
2. Mary Ann Watson, (July 14, 1846?)
2136 Electa Bingham, b. June 23, 1808; m. Benjamin Hawks, Oct. 1840. 805
2137 Asgill, b. Aug. 10, 1810; m. Sarah Savage, Dec. 14, 1834. 806
2139 Eicy Parks, b. Aug. 3, 1820; m. Walter Abbott, Sep. 1, 1841. 808

324 SARAH LOCKE, [802] m. JOSEPH DEAN, Jany. 1, 1807, and d.
Dec. 24, 1807, a. 25. She was his 2d wf. He m. 1st, SARAH
PARKER, and for a 3d wf. RUTH PETCY.

VI. Chil. by 2d wf.
2140 Fanny Locke, b. Dec. 11, 1807; m. Edward Cutter, 1824. 809

325 ABIGAIL BULLOUGH LOCKE, [804] m. DANIEL KINGSBURY,
Aug. 9, 1812, who was b. June 19, 1790, and d. at New Orleans, La.
1822. He was son of Ezekiel and Mary (Draper) Kingsbury, of Dedham.
Was a housewright. His wid. resides in Boston.

VI. Chil.
2141 Daniel, b. June 16, 1813; resides in California.
2142 Ann Maria, b. Sep. 23, 1815.
2143 Abby Lamb, b. May 1, 1817; d. June 5, 1847, unmd.
2144 Elizabeth Allen, b. Mh. 23, 1819.

326 THOMAS SYMMES LOCKE, [805] m. LUCY FIELD, Sept. 26,
1814, who was born Jany. 2, 1797, the dau. of William Field, of Wind-
ham, Me. He is a farmer, resides at Temple, Me. Has never had any issue,
but has adopted two boys by the name of Ranslowe, who have taken his name,
and for this reason I have recorded them here.

VI. Chil.
2146 Francis Yeaton, b. Ap. 1818; m. Isabella F. Field, Jany. 1836. He d.
June, 1839, leaving — 21461 William Thomas, b. Sep. 26, 1836; and —
VI. GENERATION.


327 FRANCES STIMPSON LOCKE, [808] m. SAMUEL KETTELL, Nov. 5, 1820, who was b. Nov. 29, 1791, the son of Samuel, of Cambridge, b. Ap. 2, 1769, who m. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas Pierce, of Boston. Samuel, Sen. was the son of James, who was bap. at Medford, Jany. 5, 1717, who was the son of James, (by wf. Mary Draper,) who was b. at Charlestown, Mh. 22, 1686, who was son of Jonathan, b. about 1646, (by wf. Abigail Converse,) who was son of Richard the emigrant, who was in Charlestown in 1635. Mr. Kettell is a stucco worker, and resides in Boston.

VI. Chil.

2148 Frances Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1821; d. Sep. 13, 1822.
2149 Frederick Samuel, b. Dec. 12, 1822.
2150 Frances Sarah Locke, b. Dec. 20, 1824; d. Nov. 5, 1826.
2151 William Guild, b. Jany. 14, 1827; m. Caroline E. Humphrey, (Par. 517) Aug. 5, 1847, who was b. Sep. 20, 1827. They had — 2152¹ Caroline Frances, b. June 24, 1848.
2152 Frances Sarah Guild, b. Dec. 29, 1829.

328 SARAH LOCKE, [809] m. 1. SHADRACH SHATTUCK, June 24, 1801, formerly of Pitchburg, but then of Charlestown, who d. June 5, 1823. 2. m. SILAS STICKNEY, a School Teacher, of Beverly, 1827, who d. Oct. 14, 1847. They resided at Charlestown, where the wid. is living, 1852.

VI. Chil. by first marriage.

2155 Betsy, b. Nov. 9, 1802; d. 1803.
2157 Eliza, b. Mh. 30, 1806; m. Charles T. Scott, Nov. 1826. 812
2158 Warren Shadrach, b. Mh. 25, 1808; m. Eliza Ann Joy, Jany. 1830. 813
2159 Artemas Locke, b. Mh. 31, 1810; m. Catherine Hickey, Aug. 1832. 814
2160 Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1811; m. Walter Ward Wheelock, June 22, 1842; he is a merchant.
2161 Mary, b. Sep. 1, 1814; m. Thomas Crosier, Nov. 6, 1834. 815
2162 Caroline, b. July 31, 1816; m. Earl Wyman, 1846. (See Par. 821.)
2163 Josiah Locke, b. Sep. 9, 1818; m. Elizabeth T. Stickney, Dec. 1841. 816
2164 Shadrach, b. Nov. 26, 1823; d. at Reading's Bar, Trinity River, California, Mh. 11, 1852, a. 28.

329 JOSIAH LOCKE, [810] m. SUSANNAH FROST, Jany. 30, 1803, who was b. Aug. 27, 1779. He resided at Woburn, and was drowned Aug. 21, 1818, a. 38. His wid. m. HENRY GARDNER, Oct. 7, 1834, and d. Feb. 1, 1840, a. 60.

VI. Chil.

2165 Susannah Brown, b. Nov. 15, 1803; m. Joseph Perkins. 817
2166 Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1805; m. Samuel Smith, May 20, 1824. 818
2168 Mary, b. May 13, 1808; m. Edward Fowle, [2043] Sep. 16, 1828. 819
VI. GENERATION.

2170 Louisa, b. Sep. 18, 1811; m. Jeduthan Fowle, [2042] Dec. 9, 1828. 820
2171 Rebecca Ann, b. July 13, 1813; m. Earle Wyman, Jan'y. 9, 1840. 821
2173 Lucy Frost, b. Feb. 9, 1818; m. Jotham Hill, 1841. 822

330 ASA LOCKE, [811] m. LUCY WYMAN, Ap. 7, 1807, who was b. Dec. 5, 1789, and d. (1850 ?) She was the dau. of Daniel Wyman, of Wob. who m. Hannah Wright, May 19, 1789, (Par. 376). Mr. Locke resides at Winchester, in that part which was taken from Woburn, a short distance easterly of his father's homestead.

VI. Chil.

2174 Elbridge Gardner, b. Mh. 20, 1808; m. 1. Eliza B. Cutter, May 15, 1832, who is dead; he has m. again.
2175 Almira Wyman, b. July 18, 1809; m. Hiram Andrews, 1829.
2176 Lydia, b. June 27, 1811.
2177 Betsy Richardson, b. Aug. 28, 1813; m. Timothy Eaton, 1843, who first m. Louisa Locke, (Par. 407) dau. of Joseph, 3d.
2179 Ada, b. Jany. 23, 1818.
2180 Daniel Wyman, b. Dec. 21, 1819; m. Adeline Matilda Locke, [2216] Ap. 20, 1843. (See Par. 824.)
2181 Lucy Gardner, b. Aug. 23, 1823; m. William Adams, 1846; resides in Winchester.

331 ARTEMAS LOCKE, [812] m. RUTH BUTTERFIELD, Ap. 25, 1816, the dau. of Samuel, of West Camb. and sister of Hannah, who m. Isaac Locke, (Par. 411.) She was b. Mh. 13, 1791, and d. Aug. 11, 1851, a. 59. He resides in West Camb. on the south side of the main road, a little west of the Baptist Church.

VI. Chil.

2182 Artemas, b. Jany. 26, 1817; m. Henrietta Locke, (Par. 428) daughter of William. They reside at Watertown, and have — 2182! Henry W.
2183 Helen Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1818 or '19; m. Rev. Horace Wellington, (Par. 413.)
2184 Maria R. b. Feb. 5, 1821; m. Lewis P. Bartlett, who keeps a Provision Store in Bromfield Street, Boston.

332 MICAJAH LOCKE, [813] m. ELMIRA RUSSELL, Sep. 20, 1812, the dau. of Amos, who m. Betsy Hall Grey Pierce, Dec. 20, 1793, and sister of Betsy, who m. Jonathan Locke, [617] and gr. dau. of Samuel Russell, of West Camb. Mr. Locke was a farmer, and resided at Lexington, near West Camb. line, where he d. Dec. 23, 1842, a. 56.

VI. Chil.

2190 Josiah, b. Aug. 4, 1813; m. Sarah Colton, Sep. 20, 1841.
2191 Elmira Russell, b. June 8, 1815; m. 1. Jeremiah Evans, Feb. 4, 1841.
2. Gould; resides at Lex.
2192 Frances Ann, b. May 25, 1817; m. Loring Cummings, Ap. 6, 1839.
2193 Mary Russell, b. Jany. 31, 1819; m. Edward Divols, and resided at Lancaster.
VI. GENERATION.

2194 Jonathan, b. Nov. 20, 1820.
2195 Eliza Shattuck, b. Nov. 10, 1822; m. Otis Locke, Jr. (a) Dec. 5, 1845.
2200 William Micajah, b. Oct. 27, 1833.

333 MARY LOCKE, [815] m. CHARLES RICHARDSON, June 14, 1812, who was b. at Sudbury, Oct. 10, 1791, the son of Luther, and the grandson of Josiah, of Sudbury. He resided a few years at Charlestown, afterwards removed to Mount Vernon, N. H. and was Deputy Sheriff and Jailer for about twenty years. He is now paymaster at the Amoskeag Mills, in Manchester, N. H.

VI. Chil.

2202 Charles Augustus, b. Sep. 16, 1813; resides at Manchester, unmd.
2203 Andrew Jackson, b. Ap. 20, 1815; m. Elizabeth Page, of Boston, July 5, 1843. He is a merchant in Boston.
2206 Mary Ann, b. July 23, 1820; m. James Franklin Allen, May 9, 1849, who is clerk at Wheeler's Foundry, Worcester.
2207 Luther Frederick, b. Dec. 29, 1823; resides in Boston, merchant, firm of Richardson, Kendall & Co. Milk Street.
2208 Edmund Parker, b. Jan. 12, 1825; d. Sep. 5, 1826.
2209 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 13, 1827.
2210 Benjamin Franklin, b. Ap. 30, 1829; is a clerk; resides in Boston.
2211 Edward Prentiss, b. Mh. 29, 1831; clerk in Boston.
2212 Frances Adelia, b. Feb. 10, 1834.


VI. Chil.

2213 Alfred, bap. Jan. 8, 1815; resides unmd. at West Camb.
2214 William, bap. June 6, 1819; resides at Quincy, Ill.

336 JONATHAN LOCKE, [817] m. BETSY S. RUSSELL, (dau. of Amos) 1816, who was b. Mh. 27, 1796, the sister of Elmira, who m. Micajah Locke, (see Par. 332,) bro. of Jonathan. They reside in that part of Winchester which was set off from Woburn, and on the farm that belonged to his gr. gr. father, James Locke, and which has always been in possession of the family.

(a) Otis Locke, Jr. is son of Otis, and gr. son of Lieut. Thomas Locke. Lieut. Thomas was an orphan brought up by William Locke. [See Par. 49.] He took the name of Locke; his true name is not known. He m. Abigail Gowen, of Malden, Ap. 22, 1779, and d. Feb. 1831, a. 80. His wid. d. at Charlestown, Mh. 21, 1850, a. 91. He was a Lieut. in the war of the Revolution, and received a pension. His chil. were Abigail; Atti; Mary, who m. a Crafts; Betsy; Sally, who m. a Nicholas; Zilpha; Martha; Otis; and one other son, and perhaps more. Otis m. 1. Keziah Harrington, Ap. 8, 1815, who d. May 24, 1829. 2. m. Susan Simonds, Nov. 8, 1829. They had Otis, Jr. b. Oct. 5, 1815, who m. Eliza S. Locke; George Augustus, b. July 25, 1817; Stillman, b. Dec. 3, 1819; Caroline Keziah, b. Feb. 26, 1823; William Gowen, b. Feb. 20, 1825; Susan, b. Ap. 20, 1830; d. yg.; Susan Sophia, b. Dec. 5, 1832; Lavina R.; Sophronia L. b. Oct. 6, 1835; Mary C. b. May 25, 1841.
VI. GENERATION.

2215 Elizabeth Richardson, b. June 10, 1816; m. Daniel Fiefield, Dec. 2, 1823 or Dec. 31, 1835.
2217 Jonathan Oliver, b. Mh. 30, 1819.
2218 Harriet Ann, b. Nov. 10, 1820; m. Thomas O. Hutchinson, of West Camb. Feb. 26, 1846; who was b. 1817, the son of Thomas. She d. Nov. 20, 1848, a. 28; no chil.
2221 Varnum Prescott, b. July 17, 1826.
2222 Mary Caroline, b. Sep. 17, 1828; m. Edwin Gidley, Jany. 1, 1849. Had a child b. 1850, and she d. Sep. 9, 1851.
2223 Sarah Maria, b. Nov. 6, 1830; m. Arthur C. Cox, Jany. 1, 1852.
2224 Frances Louisa, b. Jan. 1, 1834.

**336 SAMPSON STONE, [506]** m. 1. BATHSHEBA LAMB, July 6, 1789, who d. July 9, 1791. 2. m. HULDAH LAMB, Nov. 4, 1792, who d. Oct. 21, 1842; and he d. Jany. 2, 1849, a. 85.

VI. Chil. by first wf.

2225 Bathsheba, b. Nov. 2, 1790; d. June 18, 1812.
Chil. by second wf.

2226 Mary, b. Jany. 29, 1794; m. May, 1815; d. July 25, 1839.
2227 Sampson, b. Ap. 10, 1798; resided, 1851, at New Woodstock, N. Y.
2229 Aram, b. Sep. 5, 1802; m. May 28, 1829.
2230 Aaron, b. Nov. 15, 1804; m. Sep. 4, 1839.
2232 Nancy, b. m. Gershom Morse, Mh. 18, 1824.

**337 NATHAN LOCKE, [425]** m. MARY HOWARD, who was b. at Cohasset. Int. were published at Boston, May 19, 1787, when she was called of Milton. He was a merchant, resided at Lexington and Boston. She d. at Boston, Mh. 7, 1797, and he d. at Albany, N. Y. Jany. 31, 1800, a. 39.

VI. Chil. the first b. at Lex. the other at Boston.

2233 Sarah, b. Nov. 12, 1787; m. 1. Charles Wetherbee, Nov. 8, 1807. 825
2234 Mary, b. Jany. 24, 1790; m. Allen Presbrey, Jany. 26, 1823.

**338 ASA BALDWIN LOCKE, [426]** m. MARY WELLINGTON, Dec. 31, 1789. He resided at Lex. and d. Nov. 25, 1821, a. 57, and his wid. m. ABIJAH HARRINGTON, of Lex. Dec. 14, 1823, and was living at Lex. 1852. Mr. Harrington d. Dec. 15, 1852, a. 92.

VI. Chil. b. at Lexington.

2236 Nathan, b. Aug. 9, 1792; d. a. 14.
2237 Darius, b. Dec. 1, 1793; d. Mh. 21, 1808.
2237 Mary, b. d. young.
2238 Mary, b. d. young.
2238 Mary, b.; m. William Burgess, Feb. 21, 1822; resided in Groton — are both dead.
2239 Baldwin, b. Jany. 10, 1805; m. Adeline Josselyne, Nov. 18, 1830. 828
2240 Abigail, b. Nov. 15, 1806; m. James Hackett, July 30, 1837, who was a baker, and resided at Phoenix, R. I.
VI. GENERATION.

339 SARAH LOCKE, [427] m. JOSIAH MEAD, May 12, 1789, (the son of Matthew and Rhoda (Crosby) Mead,) who was b. Oct. 16, 1761, and d. July 5, 1829, a. 67. She d. Sep. 2, 1839, a. 73. They resided at Lex.

VI. Chil.

2241 Clarissa, b. June 10, 1790; m. Nathaniel Harrington, Nov. 3, 1815. 829

2242 Maria Howard, b. June 12, 1792; m. Nathan Chandler, of Lexington, Dec. 26, 1821, who was b. Mh. 3, 1792, the son of Nathan, of Lex.

They are both living on his father's old homestead; no chil.


2244 Martha Ingersoll, b. June 6, 1797; m. Nathan Harrington. 830

2245 Sally, b. Jany. 12, 1801; m. James Hastings, Oct. 11, 1821. 831


340 JOSEPH LOCKE, [428] m. 1. MARTHA INGERSOLL, at Gloucester, July, 1795, who d. without issue; and he m. 2. Mrs. MARY (INGERSOLL) FOSTER, Dec. 1800, who was b. Feb. 22, 1770, and d. at the house of her dau. Mrs. Harrington, at Lawrence, July 22, 1849, a. 78.

[She was sister of Mr. Locke's 1. w. and wid. of Benjamin Foster, to whom she was m. Jan. 11, 1795, and by whom she had, William Vincent, who d. on the coast of Africa, Ap. 21, 1817; and Ann Maria, who m. Thomas Wells. Mrs. Wells is highly distinguished in the literary world as a fine writer. She has chil. Thomas Foster, Samuel Adams, William Vincent and Ann Maria.]

Mr. Locke was a merchant, resided at Gloucester, Hingham and Boston, and was extensively engaged in the fish trade. He was a man of much energy, and of great business talents. He d. at Boston, Ap. 17, 1838, a. 72.

VI. Chil.

2247 Andrew Aitchison, b. Nov. 2, 1801; he entered Har. Coll. but did not graduate, being one of that famous class of 1823, a large portion of which was expelled for some college disturbances. He studied law with Hon. Elijah H. Mills, at Northampton, opened an office at Taunton, and was editor of the Commonwealth's Advocate at that place. He was a man of undisputed talents, and ranked high among the best writers of the day, being a contributor to many of the newspapers and other publications in various cities. He d. at New Orleans, Dec. 7, 1839, a. 38.

2248 Martha Ingersoll, b. June 28, 1803.

2249 Joseph, b. June 21, 1805; was shipwrecked on Cape Cod in the ship "Rolla," on her passage from St. Thomas, Dec. 25, 1820.


2251 Charles Augustus, b. June 6, 1809; m. Sarah J. Thacher, June 1, 1843. 832

2252 Frances Sargent, b. June 18, 1811; m. Samuel S. Osgood. 833


341 EDWIN LOCKE, [429] m. MATILDA TRASK, Sep. 10, 1794, who was b. May 9, 1778, the dau. of James Trask, of Boston. Mr. Locke was a truckman in Boston, and d. Nov. 30, 1819, a. 48. His wid. d. at Lexington (in 1833 ?)

VI. Chil. b. in Boston.

2254 Matilda, b. May 9, 1795; m. 1. Nathaniel Nash, June 17, 1813. 921


2255 James T. b. Jany. 29, 1797; he was a mariner, and in the war of 1812 was engaged in privateering under Capt. Austin, for several years. After the war he went abroad, commanded an English vessel from Hull, Eng.
and m. the dau. of the owner. She d. soon after, leaving a dau. who was adopted by his wife's father. Before or after this period he was a Lieut. in the Peruvian navy for several years, and probably was concerned in some mercantile business at Malaga. After his return he m. in Boston, Ellen Burdy, from Liverpool, Eng. in 1832 or '33; was in the grocery business several years, moved to New Bedford, where he d. 1837 or '38. His wid. (by whom he had one child that d.) m. John Downing, and resides in Roxbury.

2256 Nancy, b. Jany. 18, 1799; m. Nathan Crane.
2256$ William E. b. Nov. 9, 1800; d. in Boston Aug. 1826, in consequence of exposure at the great fire in Doane street the year previous.
2257 Emeline, b. Dec. 12, 1802; m. Charles Evans, July 14, 1825.
2258$ Edwin, b. Jany. 15, 1807; d. Mh. 12, 1810.
2259 Sarah A. b. Mh. 12, 1809; m. Joseph Carter of New York about 1830. She d. leaving two dau.

342 SUSAN LOCKE, [463] m. MOODY CHASE, resided at Deering, N. H. where she d. 1848. He is living.

VI. Chil.

2262 Rhoda. — 2267 David. — 2272 Dexter.
2263 Hiram, twins. — 2268 Louisa. — 2273 Lavina.
2264 Herod, Levi.

343 NANCY LOCKE, [464] m. CHRISTOPHER SIMONDS. They reside at Weare, N. H.

VI. Chil.

2279 Harrison. —2280 Lewis. —2281 Eliza A. —2282 George.

344 LUCY LOCKE, [465] m. JONATHAN GOODALE, Nov. 22, 1810, who was b. Jany. 4, 1789. He is a farmer, and resides at Deering, N. H.

VI. Chil.

2284 George W. b. Aug. 11, 1814; m. Martha L. Newton, Oct. 1, 1837. 835
2285 Elbert, b. Nov. 18, 1816; m. Celestia T. Smith, Feb. 4, 1840. 837
2286 Mary Jane, b. Oct. 22, 1819; m. William M. Dow, Dec. 14, 1839. 838

Is a provision dealer in Boston; chil. —2287$ Edward Hilliard, b. Nov. 13, 1850.
2288 Levi Woodbury, b. Feb. 23, 1825; m. Frances E. Kidney, Jany. 13, 1851.
2289 James Lyman, b. Dec. 7, 1827; grad. at Dart. Col. 1852, and is a preceptor at Wolfsborough, N. H.
2290 Elizabeth Hannah, b. Sep. 2, 1830; is a preceptress at Wolfsborough.

345 STEPHEN LOCKE, [466] m. SARAH PEASLEE, Feb. 8, 1815, who was b. at Deering, N. H. 1792. He was a farmer, and resided on his father's homestead at Deering, where he died Feb. 13, 1841, a. 48. His wid. moved to Manchester, N. H. in 1846, where she now, 1852, resides.
VI. GENERATION.

2292 Irena, b. Feb. 25, 1818; m. James Priest, Aug. 1839. (See Par. 835.)
2293 Sabra P. b. Aug. 1820; m. Gilbert Small, at Weare, N. H. 1845, who was b. at Goffstown, N. H. 1818. He is a blacksmith, resided in Oil Mill Village from 1844 to 1848, when he moved to Amherst, N. H. where he lives, in 1852. They had dau. — 2293¼ Lelia J. b. Sep. 11, 1849.
2294 Lewis N. b. Aug. 16, 1822; m. Harriet C. Kendall, who was b. at Chichester, N. H. Dec. 29, 1821. He resided at Deering, Manchester, N. H. and Oil Mill Village (in Weare) and d. at the last place, Ap. 25, 1860, a. 29, leaving no chil. His wid. m. Amos Holt of Weare, Mh. 20, 1851.
2295 Ira D. b. Oct. 6, 1824; m. Aseneth Mosher, Nov. 15, 1845, who was b. at Sharon, Vt. 1826. He resided at Manchester, N. H. but is now, 1852, in California. Has dau. — 2295½ Adeline, b. May 3, 1847. His family reside at Manchester.
2296 Nancy E. b. Mh. 31, 1827; m. Gilman Clough, 1848, who was b. in Weare, where they reside; he is a farmer. They had dau. b. and d. 1849, and, — 2296¼ Lewis A. b. Feb. 14, 1850.
2297 Lorinda, b. Nov. 14, 1829; d. Jany. 29, 1837.

346 JAMES LOCKE, [467] m. KEZIAH D. PEASLEE, 1823, of Deer ing, who was b. Aug. 25, 1800, the sister of Sarah Peaslee, who m. his bro. Stephen, (see Par. 345.) He is a farmer residing in the southerly part of Deering.

V I. Chil.
2299 Levi James, b. May 6, 1824. — 2300 Oliver, b. Dec. 11, 1825.
2301 Andrew Jackson, b. July 27, 1827.
2302 Lucinda, b. Dec. 8, 1829; d. June 16, 1829.
2303 Lucina, b. Jany. 14, 1832.
2305 Alfred, b. Jany. 9, 1836.
2306 Irene Rosina, b. June 5, 1838; d. Mh. 17, 1840.

347 SARAH CLARK, [598] m. I. DANIEL ADAMS, who was b. Aug. 24, 1755, at New Ipswich, N. H. the son of Dea. Ephraim Adams by his 1st wf. Lydia Kinsman. He resided in that part of Fitzwilliam, N. H. which is now Troy, and where he d. about 1790. 2. She m. DAVID LIVINGSTON, “a brave old soldier in the war of the Revolution.” He was one of Washington’s Life Guard, and received a pension for his services. He d. at Shipton, Can aged about 90, and where his wid. also d. 1828. Her death was caused by her clothes taking fire.

VI. Chil. by Mr. Adams, b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H.
2308 Stephen, b. Oct. 29, 1779; m. Margaret Hicks, Dec. 1, 1803.
2310 William, b.; m. 1. Susan Raymond. 906½
2. Betsy Tarbell.
3. Phebe Patch.
2311 Thomas, b. May 9, 1785; m. Sarah Sawtelle, June, 1805.
2312 Samuel, b.; resided in Canada, joined the British Army in 1812, and nothing more is known of him.
2313 Sarah, b. Jany. 28, 1787; m. John Frost, Mh. 11, 1805.
2314 Lydia, b.; unmd. resides at Nashua, N. H.
VI. GENERATION.

348 MARY CLARK, [599] m. EBENEZER TOLMAN, at New Ipswich, N. H. Mh. 1731. He was the son of Henry Tolman, of Attleboro’, who m. Mary Slack, and was b. May 31, 1749. His father d. leaving his son an orphan at the age of eight; he resided with his gr. fa. Slack till he was fourteen, when he was apprenticed to a carpenter. When about twenty-one he went to Fitzwilliam, N. H. and at the commencement of the Revolution joined the army, and was at the battle of Bunker Hill, went in the expedition to Canada under Arnold, had his full share of the sufferings attending that ill-fated army, and was taken prisoner at Quebec, where he was detained for nearly a year. After his release he again entered the army; was appointed a Sergeant, and was at the battle of Hubbardton, where the Americans were defeated. By exposure his health was impaired, and he returned home, and did not regain his health for several years. After his marriage in 1781 he remained at Fitzwilliam six years, then moved to Marlboro’, N. H., and three years after settled in Nelson, N. H. where he passed the rest of his days, and d. Dec. 27, 1838, a. 90, his wf. having d. Ap. 18, 1834, a. 78. Mr. Tolman, though destitute of an early education, was a man of good information, and during his expedition to Canada kept a journal, which I shall notice in the Appendix. Mrs. Tolman was an excellent mother and a practical Christian.

VI. Chil.

2315 Polly, b. Feb. 16, 1782, at Fitzwilliam; d. Aug. 18, 1796, a. 14. 839
2317 George, b. May 31, 1785, at Fitzw.; m. Mrs. Joanna T. Whitemore, May 6, 1815. 840
2318 Betsy, b. June 2, 1788, at Marlboro’; m. Thomas Baker, Ap. 27, 1817. 841
2320 William, b. Nov. 7, 1795, at N.; m. Mary Bancroft, Oct. 9, 1827. 843
2321 Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1798, at N.; m. Capt. Christopher Columbus Rich, Sep. 21, 1836, of Richville, town of De Kalb, St. Lawrence Co. N. Y. He was b. at Brookfield, Aug. 11, 1792, and in 1800 removed with his father to Cooperstown, N. Y. and about 1803 to his present residence. He has been twice m. before; has no chil. by Mary Tolman, but five by his other wives.

2322 Cyrus, b. Mh. 16, 1800, at N.; m. Lucy Abbott, in 1830. 844

349 WILLIAM CLARK, [600] m. SARAH LESLIE. Int. at Townsend, July 20, 1782. She was of Hollis, N. H. was b. 1756, and d. 1833, a. 75. He first settled at Fitzwilliam, N. H. but removed to Chesterfield, N. H. where he d. Feb. 19, 1849, a. nearly 92. He was a true patriot and brave soldier; was more than five years in the war of the Revolution, fought at Bunker Hill, encamped with Washington at Valley Forge, fought at Brandywine, White Plains, Monmouth, and in many other battles.

VI. Chil.

2323 Sarah, b. Aug. 5, 1785; m. Thomas Tolman, [2330] Mh. 25, 1812. (See Par. 847.)
2324 Daniel Campbell, b. Mh. 24, 1788; m. Amy Davis, Dec. 6, 1815. 845
2325 William, b. Jany. 6, 1789; m. Ellen Cahill, Aug. 24, 1818. 846
2326 Samuel, b. Mh. 14, 1790; d. Mh. 13, 1811, a. 21.
2329 Polly, b. May 7, 1794; m. David Johnson, above, Nov. 16, 1849; resides at Chesterfield; no chil. Mr. Johnson by his 1st wf. who was a Miss Rice; had 3 chil.
VI. GENERATION.

350 MARTHA CLARK, [603] m. JOSEPH TOLMAN. He was the son of Henry and Mary (Stack) Tolman, of Attleboro', where he was b. July 30, 1752, and brother of Ebenezer, who m. his w.'s sister Mary. (See Par. 348.) He was left an orphan at an early age, and was apprenticed to learn the "art and mystery" of a blacksmith at Taunton. Soon after he was of age he went to Fitzwilliam, N. H. In 1778, he purchased a farm in Marlboro', N. H. to which he moved in 1780 and commenced farming, with his mother and sister for house-keepers. Here he resided until he d. Ap. 22, 1813, a. 60. His wid. remained at the same house with her son Thomas, and d. Mh. 21, 1852, in the 90th year of her age. She retained all her faculties very little impaired till her last sickness.

VI. Chil.

2330 Thomas, b. July 11, 1783; m. Sarah Clark, [2323] Mh. 25, 1812. 847
2331 Martha, b. Jany. 23, 1787; m. Daniel Sewall, Mh. 12, 1820. 848
2332 Joseph, b. Mh. 8, 1789; m. Susan (Fitch) Blood, Ap. 3, 1815. 849
2333 Nancy, b. Jany. 1793; m. Thomas Brown, of Sullivan, N. H. who d. at Gardiner, Me. Mh. 1838. His wid. resides at Neponset Village; has 3 sons and 4 daus.

2334 Dadam, b. June 5, 1795; m. Oliver Bemus, of Dublin, N. H. Mh. 1817. He is a farmer, resides at Guildhall, Vt.; has 5 sons and 4 daus.
2335 Susanna, b. July 7, 1798; m. Edward C. Hale, of Marlboro', N. H. 1818. He is a farmer, resides at Winchendon; has 4 sons and 3 daus.
2338 John, b. Oct. 13, 1803; m. Salome Corbin, of New Ipswich, N. H. Sep. 15, 1826; resides at Guildhall, Vt. and has 5 sons and 4 daus.

351 REBECCA CLARK, [604] m. NATHANIEL BELKNAP, Nov. 28, 1797. They resided at Dublin, N. H. where he d. 1826. His wid. is living at Dub. 1852, having been blind for some years.

VI. Chil.

2339 Lawson, b. Oct. 3, 1799; m. Sally Munroe, of Stoddard, N. H. May 8, 1832; has no chill. resides at Dublin.
2340 Sally, b. July 25, 1804, unmd.; resides at Dublin.
2341 Alonzo, b. Oct. 14, 1801; m. Sophonia Stewart, of Bergen, N. Y. May, 1831, who d. May 18, 1842; and he d. Nov. 8, 1842, both at Shiawassee, Mich. leaving no chill.

352 SAMUEL CLARK, [607] m. LYDIA GOODENOW, Jany. 28, 1800, of Westmoreland, Vt. who was b. May 15, 1777, and d. Feb. 9, 1849, a. nearly 72. Mr. Clark has resided at Andover, Vt. ever since his marriage, and has been an influential citizen in the management of town business, and a Justice of the Peace.

VI. Chil.

2343 Phebe, b. Jany. 30, 1802; m. Harvey Carlton, Dec. 4, 1828. 850
2345 Samuel, b. Jany. 8, 1805; m. 1. Hannah Foster, Mh. 9, 1831.
2346 William, b. July 28, 1806; m. Nancy Adams, Dec. 6, 1832. 852
VI. GENERATION.

2347 Roswell, b. Jany. 7, 1808; m. Mary Walton, Feb. 8, (a) 1836. 853
2348 Pliny, b. Sep. 10, 1810; m. Velarian Fletcher, Sep. 1834. 854
2349 Alonzo, b. Sep. 24, 1812; m. Marietta Adams, Dec. 27, 1837. 855
2350 Lydia, b. April 29, 1814; m. Franklin Austin, Mh. 28, 1839. 856


VI. Chil.
2351 Betsy, b. Aug. 6, 1803; resides at Peterboro', N. H. unmd.
2352 Nancy, b. Aug. 24, 1805; m. Moses Wilkins, of Peterboro', Sep. 2, 1852. She is his second wife; resides at Peterboro'.
2353 James, b. Jany. 14, 1810; he prepared for College at Chesterfield, N. H. grad. at Dart. Col. 1834, studied at the Theological School at Andover, left before he had completed his studies on account of ill health, was ordained to the ministry in 1836, went to Savannah in Sep. of that year, became a teacher at the Chatham Academy in that city, and preached to a congregation at White Bluff, about 5 miles from the city, and d. July 31, 1837, a. 27.

354 JONAS CLARK, [609] m. MARY TWEITCHELL, 1800, who was b. Feb. 5, 1780, the dau. of Abel Twitchell, of Dublin, N. H. who m. for a second w. Betsy Clark, [601] sister of Jonas. Mr. Clark is a clothier; he resided at Dublin, N. H. till 1804, when he moved to Shipton, Low. Can. where he remained till 1819, when he returned to Dublin, where he resided till 1850, when he moved to Peterboro', where he now, 1852, lives.

VI. Chil. the first four b. at Dublin, the others at Shipton.
2356 Elviru, b. Sep. 21, 1800; m. Oliver Frost, Sep. 21, 1826. 857
2357 Maria, b. Feb. 23, 1802; lives unmd. with her father.
2358 Adeline, b. June 6, 1803; d. Feb. 20, 1807.
2359 Leander, b. Oct. 16, 1804; m. Mary A. Jones, Dec. 31, 1841. 858
2360 Jonas, b. June 16, 1806; d. Mh. 28, 1809.
2361 Omar, b. Feb. 12, 1808; d. Mh. 28, 1809.
2362 Jonas, b. Aug. 24, 1809; d. Mh. 12, 1811.
2363 William, b. July 21, 1811; m. Clarissa Cutter, Mh. 22, 1836.
2364 Melzar Wentworth, b. Dec. 6, 1812; m. Sabina H. Lincoln, June, 1837. 860
2365 Galen, b. Mh. 28, 1814; m. Rebecca McCoy, Ap. 23, 1839. 861
2366 Sarah Adams, b. Feb. 13, 1816; she was a school teacher, and d. Aug. 9, 1844, a. 28.
2367 George Fabor, b. Feb. 24, 1817; m. Harriet Emery, Ap. 1, 1847, who was b. Dec. 28, 1817, dau. of Daniel, Jr. of Jaffrey, N. H. who m. Polly Felt, of Temple, N. H. Mr. Clark learned the trade of a shoemaker in his youth, and continued to labor till he had gained the means of obtaining an education. He passed several years at Phillips Academy at Exeter, N. H. grad. at the Divinity School at Cambridge, 1846; was ordained as an Evangelist, Aug. 11, 1847, installed at Warwick, May 14, 1848, dismissed Ap. 1852, at his request, and installed at Norton, Aug. 11, 1862, where he resides.
2368 Samuel Fulton, b. Feb. 24, 1818; m. Mary E. Morse, Apr. 30, 1848. 862
2369 Clarissa Caroline, b. June 6, 1819; resides with her father.

(a) Another record says Feb. 23.
VI. GENERATION.

355 REBECCA FOSTER, [657] m. ISAAC WHITMORE, who was b. in Leominster, Mh. 3, 1755, (son of Joseph,) and d. at Ashburnham, May 2, 1847, a. 92. His wf. d. Aug. 30, 1840, a. 80. He served nearly seven years in the war of the Revolution. His sister Mary m. Enos Jones. (See Par. 103.)

V I. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

2370 James, b. Ap. 23, 1792; m. Phoebe Stimson, Oct. 22, 1811. 863
2371 Levi F. b. Feb. 13, 1797; m. Mehitable Edgell, May 8, 1817. 864
2372 Sally, b. Sep. 16, 1793; m. Jacob Ward, and resided at Ashburn'm.
2373 Enoch, b. Sep. 8, 1796; m. Clarissa Willard, [1745] June 10, 1817. 695
2374 Beulah, b. Aug. 8, 1799; m. Charles Stimson, May 30, 1820. 865


V I. Chil.

2376 Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1780; m. Joseph Fuller; resides at Royalston.
2377 Elihu, b. Nov. 23, 1781; m. Apphia Sprague, of Bernardston; Int. Jany. 25, 1808. He d. at Stowe, Vt. Mh. 11, 1842.
2378 Fanny, b. Nov. 28, 1783; m. Rufus King, Jany. 1804; resides at Royalston.
2379 Caroline, b. Ap. 6, 1786; m. Daniel Watts, June, 1808; resided at Warwick.
2380 Roxana, b. Oct. 11, 1791; m. Eldad Hodge. Int. Oct. 29, 1808. He d. at Warwick; she resides at Stowe, Vt.
2381 Huldah, b. Nov. 13, 1796; m. Daniel Batchelder; resides at Athol.
2382 Roswell, b. Dec. 15, 1802; m. Damaek Darling; resides at Stowe, Vt.

357 THOMAS TOWNE, [635] m. 1. RUTH BURTON, Sep. 7, 1780, who d. at Conway, July 21, 1793, a. 34. 2. m. POLLY COLEMAN, 1798, who d. in Charlemoni, Ap. 24, 1826. He d. at Rowe, Dec. 1819, a. 60.

V I. Chil. by wf. Ruth Burton.

2383 Charlotte, b. 1781; m. Chauncy Peck, Jany. 1, 1812. 866
2384 Fanny, b. 1783; m. Joseph Chapin, Feb. 1807. 867
2385 Lucinda, b. 1785; d. 1793.
2386 Silas, b. 1788; d. 1794.
2387 Abal, b. 1791; m. Tryphena McCloud, 1820. 868

Chil. by wf. Polly Coleman.

2388 Ruth, b. 1798; m. Elijah Steele, May, 1821. 869
2389 Lucinda, b. 1799; m. Daniel Warner, Dec. 1824. 870
2390 Rachel, b. 1802; resides at Charlemoni, unmd.
2391 Thomas Martin, b. 1806; m. Lucy Ann Millington. 871
2392 Jos. Emerson, b. 1809; m. I. Mary C. Burke, Jany. 1, 1834, of N. Adams, who d. Feb. 8, 1850, a. 46. Her death was caused by her clothes taking fire when alone in the house; her skin was burned to a crisp, and she survived only four hours. Mr. Towne is a manufacturer, formerly resided at North Adams, removed to Conway in 1836, and is connected with the Conway Manuf'g. Co. He m. 2. Ann Arnold, June 30, 1852.
VI. GENERATION.

358 EDMUND TOWNE, [826] m. ANNA FISHER, of Warwick; Int. Nov. 7, 1782. He resided some years at Warwick, and moved to Vermont, and d. at Morristown, Vt.

VI. Chil.

2393 Susan, b. June 2, 1784. — 2794 Ira, b. 1786.
2395 Seth, b. 1788. — 2396 Anna, b. 1790.
2397 George, b. 1791. — 2398 Tryphena, b. 1793.
2399 C—— b. 1794. — 2400 Joel, b. 1796.

359 SOLOMON FESSENDEN, [391] m. ELIZABETH TUCKER, Jany. 17, 1786, who was b. at Shrewsbury, Dec. 18, 1763, and d. 1803, a. 40. She was the dau. of Jedediah Tucker, Jr. who m. Lucy Mixer. Mr. Fessenden for a second w. m. ELEANOR FISHER, 1804 or '5. He resided at Halifax, Vt. and d. Sep. 15, 18—.

VI. Chil.

2401 Reuben, b. Dec. 12, 1786; m. Lucretia Fisher, 1810.  
2402 Solomon, b. Dec. 20, 1788; m. Clarissa Shepardson, 1811.
2403 John, b. Aug. 27, 1790; m. Anasius P. Phelps, Mh. 19, 1819.
2404 A son, b. ; d. in infancy.
2405 Benjamin, b. Mh. 16, 1793; m. Calista Warren, 1813.
2406 Hosen, b. Mh. 15, 1796; m. Nancy Chaffin, Oct. 6, 1822.
2407 Arad, b. July 15, 1798; m. Mrs. Fanny Yaw, Nov. 13, 1825.
2408 Timothy, b. Nov. 26, 1800; he m. in New York State; is a farmer at Milford, Michigan.

2409 Barnard, } Twins, b. June 5, 1803; both d. same month.
2410 Betsy, 

360 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN, [398] m. ELIZABETH SALISBURY, 1800, who was b. in Warren, R. I. 1772, the dau. of Capt. Jonathan and Mary Salisbury. Mr. Fessenden moved from Westminster to Halifax, Vt. in 1795, where he remained till 1805, then moved to Guilford, Vt. and in 1808 to Brattleboro', Vt. where he resides, 1852. He is a farmer; has had 6 chil. 12 gr. ch. and 14 gr. gr. chil.

VI. Chil.

2411 Harriet, b. June 5, 1802; m. Almus Akeley, Aug. 14, 1821, of Brattleboro'. They resided a short time in Lancaster, about 8 years in Northfield, and in 1830 returned to Brattleboro', where he now, 1852, resides; is a farmer.
2412 Salmon, b. July 23, 1804; m. Dorothy Estabrook, of Brattleboro', Sep. 1829, resided with his father till 1831, then bought a farm at Halifax, Vt. which he sold in 1839. He has since resided at Salem, N. Y. Hinadale, N. H. Warwick, Keene, N. H. Brattleboro', Vt. and now, 1852, resides at Bellows Falls, Vt. Is an Innholder.
2413 Edson, b. Apr. 14, 1806; m. Lydia Worden, of Hartford, Ct. 1833.  
2415 Betsy, b. Oct. 1, 1812; m. Clark Warren, of Marlboro', Vt. Apr. 1834, where they reside: he is a farmer.
2416 Emily, b. Dec. 20, 1814; d. Sep. 5, 1815.
361 TIMOTHY FESSENDEN, [397] m. SUBMIT HUNT, who was b. May 17, 1775, dau. of Nehemiah Hunt. He resided at Westminster, and d. Oct. 22, 1834, a. 61. She d. Oct. 17, 1841, a. 66.

VI. Chil.

2417 Reuben, b. Feb. 11, 1801; d. May 21, 1803.
2421 Benjamin, b. June 5, 1809; m. 1. Hannah Jones Spooner, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Willard) Spooner, of Boston. She was b. Aug. 9, 1809, and d. Apr. 10, 1839. They had — 2421 William Benjamin, b. July 13, 1837, d. Sep. 8, 1847. Mr. F. m. 2. Elizabeth O. Smith, (dau. of James and Mercy Smith, of Dover, N.H.) who was b. June 22, 1809. They have — 2421 Emily Frances, b. July 29, 1843; — 2421 Elizabeth Marietta, b. Aug. 4, 1845; — 2421 Lucy Orne, b. Aug. 20, 1847. Mr. Fessenden is a Daguerreotypist at Boston, and is member of the Common Council.

361] SALLY LOCKE, [656|] m. ASA THOMPSON, Sep. 18, 1806, who was b. at Royalston, May 12, 1777. They have resided at Eaton, Madison Co. and Orwell, Oswego Co. N.Y. and in 1851 resided at Grand Rapids, Kent Co. Michigan.

VI. Chil. the first six b. at Eaton, and the others at Orwell.

2424 Philander, b. June 11, 1808; m. Candis Gaylord, Mh. 1833.
2425 Leonard, b. Aug. 29, 1810; m. Amy Ferguson, 1835.
2427 Patty M. b. June 8, 1815; m. Henry Loveless, Dec. 30, 1834.
2428 Nancy L. b. July 1, 1816; m. George Cook, Apr. 1841.
2429 Polly, b. May 17, 1818; m. Lorin Oviatt, Nov. 11, 1841.
2430 Rebecca, b. Feb. 2, 1820; m. Benjamin Newhouse, Nov. 5, 1842.
2431 Margaret N. b. Apr. 30, 1826; m. Oliver D. Frost, at Windham, Portage Co. Ohio, who was b. at Russell, N.Y. Nov. 22, 1824.

362 FREDERICK LOCKE, [537] m. 1. ANNA FARWELL, 1798, in Charleston, N.H. who d. 1804, leaving 2 chil. He m. 2. LUCY GRAVES, of Washington, N.H. July 15, 1805, who is still living at Charlestown, N.H. Mr. Locke fitted for college at Leicester Academy, and although his father, who had been an officer in the French war, joined the British and went with the army when it evacuated Boston, the son remained a friend to his country, and enlisted in the American army soon after hostilities commenced, relinquishing the prospect of a college education for which his father had provided. He said he "felt that his country needed him," and after the war was ended, he often said that "he did not regret the decision he made, though he lost his pay and his health." He remained in the army nearly all the war, and in the battle at Staten Island he and his father recognised each other in the opposing ranks. He kept a journal of family items and events that happened from youth until May, 1817, when it was lost by the burning of his house, and May, 1828, his son's house standing upon the same spot was burnt, and all the papers that his father had collected since the first fire, and every thing else was destroyed. He resided at Acreworth and Charlestown, N.H.; was a civil engineer and surveyor. He d. Jany. 17, 1834, a. 76.
VI. GENERATION.

2433 Henry, b. Sept. 24, 1799; m. Artemesia Westcot, Aug. 31, 1824. 880
2434 Melinda, b. Mh. 9, 1804; m. Horace Frost, Jany. 19, 1832. 881
Chil. by 2d wft. b. in Charlestown, N. H.
2435 Frederick, b. May 9, 1807; m. Celia Meacham, Nov. 4, 1826. 882
2436 William G. b. Oct. 26, 1808; m. Lovisa Williams, 1831. 883
2437 Catherine J. b. Feb. 28, 1810; d. Dec. 9, 1813.
2438 Lucy G. b. May 2, 1811; m. Ephraim C. Hull, Oct. 9, 1834. He was a
29, 1835, and d. Nov. 17, 1839.
2440 Ann F. b. Mh. 30, 1813; m. Thaddeus Graves, May 9, 1833. 884
2441 Sarah F. b. Ap. 6, 1815; m. Eliphalet Belcher, June 9, 1836. 885
2442 John H. b. Mh. 31, 1817; m. Lydia D. Wilkins, Feb. 8, 1843. 886
2443 Rachel W. b. Ap. 24, 1819; m. William H. Richards, Nov. 28, 1845. 887
2444 Mary J. b. June 7, 1821; m. Joel Ward, Oct. 25, 1843. 889
2445 Benjamin F. b. Nov. 13, 1823; m. Sophronia Shaw, Jany. 1, 1845, of
South Weymouth, where they reside. They have — 2445½ Emma Frances,
b. Dec. 18, 1848.

363 REBECCA LOCKE, [524] m. SAMUEL WOODBURN, 1799, and
d. June, 1823, a. 54, at New Salem. He resides, 1852, with his son
Samuel at Shrewsbury, a. 87.

VI. Chil.
2446 Adeline, b. June, 1799; resides at Shrewsbury, 1852, unmd.
2447 Samuel, b. Oct. 13, 1801; m. Lucy G. Wetherby, of Shrewsbury, where
he resides.
2448 Rebecca, b. Aug. 1803; m. Wells Southworth, of Springfield; d. 1838.
2449 Thomas C. b. Aug. 1807; was lost in the Steamboat Home "some years
ago."
2450 Josiah Locke, b. 1811; m. Olive M——, 1850, who d. July 12, 1851, a. 39.
2451 Horatio N. b.

364 Prof. EBENEZER ADAMS, [622] m. 1. ALICE FRINK, July 9,
1795, who was b. Mh. 1, 1769, at Rutland, the dau. of Dr. John Frink,
sen. and sister of Dr. John, Jr.; her sister Betsy, who first m. Dr. John Field,
afterwards m. Jonathan Locke, (see Par. 97.) Mrs. Adams d. June 20, 1805, a.
36, and Mr. Adams m. 2. BEULAH MINOTT, May 17, 1807, who was b. at
Concord, June 28, 1773; the dau. of Dr. Timothy Minott. Prof. Adams fitted
for Col. at New Ipswich, N. H. his native place, and grad. at Dart. Col. 1791.
He soon after went to Leicester as Principal of the Academy, where he remained
nearly fifteen years, when he resigned and removed to Portland, Me. and became
Principal of the Academy at that place, but being appointed Professor of Math-
ematics at Phillips Academy, he removed to Exeter, N. H. in 1808. In 1809, he
was appointed Professor of Languages at Dart. Col. and he removed to Hanover,
N. H. In 1810, he was transferred to the Professorship of Mathematics and
Natural Philosophy, and continued to perform the duties pertaining to that office
until 1838, when he resigned all active service, but continued till his death Pro-
fessor Emeritus.

He was an original member of the Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences,
member of the New Hamp. Historical Society, the American Society of Arts
and Sciences, the American Antiquarian Society, the American Academy of
Sciences and Literature, and the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians, and
of other Literary Societies and Institutions, and for many years was President of
the New Hamp. Bible Society.
VI. GENERATION

Prof. Adams had a strong intellect which was most thoroughly disciplined, was uncommonly amiable in his deportment, and in all the stations he filled gave the highest satisfaction. Judge Washburn, in his History of Leicester, says: "After a succession of Principals (in Leicester Academy) Mr. Ebenezer Adams took charge of the institution in 1792, and continued in that office till 1806, when he resigned it. As a teacher his character was almost unrivalled. For the fourteen years he continued in that employment he was uniformly respected and esteemed, as well by his pupils as by the inhabitants of the town, and when he left, bore with him the highest testimonials of the regret of the trustees of his surrender of a place he had so usefully filled." While at Leicester, he also held the office of Postmaster.

He was a dignified looking man of the old school in his manners, always commanding the respect of the society in which he moved, and died, regretted by all, Aug. 15, 1841, a. nearly 76.

VI. Chil. by wf. Alice b. at Leicester.

2452 Alice Amelia, b. June 2, 1796; m. Rev. Thomas Jewett Murdock, of Norwich, Vt. June 16, 1819, who grad. at Dart. Col. 1827. He was settled at Portland, Me. and at Plainfield, Ct. His wife d. at Portland, Feb. 11, 1830. He afterwards m. Isabella Thompson, dau. of Hon. W. Thompson, of Plymouth, N. H. She d. leaving a dau. who m. Edward Olcott. Mr. Murdock then m. Arabella Farrant, dau. of Judge Farrant, of Burlington, Vt. and d. leaving her a wid.


2454 John Frink, b. Nov. 3, 1799; m. Elizabeth Lovell Walker, July 2, 1835; grad. at Dart. Col. 1817; is a lawyer at Mobile. Has — 2454 Ida; — 2455 John; — 2456 Charlotte.

2457 Charles Augustus, b. Oct. 2, 1801; d. Mh. 19, 1824, of consumption in South Carolina, a. 23.


2459 Eliza Minott, b. Feb. 9, 1810; m. Ira Young, Aug. 23, 1833. 898

2460 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 6, 1813; d. July 23, 1837, on his passage home from South Carolina, a. nearly 24. He grad. at Dart. Col. 1831.


[Capt. Shedd, who resided at Rindge, had previously been m. to Priscilla French of Jaffrey, N. H. by whom he had 1. Ruthy, who m. Kimball, and resides at Rindge; 2. Sally, who m. French, of Jaffrey, (they were twins;) 3. Abel, who d. aged about 16.] V. Chil. by wf. Rebecca.

2461 Charles, b. Oct. 21, 1802; m. Eliza Rowell, Aug. 15, 1828. 899


2464 George, b. May 13, 1810; m. Abby Houston, Sep. 5, 1844. 901

2465 Rebecca, b. Mh. 20, 1813; m. Dr. William Gallup, then of New Ipswich, Ap. 1836, and d. at Concord, Dec. 17, 1888, leaving — 2466 George William, b. at New Ipswich, Sep. 1836. Dr. Gallup resides, 1852, at Bangor, Me.
366 BETSY ADAMS, [625] m. Doct. LUTHER JEWETT, Feb. 7, 1799, who was b. Dec. 24, 1772, son of Daniel, who m. Miss Hibbard. Mrs. Jewett d. Ap. 14, 1816, a. 44. Dr. Jewett grad. Dart. Col. 1795, and received the degree of M. D. at the Medical School at Hanover, in 1810; was member of Congress from Vermont, two years between 1815 and 1817; was licensed as a preacher May 27, 1818; ordained Pastor of the Church at Newbury, Vt. Feb. 28, 1821; dismissed Feb. 19, 1828, on account of his health, which had prevented him from preaching only occasionally for some years previous to his dismissal; he continued to preach however for many years when his health would permit. He has been Judge of the County Court, Jus. of the Peace more than thirty years, member of the Council of Censors, and of the Convention to amend the State Constitution, and also held many other town and county offices. He has resided in St. Johnsbury, Vt. from 1800 until this time (1822), excepting four years in which he lived at Newbury.

[Dr. Jewett for a 2d wif. m. NANCY CHAMBERLIN, dau. of Hon. Samuel Chamberlin, of Danville, Vt. by whom he has — 1. Martha, b. May 28, 1817, who m. Dr. William C. M. Le Fevre, June 9, 1840; then of Troy, O’now of Attica, Ia. 2. Samuel, b. Jan. 4, 1819, who m. Sophia C. Cobb, of Barton, Vt. Oct. 8, 1845, and resides at St. Johnsbury.]

VI. Chil.

2467 Hibbard, b. Nov. 9, 1799; m. Sophronia Adams, May 20, 1828. He received the degree of M. D. at Hanover, in 1820, and is a Physician at Dayton, O.


2469 Betsy, b. July 14, 1802; m. John K. McFarland, June 6, 1836, who was a merchant at Troy, O. but now, 1852, at Shelbyville, Ia.

2470 Luther, b. Nov. 25, 1805; m. Mary Cobb, of Barton, Vt. July 6, 1841. He is a Physician at Lafayette, Ia.

2471 Adams, b. July 26, 1807; m. Mary P. P. Smith, of Lancaster, July 3, 1841. He grad. at Dart. Col. 1827, and is a Physician at Dayton, O.

2472 Mira, b. Nov. 1, 1809; m. Dr. Nicholas Abbott, Aug. 1829, who was b. in Newbury, Vt. and is a Physician at Troy, O.


367 JAMES ADAMS, [624] m. RUTH CONANT, in New Ipswich, N.H. Nov. 3, 1795. He resided and d. at Grafton, Vt. and had several children, but I have heard the name only of one.

VI. Chil.

2474 Ebenezer Locke.

368 LUCY LOCKE, [654] 1. m. JAMES THOMPSON, Feb. 2, 1802, who was b. at Royalton, Jan. 16, 1774, and d. Oct. 16, 1825, at Sennett, Cayuga Co. N.Y. 2. m. JOHN WEED, at Orwell, Oswego Co. N.Y. Aug. 13, 1828, who d. Aug. 17, 1834, at Orwell. She resides, 1852, with her son, John Quincy, at Buffalo Township, Iowa.

V I. Chil. by 1st mg.


2480 Philander B. b. at Royalton, Oct. 1, 1805; d. Mb. 13, 1806.
2481 Lucy Narcissa, b. at Royalston, June 20, 1807; m. Aaron Squires, June 22, 1828, who d. some years ago. She d. at Rochester, N. Y. Nov. 11, 1830, having had one child that d. 1835.

2482 Cynthia, b. at Eaton, N. Y. July 21, 1809; m. Alanson Strong, Nov. 11, 1829, who was b. at Redfield, N. Y. Nov. 1, 1808, and d. since 1840. They had — 2483 Eli Delos, b. Mh. 2, 1832; d. July 4, 1838 — 24831 Watson Watts, b. Mh. 5, 1834; — 2484 William Pitt, b. 1836; d. 1837, 2485 Hayden, b. June 9, 1839; — 2486 Anson, b. Dec. 16, 1841; d. 1844.

2487 Stephen B. b. at Eaton, Sep. 23, 1812; m. Ellen Shephard, Jan. 2, 1848, who was b. in Ohio, 1823. They have — 2488 Otis W. b. Oct. 10, 1848, in Iowa; — 2489 Lucy Ann, b. Ap. 27, 1850, in Iowa.


2496 Belinda, b. at Orwell, N. Y. Ap. 4, 1819; m. I. Leander W. Dana, 1839, at West Boylston, who was b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H. and d. at Sutton, 1843. They had — 2497 Delos L. b. Feb. 1840; — 2498 Edwin S. b. 1841; d. 1842; — 2499 David M. b. Dec. 1843. She was m. 2. to Milan Waters, 1851.

369 ABIGAIL BRUCE, [350] m. ELIJAH FLAGG, July 3, 1764. He resided in Framingham, and afterwards at Townsend, where he d.

VI. Chil.

2500 Allen, b. in Fram. bap. Nov. 16, 1766. He was a highly respectable Physician at Ashby; m. Sally Goodhue, of Westford, who d. Dec. 22, 1816, a. 42; he having d. Oct. 14, 1815, a. 49. His chil. were — 2501 Samuel, b. 1798; d. Dec. 21, 1800; — 2502 Almira, who m. Joel Balcom at Ashby, who is dead; and — 2503 John P. who lately resided at Charlestown.

2504 Nabby, bap. in Framingham, Feb. 16, 1768.

2505 Elijah, b. He was a Physician — resided a short time at Ashby, Marlboro', and afterwards at Lunenburg, where he d. Has — 25051 Elijah A. — 25052 Abigail, b. at Marlboro', Sep. 30, 1809; m. William Johnson, of Lunenburg, Dec. 28, 1822; resides at Townsend; and — 25052 Nancy; prob. others.

2506 William, b. — 2507 Elizabeth, b.

2508 Mary, b. — 2509 Nancy, b.

370 ELIZABETH BRUCE, [351] m. 1. JOHN WILKINS, Ap. 4, 1769. They resided at New Ipswich, N. H. where he d. and she then m. JAMES SPAULDING, gr. fa. of James S. now of that town. She d. Mh. 30, 1841, a. 92.

V. Chil. by 1st mg.

2510 Abigail, b. m. Caleb Campbell, and d. 1791, leaving a son and dau. — 2511 Caleb, the son, now resides at New Ipswich, and the dau. — 25111 Polly, m. Samuel Cragin, and d. a few years since. He is a trader at Alstead, N. H.

371 NATHANIEL BRUCE, [352] m. MARY CLISBE, Oct. 13, 1774, who was b. 1747, and d. Oct. 18, 1829, a. 82. He was a farmer, resided at Marlboro', was a man 'of much respectability, and noted for his wit and humor. He d. July 6, 1834, a. nearly 81.
VI. GENERATION.

V I. Chil. b. in Marlboro'.

2512 William, b. Aug. 2, 1776; m. Mary Bruce, Nov. 30, 1797. 890
2513 Abigail, b. Mh. 26, 1778; m. David Smith. 891
2514 Moses, b. Ap. 10, 1780; m. Susannah Bruce, Nov. 29, 1798. 892
2515 Hannah, b. 1782; d. 1782.
2516 Ezekiel, b. Aug. 1, 1784; m. Betsy Smith, Mh. 13, 1804. 893
2517 A son, b. 1786; d. 1786.
2518 Calvin, b. July 6, 1788; m. 1. Lydia Williams, about 1818.
          2. Helen M. W. Carr. He was a merchant, resided in Boston, where he d. Sep. 18, 1848, without issue.

372 ZERUIAH BRUCE, [353] m. ELIJAH MORSE, son of Kendall Morse, who moved from Marlboro' to New Ipswich, N. H. previous to the Revolution. Elijah, the son also moved to N. I. He went with a company to Lexington on the 19th of April, and a few days after was appointed a Corporal in Capt. Towne's Company. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill, and in the Expedition to Quebec under Arnold; the hardships he endured brought on a chronic rheumatism, which made him a cripple for life. He d. Ap. 27, 1811, and his wid. removed to Marlboro'.

V I. Chil.

2519 Sally, b. ; m. Damon, of Ashby; moved to Berkshire, Vt.

373 Rev. JOHN BRUCE, [354] m. LOIS WILKINS, in Marlboro', Dec. 15, 1785. He grad. at Dart. Coll. 1781, studied Divinity with Rev. Mr. Brigham, in Fitzwilliam, N. H. was ordained Nov. 3, 1785, over the Second Church in Amherst, N. H. which afterwards was included in the present town of Mount Vernon. Mr. Bruce remained here until his death, maintaining a highly respectable rank as a Clergyman and a man. "He was judicious, exemplary, well esteemed, and saw among his people the good of Zion." He d. Mh. 12, 1809, a. 51. His wid. m. Major WILLIAM BRADFORD, and d. his wid. at Mount Vernon, Feb. 12, 1828, a. 67.

V I. Chil.

2520 John, b. Feb. 11, 1788; m. Dolly Durant, Nov. 12, 1812. 927
2521 James, b. Nov. 5, 1789; m. 1. Sarah Parker, Oct. 16, 1815. 928
          2. Elizabeth W. Wheelwright.
2522 William, b. Aug. 7, 1791; m. Hannah Jones, Dec. 1, 1814. 929
2523 Lois, b. Sep. 20, 1793; m. William S. Stinson, Sep. 12, 1814. 930
2524 Nathaniel, b. July 26, 1795; m. 1. Frances TPay, May 2, 1816. 931
          2. Lucy Butterfield, Dec. 7, 1847.
2525 Frances, b. Feb. 16, 1799; m. Louis P. Peabody, 1818. 932

374 LYDIA MUNROE, [439] m. Col. JONATHAN PAGE, of Lincoln, Jany. 16, 1783; he afterwards resided in Charlestown, where he kept a tavern of some note. He rose to the rank of Colonel in the Militia, and during the war of 1812 he was stationed in Boston Harbor, and superintended the erection of some of the fortifications. "He was a perfect gentleman in his deportment." His w. d. in 1814, and he d. at Charlestown some time after.

V I. Chil.

2526 Caroline, b. ; d. a. 19.
2527 Lydia, b. ; resides in New York city, unmd.
2528 Mary, b. ; m. Dillingler, and resides in N. York city.
2529 Betsy, b. ; resides at Lexington, unmd.
VI. GENERATION.

375 MOSES LOCKE, [616] m. ABIGAIL H. SKINNER, at Poultnay, N. Y. May 13, 1827, who was b. at Rensselaerville, N. Y. July 31, 1799. Mr. L. before his marriage was quite a traveller through the Northern and Western States, and resided some years at Potter, in New York, and in Kentucky and in Italy, N. Y. and Parma Centre, N. Y. He d. in Parma Centre, Mh. 2, 1843, a. 65, from injuries received in loading timber in the woods. His wid. resides at Parma Centre.

VI. Chil.


2533 Harriet N. b. June 1, 1830, in Italy, N. Y.; resides with her mother.

2534 Deborah Dianah, b. Aug. 27, 1831, in Italy; d. June 22, 1832.

2535 James Perry, b. May 14, 1835, in Italy.

376 HANNAH WRIGHT, [750] m. DANIEL WYMAN, of Woburn, May 19, 1789, his 2d wf. His first wf. was LUCY GARDNER, whom he m. Jan'y. 26, 1776, and by her he had Daniel, Luke and Lucy.

VI. Chil. by second marriage.


2539 George, b. Mh. 1, 1795; m. Susan C. Mead, May 10, 1821.


2541 William, b. Oct. 8, 1800; d. young.

2542 William, b. May 26, 1803; m. Martha Symmes, Ap. 16, 1828; lived at Wob.


377 MELLICENT JONES, [678] m. at Ashby, ABUJAH LAWRENCE, Jan'y. 1798. He resides at Bolton, and she d. Aug. 14, 1847. He has m. a second wf. whose name was PRIEST.

VI. Chil.

2544 Kimball W. b. Mh. 29, 1799; m. Sarah Pinder, in Boston, Oct. 12, 1824; have a son — 2545 George W. b. Ap. 9, 1829; two chil. have d.

2546 Lucy, b. Oct. 24, 1800; m. Europe Wheeler, in Bolton, Mh. 1822; has five children.


2548 Edmund, b. July 24, 1803; m. Sally Phelps, in Lancaster, Dec. 1825, and d. June 24, 1830, a. 27.

2549 Mary, b. Feb. 18, 1805; m. Elias Warner, in Bolton, Ap. 1825; she d. July 14, 1845, a. 40; had ten chil. 6 are living — one m. Curtis Smith, in Lowell, Nov. 1850.

2550 Martha, b. Mh. 6, 1807.

2551 Rowena, b. May 21, 1808; m. Shubael Bailey, in Bolton, Jany. 1827.

2552 Abijah, b. July 2, 1809; d. Jany. 3, 1832, a. 22.

2553 Andrew, b. Ap. 36, 1811; m. Laura Ann Bridges, in Bolton, 1834; has seven sons.

2554 Alvarus, b. Dec. 23, 1813; m. Delia Sampson, 1834; has 6 chil.
LUCY JONES, [680] m. DANIEL WHITE, Jr. Apr. 18, 1802, who
was b. May 30, 1773, and d. at Charlestown, Mh. 3, 1828. He was
the son of Daniel White, of Newton, who m. Mary Brewer, of Sudbury. The
wid. of Daniel, sen. for a second husband, m. Joshua Fuller, of Newton, and d.
1808. Daniel, Jr. resided at Milton in 1802, moved to Cambridge in 1803, and
to Charlestown 1809.

V. I. Chil.
2555 Mary Brewer, b. June 9, 1803; resides at Charlestown, unmd.
2556 Daniel, b. Dec. 6, 1804; m. Roxana Jones, Oct. 6, 1829.
2557 Amos Whitney, b. Aug. 6, 1806; m. Ruthy Ann McClennahan, Mh. 1, 1836.
2558 Susannah Bennett, b. Feb. 1, 1809; m. Alpha Smith, of Honniker, N. H.
2559 Catherine, b. Mh. 12, 1812; resides unmd. at Charlestown.

DANIEL JONES, [681] m. EUNICE RICE, at East Sudbury, May
16, 1808, and d. July 23, 1831. He resided at Boston, and was in the
grocery business.

V. I. Chil.
2560 Susan Louisa, b. Feb. 26, 1809; m. Obadiah Whiston, at New York City,
July 4, 1830, and has — 2561 Susan Elizabeth; — 2562 Charles Byron;
— 2563 Daniel Webster; — 2564 Ellery Cory; — 2565 d. y.
2566 Charles Rice, b. June 1, 1811, is dead.
2567 Daniel, b. May 22, 1813; m. Jane B. Leonard, of Boston, Oct. 20, 1834,
and resides at Charlestown. Has — 2568 Eliza Jane; — 2569 Charles
Nelson.
2570 Josiah Spring, b. Dec. 18, 1815; is unmd.
2571 Ezekiel Rice, b. Jany. 30, 1818; m. Lucretia H. Eastman, in Boston, Jan.
8, 1843. Is a Blacksmith at South Boston, and has — 2572 Irving;
— 2573 Chester Thornton; — 2574 Susan Frances.

HEPSEY JONES, [682] m. JONAS HILDRETH, Jany. 9, 1805,
at Cambridge, who was b. at Ashby, Mh. 25, 1782. They reside, 1852,
at Malone, N. Y.

VI. Chil. the first two b. at Salisbury, Vt. the others at Richmond, Vt.
2575 Waterman, b. Oct. 4, 1806; m. Mandana Benson, 1828, and resides at
Norfolk, N. Y. — has no chil.
2576 Walter, b. Mh. 19, 1807; m. Clarissa Fay, June 16, 1829.
25771 Nancy, b. ; m. John Post, 1834, who d. 1841; they had — 2577a
Daniel; — 2577b Emeline. Mrs. Post m. Andrew Chaplin, 1844, and re-
sides at Norfolk, N. Y.
2577c Sally, b. ; m. William Miller, Sep. 14, 1843; who was b. in Canada.
East, Sep. 8, 1816; resides at Malone. They have — 2577d Sarah Jane,
— 2577f Helen, b. July 26, 1850.

ANNA JONES, [683] m. 1. ASA BARKER, and afterwards JA-
COb KIDDER, both of 'Tyngsboro', where she now resides; I expected
to have obtained a record of her family, but have not.
VI. GENERATION.

381 JOSEPH JONES [684] m. LOUISA HALL, of Medford, Feb. 28, 1815. He was largely engaged in the grocery business in Boston, where he d. Ap. 4, 1841. She resides with her dau. Mrs. Burnett at South Boston.

V. Chil.

2583 Frederick William, b. Aug. 16, 1819; d. Jany. 12, 1823.

2584 Lucy Ann, b. Nov. 30, 1823.

2585 William Frederick, b. Mh. 18, 1826, is a shoemaker.

381i DANIEL COOLEIDGE, [371] b. Feb. 26, 1781, m. in New York city, Nov. 21, 1805, CATHERINE ANN HOFFMANN, who was b Ap. 22, 1799, the dau. of Philip Livingston Hoffman, of Johnstown, Montgomery Co. N.Y. Mr. Cooleidge was a Banker in New York, and d. Oct. 14, 1831; his wid. d. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Aug. 26, 1834. (a)

VI. Chil. the 1st, 2d and 9th b. in New York, the others in Poughkeepsie.
2586 William Fessenden, b. July 7, 1807; was a merchant in New York city in 1848, unm'd.

2587 Helen Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1809; m. Thomas Lyell Thompson, of Schenectady, N. Y. June 4, 1832.

2588 Edward, b. Jany. 12, 1812; m. Catherine Demeray, of New York, Jany. 14, 1840. He was a merchant in New York in 1848.

2589 Henry, b. Oct. 7, 1815; m. Margaret Hawley, at Ridgefield, Ct. Nov. 3, 1847. He was a merchant in New York in 1848.

2590 Susan Maria, b. Feb. 8, 1819; m. John Van Sanwood, Esq. of Cohoes, N. Y. Mh. 21, 1844.

2591 Richard Hoffman, b. Mh. 10, 1820; m. Angelina Harris, at Fort Gibson, Ark. June 4, 1844. He was a surgeon in the U.S. Army.


2593 Mary Evelina, b. Feb. 13, 1825.

2594 Philip Hoffman, b. Feb. 6, 1829.

382 JOHN LOCKE, [441] m. RUTH FAXON, in Whatley, Mh. 12, 1774, by Whatley Records, but the family Rec. say June 24, 1774. She was b. at Pembroke, Oct. 29, 1752. He resided in Deerfield, and in Whatley, where his wf. was admitted to the Church Aug. 8, 1778. He returned to Deerfield, and about 1790 he went to Bennington, Vt. and from thence, about 1815, he moved to Choconet, Susquehanna Co. Pa. where he d. Mh. 31, 1837, a. 84; and his wf. d. at the same place, Oct. 15, 1819, a. 67. He was a marble worker and mason.

V. Chil.
2595 John, b. May 16, 1775, in Deerfield; m. Ruhamah Lovejoy.

2596 Henry, b. Jany. 8, 1777, at Deerfield; (resided at Cobrook, Vt?)

VI. GENERATION.

2597 Joanna, b. Sep. 15, 1778, in Whately; m. Abiah Mayhew, (in Deerfield ?) and resided at Spencer-town, Columbia Co. N. Y.; he is dead, and she resides with some of her sons.

2598 Lucy, b. Sep. 13, 1780, in Whately; m. Kendall; resided in Westminster or Westmoreland, Vt.

2599 Mary, b. Jany. 30, 1783, in Whately; prob. d. young.

2600 Priscilla, b. Nov. 5, 1784, in Whately; m. Robertson, of Hoosick, N. Y. and resided in ("Lima or Lyra, Jeff. Co. N. Y.") where she is said to reside.

2601 Ruth, b. Feb. 25, 1786, at Deerfield; m. Thomas Caple, of Hoosick, N. Y. and resided at Cazenovia and Pomfret, N. Y.; she d. at the last place about 1816.

2602 Polly, b. Sep. 21, 1789, at Deerfield; m. (Naaman ?) Taft, and resided at Pittsfield, N. Y.

2603 Edmund T. b. Mh. 10, 1791, at Deerfield; m. Samantha Atwood. He was killed in 1851, near Union, Broome Co. N. Y. by being run over by an engine. She lives at Union.

2604 Nathaniel Reed, b. Sep. 9, 1793, at Deerfield; (resides in "Douglass, Cortland Co. N. Y.")

383 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [440] m. BENJAMIN LOVEJOY, of Wilmington, Vt.; resided at Manlius and Pomfret, N. Y.; both d. at Pomfret about 1816.

V I. Chil.

2605 Benjamin, b. ; resided in Madison or Hamilton, N. Y.

2606 Solomon ; — 2607 Ruhamah ; — 2608 John ;

2609 Polly ; — 2610 Abijah ; — 2611 Abigail.

384 APPHIA PORTER, [731] 1. m. WARD LOCKE, (see Par. 251 for his family.) 2. m. ROLAND CUMMINGS, Dec. 22, 1825, who was b. in Westford, Sep. 1801. He is a mason, residing in Boston.

V I. Chil. by Mr. Cummings.

2612 Horatio Nelson Smith, b.

3844 REUBEN LOCKE, [276] m. PHEBE RUSSELL, Mh. 19, 1805. He resides at Pamela Corners, N. Y. He had 14 chil. of which 4 have d.

V I. Chil. living, all but Reuben, and all m.

2613 David is m. and has 2 chil. ; — 2614 Clarissa ;

2615 Russell, lives in Michigan ; — 2616 Reuben is dead, left 3 chil;

2617 Bezaleel, lives in Michigan ; — 2618 Wilber, lives in Jefferson Co. N. Y.

2619 Lydia, lives in Michigan ; — 2620 Alfred, lives with his father;

2621 Philander, lives at Pamela Corners;

2622 Mary, lives in Jefferson Co. N. Y.

385 Gen. JOSEPH LOCKE, [629] m. 1. MARY COWEN, at Augusta, 1804, w. was b. Feb. 1782, and d. Nov. 22, 1844, a. 62. 2. m. Wid. SUSAN CURRIER, Jany. 23, 1846. Gen. Locke was a blacksmith by trade, and for many years was a manufacturer of axes and other tools. He moved to Bloomfield, then Canaan, Me. in 1804; has kept a public house there since 1809, has been Postmaster ever since 1811; was in commission in the Massachusetts and Maine Militia from 1805 to 1830, at which latter date he resigned his commission of Major General; has been High Sheriff of the County of Somerset, Me. and a member of the Executive Council of Me.; Justice throughout the State for
more than a quarter of a century; Trustee of several funds, and has filled other
offices in town, county and state.

VII. Chil. b. at Bloomfield, by first wif.

2623 Louis, b. Oct. 26, 1804; m. Stinson Herrin, Mh. 7, 1827. 934
2624 Alfred Dascomb, b. July 17, 1806; resides with his father, unm'd.
2625 Joseph Lorenzo, b. July 17, 1808; m. Laura J. Bullock, Jany. 1843. 935
2626 Mary Currier, b. Dec. 1, 1821; d. July 2, 1832.
2627 Charles Coney, b. May 9, 1825; resides, unm'd. with his father.

386 JONATHAN LOCKE [891] m. SARAH BENT, of Fitzwilliam, N. H.; Int. in Boston July 9, 1812. They resided at Fitzwilliam; are both dead, she d. about 1830.

VII. Chil.

2628 William, b. ; d. at Rindge, a. over 20.

387 AMEY LOCKE, [839] m. JOSEPH STOCKWELL, Mh. 19, 1809, who was b. in Marlboro', Nov. 12, 1781, and d. Jany. 20, 1845, a. 63. She resides at East Boston.

VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

2629 Lucius, b. d. in infancy.
2630 Charles, b. d. "
2631 Laura Ann, b. d. "
2632 Amey, b. Mh. 3, 1816; m. William Earle, of Boston, Sep. 3, 1837. They have — 2632a Martha Jane, b. Oct. 31, 1839; — 2632b Elizabeth, b. 1841; — 2632c Caroline Matilda, b. Nov. 30, 1844.
2635 Caroline Augusta, b. Sep. 22, 1822; m. Leighton Wilson Manning, of Ipswich, June 8, 1843; they have — 2635a Joseph Stockwell, b. Apr. 13, 1845.
2637 Maria Louisa, b. Sep. 19, 1828; m. George Stearns, of Lincoln, Dec. 31, 1848; they have 2637a Ellen Louisa, b. July 22, 1849.
2638 Lucretia B. b. Dec. 20, 1830.
2639 Charlotte Lucia, b. June 19, 1833.

388 SALLY LOCKE, [883] m. Capt. MOSES DRURY, June 5, 1828. They reside at Fitzwilliam, N. H.

VII. Chil.


389 WILLIAM BROOKS, [885] m. 1. ABIGAIL BABCOCK, dau. of Lemuel, of Milton, about 1801. She was b. in Quincy, Jany. 17, 1783, and d. May 3, 1817. 2. m. Mrs. RUTH (HAWKES) ENDICOTT, Jany. 14, 1819. She was the wid. of Jacob Endicott, (son of John of Danvers,) whom she m. Aug. 27, 1808. She resided with her dau. Mrs. S. S. Howe, at Cambridgeport, in 1851. Mrs. Howe was her dau. by Mr. Endicott. Mr. Brooks was employed most of his life in teaching in Milton, Cohasset and Boston, though, for some years, he was a merch't in Boston. He d. at Cambridgeport, 1860, a. nearly 80.

VII. Chil. by Abigail Babcock.

2641 Mary Ann, b. June 14, 1802, in Boston; m. Stephen Lane Gould, May 26, 1829, who was b. July 9, 1803, at Stoddard, N. H. and is a Piano Forte maker at Providence, R. I.
2642 Caroline, b. Mh. 9, 1804, in Boston; m. Rev. James Adams, a native of Franklin, in 1851, a minister of the Episcopal order at Cohoes, N. Y. She d. at Lumberville, N. J. May 10, 1841.
2643 William Folger, b. Sep. 9, 1807, at Milton; was a Physician, and d. at Independence, Indiana, Dec. 2, 1834.
2644 Lemuel Augustus, b. Oct. 16, 1809, in Milton; m. Eliza Bickford, of Conway, N. H. Is a painter at Dedham.
2645 Francis, b. July 26, 1811, at Milton; is a hatter at Methuen.
2647 John Lewis, b. Sep. 21, 1815, at Milton; was a printer, afterwards studied Divinity, went in 1845 to Illinois as a preacher; has not been heard from for 5 years, and is supposed to have died.
   * Chil. by Mrs. Endicott.
2649 Cornelia, b. Dec. 12, 1819; d. Dec. 21, 1820.
2650 Martha Endicott, b. July 15, 1822; was in 1851, a School Teacher at St. Louis.

   VII. Chil.
2651 George, b. Feb. 25, 1822; m. Eliza Wood, Oct. 13, 1846. 939
2652 Ann Rebecca, b. July 10, 1825; m. John M. Randall, Mh. 19, 1846. 940

391 THOMAS LOCKE, [857] m. LUCY RHODES, Ap. 27, 1813. He d. Nov. 2, 1829, a. 43, and his wid. resides at West Camb. or Lex.
   VII. Chil.
2653 Lucy, b. ; m. John Tufts, of West Camb. He is dead; — had 
   * 2654 John, and — 2655 Eliza.
2656 Thomas, b. ; resided in Worcester. — 2657 Mary, b.
2658 Emeline, b. ; m. Peck, of Seekonk.

392 HAMMOND LOCKE, [858] m. REBECCA NEVERS, Janv. 27, 1814, dau. of Samuel and Ann Nevers, of Burlington. He resided on the farm of his ancestors at Lex. where he was drowned, July 15, 1849, a. 53.
   VII. Chil.
2659 A dau. b. Mh. 5, 1815; d. same day.
2660 Harriet, b. Jany. 22, 1817; m. William Locke, Nov. 5, 1833. 611
   He lives on his father's homestead at Lex.
2664 Adeline M. b. June 14, 1826.
2665 Theodore Lyman, b. Feb. 22, 1829; was killed at Charlestown, Ap. 16, 1851, while riding in his wagon, by the falling of the steeple of the Baptist Church in a violent hurricane.

   VII. Chil. the first three b. at Lex: the others at Charlestown.
2666 Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1821; m. Daniel Pratt, Oct. 5, 1842, who was b. at Fitchburg, the son of Solomon; he is a merchant in Boston, residing at Somerville. They have — 2666¹ Sarah Ellen, b. Oct. 1, 1847; — 2666² George Everett, b. Oct. 23, 1849.
VII. Generation. 159

2667 Mary Jane, b. Sep. 28, 1822; m. Nathan Tufts, Jr. Oct. 19, 1842. They reside in Somerville, and have — 26671 Nathan Fitz, b. Nov. 16, 1844; — 26672 Alice Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1851.


2669 Harriet Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1827.

2670 Nathan Everett, b. Feb. 24, 1830.

2671 George Hammond, b. May 24, 1833.


VII. Chil.

2672 Nancy Maria, b. July 1, 1829.


2675 Lydia Ann, Twins, b. Dec. 12, 1836.

2676 William Henry, }

395 BETSY WHITNEY, [881] m. 1. ABRAHAM SANDERSON, Jr. of Sunderland, who was b. Aug. 2, 1787, and d. 1821. She then m. 2. LUCIUS GRAHAM, and after his death, m. 3. EBENEZER SAXTON, of Deerfield. She d. 1840.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Sanderson, b. in Sunderland.

2677 Persis, b. Oct. 30, 1809; m. Ansel C. Delano, son of William Delano, Esq. of Sunderland; she had a son — 2678 Jesse; she d. Sep. 1838.

2679 Clarissa, b. May 31, 1812; m. Henry Church. They reside in Ohio.

2680 Tryphena, b. Nov. 2, 1814; m. Alson Cole. They both d. 1850, without issue.

2681 Dwight Whitney, b. Mh. 1, 1817; m. Harriet N. Grover, 1850, and resides in Sunderland.

2682 Tryphosa Elvira, b. Feb. 10, 1820; m. Ephraim H. Curiss; they reside in Newton.

Chil. by Mr. Graham.

2683 Lucius, b. Mh. 7, 1824; m. Minerva Kingsbury, and in 1861 resided in Conway; have three chil.

396 SUSAN WHITNEY, [884] m. RICHARD RICHARDS, Aug. 8, 1816, who d. Dec. 19, 1851, in Lynn, where his wid. resides.

VII. Chil.


397 CYNTHIA WHITNEY, [882] m. JONATHAN CURRIER, of Concord, N. H. Jany. 1, 1814, who was b. at Bow, N. H. and has resided at Lynn and Cambridge; and Concord, N. H. where he now (1852) lives.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Lynn, the other at Concord.

2694 William Jackson, b. Feb. 21, 1815, was educated at Andover and Amherst,
settled in Lexington, Jany. 9, 1840, where he is a practising Physician. He m. Susan B. Spalding, Jany. 23, 1845, (the dau. of Dr. Stillman and Lucy B. Spalding, of Lex.) who was b. July 31, 1826. They have — 2695 Charles Wingate, b. Ap. 1, 1850.

2696 Charles Whitney, b. Mh. 9, 1817, studied medicine, and went to Texas in Nov. 1835, and has not been heard from since Dec. of that year.

2697 Simon Pender, b. Aug. 19, 1822; m. in New York, Elizabeth Wakeman, Dec. 10, 1847, and had dau. — 2698 Charles Anna, b. Dec. 29, 1848. His wf. has deceased, and July 4, 1851, he m. Virginia Skelton, of New Orleans, at Elmira, N. Y. He keeps a Museum at Milwaukie, Wis.

398 Lieut. BENJAMIN LOCKE, [924] m. 1. HANNAH CUTTER, Dec. 3, 1789, who was b. Mh. 17, 1763, and d. Ap. 9, 1795, a. 26. She was the dau. of Gershom Cutter, of West Camb. 2. m. SUSANNAH KEYES, May 22, 1796, who was b. Aug. 8, 1767, and d. Feb. 11, 1804, a. 36. She was the dau. of Samuel and Thankful Keyes, of Orland, Me. 3. m. AMEZ WINCENT (KEYES) BROWN, Mh. 15, 1807, the wid. of Thomas Brown, of Charlestown, and dau. of John Keyes, of Roxbury. She is living (1852) at West Cambridge. The second and third wf. were cousins. Mr. Locke resided at the “Foot of the Rocks” at West Cambridge, in the second house now standing west of the intersection of the main road with the road that goes to Woburn; and with his brother William kept a store now standing just above the house. He also resided at a house now standing on Vine street, nearly south of the “old store,” where he died. He was often elected to town offices, and also represented the town in the Legislature, and held a commission of Justice of the Peace. He d. Ap. 21, 1841, a. nearly 75.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

2699 Benjamin, b. Nov. 26, 1790; m. Cynthia Boynton, Dec. 22, 1814. 941

2700 Leander, b. May 30, 1792; d. at Gallipolis, O. Oct. 8, 1832, a. 40, and was buried at French Grant, O. Was never md.

Chil. by second wf.

2701 Delmont, b. May 14, 1797; m. Rebecca R. Learned, Nov. 28, 1826. 942

2702 Hannah Cutter, b. July 13, 1799; resides at West Camb. unmd.

2703 Abner, b. Sept. 18, 1801; d. June 13, 1824, a. 23, unmd.

2704 Susannah Keyes, b. Janv. 30, 1804; m. Bowen Russell, May 12, 1825, and d. Dec. 19, 1826, a. 23, without issue. Mr. Russell afterwards m. Mehitable Locke, (see Par. 427.) 961

Chil. by third wf.

2705 Mary Ame, b. July 13, 1815; m. John A. P. Pierce, Janv. 16, 1834. 943

399 DANIEL HILL, Jr. [932] m. ELIZABETH RUSSELL, [944] dau. of Jason Russell. She was his cousin.

VII. Chil.

2706 Daniel, b. ; resided at Mason, N. H.

2707 Elizabeth, ; m. Putnam, who is dead; resided at Mason.

2708 Lewis, b. ; m. Russell, at Mason.

2709 Benjamin, b. ; m. ; resided in Vermont.

2710 Nathaniel, b. ; and perhaps others.
VII. GENERATION.

400 MARTHA HILL, [933] m. JOHN BURBECK, Feb. 1, 1781. He was a British soldier, (a) who deserted from the Army, and settled at West Cambridge. The above was not his true name, which last being rather outlandish and hard to pronounce, he dropped and assumed the above to please his wife. He d. and she m. NATHANIEL WALKER, of Westminster, VI. Nov. 2, 1805.

VII. Chil. by first husband.

2711 Martha, b. 1781; d. Aug. 5, 1801, a. 20.
2712 John, b. ; m. Bright, of Acton; moved to Athol. A child of his d. Aug. 2, 1818, a. 1, at West Camb. There may have been more chil. but these are all I have any record of.

401 NATHANIEL HILL, [935] m. ABIGAIL SIMONDS, of Lexington, June 28, 1794, who was b. Ap. 16, 1773, and d. May 10, 1851, a.
78. She d. in a fit. Mr. Hill resides, 1852, in West Camb. a little north of the "Foot of the Rocks," on the road to Woburn; the Lex. Railroad runs just back of his house.

VII. Chil.

2713 Nathaniel, b. Aug. 5, 1795; d. Oct. 6, 1797.
2714 Abigail, b. Jany. 31, 1798; m. Elijah Cutter, Jany. 4, 1818.
2715 Deborah, b. Mh. 21, 1800; m. James Wait, of Malden, May 5, 1822. They resided in Woburn, and had — 2716 Louise; — 2717 Harriet; — 2718 Mary; — 2719 James; — 2720 Augustus; — 2721 Anna.
2722 Lucy, b. Feb. 25, 1805; m. Reuben Wait, Dec. 11, 1825. She d. Mh. 23, 1830. They resided at Stoneham, and had — 2723 Reuben; — 2724 Waldo; — 2725 Lucy.
2727 Nathaniel, b. Mh. 28, 1811; m. Electa P. Buckman, of Wob. Ap. 26, 1836; resides near his father; has no chil.
2727 Harrison, b. Sep. 5, 1813; unm. .

402 PHEBE HILL, [936] m. 1. JOEL WINSHIP, Nov. 14, 1792; 2. m. CALVIN SIMONDS, Oct. 1, 1838. She d. Aug. 20, 1852, a. nearly 80.

VII. Chil. by first marriage.

2728 Joel, b. Mh. 11, (1793?); m. Eliza Trull, of Burlington, and resides at South Reading; is a wheelwright.
2729 Asaph, b. Mh. 26, 1794; m. Winifred Howard, of Malden, 1813, where he d. Feb. 17, 1828, leaving five chil.
2730 Thomas, b. Jany. 10, 1799; m. Elizabeth Warner, June 29, 1822. 945
2731 Samuel, b. Nov. 21, 1804; d. at sea, Mh. 4, 1822, a. 17.
2732 Sarah Ann, b. May 18, 1807.
2733 Lydia, b. Sep. 25, 1809; m. 1. Edmund Richardson. 2. Joseph Varney. She d. July 1, 1837, a. nearly 28, leaving two children.
2735 Phoebe, b. July 28, 1814; d. Dec. 5, 1851, a. 37, unm. I made several efforts to get a more full record of this family, but without success.

(a) Was a Hessian; his name was "Baboy," but the orthography is uncertain.

91
VII. GENERATION.

403 JONATHAN BUTTERFIELD, [939] m. SUKEY WHITTEMORE, Sep. 21, 1806, who was b. Oct. 19, 1754. He resided at West Camb. and d. July 11, 1838, a. 59. She resides with her son at Neponset.

VII. Chil.
2736 Thomas Whittemore, b. June 18, 1807; m. wid. Rhoda (Lovell) Rust, June 22, 1832. He is a printer in Boston; no chil.
2738 Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1812; m. Joseph Gibbens; resides in London, Canada; he is a harness and trunk maker; had no chil. in 1851.
2739 William, b. Feb. 12, 1814; m. Lizzy Sophia Robinson; resides at Weare, N. H.; has — 2740 Wendell Phillips.
2741 Susannah, b. Sep. 16, 1816; d. Sep. 19, 1816.
2742 Jonathan, b. Feb. 10, 1818; m. Sarah Rebecca Codman; resided at Neponset, 1851; has — 2743 Ella.

404 DEBORAH LOCKE, [946] m. EPHRAIM CUTTER, Mh. 13, 1791, who was b. Oct. 31, 1767, in West Camb. the son of Ammi and Esther (Pierce) Cutter, and d. Mh. 31, 1841, a. 73+. She d. Jany. 29, 1823, a. 51. They had 14 children, 8 of whom d. young.

VII. Chil.
2744 Anna, b. Sept. 7, 1793; m. 1. Jonathan Benjamin, of Charlestown, Sep. 8, 1811, by whom she had no chil. 2. m. Peter Tufts, Jr. Esq. May 11, 1816. 409
2746 Ammi, b. Aug. 5, 1797; m. Lucy Tufts, (2766) Dec. 2, 1819. 958
2747 Benjamin, b. June 4, 1803; m. Mary Whittemore, of W. Camb. Sep. 26, 1824. He grad. at Harvard in 1824. He is a Physician at Woburn, and has two sons and one daughter living.
2748 Samuel Locke, b. Nov. 16, 1806; m. 1. Ann Maria Grant, of Cambport, Nov. 16, 1830. 2. m. Mary Kennedy, of Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 16, 1847. Has three sons by his 1st wif. and two sons and one dau. by his 2d wif. He resides at Cambridgeport.
2749 Eliza Ann, b. Apr. 7, 1809; m. Henry Whittemore, of West Camb. May 21, 1827; they have one son, and reside at West Camb.


VII. Chil.
2750 Hannah, b. May 13, 1798; m. Abiel H. Fillebrown, 1817. 946
2751 Samuel Adams, b. Apr. 26, 1800; m. Lydia Stoddard, May 7, 1826. 947
2752 Lucy, b. July 31, 1802; m. Joseph Clark, Mh. 25, 1825. 948
2753 Anna Eliza, b. Jany. 30, 1805; m. Peter Jones, May 7, 1829. 949
2754 Margaret Adams, b. Mh. 7, 1807; d. in infancy.

406 NATHAN LOCKE, [948] m. SARAH CUTTER, Nov. 14, 1797, dau. of Gershom Cutter. She was b. May 19, 1778, and d. Mh. 29, 1846, a. 68. He was a farmer, resided in W. Camb. and d. Oct. 29, 1823, a. 49.

VII. Chil. b. in West Camb.
2755 Clarissa, b. May 10, 1798; m. Silas Wheeler, Sep. 15, 1822. 950
2756 Sarah, b. July 30, 1800; d. Nov. 4, 1801.
2757 Nathaniel, b. Feb. 22, 1802; m. Hepzibah Jones, Nov. 18, 1831; he d. May, 1840, a. 38; no child and his wid. m. John Jarvis, and resides at W. Camb.
2758 Joseph Adams, b. July 2, 1804; m. Lavina Campbell, Aug. 24, 1830.
2759 Sarah Cutter, b. Aug. 1, 1806; m. Abigail Reed, Dec. 5, 1830.
2762 Rebecca Cutter, b. Jany. 30, 1813; m. Alonzo Fiske.

407 JOSEPH LOCKE, [949] m. MEHITABLE LOCKE, [992] Mh. 2, 1800, who was b. June 10, 1777, the dau. of Joseph and Mary (Butterfield) Locke. He d. June 22, 1803, a. 28. His wid. resides, 1852, in West Camb. where he resided in a house on the hill south of the “Foot of the Rocks,” and the first house westerly of the present William Locke’s.

VII. Child.

27551 Louisa, b. a. 1800; d. Sep. 6, 1802.
27552 Louisa, b. Feb. 1803; m. Timothy Eaton, of West Camb. and d. Jany. 28, 1839, a. 36. Mr. Eaton m. 2. Betsy R. Locke, [2177] in 1843; dau. of Ass.
27571 Mary, b. Feb. 1803, (twin); m. Charles McIntire.


VII. Child.

27581 Leonard, b. June 24, 1795; m. Anna Simpson, Oct. 16, 1823; they have — 27591 Joseph; — 2760 Sarah.
2761 Margaret, b. Feb. 3, 1797; m. Samuel Crosby, Dec. 2, 1821.
2762 James, b. Mh. 8, 1799; m. Martha Russell, May 27, 1824.
2763 Lydia F. b. Mh. 29, 1801; resides at West Cambridge.
2764 Mary E. b. Aug. 27, 1803; d. Sep. 1, 1803.


VII. Child. by first wf.

2768 Charles, b. Sep. 5, 1804; m. Elizabeth Williams Sweetser, Jany. 1841.
2771 Martha, b. June 17, 1812; d. Nov. 3, 1812.
2772 Addison, b. July 6, 1814; d. Sep. 29, 1839, a. 25.

410 DANIEL LOCKE, [952] m. 1. MARY WILLIAMS, 1802, who d. Nov. 11, 1807, a. 25. She was dau. of Gershom and Martha (Wilson) Williams, of West Cambridge. 2. m. ZERUIAH 3. m. MARY POOL, of Boston, Ap. 14, 1825. He d. at Bridgewater, Feb. 13, 1847, a. 67. His wid. resides at West Bridgewater.
VII GENERATION.

2773 Martha Mary Williams, b. Jany. 19, 1803; m. James Russell, Nov. 6, 1825, who was b. at Ashburnham, Dec. 30, 1793, the son of Thomas Russell, of Charlestown, who m. Margaret Adams, of West Camb. Nov. 25, 1798. Mr. James R. resides at West Camb.; has no chil.

Chil. by second wif.

2774 Peter Tufts, b. d. yg. — 2775 Melanchton, b.

2776 Lydia, b. m. Tubbs; resides at Farmer’s Valley, N. Y.

2777 Parmenas, b. m. — resides at Abington.

2778 Melinda, b. m. Drury; resides at Williamstown.

2779 Jeremiah, b. m. —

411 ISAAC LOCKE, [1853] m. HANNAH BUTTERFIELD, 1807, dau. of Samuel Butterfield, of West Cambridge, and sister of Ruth, who m. Artemas Locke, (Par. 331.) He was a farmer, and resided at West Camb. where she now lives. He d. Ap. 27, 1840, a. 58.

VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.


2799 Isaac, b. Sep. 8, 1818; m. Elizabeth J. Brown, Aug. 18, 1845. He resides at Charlestown, is a dealer in fruits at Quincy Market. They have — 2800 Edwin F. b. Jany. 9, 1847; — 2801 Isaac H. b. Aug. 18, 1850.

2802 John, b. Feb. 20, 1823; m. Elizabeth Thompson, May 20, 1847.

2803 Caroline Augusta, b. July 7, 1825; resides with her mother.


412 ANNA LOCKE, [1854] m. CHARLES WELLINGTON, Jan. 12, 1809, who was b. Nov. 27, 1780, and d. May 19, 1848, a. 67. His wid. d. Aug. 3, 1850, a. 67. He was the son of Jeduthan, and resided at West Cambridge.

VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.


2814 Horace W. b. Nov. 13, 1815; m. Helen E. Locke, [2183] Aug. 2, 1847. He was formerly a minister at Michigan, but is now settled at Limerick, Me.

2815 Ann L. b. Nov. 7, 1817; m. Charles G. Winn, July 2, 1837. They re-


413 JOEL LOCKE, [957] m. ABIGAIL SIMonds, of Burlington, Ap. 20, 1809, and d. Ap. 19, 1837, a. 50. He resided at Concord and Burlington; was a mason; his wft. was b. Feb. 2, 1789, and resides at Burlington.

VII. Chil.

2825 Abigail, b. Feb. 2, 1810; m. Eben Southwick, of Danvers, (where he resides,) Jan'y. 3, 1832; they had — 2826 Eben, b. Mh. 10, 1833; — 2827 William, b. June 18, 1835; — 2828 Joel, b. Sep. 13, 1839.

2829 Joel, b. Mh. 16, 1811; (d. Feb. 3, 1812 ?)

2830 Martha T. b. (Mh. 19, 1813 ?); m. Hezekiah D. Twiss, Oct. 13, 1844, who is a shoemaker in Lynnfield; has — 2831 Daniel, b. Nov. 21, 1848; and has buried two.


2843 Calvin, b. July 26, 1822; is a farmer at Burlington.

2844 Daniel, b. Jan'y. 24, 1826; is a “gold digger” at California.


414 JONAS LOCKE, [958] m. HANNAH MERRIAM, Ap. 6, 1820. He d. Mh. 21, 1825, a. 36, and his wft. m. WILLIAM LANG, of Boston, and d. at Cambridge.

VII. Chil.

2847 Margaret, b. ; is dead. — 2848 Jonas, b.


VII. Chil.

2849 Oliver Adams, b. July 19, 1818; m. Susan Tilson Lawrence, July 6, 1851. He is a merchant in Boston, where he resides.

2850 William Smith, b. Jan'y. 5, 1822; is a farmer and mason; m. Catherine M. Hildreth, Aug. 25, 1852.

2851 Amos, b. Nov. 22, 1824; m. Maria Battersby, Jan'y. 7, 1846; resides in Boston.

2852 Elbridge Gerry, b. Mh. 15, 1827; resides on his father’s homestead.

416 RUTH LOCKE, [970] m. DAVID RUSSELL. They resided at West Cambridge.

VII. Chil.

2854 Andrew, m. Betsey Wyman.
2855 Phebe, m. Joseph Dickson.
2856 Maria, m. Charles Munroe, [739] 303
2857 David, m. Sarah Hill.
2858 Louisa, m. Amos Hill. 962
2859 Samuel, — 2860 Francis. — 2861 Charles.

417 NANCY LOCKE, [971] m. EBENEZER DEXTER. They resided at Lancaster, where she d. 1831, a. 50.

VII. Chil.

2862 Lydia ; — 2863 Sally ; — 2864 Roxy ; — 2865 Betsy.

418 SAMUEL LOCKE, [973] m. BETSY ASH, Nov. 29, 1815, who d. Nov. 1, 1841, a. 62. He resided at West Camb. and d. 1833, a. 51.

VII. Chil.

2866 Bradley. — 2867 William.

419 PETER LOCKE, [974] m. ELIZABETH ALLEN, Dec. 26, 1810, who was b. Jan'y. 20, 1791. He d. Mh. 1, 1826, a. 38. He resided at West Camb. where his widow now lives.

VII. Chil.

2868 Charles Damon, b. Aug. 13, 1811; resided at West Camb. 1851, unmd.
2869 Hannah Maria Whittemore, b. Mh. 1, 1813; m. John B. Perry, (Par. 430) Aug. 23, 1835. 959
2870 Frances Davis, b. Feb. 27, 1815; d. May 26, 1815.

420 AARON LOCKE, [975] m. 1. NANCY DEAN, Mh. 15, 1812; — 2. m. her sister, FANNY DEAN, who d. Ap. 2, 1833. He resided at West Camb. and Charlestown, but has recently gone to "the West," with his eldest daughter.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

2876 Frances Ann, b. ; m. Cyrus Peabody, and resided in Concord, N. H. for several years, but they have moved "West." Chil. by second wf.
2877 Sarah Jane, b. (1820 ?) — 2878 Rhoda Elizabeth.
2879 Lucius Marcellus, lives in Boston, is a carpenter; he is m. 2880 (Francis ?)

421 DAVIS LOCKE, [976] m. HANNAH RUSSELL, Jany. 13, 1817, who was b. Ap. 2, 1797, the dau. of Walter Russell, of Charlestown, who m. Frances Cutter, June 26, 1788. Mr. Locke is a farmer, resides at West Cambridge.

VII. Chil.

2881 Maria, b. June 9, 1817; m. Jacob W. Ferrin; they have — 2882 Albert Alonzo; — 2883 Otis Jacob.
VII. GENERATION.

2884 Martha, b. Jany. 29, 1819; m. Lemuel G. Richardson, Ap. 1840; resides at Wob.; had — 2885 Martha.


2887 Hannah Russell, b. Mh. 22, 1823; m. Ward B. Brown; he is a painter at Charlestown. They had — 2888 Ella Rowena; — 2889 Catharine Tilley.


2893 Frances, b. Nov. 9, 1837. — 2894 Ellen, b. July 17, 1840.

422 PHEBE LOCKE, [977] m. JACOB NEWCOMB; resided in Charlestown.

VII. Chil.

2895 Clarinda; — 2896 Martha Jane; — 2897 James

2898 John; — 2899 Hester; — 2900 Francis

2901 Ebenezer; — 2902 Almira; — 2903 Frederick.

423 EDWARD WITHINGTON, [978] m. LYDIA HODGEMAN, of Chelmsford, Aug. 20, 1812. He is a shoemaker, tanner and farmer, residing at Chesterfield, N.H.

VII. Chil.

2904 Seth, b. Dec. 3, 1812, in Chelmsford; is a farmer at Chesterfield.

2905 Edwin, b. Sep. 20, 1816, in Phillipston; m. Abba Ann Williams, of Glover, Vt. May, 1842; resided, 1850, in Milford, a shoemaker.

2906 Mary F. b. Nov. 23, 1818, in Chesterfield, where she resided, 1850.


2908 Albert, b. Sept. 29, 1823, in Chesterfield; d. May 25, 1825.

2909 Albert Carruth, b. Nov. 2, 1825, in Chesterfield; resided in Milford, 1850, a shoemaker.

2910 Asaph, b. Jany. 26, 1828, in Chesterfield; resided in Milford, 1850, a shoemaker.

2911 Henry Hodgeman, b. Nov. 18, 1836, in Chesterfield.

424 MARY WITHINGTON, [979] m. SAMUEL G. DAVIS, of Templeton, where she d. Feb. 24, 1834, a. 42. He is also dead.

VII. Chil.

2912 James, b.; d. young.

2913 Mary, b.; drowned in a lime vat, a. 2.

2914 John, b.; m. Dolly Warren; resided, 1850, in Hubbardston, a carriage maker.

2915 Mary Jane, b.; m. John W. Leathe; resided, 1850, in Royalston; he was a farmer.

2916 Sarah, b.; m. William M. Leathe; resided, 1850, in Fitchburg. He was a dealer in palm leaf.

2917 James Francis, b.; was a manufacturer of tin ware in Barre, in 1850.

2918 Abby Locke, b.; resided, 1850, in Royalston.

2919 George Washington, b.; resided in Fitchburg, 1850.

425 JOHN WITHINGTON, [981] m. WETHERBEE; — resided, 1850, at Ludlow, Vt.; a farmer.

VII. Chil.

2920 Eveline L. b.; m. Josiah Wilder, who was a farmer at Ludlow, in 1850.
426 BENJAMIN LOCKE WITHINGTON, [982] m. EDMONDS,
She is dead, and he d. Dec. 14, 1842, a. 37.
VII. Chil.
2921 Elmira, b. Feb. 1830; m. Pollock; resided at Worcester, 1850.
2922 Amos, b. Aug. 1832. — 2923 Elmer, b. Nov. 8, 1835.
2924 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 16, 1837. — 2925 Adeline, b. Nov. 8, 1841.

427 JOSEPH LOCKE, Jr. [990] m. ABIGAIL MUNROE, June 24, 1801,
who was b. Dec. 6, 1777, and d. May 14, 1838, a. 60.
[She was dau. of Capt. Edmund Munroe, who m. Rebecca Harrington. Capt. M. was an
officer in the French war, and also in the war of the Revolution, and was killed by a cannon-
ball at the battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778. He was a brave officer.]
Mr. Locke lived in West Camb. in the house first westerly of William Locke, and
now owned by Timothy Eaton. He d. Mh. 24, 1836, a. 53.
VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.
2926 Eliza, b. Mh. 19, 1802; m. (Jonathan?) Walton, Sep. 7, 1823.
2927 Rebecca, b. Jany. 10, 1804; m. Abijah Frost, Jany. 4, 1827. 960
2929 Joseph, b. June 26, 1810; resided in West Camb. unm'd. 1851.
2930 Mehitable, b. Aug. 23, 1812; m. Bowen Russell, May 12, 1835. 961
2932 Pamela, b. July 8, 1817; m. Joseph L. Kidder, of Narriggewalk, Mh. Sep.
7, 1846, who was b. Nov. 7, 1822; resided in West Camb. They had
— 2933 Charles Frederick, b. May 12, 1843; — 2934 Frank, b. May 27, 1850.
2936 Abigail, b. ; m. Thaddeus Frost, of West Camb. Nov. 29, 1837.

428 WILLIAM LOCKE, [991] m. HANNAH PORTER, [730] July 20,
1806, the dau. of William and Hannah (Munroe) Porter, and gr. dau.
of Rebecca Locke, who m. William Munroe, (see Par. 36.) Hannah Porter is of the 5th generation of Dea. Locke's descendants, and her husband is of the 6th
generation. He is a farmer, residing on Vine street; West Camb. on the Hill,
south of the "Foot of the Rocks."
VII. Chil. b. at West Cambridge.
2937 Caroline, b. July 1, 1808; m. Addison Hill, Nov. 10, 1830. 963
2938 Emeline, b. Dec. 26, 1809; m. Thomas P. Pierce, Ap. 9, 1830. 964
2939 Harriet, b. June 16, 1814; m. Thomas P. Pierce, Jany. 7, 1844. 964
2940 Henrietta, b. Dec. 2, 1816; m. Artemus Locke, Jr. [2182].
2942 William P. b. Sep. 11, 1821; m. Eleanor Jane Pierce, May 10, 1846. 966
2943 Frederic James, b. Ap. 4, 1827.

429 JONATHAN LOCKE, [992] m. MARGARET WYER, June 23,
1806, who was b. in Charlestown, Nov. 30, 1787, the dau. of Eleazer
Wyer, a goldsmith, who m. Lydia Austin, who died July, 1821, a. 70. He
was a grocer, resided in Boston many years, then removed to Charlestown, where
he d. Oct. 7, 1850, a. 69, and was buried at West Cambridge.
VII. Chil.
2944 Margaret Wyer, b. Mh. 30, 1807; m. Nathaniel C. Hyde, of Charlestown,
Sep. 14, 1857. They resided at New Orleans, where she d. Sep. 2, 1836,
VII. GENERATION.

a. 31, leaving a son — 2944 Thomas Locke, b. Aug. 22, 1838. Mr. Hyde d. at New Orleans.
2947 Mary Phillips, b. Feb. 28, 1812.
2949 Andrew Jackson, b. Dec. 24, 1815; m. Susan D. Ware, June 6, 1843. 967
2950 Ellen Austin, b. Nov. 24, 1817; m. James Swan, Oct. 21, 1835. 968
2952 A son, b. Apr. 19, 1821; d in infancy.
2953 Lydia Wyer, b. July 3, 1822.

430 MARY LOCKE, [995] m. JOHN PERRY, Jan’y. 29, 1809, who d. Oct. 31, 1837, a. 57. She d. Aug. 1832, a. 43. They resided at West Camb.

VII. Chil.

2954 John Butterfield, b. 23, 1835.
2955 Joseph, b. ; m. Maria White.
2956 Mary, b. ; m. Thomas Russell.
2957 Persis Maria, b. ; m. Paul Dodge.

431 ABEL LOCKE, [996] m. ELIZABETH WHITTEMORE, of Charlestown, Mh. 21, 1815. He was a butcher, resided at West Cambridge, and d. Feb. 27, 1848, a. 57. His wid. resides at West Camb.

VII. Chil.


2960 Sarah, b. May 3, 1818.
2961 Abel, b. July 7, 1820; m. Mary Ann Harrington, 1850.
2962 Horatio. b. Nov. 19, 1822; m. Adeline Smith, 1845.
2963 Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1824; m. Mary Elizabeth Peters, Feb. 22, 1849.
2967 Iris, b. July 27, 1833. — 2968 Ellen, b. Mh. 8, 1835.


VII. Chil. b. at Danby.
2969 Galen Johnstone, b. Oct. 2, 1806. He is a physician at Danby, Vt. studied his profession at Castleton Medical College; has been a member of two State Conventions in Vt. to amend the Constitution; a member of the Legislature; Town Clerk, Treasurer, Agent, &c. and is a Justice of the Peace; is unm.
2971 Hannah Leonora, b. June 14, 1810, unmd.
2972 Sophia Olivia, b. Oct. 8, 1812,

433 DANIEL LOCKE, [999] m. in Rockingham, Vt. SALLY PROCTOR, Sep. 1801, dau. of Nathan. He moved to Moriah, Essex Co. N. Y. about 1810, and d. there Nov. 29, 1839; his wid. was living, 1850.

VII. Chil. the 3 first b. at Rockingham, the others at Moriah.
2973 Laura, b. Oct. 2, 1802; m. 1. John Curtis, 1818, who d. about 1830.
2. Alden Spear, 1833; resided at Moriah; no chil. by either mg.
2974 James, b. Oct. 17, 1804; m. 1. Betsy Glidden, at Moriah, who d. about 1842.
2. Clarissa Our, 1845 or ’46. He was living, 1850, and had by his 1st w. — 2975 Laura; — 2976 Amanda.
2977 Sally, b. Aug. 23, 1808; m. Henry Strong, and d. “in the Western States,” in 1837. They had — 29774 Cyrus; — 2978 Clarissa; — 2979 Harriet; — 2980 Sally Ann.
2981 Harriet, b. Mh. 9, 1812; m. Charles Cutter, Sep. 15, 1831, at Moriah, where he resided in 1851. They had — 2992 Copeland, b. Dec. 10, 1834; — 2983 James T. b. Mh. 24, 1836; — 2984 Amelia, b. July 3, 1843.
2993 Caroline, b. Jany. 22, 1823.

434 BETSY LOCKE, [1001] m. AARON FULLER, of Crown Point, N. Y. 1820, where she d. 1847 or ’48.

VII. Chil.

435 ISAAC MULIKEN LOCKE, [1002] m. LUCINDA FINNEY, Ap. 27, 1809, dau. of Nathan Finney, of Chester, Vt. He resided at Danby, Vt. and Moriah or Westport, N. Y. and d. July 1, 1828. His wid. was living, 1850.

VII. Chil.
2997 Mary Miles, b. Jany. 5, 1810; m. Charles Walton, Mh. 1830, at Westport, N. Y. (son of John Walton, of Moriah) and had at Moriah — 2998 Edric W. b. Feb. 15, 1834; — 2999 Eliza Lucinda, b. Dec. 23, 1847.
3003 Abraham, b. Aug. 21, 1814; m. Mary Ann Hargraves, 1839, dau. of John of Keeseville, N. Y. and had — 3004 Mary Lucinda, b. May 21, 1840; — 3005 Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1844; — 3006 William Herbert, b. Sep. 6, 1847.
3007 John Miles, b. Mh. 21, 1820; m. Lucinda Fowler, Feb. 1841, (dau. of James,) and had — 3008 Emma Sophia, b. Oct. 14, 1842.
VII. GENERATION.

3011 Malissa, b. Aug. 31, 1824.
3014 Betsy, b. Mh. 8, 1828; m. George Barnes, Sep. 13, 1849, of Keeseville, N. Y.

435 JOHN MILES LOCKE, [1003] m. LORANY FINNEY, Dec. 31, 1810, at Springfield, Vt. She was dau. of Nathan, of Chester, Vt. and sister of Lucinda, who m. Isaac M. Locke, (Par. 435.) Mr. Locke moved from Danby, Vt. to Moriah, N. Y. and then to Crown Point, N. Y. where he was living, 1850, and where his wf. d. Mh. 11, 1859.

VII. Chil. The first 6 b. at Moriah, the others at Crown Point.
3019 Sumner, b. Aug. 2, 1818.
3020 Isaac, b. July 17, 1820; m. Sophia Osgood, of Crown Point, Sep. 9, 1845.
3024 Lorena, b. July 19, 1824; d. May 4, 1846.
3025 Lovisa, b. July 17, 1825; d. Jany. 1, 1841.
3026 Alonzo, b. Feb. 11, 1828.

437 Doct. WILLIAM STARRETT LOCKE, [1004] m. JULIA BUCKLIN, of Wallingford, Vt. 1816. He studied his profession with his uncle, Dr. Abraham, at Danby, Vt.; resided at Moriah, N. Y. and Crown Point, N. Y. and d. at the last named town, Feb. 1825.

VII. Chil.
3029 Darwin, b. ; d. at Crown Point, Mh. 1838, unmd.
3030 Julia, b. ; m. Farwell, of Wallingford, Vt. and d. May, 1849, leaving four chil.
3031 Edwin O. b. Nov. 20, 1830; m. Mahala Fish, May 13, 1838. 969

438 Rev. BENJAMIN LOCKE, [1013] m. MARY GILSON, of Rockingham, Vt. 1824. He formerly resided in Cavendish, Vt. moved to Weare, N. H. 1835, where he now, 1852, resides. He is a minister of the Baptist Church.

VII. Chil.
3032 Mary A. b. June 28, 1825.
3035 Harriet Mahala, b. May 18, 1837.
3036 George Franklin, b. Sep. 23, 1843.
VII. GENERATION.

439 IRA LOCKE, [1015] m. HANNAH PUTNAM, (a) Sep. 28, 1825, who was b. in Chester, Vt. Sep. 12, 1800. He is a farmer, residing at Windhall, Vt. 

VII. Chil. the first five b. in Rockingham, the others in Windhall.

3037 Julia A. b. May 27, 1827; m. John Q. Brooks, Feb. 21, 1850, who was b. at Windhall, Dec. 18, 1827; is a farmer, in Windhall.

3038 Eliza C. b. Sep. 9, 1828; m. Jesse A. Shaw, Nov. 12, 1848, who was b. in Rupert, Vt. Feb. 9, 1827. He is a carpenter, in Windhall.


440 HARRIET LOCKE, [1019] m. JAMES W. TARBELL, Sep. 17, 1837, who was b. in Pepperell, June 28, 1810, and is a mechanic and farmer, at Mt. Holly, Vt.

VII. Chil.


3047 Henry Watson, b. Nov. 19, 1848; d. Sep. 6, 1849.


441 MARY LOCKE, [1022] m. HENRY SIDERS, June 26, 1808, in Boston, where he d. July 20, 1813, a. 34. He was a saddle and harness maker. His wid. resides with her dau. at Hallowell, Me.

VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

3049 Susan Locke, b. May 29, 1809; m. William Nye, July 10, 1831; they reside at Hallowell, Me. and have — 3050 Mary Catherine; — 3051 William Henry; — 3052 George Albert; — 3053 Charles Edward; — 3054 John Edwin; — 3055 Emily Louisa; — 3056 Ellen Maria.

3057 George Henry, b. Dec. 5, 1810; d. May 11, 1814.

442 ISAAC ROKES, [1026] m. ELIZABETH NEWBIT, and resided at Appleton, Me.

VII. Chil.

3058 John, b. ; m. Jane Newbit, resided at Appleton.

3059 James, b. ; m. Clarissa Pease, resided at Appleton, and d. about 1820.

3060 Daniel, b. ; m. 1. Bullar.

3061 Sarah, b. ; m. John Jones, of Hope, resided at Union, Me.

3062 Robert, b. ; m. Betsy Newbit; he was killed by lightning, Aug. 25, 1840; resided at Hope, Me.

3063 Clarissa, b. ; m. Henry Proctor, resided at Appleton or Liberty, Me.

3064 Isaac, b. ; m. Nancy B. resided at or near Belfast, Me.

3065 Nancy, b. ; m. Marston Mattocks, resided at Liberty.

3066 Warren, b. ; m. Gordon, resided at Liberty.

3067 Lincoln, b. ; m. 

443 MARY ROKES, [1027] m. 1. WILLIAM ADAMS, 1794, of Northport, Me. He resided in Warren, and d. in Canada in the war of 1812. Sep. 1813. 2. she m. WARDSWORTH, and 3. RICHARD CUMMINGS. She d. 1845.

(a) Not Harriet, as on page 81.
VII. Chil. by Adams.

3068 Mehitable, b. ; d.
3069 Isaac, b. ; d. unmd. at Philadelphia, Pa.
3070 William, b. ; d. unmd. at sea.
3071 James b. ; m. Farnsworth; was master of a vessel from Thomaston, Me. and d. abroad.
3072 Mary, b. ; m. Smith, resides at Chesterfield, (Mass.)
3073 Eliza, b. ; m. 1. Brady.

2. Lampson, resides at Rockland, Me.
3074 Olivia, b. ; resides at Chesterfield, (Mass.)
3075 John Miles, b.
3076 Nancy, b. ; m. Goves; resides at Union.
3077 Alpheus, b. ; is a seaman, been absent many years.

444 JOHN ROKES, [1028] m. 1. MARGARET ROBINSON, of Cushing, Me. who d. Apr. 19, 1806, a. 43. 2. m. JANE LIBBEY, July 9, 1807. She was dau. of Eliakim and Rachel (Jameson) Libbey, and gr. dau. of Major Hatevil and Jane (Watson) Libbey, from Scarborough, Me.

VII. Chil. by second wf.

3078 Margaret, b. Dec. 28, 1808; m. Oliver Bowen, of Freedom, Me. July 29, 1827, and had James Fisher.
3080 Nancy, b. Feb. 10, 1812; d. young.
3081 John, b. Mh. 20, 1814; m. Sarah F. Russell, (dau. of Rufus and Mary (Fisher) Russell, and gr. dau. of Levi, of Plymouth, who m. Hannah Simons, of Duxbury, and d. at Waldoboro', Me.) They had — 3082 Albert A. and — 3083 Alden W.
3084 Nancy, b. Mh. 22, 1816; m. Robert Kaler, of Rockland.
3085 Isaac, b. May 12, 1818; m. Eliza Cobb, Oct. 28, 1847, (dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Jones) Cobb.) They had chil. — 3086 Levi, and — 3087 Camelin.
3088 Jane, b. ; m. Orchard Ludwig, of Rockland.
3089 Rachel, b. ; m. Joseph Clough, of Mass.
3090 Albert, b. ; — 3091 Eliza, b.

445 ABIGAIL ROKES, [1029] m. THOMAS SKINNER, Dec. 20, 1798, who was b. Feb. 17, 1776, (the son of Joseph, who m. Nancy Holden, and went from Mansfield to Warren, Me.) She d. Feb. 25, 1819, a. 43. [He m. 2. Mrs. Lucy Thomas, Mh. 29, 1827, by whom he had Sevillia, Amanda D., Mary, Washington, and Harriet. He d. Sep. 17, 1846, a. 70.]

VII. Chil. of Abigail and Thomas Skinner.

3092 Abigail, b. ; m. William Watts, and d. June 11, 1832.
3093 James, b. ; m. Lucy Parker, resided at Islesboro', Me.
3094 Olive, b. ; m. Webster, of Montville, Me.
3095 Daniel, b. ; m. Lois Ulmer, resided in Liberty, Me.
3096 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Matthias Ulmer.
3097 Thomas, b.
3098 Sarah, b. ; m. Jesse Cohoone. — 3099 Ephraim, b.

446 RUTH ROKES, [1031] m. JOHN LONG, Feb. 6, 1806, and d. about 1837.

VII. Chil.

3100 Abraham, b. ; m. , resided at China, Me.
3101 Sabra, b. ; m. , resided at Augusta, Me.
VII. GENERATION.

3102 Ruth, b. ; m. , resided at Augusta, Me.
3103 Elizabeth, b. ; m. " " "
3104 John, b. ; d. at China, Me. 1845.
3105 Ephraim, b. ; m. Barnes, resided at Camden, Me.

447 ANNA MERIAM, [1046] m. JAMES MERIAM, May, 1801. She d. Nov. 28, 1803, at Milford, N. Y. a. 21. He m. 2. ZERUIAH RICH, about 1804, at Milford, moved to Indiana, near Fort Wayne, and d. Dec. 1823.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.
3106 Adolphus, b. 1802 ; d. unmd. in Indiana.

448 JOTHAM MERIAM, Esq. [1047] m. Mrs. SOPHIA NICHOLS, Oct. 8, 1820; the wid. of John P. Nichols, of Charlton, and dau. of Joel and Chloe (Hancock) Shumway, of Oxford. She was b. Aug. 20, 1789, and d. Oct. 3, 1844, a. 55. Mr. Meriam is a farmer, has resided until recently in Oxford, but now, 1852, lives at Clappsville, in Leicester. He is a Justice of the Peace. To this gentleman I am under great obligations for the perseverance with which he has gathered materials for this work, not only of the Meriams but also of other families. Could I have had a few more such correspondents, the "Book of the Lockes" would have been more complete than it now is.

VII. Chil. b. in Oxford.
3108 Jotham Allen, b. (June ?) 8, 1824 ; d. Sep. 9, 1850, a. 26, unmd.
3109 Sarah Sophia, b. Janv. 17, 1827.

449 REUBEN MERIAM, [1048] m. ELIZABETH TAINTER, Nov. 1, 1821. He is a machinist and card manufacturer, resides in Leicester, which town he has represented in the Legislature.

VII. Chil.

450 LUCY MERIAM, [1049] m. BRADFORD HUDSON, June 19, 1814, of Oxford. She d. Feb. 16, 1817, a. 29. He moved to State of N. Y. m. 2d time, had two sons, and d. some years since ; has a son Bradford, m. and resides at Oxford.

VII. Chil.

451 SILAS MERIAM, [1051] m. 1. MARY FORBES, Ap. 21, 1825; she was from Westboro', and d. 2. m. ELIZABETH BACHELDER, Nov. 23, 1836, who d. 1842. 3. m. HANNAH P. WATSON, Nov. 2, 1843, the dau. of Samuel Watson, Esq. who m. Sukey Vicery, and resides at Leicester. Mr. Meriam resides at Leicester.

VII. Chil. by first wfs.
3113 George Dwight, b. June 27, 1826.
3114 Silas Austin, b. Aug. 13, 1828.
452 RICE PRATT, [1057] m. SARAH DENTON, July 4, 1816, and resides at Milford, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3115 Rollia Denton, b. June 1, 1817; m. Sylvina Palmer, Jany. 25, 1838. They had — 3116 Eunice, b. 1842, d. 1844; — 3117 Helen M. b. Mb. 1844; — 3118 A dau. b. 1851.

3119 Edward, b. Oct. 22, 1818; m. Helen Newell, May 23, 1844. He is a graduate of Geneva Coll. N. Y. has been a Physician at Milford, N. Y. since 1840, and was a member of the New York State Assembly in 1850. They had — 3120 Henry Rice, b. 1846; — 3121 George S. b. 1848; — 3122 Edward Newell, b. 1850.

3123 Maria Louisa, b. Sep. 20, 1820; m. Grant Perry, Jany. 1, 1846, and d. 1850. They had — 3124 Charles, b. 1847.

3125 Lysander, b. July 3, 1822; m. Sarah E. Temple, Jany. 8, 1846, and had — 3126 Josephine, b. 1846; — 3127 William R. b. 1850.

3128 Rice, b. May 12, 1824; d. Jany. 1825.

3129 Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1826.

3130 Harriet Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1828.

3131 Joel Rice, b. May 9, 1831; d. July 14, 1851.


3134 Hannah Ely, b. July 2, 1838.


VII. Chil. b. at Greenfield.


3136 George R. b. Mb. 10, 1825; m. at Middlefield, N. Y. (where he resides,) Dec. 12, 1844.

3137 Abner A. b. Jany. 22, 1827; resided in Greenfield, 1851.


3144 Maria L. b. Sept. 20, 1842.

454 JOEL EDDY, [1071] m. 1. SALLY THURSTON, Oct. 11, 1810, who was b. at Rockingham, Vt. May 11, 1790, and d. Dec. 20, 1844, a. 54. 2. he m. PRUDENCE LEARNED, Mo. 25, 1846, who was b. in Dudley, Sep. 19, 1798. Mr. Eddy resides at Oxford.

VII. Chil. by first wf.


3148 Mary Meriam, b. Ap. 8, 1813; m. John F. Pond, Nov. 17, 1835, of Providence, R. I. where he was a merchant, but has of late years resided in Worcester, engaged in farming, and connected with a mercantile house in New York city. They had at Providence — 3149 Betsy Foster, b. Sep. 26, 1836; — 3150 John Eddy, b. July 10, 1839; — 3151 Daniel Emerson, b. June 12, 1841; and at Worcester — 3152 Emma Louisa, b. Feb.
VII. GENERATION.

3155 Emerson, b. June 2, 1815; m. Esther Maria Whitney, Oct. 23, 1844. He is a farmer at Oxford; had at Millbury — 3156 Nathaniel Henry, b. Aug. 30, 1845; and at Oxford — 3157 Leonard W. b. Sep. 11, 1847; d. July 17, 1851; — 3158 William Thurston, b. Feb. 11, 1850
3159 Nathaniel, b. Oct. 27, 1818; grad. at Amherst Coll. 1838, has been Preceptor at Edgarton Academy, and at Uxbridge Male Seminary.

455 DANIEL P. EDDY, [1072] m. LYDIA EDDY, Oct. 1815. They reside at Providence, R. I. 1852.

VII. Chil.

456 POLLY EDDY, [1073] m. ALEXANDER C. THURSTON, Mh. 15, 1815, who was b. Oct. 7, 1788, in Westminster, Vt. He is a farmer, residing in Oxford, which town he has represented in the General Court.

VII. Chil. b. at Oxford.
3174 Levi Eaton, b. June 30, 1821; m. Martha Matilda Newton, of Troy, N. H. Ap. 8, 1846. He is a harness maker at Ware. They had — 3175 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jany. 9, 1847; — 3176 Martha Ann, b. Oct. 6, 1848.
3182 Sally Campbell, b. July 26, 1830; m. George Bridgford, Ap. 27, 1848, of Fisherville, Ct. He is a machinist at that place, and had — 3183 George, b. Feb. 23, 1849; — 3184 Anna b. May 3, 1850.
3185 Henry, b. Jany. 19, 1833.


VII. Chil. b. at Oxford.
3186 Henry Sumner, b. May 13, 1825; grad. at Amherst Coll. 1849, was a student at Law, 1851.
3188 A son, b. Jany. 8, 1830; d. same day.
3190 Daniel Crane, b. Sep. 29, 1835; d. Mh. 19, 1838.
458 RUFUS MERIAM, [1076] m. POLLY THOMPSON, Feb. 4, 1806, who was b. Dec. 19, 1783, the dau. of James and Polly Thompson, of New Salem, and sister of Anna, who m. Jesse Meriam, [1079.] He d. May 23, 1851, a. 70, at Orange, where his wid. resides.

VII. Chil.
3191 A son, b. Mb. 10, 1809; d. Mb. 20, 1809.
3193 Isaac, b. May 23, 1812; d. May 20, 1820.
3194 Mary S. b. Jany. 11, 1815; m. John Putnam, of Orange, Nov. 7, 1844; he is a farmer; had — 3195 Alice, b. Aug. 25, 1846.
3196 Chauncy, b. Ap. 10, 1817; m. Fanny Alexander, of Northfield, Jany. 9, 1844; he is a farmer at Orange; had — 3197 F——— Jeannette, b. Nov. 19, 1846.
3198 Deborah P. b. Sep. 20, 1819; m. Caleb Spear, of Orange, Nov. 6, 1839; he is a shoemaker; they had — 3199 Lucia, b. Nov. 8, 1842; d. Nov. 9, 1849; — 3200 De Witt, b. July 16, 1846; d. Feb. 21, 1849; — 3201 Anna Louisa, b. Jany. 23, 1851.
3203 Susan, b. Mb. 1, 1822.

459 BENJAMIN MERIAM, [1078] m. 1. MARY PERRY, (dau. of Joseph and Mary Perry, of New Salem,) Ap. 21, 1808, who was b. Ap. 1, 1788, and d. June 26, 1825, a. 37. 2. m. Wid. POLLY (BARRETT) HARDING, (dau. of Dea. Joseph Barrett, of Barre,) Dec. 12, 1826, who was b. Jany. 1, 1797, and d. Aug. 12, 1830, a. 33. 3. m. Wid. POLLY (BURNETT) CARTER, (dau. of William and Lucy Burnett, of Warwick,) Dec. 12, 1831, who was b. July 16, 1785. Mr. Meriam is a farmer, residing at Orange.

VII. Chil. all by 1st wf.
3204 Lansford, b. Sep. 4, 1808; m. Susan Young, of Athol, May 5, 1836; he was a blacksmith, and d. at Orange, Sep. 18, 1845; had — 3205 Charles A. b. Dec. 18, 1838.
3206 A dau. b. June 5, 1810; d. June 18, 1810.
3211 Fidelia, b. Nov. 16, 1813.
3212 Fanny, b. Jany. 8, 1816; d. Sep. 10, 1818.
3213 Mary A. b. Dec. 4, 1817.
3215 A dau. b. July 25, 1821; d. same day.
3216 Darwin, b. Dec. 29, 1822; m. wid. Nancy Cheney, of Orange, Nov. 25, 1847; resides at Orange; had — 3217 Orra Annette, b. Sep. 16, 1849.

460 JONATHAN Elliott PRATT, [1083] m. 1. EVELINE SUMNER, of Boston; and m. 2. HARRIET RICHARDSON, of Billerica. He was a shoe dealer, and resided in Boston, where he and his wives d.

VII. Chil. by first wf.
3218 Eliza Hunt, b. ; m. Bates, gone to Michigan.
3219 Jonathan Elliott, b. — 3220 Eveline, b. — 3221 Norman, b. Chil. by second wf.
3222 Langdon, b. — 3223 Martha Richardson, b.
VII. GENERATION.

461 AMOS MERIAM, [1087] m. 1. LUCINA KING, Mh. 12, 1818, who was b. July 12, 1792, d. Aug. 15, 1844. 2. m. He resides at Sutton.

VII. Chil. by first w.

3224 Rufus King, b. June 29, 1819; m. Eliza Ann Clement, Mh. 13, 1845, who was b. Oct. 8, 1823; had — 32241 Frederick H. b. Mh. 15, 1846; — 32242 Lucina K. b. Dec. 9, 1848.

3225 Lucy Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1830, (1829?)

462 ARTEMAS MERIAM, [1088] m. JERUSA STEVENS, Jany. 22, 1821. He is a farmer, resides on his father's homestead, at Oxford.

VII. Chil.


3227 Jerusha, b. Aug. 3, 1824; m. Charles Woodbury, of Sutton, 1849.


3230 John E. b. Aug. 12, 1832; d. Mh. 18, 1836.

3231 Rebecca, b. Sep. 13, 1834.


VII. Chil.

3232 Ebenezer, b. Mh. 30, 1823; d. Mh. 11, 1826.

3233 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1, 1825; d. Aug. 15, 1890.


3235 Charles Alonso, b. Sep. 8, (1830?); d. Nov. 7, (1830?)

3236 Phebe Maria, b. Dec. 26, (1835?); d. (1835?)

3237 Philena, b. May 23, 1838; d. June 30, 1838.

464 Capt. PARLEY MERIAM, [1090] m. LUCY BROWN, of Thompson, Ct. Moved to Waupun, Wis. from New York State, May, 1844.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Oxford, the other at Butternuts, N. Y.

3238 Sarah, b. June 8, 1824; m. Darius L. Bancroft, in South New Berlin, N. Y. Sep. 3, 1843, and in 1844 moved to Chester, Wis. He was a Representative in the Wisconsin Assembly, 1852. They have — 3239 Lucy Ellen, b. Dec. 28, 1846; — 3240 Mary Adelia, b. July 24, 1849; — 3241 Parley Herbert, b. Nov. 15, 1851.

3242 Ira, b. Aug. 22, 1826; m. Emily Franklin, Sep. 9, 1852, in Waupun.

3243 Nelson, b. May 20, 1832.


VII. Chil.

3244 Mary Lucretia, b. July 26, 1824; m. Jonathan King Davidson, Dec. 25, 1844, who was b. Nov. 10, 1814. He resides at Charlton; has — 3245 Herbert King, b. July 5, 1845; — 3246 Henry Franklin, b. Mh. 19, 1847; — 3247 Alonzo Berthen, b. (Jany.?) 1, 1849; — 3248 Caroline Lucretia, b. Jany. 1851.

3249 Caroline Wright, b. Feb. 14, 1827; m. Hiram Streeter, Mh. 31, 1847, who resides at Leicester; has — 3250 George Francis, b. Mh. 13, 1850; — 3251 Ruth Maria, b. June 25, 1851.
VII. GENERATION. 179

3253 Ezra Gleason, b. Sep. 12, 1831. — 3254 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Mh. 23, 1837.

466 LUTHER MERIAM, [1093] m. SUSAN GLEASON MARSH, Nov. 20, 1823, who was b. Mh. 5, 1806. He resides at Auburn.
VII. Chil.

467 EBENEZER MERIAM, [1094] m. CLARISSA CUMMINGS, Feb. 24, 1831, dau. of John and Betsy Cummings, of Montpelier, Vt. He is a farmer, residing at Montpelier.
VII. Chil.
3260 Leander Stockwell, b. May 16, 1833.

468 PHEBE MERIAM, [1095] m. RUFUS EDDY, Mh. 18, 1827. He resides at Oxford, on the farm formerly owned by Ebenezer Locke, (Par. 27.) Mrs. E. d. Oct. 27, 1842, a. 37.
VII. Chil.
3263 Addison, b. Feb. 26, 1840; d. Mh. 21, 1843.

469 IRA MERIAM, [1096] m. NANCY CONVERSE, Mh. 26, 1834, who was b. July 26, 1810. He is a farmer at Oxford.
VII. Chil. b. at Oxford.

470 DIANTHA MERIAM, [1097] m. ITHAMAR STOW; they resided at Millbury, where she d. Dec. 16, 1829, a. 19.
VII. Chil.

471 JOTHAM ADDISON MERIAM, [1109] m. CHARLOTTE HARWOOD, of Barre, May 3, 1841, who was b. Nov. 5, 1814. He is a farmer at Barre.
VII. Chil. the first b. at Greenfield, the other at Barre.
3268 Charles Addison, b. Feb. 8, 1842.
3268a Charlotte Eliza, b. Feb. 26, 1843.

472 JOEL WILKINS MERIAM, [1108] m. FREEDOM HOLTON, of Northfield, May 15, 1834. He is a farmer at Greenfield.
VII. Chil.
3269 Sarah Jane, b. — 3270 Ophelia, b.
3271 George V. b. — 3272 Oscar Edmund, b.
3273 Melissa, b.
VII. GENERATION.

473 Rev. JOHN PIERCE, D.D. [1134] m. 1. ABIGAIL LOVELL, Oct. 31, 1798, who was b. Jany. 20, 1775, and d. July 2, 1800. (She was dau. of Joseph Lovell, who m. Jenimia Adams, of Medway.) 2. m. LUCY TAPPAN, May 6, 1802, who was b. July 14, 1777, the dau. of Benjamin Tappan, of Northampton, who m. Sarah Homes, of Boston, and gr. dau. of Rev. Benjamin Tappan, of Manchester. Dr. Pierce resided at Brookline, and there d. Aug. 23, 1849, a. 76. His wid. and two daus. now reside at B. For a more particular account of Dr. Pierce, see Appendix R.

VII. Chil. by 1. wf.

3274 John, b. Aug. 30, 1799; d. Apr. 18, 1802.
Chil. by 2. wf.

3275 Sarah Tappan, b. Mh. 4, 1803; m. Rev. Calvin Durfee, Aug. 15, 1831. 970
3276 Elizabeth, b. Sep. 15, 1804.
3277 Abigail Lovell, b. Sep. 13, 1806.
3278 Lucy, b. June 24, 1808; m. Rev. F. H. Hedge, Sep. 17, 1830. 971
3279 Feroline Walley, b. Mh. 20, 1810; m. Rev. Thomas B. Fox, Oct. 27, 1831.
3280 John Tappan, b. Dec. 15, 1811; m. Martha Haskins, July 25, 1837. 973
3282 William Blake, b. Sep. 26, 1815; m. Elizabeth F. Peck, June 1, 1842. 974
3283 Benjamin Tappan, b. Nov. 23, 1817; d. 1849.
3284 Mary Wilde, b. Dec. 6, 1820; m. Henry V. Poor, Sep. 7, 1841. 975


VII. Chil.

3285 Sally Pierce, b. Oct. 24, 1797; m. Obadiah Hill, May 16, 1820. 976
3287 Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1801; m. Thomas Beals, Feb. 27, 1825.
3288 Eliza, b. Dec. 1, 1802.
3289 Hannah, b. Apr. 13, 1804; m. William E. Mellow, Sep. 21, 1828.
3290 Frederick, b. Mh. 28, 1806; m. Sarah Phillips, May 3, 1829. 979
3292 Samuel, b. Sep. 11, 1809; m. Sarah Mellow, June 25, 1837.
3293 James, b. Nov. 23, 1811; m. Eunice Thaxter, Nov. 22, 1835.
3294 Charles, twin, b. Aug. 12, 1814; m. Elizabeth Bogman, Aug. 24, 1834.
3295 William, twin, b. Aug. 12, 1814; m. Mary Bogman, Aug. 12, 1840. 983
3296 John, b. Jan. 6, 1817; m. Harriet Gilbert, June 10, 1846. 984

475 EUNICE PIERCE, [1137] m. Dea. EBENEZER CLAP, Oct. 18, 1797, who was b. Aug. 25, 1771, the son of Noah and Ann Clap, of Dorchester. She d. Nov. 23, 1849, a. 71. He is a tanner, at Dorchester, has been Deacon of the First Church 43 years, and a Selectman about 15 years, and held many other town offices.

VII. Chil.

3297 Hepzebath, b. Sep. 4, 1798; m. Benjamin L. Sumner, Mh. 11, 1824. 990
3298 Asahel, b. Dec. 27, 1799; m. 1. Hannah Harraden, Sep. 28, 1825.
2. Elizabeth S. Whiting, Feb. 2, 1837.
3298j Jonas, b. Ap. 15, 1801; was drowned May 20, 1802.
3299 John Pierce, b. Feb. 12, 1803; m. Mary Ann Bragg, Aug. 25, 1841.
3300 Lucy, b. July 23, 1805, unmd.
VII. Generation.

3301 Jonas, b. Mh. 30, 1807, unmd.
3303 Ann, b. Mh. 26, 1811; m. Henry A. Gay, of Quincy, Nov. 17, 1841; has no child. lives at Quincy.
3304 Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1814; m. John H. Robinson, May 14, 1835.
3305 Eunice, b. Aug. 28, 1816; d. in infancy.
3306 Joel, b. Dec. 15, 1817.
3307 Hiram, b. Jany. 22, 1820; m. Rebecca Jenkins, of Dorchester, May 13, 1849. He resides in Dorchester, is a confectioner in Boston, and has — 3307 1 Frederick, b. 1850.
3308 Amos, b. Nov. 5, 1821; d. June 16, 1825.

476 PATIENCE PIERCE, [1142] m. WILLIAM TRASK, Aug. 4, 1811, who was b. in Danvers, Oct. 27, 1780, son of William and Martha Trask. (William, the father, d. Nov. 22, 1806, a. 62, and Martha, the mother, d. Jany. 4, 1791, a. 46.) Mrs. Patience T. d. of consumption, Dec. 7, 1844, a. 57, and Mr. Trask, m. Ann Andrews. He is an Earthen Ware Manufacturer, and resides at Dorchester.

VII. Chil.
3309 William Blake, b. Nov. 25, 1812; m. Rebecca Clap, dau. of Richard Clap, of Dorchester, Nov. 25, 1844. He is a Cabinet Maker, resides at Dorchester.
3310 John Pierce, b. Mh. 16, 1816; is a baker, unmd. resides at Roxbury.
3311 George, b. Mh. 27, 1820, is a carpenter; m. Deborah S. Nichols, of Cohasset, Jany. 25, 1852; resides at Dorchester.

477 STEPHEN PIERCE, [1147] m. SALLY GILL, May, 1799, the dau. of Gen. Jacob and Hester Gill, of Milton. She was b. July 26, 1779. They resided in Dorchester, where he d. 1829. She is living at Dor.

VII. Chil.
3313 Benjamin, b. May 4, 1800; d. Mh. 25, 1813.
3314 Sally, b. May 25, 1803; m. Vose; he is dead.
3315 Hester E. G. b. Mh. 5, 1805; m. Thomas Briggs, of Milton, where they reside.
3316 Stephen A. b. May 8, 1807, has been twice m.; resides at New York.
3317 Jacob G. b. May 18, 1809; m. Susan Campbell. He is a shipmaster, resides at Milton.
3318 William G. b. Mh. 4, 1811; m.
3320 Elizabeth B. b. Jany. 6, 1820; m. Benjamin Clap, of Dorchester.

478 JOSHUA PIERCE, [1150] m. NANCY MELLISH, Oct. 23, 1806, who was b. at Dorchester, Jany. 5, 1787, dau. of John and Hannah Mellish. He was a hatter and farmer at Dorchester, where he d. Mh. 17, 1852, a. 72. She is living at Dorchester.

VII. Chil.
3321 Hannah B. b. Aug. 11, 1800; resides at home, unmd.
3322 Mary A. b. Nov. 9, 1811; m. Thomas C. Bacon, Aug. 6, 1833.
3323 George W. b. Mh. 4, 1814; m. 1. Susannah A. Hutchins, May 1, 1840. 2. m. Pheobe Williston, Feb. 1848.
3324 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1816; m. Thomas C. Bacon, Oct. 16, 1850.
3325 Henry, b. Ap. 18, 1822; is a hatter in Boston.
VII. Generation.

3326 Joseph W. b. June 29, 1826; resides in California, unmd. 1852.
3327 Benjamin F. b. Jany. 17, 1829.

479 JOHN CHAMPNEY, [1152] m. LYDIA HOWE, Mh. 11, 1803. He resided at Roxbury, was an officer in the Boston Custom-house 27 years, and d. Mh. 21, 1837, a. 58, highly respected. His wid. resides at R.

VII. Chil.

3328 Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1804; m. Samuel H. Hunneman, June 3, 1825.
3330 James Howe, b. Dec. 4, 1807; m. Sarah E. Wells, Nov. 23, 1841.
3331 John, b. Aug. 28, 1809; m. 1. Maria S. Wells, Aug. 28, 1837.
2. Harriet Morse, May 28, 1843.
3337 Lydia, b. Feb. 3, 1824.

480 JONATHAN PIERCE, [1154] m. EUNICE TOLMAN, Dec. 5, 1804, who was b. Jany. 16, 1782, and d. in Boston, Feb. 10, 1831. She was dau. of John and Hannah Tolman, and sister of Stephen, who m. Mary Pierce, sister of Jonathan. (See Par. 462.) 2. he m. CLARISSA BLAKE, Aug. 11, 1836, who was b. in Dorchester, Jany. 12, 1784. He is a furniture dealer in South Boston.

VII. Chil. the first four b. in Dorchester, the others in Boston.

3338 John, b. Sep. 21, 1805; d. in Mobile, Alabama, Nov. 28, 1847, unmd.
3339 Amasa, b. Ap. 10, 1807; m. Hannah Cammingle, Sep. 12, 1837, who was b. in Hollis, N. H. 1814, the dau. of Thomas C. Amasa P. d. Feb. 24, 1838, and his wid. m. Emerson, and resides at Hollis.
3340 Henry, b. Mh. 8, 1809; drowned by the upsetting of a boat at the Balize, New Orleans, June 5, 1827, unmd.
3341 Eunice, b. Jan. 27, 1811; d. in Boston, Ap. 19, 1822, a. 11.
3342 Hannah Preston, b. May 1, 1813; d. Sep. 3, 1852, a. 39.
3343 Lucy Inglee, b. June 17, 1815; m. Edwin Prank, June 18, 1844, son of Dr. J. D. V. Prank. He is an upholsterer, and resides in Dorchester; had — 3344 Mary Pierce, b. May 30, 1845; — 3345 Henry Pierce, b. Ap. 10, 1847; — 3346 Mira Preston, b. Feb. 26, 1850.
3348 Martha, b. Feb. 26, 1821; d. May 26, 1846, a. 25.
3350 Matilda Eunice, b. Nov. 12, 1828.

481 DANIEL PIERCE, [1155] m. LYDIA DAVENPORT, May 10, 1803, dau. of Elisha and Lydia Davenport, of Dorchester. He was a cabinet maker in Dorchester, where he d. Nov. 1, 1848; his wid. is living at D.

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.
3351 Elisha Davenport, b. Mh. 15, 1804; d. Aug. 8, 1843. Was a cabinet maker.
3352 Daniel, b. Sep. 16, 1806; m. 1. Maria A. Howe, Sep. 16, 1835.
2. Sarah Gay, Jany. 1, 1850.
VII. GENERATION.

3353 Samuel Stillman, b. Mh. 27, 1807; m. Ellen M. T. Wallis, Feb. 1836. 996
3354 Elizabeth Glover, b. Mh. 18, 1809; d. May 23, 1848, a. 39.
3355 Lydia Holden, b. Jany. 31, 1811.
3356 Mary Glover, b. Sep. 6, 1812; d. Sep. 1, 1825.
3357 Harriet, b. Dec. 2, 1813.

482 MARY PIERCE, [1156] m. Capt. STEPHEN TOLMAN, Oct. 16, 1806, who was b. Jany. 4, 1777, in Dorchester, son of John and Hannah Tolman, and bro. of Eunice, who m. Jonathan Pierce, brother of Mary. (See Par. 480.) Capt. Tolman is a farmer, resides at Dorchester; he commanded a company of militia in the war of 1812, was stationed at Fort Independence, Boston Harbor.

VII. Chil. b. in Dor.

3358 Hannah, b. July 18, 1807; m. Ebenezer Pope, Ap. 5, 1832. 997
3359 Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1808; m. Enos Howe, Dec. 24, 1829. 998
3360 Stephen, b. Jan. 19, 1811; m. 1. Hannah C. Foster, Nov. 19, 1840, dau. of Joseph and Catherine Foster. She was b. in Dorchester, Feb. 1, 1814, and d. Jany. 14, 1844, a. 30. 2. m. Caroline Sumner Sawyer, Nov. 26, 1846, who was b. June 23, 1814, the dau. of Capt. George P. and Judith (Hubbard) Sawyer, of Gloucester. No chil. 1851; he is a cabinet maker; resides in Dorchester.

3361 Rachel, b. Nov. 5, 1812; resides with her father, unmd.
3363 Clarissa, b. Dec. 16, 1815; m. Rev. William Wakefield, Jr. Oct. 1845. 999
3364 Richard, b. Sep. 30, 1817; m. Olivia Sweetser, Dec. 1, 1845. 1000
3365 Albert, b. Feb. 13, 1824; grad. Am. Coll. 1845; was a tutor 1848 to 1851, and now, 1852, is teacher in the "Young Ladies Institute," at Pittsfield.
3366 Ann, b. Nov. 23, 1826; resides with her father, unmd. ; is teacher in the Grammar School.

483 JAMES BLAKE, [1160] m. SUSANNAH CONANT, Nov. 3, 1799, who was b. in Warwick, May 29, 1783. He resided at Warwick, and d. Oct. 11, 1847, a. 73.

VII. Chil.

3367 Alexander, b. Nov. 16, 1800; m. Polly Ward, Nov. 18, 1824; had — 3368 Alexander H.; — 3369 Sarah Ann; — 3370 Charles, d. yg.; — 3371 Mary Madelia; — 3372 Warren H.
3381 Isaac, b. June 24, 1805; d. Nov. 10, 1809.
3390 Jonathan, b. Sep. 19, 1817; m. Caroline Johnson, June 26, 1844.
3392 Martha S. b. Feb. 14, 1822; m. Windsor Drury, of Wendell.
484 SARAH BLAKE, [1162] m. FRANCIS LEONARD, Jany. 19, 1803, who was b. in Warwick, Oct. 16, 1777. He d. Jany. 6, 1843. They resided at Warwick.

VII. Chil.

3394 Rebecca B., b. Dec. 5, 1804; m. Rev. Nahum Gould, Jany. 29, 1828; she d. Mh. 8, 1838; had — 3395 Sarah Leonard; — 3396 Elizabeth Pierce; — 3397 Nancy Blake; — 3398 Mary Louisa.

3399 John, b. June 13, 1806; m. Mrs. Louisa Jones, Mh. 5, 1832; had — 3400 Levi Jones; — 3401 Sarah Blake; — 3402 Henry Fuller.


3407 Eunice, b. June 17, 1812; d. July 30, 1813.

3408 Eunice, b. July 20, 1814; d. Feb. 3, 1815.

3409 Francis, b. May 13, 1816; d. Nov. 13, 1816.

3410 Francis, b. Oct. 19, 1817.


485 Hon. JONATHAN BLAKE, [1163] m PATTY CONANT, January, 1803, who was b. Oct. 23, 1786. Has been a County Commissioner, and Senator and Representative in the State Legislature, Town Clerk for many years, and distinguished as a Surveyor. He is gr. gr. son of James Blake, the famous Surveyor of Dorchester.

VII. Chil. b. in Warwick.


3413 Mary Ann, b. July 28, 1803; d. May 11, 1807.

3414 Jonathan, b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. Mary Jerome, in New York city; have — 3415 Mary Ann; — 3416 Spencer Cone; — 3417 Judson Jerome, twins.

3418 Mary Ann, b. May 6, 1810; m. Rev. Alvan Page, of Hawley, Jany. 8, 1833, and d. Nov. 20, 1833, at Pembroke, N. Y.

3419 Martha M. b. June 21, 1812; m. Frederick Clap, of Dorchester, May 17, 1840, son of Capt. William Clap, of Dor. He is a tanner at Dorchester; had — 3419a Julia Elizabeth, b. June 21, 1841; — 3419b Frederick Augustus, b. Oct. 11, 1845; — 3419c Edward Blake, b. Mh. 11, 1851.


486 JAMES PIERCE, [1169] m. 1. MARY WITHINGTON, dau. of Isaac W. of Dorchester, Nov. 1825. She d. Mh. 1832. 2. he m. MARY FRANCES PAYSON, dau. of Samuel P. of Dorchester, Nov. 1833. Mr. Pierce was a tanner, resided in Dorchester, and d. Feb. 1839, a. 42.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

3424 James, b. Nov. 20, 1826; grad. at Har. College 1849, and at the Divinity School, Cambridge, 1852.

3425 Isaac Withington, b. July, 1828; is a carpenter at Dorchester.

3426 A child, b. d. in infancy.

Chil. by second wf.

3427 John, b. Nov. 1834; — 3428 Mary Elizabeth, b. Jany. 1839.
VII. GENERATION.

487 HANNAH CLAP PIERCE, [1171] m. CHARLES STEARNS, Jr.  
Feb. 29, 1832. They reside at Brookline. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.
3429 Charles Henry, b. Mh. 28, 1834; d. Sep. 21, 1835.


VII. Chil.
3432 Ann Maria, b. May 21, 1836. — 3433 Susan Frances, b. Mh. 16, 1841.
3434 Frederick, b. Aug. 18, 1843. — 3435 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1846.


VII. Chil. by first wf.
Chil. by second wf.
3448 Lydia, b. July 7, 1814; m. Isaac D. Hooper, Mh. 23, 1841, and had — 3449 Arthur, b. Aug. 1842; d. in infancy.
3450 Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 25, 1815; d. Feb. 27, 1825.
3451 Elizabeth Payson, b. Mh. 21, 1817; d. Ap. 20, 1883.
3452 Mary Louisa, b. June 3, 1822; d. July 13, 1825.

490 SALLY PIERCE, [1175] m. 1. HERVEY WOODS, of Roxbury, Mh. 1819. 2. m. HENRY WILLARD, Sep. 1824, (of Warwick?)

VII. Chil. by first wf.
3453 John Pierce, b. 1820; drowned at Winchester, 1825.
Chil. by second wf.
3454 Joseph, b. July 6, 1825; m. Julia Hichcock, 1850; had a dau. b. Sep. 1851.

491 Dea. JOEL PIERCE, [1176] m. 1. LYDIA HASTINGS, Mh. 13, 1816, who d. Jan. 18, 1830. 2. m. HANNAH WHITNEY, of Royalston, Nov. 11, 1833. He resides at Warwick? Is Deacon of the Baptist Church in Royalston.

VII. Chil. by first wf.
3460 Daniel, b. Mh. 9, 1821, twin.
3461 Joseph, b. Mh. 9, 1821, twin; m. Catherine Draper, of Warwick, Sep. 1845; had — 3462 Mary, b. July 2, 1846.
3463 Peter W. b. June 8, 1823.
3464 Isaac, and } b. Jany. 3, 1830; d. same day.
3465 Rebecca, } Chil. by second wf.

492 JAMES PIERCE, [1177] m. CYNTHIA BATECHLER, of Royalston, Feb. 3, 1825; resides at Warwick.

VII. Chil.
3469 James Dwight, b. Sep. 18, 1827.
3470 Lucy Batchelder, b. Dec. 15, 1828.
3471 Mary Ballard, b. May 17, 1831.
3472 George Henry, b. Mh. 18, 1833. — 3473 L. Maria, b. Nov. 5, 1834.
3474 Harriet Rosella, b. Feb. 8, 1837; was killed in the house by lightning, July 13, 1845.
3475 Edward Kelton, b. Sept. 18, 1839.

493 Dea. EBENEZER PIERCE, Js. [1178] m. ABIGAIL SIMMONDS, Jany. 4, 1826. He was a Captain in the Mass. Militia at Brookline, 1825, and Dea. of the Orthodox Church at Royalston.

VII. Chil.
3484 Arthur Fessenden, b. Sep. 27, 1836.
3485 Lucy Rebecca, b. Dec. 10, 1839.

494 BETSY LEWIS, [1182] m. Dea. ELISHA HUNT, Nov. 13, 1805, a carpenter in Boston. He was a Deacon in Rev. Dr. Jenka's Church in Green Street about ten years, and afterwards in the Mariners' Church on Fort Hill. Afterwards he removed to Dorchester, where he d. of dropsy, June 21, 1845, a. 75. His wf. d. Dec. 24, 1818, a. 32, of consumption. She was the 2d wf. of Deacon Hunt.

VII. Chil.
3486 Elisha, b. June 16, 1810; m. Marie Lois Hill, of Virginia, in Bloomington, Ill. May 1, 1851. He is a Portrait Painter, and resides at Bloomington, Ill.
3487 William L. b. Aug. 29, 1819; m. Hannah S. Francis, Oct. 20, 1894. 1001
3488 Susan Wild, b. Nov. 4, 1814. She was a medal scholar at the Boylston School in Boston, in which school she was a teacher seven years. Afterwards she was a teacher at Roxbury, and then at Charleston, Va. and d. at C. of consumption, Ap. 4, 1846, a. 31.
COL. JOHN MILTON FESSENDEN,
Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, Mass.
EUNICE LEWIS, [1186] m. JOSEPH SHEPARD of Canton, Sept.
EUNICE LEWIS, [1186] m. JOSEPH SHEPARD, of Canton, Sept. 23, 1819. They have always resided in Dorchester, where he d. Mh. 4, 1846, a. 49. His wid. is yet living. He was a chaise maker.

VII. Chil.

3492 Joseph Lewis, b. June 25, 1820; d. Feb. 15, 1831, a. 11.
3493 Margaret Ulbiana, b. May 9, 1822; m. Robert Magoon Lapham, of Pembroke, Jan'y. 19, 1842; he is a carpenter, resides in Dorchester; has —
3494 Lydia Eloiza, b. Feb. 17, 1844; — 3495 Margaret Ulbiana, b. Mh. 31, 1847.

John MILTON FESSENDEN, [1189] m. MARY PIERCE BUMSTEAD, May 21, 1834, the dau. of John Bumstead, who m. Frances Gore, the dau. of Samuel, and niece of Governor Gore. Col. Fessenden grad. at the Military School at West Point, 1824, was commissioned a Lieutenant that year, remained in the Army till 1831, when he resigned. Was Chief Engineer in laying out and constructing several of the principal Railroads in New England, from 1831 to 1842, and started the first locomotive on the Worcester Railroad that was ever run in New England. He has passed four years in Europe, was appointed United States Consul at Dresden in Saxony by Pres. Fillmore in 1850, which office he resigned in 1851. Has been Colonel in the Mass. Militia, and received from Har. College the honorary degree of A. M. 1846. He is now, 1852, residing at Jamaica Plain.

VII. Chil.

3502 John Bumstead, b. Mh. 9, 1835. — 3503 Francis Gore, b. Sep. 21, 1836.
3504 Mary Bradford, b. Feb. 28, 1838.
3505 Frederick Gore, b. Nov. 1, 1850, at Dresden, in Saxony, and d. Nov. 9, 1850.

BENJAMIN BUCKNAM FESSENDEN, [1203] m. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA LEVERETT, at Cincinnati, O. Oct. 24, 1829. She was the dau. of William and Charlotte Leverett, of Boston. Mr. Fessenden was educated at Har. Coll. but did not finish the usual course. After leaving college he studied law, and removed to Cincinnati, O. where he d. 1851, a. 45.

VII. Chil. b. in Cincinnati, O.

3506 Charlotte Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1830; m. Benjamin F. Kendall, of Boston, July 23, 1850, who was b. in Boston, Dec. 12, 1828, son of Hugh R. He is a merchant in Boston.

REBECCA ANN FESSENDEN, [1204] m. LUTHER JACOBS BARNES, Mh. 24, 1825, who was b. Dec. 11, 1798, the son of Ensign and Susannah (Jacobs) Barnes. Mr. B. is a merchant at Hingham.

VII. Chil.

3507 Annie Fessenden, b. Jany. 21, 1826; m. R. Adams Ames, of Boston, May 19, 1852.
VII. GENERATION.

499 CHARLES BUCKNAM FESSENDEN, [1205] m. SUSANNAH ELIZABETH SKINNER, Jan'y. 8, 1835, who was b. 1812, (the dau. of John and Hannah (Hurd) Skinner, of Charlestown.) He is a merchant in Boston.

VII. Chil.

3509 Annie Bucknam, b. Nov. 4, 1835.

500 ARTHUR FESSENDEN, Jn. [1206] m. his cousin MARY HALL ELLIS, Sep. 27, 1819, who was b. June 13, 1799, (the dau. of Jesse Ellis, who m. Mary Hall, the dau. of Col. Hoptest Hall; Feb. 28, 1765.) Mr. Fessenden resided at Montreal, Can. where he was cashier of a bank. He d. Nov. 1826; his w. having d. Feb. 22, 1824, a. 34.

VII. Chil.

3512 Mary Ellis, b. Sep. 8, 1820. — 3513 Arthur Ellis, b. Feb. 21, 1824.

501 CHARLOTTE FESSENDEN, [1209] m. Dr. JOEL FREDERICK THAYER, Nov. 21, 1819, who was b. Oct. 3, 1797, (the son of Jonathan and Betsy (Faxon) Thayer, who settled in Braintree, afterwards moved to Windsor, Vt. and then to Amherst, N. H. Dr. Thayer studied mediciné, became a Druggist, and now, 1852, holds an office in the Custom-house, Boston, residing at Watertown.

VII. Chil.

3514 Frederick Fessenden, b. Dec. 17, 1820; m. Hannah Hervey, of Roxbury, Dec. 15, 1842. He grad. at Harv. Col. 1840. He was for several years settled in the ministry at Gloucester; afterwards at Chelmsford, and is now a druggist and apothecary at Boston, firm of Thayer, Hovey & Homer.
3515 George Augustus, b. Oct. 19, 1824; m. Rachel Ella Cheever, of Saugus, Dec. 31, 1845. He is a druggist at Portland, Me.
3516 Charles Edward, b. June 14, 1828; is a manufacturer of dye-woods in Boston.
3517 Charlotte Ann, b. June 22, 1834.


VII. Chil.

3518 Charles Edward, b. June 12, 1847.

503 JOHN KIRKLAND FESSENDEN, [1214] m. ABIGAIL WARREN, of Waldoboro', Me. Oct. 18, 1829, who d. July 20, 1841, a. 34. He resides in Watertown, a color manufacturer.

VII. Chil.

3521 Benjamin Franklin, b. July 26, 1835; d. Aug. 31, 1866.
3522 Sarah Jane, b. May 22, 1837; d. June 29, 1839.
3523 Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 6, 1840.
VII. GENERATION.

504 HARRIET FESSENDEN, [1224] m. FRIEND CRANE, Nov. 23, 1826, who was b. Dec. 2, 1797. He resides at South Boston, and is Superintendent of the House of Correction.

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.
3525 Emily Stevenson, b. Sep. 10, 1828; d. Mh. 25, 1833.

505 ARCHIBALD CALDER ANDERSON, [1227] m. CAROLINE FRANCES BURRILL, Feb. 17, 1828, in Roxbury, where they reside, who was b. Nov. 19, 1809.

VII. Chil.
3530 Rebecca Frances, b. June 17, 1828; m. Henry A. Robinson, of Dorchester, Oct. 26, 1845, and resides at Napatucket Village, Dorchester.
3531 Benjamin Burrill, b. Dec. 15, 1830.
3535 Arthur Fessenden, b. Feb. 17, 1840.
3536 Edward, b. July 7, 1843; d. Aug. 9, 1843.
3537 Reuben Howard, b. Aug. 12, 1844.


VII. Chil.
3538 Maria, b. Feb. 20, 1842; d. Jany. 25, 1845.
3541 Ann Rebecca, b. July 25, 1851.

507 HANNAH ELIZABETH ANDERSON, [1230] m. Capt. HORACE WINCHENBACK, of Waldoboro', Me. Dec. 27, 1843, where they reside.

VII. Chil.
3542 Redington Reed, b. Nov. 10, 1850.

508 SAMUEL SNOW, [1236] m. JERUSA JACKSON, in Ashford, Ct. resided at Chaplin, (Ch. ?)

VII. Chil.
3543 Samuel Sheffield; — 3544 Lucy Elvira; — 3545 Roswell Robinson;
3546 Amos Wilson; — 3547 Horace Palmer; — 3548 Frances Earle;
3549 Jerusha Brunette; — 3550 Hiram Augustus; — 3551 Caroline Amanda.

509 HANNAH SNOW, [1242] m. CYRUS TRACY, in Windham, Ct. Mh. 3, 1809, (the son of Cyrus and Betsy (Palmer) Tracy.) He was b. at Windham, July 20, 1784, and now, 1852, resides at Lynn.

VII. Chil.
3552 George Anson, b. Jan. 16, 1809; m. Melissa Olds, Oct. 1, 1832. 1002
3553 Erasmus Darwin, b. Sep. 22, 1810; m. Maria Hatcher, Dec. 16, 1834. 1003
3554 Frederick Plummer, b. Feb. 20, 1815; m. Emily Stone; was a Method-
VII. GENERATION.

ist minister, and was stationed at Hebron, Ct. Southbridge, South Boston, Newburport, Lynn and Williamburg, and was also a lecturer on Anti-Slavery. In 1851, he resided at San Francisco, in the practice of the law; has several chil.

3555 Cyrus Mason, b. Mh. 7, 1824; m. Caroline Needham, Mh. 20, 1848; he is a clerk in the office of the City Clerk at Lynn; had — 3556 Laura Caroline.

510 BENJAMIN F. LOCKE, [1261] m. ANN ELIZA HILL, Oct. 31, 1849. He is a farmer, and resides at Lexington.

VII. Chil.

3557 Theodora Louisa, b. Feb. 1850.

511 WILLIAM LOCKE, [1263] m. HARRIET LOCKE, [3660] dau. of Hammond Locke, Nov. 5, 1838. He resides in Lexington, 1852, on the farm of his ancestor, the first Joseph Locke.

VII. Chil.

3558 Emily, b. May 3, 1841; — 3559 Jane, May 8, 1844.
3560 Austin W. June 8, 1852.

512 STEPHEN LOCKE, [1264] m. PRISCILLA WELLINGTON, May 20, 1833, who was b. Jany. 17, 1810, dau. of Abraham, of Waltham. He is a farmer at Lexington.

VII. Chil.

3561 A child, b. Mh. 30, 1834; d. same day.
3562 Arabella, b. Dec. 18, 1835; d. young.
3563 Stephen Everett, b. July 5, 1841.
3564 Alden Wellington, b. Oct. 8, 1845.
3565 Martha Ann, b. Mh. 16, 1849; d. young.

513 NICHOLS LOCKE, [1265] m. BLOOMY DAVIS, June 5, 1838, who was b. at Sterling, Ap. 10, 1814, dau. of John and Bloomy (Haskell) Davis, of Holden and Sterling. They reside at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.


514 AMOS LOCKE, [1266] m. RHODA BLOGETT, (dau. of James, of Lex.) May 31, 1834, who was b. May 6, 1813. He is a conductor on the Lex. Railroad, and resides at Lex.

VII. Chil.

3568 Elizabeth Augusta, b. Aug. 16, 1835.
3569 William Henry, b. June 17, 1836.
3570 Warren Edgar, b. May 28, 1841.
3571 Henrietta Maria, b. Aug. 27, 1842.
3572 Gardner Herbert, b. Nov. 10, 1851.

515 MARY ANN LOCKE, [1268] m. CYRUS BUCKLAND, May 18, 1824. He is master machinist and draughtsman at the U.S. Armory, Springfield.

VII. Chil.

3573 Ann Maria, b. Mh. 6, 1825; m. George Frost Tannatt, Sep. 1845, who is a watchmaker at Springfield, and had a dau. b. June, 1846.
3574 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 21, 1830; d. Ap. 4, 1830.
3575 Cyrus E. b. Dec. 31, 1832; his occupation is “machine drawing” at Springfield.

516 JOSEPH HARRINGTON, [1275] m. MARY SNOW, of Westford, May 3, 1821. He is a farmer, residing at Concord. His wf. was b. Ap. 4, 1791, and d. Jan’y. 17, 1846.
VII. Chil.
3576 Mary, b. Feb. 27, 1822; d. Jan’y. 4, 1835.
3577 Lucy, b. Mh. 4, 1829.

517 CAROLINE HARRINGTON, [1285] m. CHANDLER R. HUMPHREY, of North Bridgewater. He is a worker in marble in Boston, residing at Neponset, Dorchester.
VII. Chil.
3580 Ellen Jane, b. Aug. 11, 1833.

518 MARY ANN LOCKE, [1313] m. EBENEZER LAKEMAN, Oct. 1, 1843, who was b. Nov. 5, 1817, at Groton, N.H. the son of Richard and Sally (Southwick) Lakeman. He resides at Charlestown.
VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Lexington, the others at Charlestown.
3582 Mary E. b. July 18, 1846; d. Dec. 8, 1848.

519 CHARLES BURRILL LOCKE, [1314] m. LUCY A. CROSBY, July 25, 1835, who was b. July 12, 1813, the dau. of William Crosby, of Boston. He resides in Boston, Venitian blind maker.
VII. Chil.
3590 Herbert, b. Mh. 7, 1849.

VII. Chil. by first wf.
Chil. by second wf.

521 ABIGAIL LOCKE, [1316] m. WILLIAM M. ROBERTS, of Weston, (where they reside,) Aug. 22, 1839.
VII. Chil.
3595 Oliver Augustus, b. 1840.
3596 Charles Locke, b. 1842; d. Jan’y. 20, 1843.
3597 Charles Locke, b. 1844.
3598 Mary Ann, b. 1846.
3599 Abby Elizabeth, b. 1848; d. 1852.

522 HARVEY TILESTON, [1330] m. LOUISA HEWES, Nov. 4, 1835, who was b. July 31, 1815, the dau. of Charles and Alice (Harrington) Hewes, of Waltham. He d. in Boston, Sep. 28, 1844, a. 32, and his wid. keeps a confectionary store on Hanover Street, Boston.

VII. Chil.

523 SAMUEL RUSSELL DUREN, [1345] m. SYBEL SPAULDING, Dec. 12, 1826, who was b. Feb. 14, 1808, the dau. of Thomas and Prudence (Shedd) Spaulding. He is a farmer, residing at Woburn, on a part of the farm formerly owned by the second William Locke, and which has ever since remained in the family. Has been a Selectman.

VII. Chil.

524 MARY DUREN, [1346] m. JOSEPH KENDALL, Dec. 28, 1826, who was b. June 30, 1803, son of Obadiah; he d. July 1, 1831, a. 28, and she d. his wid. Oct. 12, 1851, a. 53. They resided at Woburn.

VII. Chil.
3603 Joseph Russell, b. May 24, 1826; m. Alice Cutler, Jan. 14, 1852. He is a farmer at Woburn, residing on the homestead of his father. It lies near the old Locke farm, southerly, just above Kendall's Pond, and is a part of the farm of his first emigrant ancestor, Francis Kendall.

525 WARREN DUREN, [1347] m. 1. MARY ANN MARRETT, June 2, 1803, who was b. Jany. 14, 1803. She d. Oct. 4, 1839. 2. he m. MARY CHANDLER, Oct. 18, 1848, who was b. May 22, 1820, dau. of William Chandler, Esq. of Lexington. He resides, 1852, at Lexington.

VII. Chil.
3604 Caroline Augusta, b. Oct. 25, 1835; d. May 13, 1852.

526 ABRAHAM DUREN, [1349] m. PRUDENCE SIMONDS, Ap. 5, 1842, who was b. July 19, 1824, the dau. of David and Rebecca Simonds, of (Alexander?) N. H. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

527 DANIEL TENNY GILMAN, [1353] m. MARY M. JANES, or JAMES, May 6, 1847. He resides in Woburn.

VII. Chil.

528 JOHN RUSSELL GILMAN, [1354] m. ELIZABETH OLDS.

VII. Chil.
3610 Florence Maria. — 3611 James Franklin.
VII. GENERATION.

529 LUCY STONE, [1358] m. 1. CHARLES THOMPSON, May 29, (not Mh. as on p. 97) 1808. 2. m. JOHN RUSSELL, Feb. 4, 1822.
   VII. Chil. by 2d mg.
3612 Mary L. b. May 17, 1823; m. Luther S. Ammidown, Nov. 22, 1843, had — 3613 Albert H. b. Aug. 1846.

   VII. Chil.
3614 Elijah, b. July 4, 1820.

531 BETSY STONE, [1360] m. CHARLES MARBLE, Jany. 1, 1813. They reside at Hartland, Vt.
   VII. Chil.
3619 Mary L. b. Nov. 23, 1815.
3627 Mercy Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1825; m. Cornelius V. N. Kittredge, June 10, 1850, and had — 3628 M. Adelaide, May 9, 1851.
3630 James M. b. May 28, 1830; d. June 3, 1834.

532 FANNY STONE, [1361] m. JACOB TUCKER, July 12, 1815.
   VII. Chil.
3631 John, b. July 28, 1817.
3635 George, b. May 12, 1822; d. Susan D. Boomer, Nov. 25, 1850.

   VII. Chil. by 1st mg.
   Chil. by 2. mg.

534 SOPHIA STONE, [1363] m. LUTHER MARBLE, Ap. 1814, who was b. Mh. 8, 1793.
   VII. Chil.
3638 Lucy, b. Oct. 3, 1814; m. Albert Sherman, Nov. 1837, of Leicester; had — 3639 Albert Augustus, b. Aug. 26, 1838; — 3640 Ellen Frances, b. Mh. 25
194

VII. GENERATION.


3651½ Lydia, b. Nov. 4, 1820; m. Russell B. Lovell, of Millbury, Mh. 1846, and had — 3652 Luther Merritt, b. June, 1847; — 3653 Fanny Sophia, b. 1849.


3658 Luther, b. July 27, 1824.

3659 William H. b. May 28, 1826.


536 HANNAH STONE, [1365] m. SIMEON RICH, Esq. of Charlton, July 2, 1812. She d. Feb. 22, 1837, a. 53. He moved to Oswego, N. Y. or its vicinity.

VII. Chil. b. in (Charlton?)

3664 Salem, b. May 20, 1813. — 3665 Maria, b. Nov. 2, 1816.

3666 Eliza, b. Apr. 16, 1822.

536 SAMUEL STONE, [1366] m. ELIZABETH YALE, of Lenox, Dec. 15, 1812, who was b. Apr. 5, 1791. He d. June 1, 1827, at Augusta, N. Y. a. 40.

VII. Chil.


537 HARRIET STONE, [1369] m. 1. JOHN RICH, Feb. 28, 1815, who d. Sep. 24, 1819. 2. she m. AMOS WILLIAMS, Sep. 1, 1823, who d. Mh. 30, 1847. She d. July 31, 1851, a. 54. Mr. Williams was a farmer and clothier, at Charlton.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Rich.

3669 Jacob, b. Feb. 21, 1816; m. Elizabeth Moulton, Nov. 1837; they live at Oxford; had — 3670 Stearns J. b. Dec. 31, 1838.


Chil. by Mr. Williams.


3676 Achsah, b. Mh. 7, 1831; m. Elisha C. Taft, May 10, 1849; had — 3677 Harriet J. b. May 24, 1851.


VII. Chil.

3678 Emily Maria, b. Mh. 7, 1830. — 3679 Cornelia Elizabeth, b. Oct. 30, 1832.
VIII. GENERATION.

539 CHARLOTTE LOCKE, [1873] m. JOHN WHITCOMB, Esq. Jany. 18, 1810, who was b. at Littleton, Feb. 20, 1785, the son of John, who m. Sarah Carter, of Charlestown, 1781 or ’82. John, Jr. was a merchant in Fitchburg from 1806 to 1809, in company with his brother-in-law. In 1809, he moved to Hancock, N. H. He has continued in business till now, 1853. Has been Town Clerk more than twenty years in H., Postmaster from 1812, and Jus. Peace from 1837. His wf. d. Jan. 16, 1811, a. 25.

[Dec. 1813, he m. LYDIA HARTWELL, the dau. of Deacon John Hartwell, of Littleton. She d. July 1, 1828. By her he had — 1. Lydia Ann, b. 1816, who d. Sep. 4, 1831; — 2. John Hartwell, b. 1819; d. June 28, 1847; — 3. Charles Adams, grad. Har. Coll. 1844, studied at the Law School at Cambridge, and was admitted to the Bar 1850, went to California, and d. at San Francisco, May 20, 1851, in consequence of injuries received at the great fire on the 4th May. He was highly esteemed in his profession, and as a man. 4. Adolphus Carter; grad. at Har. Col. 1847, studied law at Cambridge and Boston, and is, 1854, a Lawyer at San Francisco.]

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

3680 Charlotte Locke, b. Dec. 27, 1810; m. Erasmus Darwin Tuttle, June, 1832, the son of Doct. Peter Tuttle, of Hancock, N. H. He was a merch. at Troy, N. Y. where he d. July 25, 1833, leaving one son — 3681 Adolphus Darwin. Mrs. Tuttle resides with her father at Hancock.

540 KEZIAH BULLARD LOCKE, [1374] m. JONATHAN HASKELL, Ap. 1806, the son of Solomon and Elizabeth (Davis) Haskell, of Fitchburg. She d. Feb. 26, 1822, a. 34.

[Mr. Haskell m. Mary, (dau. of Jacob Haskell, Esq. of Harvard,) Dec. 4, 1823, who d. Sep. 21, 1823, leaving no issue. For a third w. he m. Mary T. (dau. of David Snow, Esq. of Amberst, N. H.) Nov. 15, 1826, who d. Dec. 29, 1843, the mother of Frederick Augustus, George Sawyer, and Sarah Francis. For a fourth w. he m. Eunice Dole, (dau. of Stephen Dole, of Fitchburg,) by whom he has Mary Louisa.]

Mr. Haskell has been a merchant in Fitchburg, but is, 1852, connected with the Railroad at that place.

VII. Chil. by the 1st mg.


3686 Charles Locke, b. Mh. 27, 1811; d. Mh. 1835.


3688 Henry Warren, b. Mh. 6, 1817.


541 MARY WILDER, [1379] m. EBENEZER FARLEY, Sep. 17, 1816, who was b. Jany. 14, 1777, at Newcastle, Me. the son of John Farley, who m. Sarah Dennis, at Ipswich. Mr. E. Farley resides at Newcastle, was formerly a tanner, but now, 1852, is a farmer.

VII. Chil. b. at Newcastle.

3690 Ephraim Wilder, b. Aug. 29, 1817, grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1836, studied law with William J. Farley, Esq. of Thomaston, was admitted to the Bar 1839, and resides at Newcastle; was a member of the House of Reps. of Maine, 1852, and was elected a member of Congress the same year.


3692 Sally, b. Sep. 27, 1820; m. Charles Cooper, Sep. 1847, a merchant at Bangor, Me. They had — 3693 Charles, b. 1849, and — 3694, a son, b. Jan. 1, 1862.


3697 Charles, b. Feb. 24, 1829; is a mariner.

3698 Mary, b. Oct. 11, 1830.
GEORGE W. WILDER, [1800] m. 1819. Resides at South Reading.


EPHRAIM WILDER, [1802] m. REBECCA HUNT, 1828. He resided at Templeton, 1850.

3701 Mary Ann ; — 3702 Nancy ; — 3703 Caroline.
3704 Catherine ; m. Ezra L. Wheeler, in Templeton.

NANCY WILDER, [1807] m. EZEKIEL KENDALL, of Sterling, Feb. 3, 1823, the son of Ezra and Betsy Kendall. He is a farmer at Sterling, 1850.

3705 Ann Elizabeth, b. ; m. Theodore Brown, Aug. 1845, a farmer in Sterling.
3706 Lydia Conant, b. ; d. in infancy.
3707 Eunice Wilder, b. ; m. Clinton Haywood, May, 1849, a carpenter at Sterling.
3708 Eliza Putnam, b.

LUCRETIA WILDER, [1830] m. GEORGE L. STEWART, June 30, 1835, son of Samuel and Dolly Stewart. He was a farmer at Sterling, 1850.

3709 Ellen Elizabeth ; — 3710 Harriet Maria ; — 3712 George Samuel.

BETSY POPE, [1825] m. JACOB CONANT, Esq. of Sterling, Jany. 31, 1816, who was b. at Stow, Jany. 13, 1783, (the son of Samuel and Lydia (Walker) Conant,) and d. Sep. 4, 1839.

[Mr. Conant 1. m. Relief Burpee, May 10, 1809, dau. of Moses and Elizabeth (Kendall) Burpee, of Sterling. She d. at the age of 24. By her he had, 1. Edwin, who grad. at Har. Coll. 1829 ; m. Maria, (dau. of Joseph Estabrook, of Royalston, Oct. 8, 1833,) who d. at Worcester, Aug. 25, 1848, a. 38. He is a lawyer, residing at Worcester. 2. Kendall, d. 1816, a. 4.]

Mrs. Conant resides at Sterling.

3713 Nancy Pope Howe, b. Nov. 30, 1828.

CAPT. JOSIAH POPE, [1830] m. LYDIA JACKSON COTTON, June 30, 1825, who was b. Jany. 1, 1806, and d. Ap. 29, 1829, a. 23. She was the dau. of the Rev. Ward Cotton, of Boylston, who m. Rebecca Jackson, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of Plymouth. Capt. Pope is a merchant, formerly at Sterling, then twelve years at St. Louis, Mo. and now, 1853, at Boston.

3714 Lucretia Ann, b. Jany. 3, 1827; m. Dr. Samuel Dickerman, Dec. 3, 1850, who was b. at Brattleboro', Vt. Jany. 4, 1826, the son of Dr. John Locke Dickerman.
VII. GENERATION.

548 JOEL WILDER, Jr. [1400] m. DEBORAH WHITMAN, of Bridge-
water, 1828; he was a merchant at Lancaster, where he resides.

VII. Chil.
3715 George Waite; — 3716 Francis Whitman; — 3717 Edward Everett.

549 CAROLINE AMELIA WILDER, [1401] m. ROBERT ANDREWS,
Oct. 1, 1834. He is a copperplate-printer in Boston, residing at West
Cambridge. He was b. Jany. 2, 1805, the son of John Andrews, of Boylston,
who m. Margaret Parker, of Holden.

VII. Chil.
3718 Charles Dana, b. July 1835; — 3719 Caroline Louisa, b. July 1838;

550 CHARLES JOSIAH WILDER, [1402] m. ELIZA CARTER, June,
1838, who d. at Boston very suddenly, July 18, 1851, a. 39. He is a
farmer residing at Lancaster on the farm formerly his father's.

VII. Chil.
3721 Joel Thomas, b. 1840; d. 1844.
3722 George Waite, b. 1843; d. 1843.
3723 Charles Francis, b. 1847.

551 JULIA ANN WILDER, [1403] m. DA. AUGUSTUS ROBBINS, Sep.
24, 1835, of Harvard, son of Jacob and Olive (Willard) Robbins. He
received the degree of M. D. at Cambridge in 1838; resided at Harvard and
Holden until 1849, when he moved to Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. Chil.
3724 Alfred Augustus, b. in Harvard, July 6, 1836.
3725 Olive Susannah, b. in Holden, July 8, 1839.

552 ALFRED MONTROSE WILDER, [1404] m. LYDIA ESTHER
BABCOCK, Nov. 9, 1835, who was b. Ap. 27, 1816, at New Lebanon,
N. Y. Mr. Wilder entered Harv. Col. about 1822, but preferring a mercantile
life, he left Col. before he had completed the usual course. He has resided in
Brunswick, N. Y. but is now a merchant at Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. Chil.; the 1st b. at Brunswick, the others at Brooklyn.
3726 Emma Carleton, b. Oct. 8, 1836; d. Jany. 11, 1837, at Brooklyn.
3727 Emma Carleton, b. Aug. 28, 1838.
3728 Ella Hampton, b. Dec. 6, 1840.
3729 Alfred Montrose, b. May 19, 1844.

553 JOSIAH WILDER, [1405] m. SUSAN B. MAYNARD, Sep. 25,
1841, who was b. July 3, 1818, and d. Mt. 26, 1848. She was dau.
of Joseph and Ann (Bragg) Maynard, of Lancaster. He resides with his father on
the farm that has been in the family over a century.

VII. Chil.

554 MARTHA WILDER [1409] m. HENRY T. TAYLOR, Ap. 28,
1841, who was b. July 22, 1816, the son of William and Lydia Taylor,
of Littleton, where he resides; is a farmer.

VII. Chil.
VIII. GENERATION.

555 Col. MARSHALL PINCKNEY WILDER, [1410] m. 1. at Rindge, N. H. TRYPHOSA JEWETT, Dec. 31, 1820, who was b. Dec. 27, 1799, and d. July 31, 1831, a. 32. She was the dau. of Dr. Stephen and Nancy (Colburn) Jewett, of Rindge. 2. m. ABBY BAKER, Aug. 29, 1833, who was b. Aug. 4, 1810, the dau. of Capt. David and Jemima (Richardson) Baker, of Franklin, and sister of the Rev. Abijah R. Baker, of Lynn.

Col. Wilder was early associated with his father in trade at Rindge, N. H. from which place he removed to Boston in 1825, and has been successfully engaged in mercantile pursuits under the firm of Wilder & Payson, Wilder & Smith, and now Parker, Wilder & Co. His residence is at "Hawthorne Grove," in Dorchester, where he has extensive gardens and green-houses, in which is to be found one of the finest collection of fruits and flowers. His success in bringing the camellia japonica and the pear to perfection is unrivalled.

He was an original member of the "Mount Auburn Cemetery Association," and of the "Massachusetts Horticultural Society," and of the latter was President eight years, when he resigned and was elected President of the "Norfolk County Agricultural Society." At the meeting of the "National Convention of Fruit Growers," held at New York in 1848, he was chosen its President, and on its union with the "North American Pomological Convention," under the name of the "Pomological Society," he was again appointed its President. He was highly instrumental in the formation of the "Massachusetts Board of Agriculture," and which has since become a department of the State government.

On the organization of the "United States Agricultural Society" at Washington in 1852, he was also chosen its first President. On the decease of the lamented Downing, he was appointed to deliver his eulogy, which he did before the "Pomological Congress" at Philadelphia, Sep. 13, 1852.

His exertions in the cause of agriculture have been uniring, and there is no one who has done more to improve the quality of our fruits, and the fostering a love for farming; and his many addresses before societies, and his communications in various periodicals have had a great influence in producing a higher state of cultivation through the country.

Col. Wilder was in commission in the New Hampshire Militia, represented Dorchester in the Mass. Legislature in 1839, was a member of the Executive Council in 1849, and Senator from the County of Norfolk in 1850, and although a new member of that body, he was chosen its presiding officer.

VIII. Chil. by first wif.

3734 Marshall Pinckney, b. Jany. 15, 1822; m. E—— Clara Churchill, July 17, 1844, of Portland, Me. He is a merchant in Boston.
3736 Nancy Jewett, b. Feb. 19, 1825.
3737 Lucius Julius, b. Oct. 27, 1826; is a merchant, has been at Sacramento City, Cal. the last three years.
3738 Maria Louisa, b. July 28, 1828; m. Ambrose Wager, Esq. of Rhinebeck, N. Y. Sep. 26, 1850. She d. at Rhinebeck, of consumption, June 2, 1852, a. nearly 24, leaving one child, which has since d.

Chil. by 2d wif.
3740 Abbie Tryphosa, b. May 22, 1834; — 3741 William Henry, b. Mh. 17, 1836.
3744 Anna Jemima Richardson, b. June 30, 1845.
VII. GENERATION.

556 FREDERICK ADOLPHUS WILDER, [1412] m. APPHIA TYLER, Jany. 28, 1828. Mr. W. is a farmer at Rindge, N. H.

VII. Chil.
3747 Mary Ann, b. June 11, 1832; d. May 7, 1839.
3748 Mary Ann, b. May 15, 1846.

557 MARY ANN WILDER, [1413] m. Rev. ALBERT B. CAMP, Feb. 3, 1829. She d. Dec. 25, 1830, a. 24. Mr. Camp was a native of Litchfield, Ct. was ordained over the Second Church in Ashby, where he remained some years and then removed to Bridgewater, Ct. and afterward to Bristol, Ct. where he now resides. He m. for a 2d wf. Frances Ann Stearns, dau. of Dea. Otis Stearns, of Leominster, who m. Lucy Wilder, (see Par. 685.)

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.
3749 Nancy Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1830.

558 JOSIAH WILDER, (1415) m. ELIZABETH F. FOSDICK, May 13, 1835, dau. of Dea. David Fosdick, of Charlestown. He is a merchant at Rindge, N. H. in com. with his brother-in-law, Mr. Sherwin.

VII. Chil.

559 MERSILVIA WILDER, [1416] m. STEPHEN BAXTER SHERWIN, her cousin, Ap. 16, 1835, son of William Sherwin, of Rindge, N. H. Mr. Sherwin is a merchant at Rindge.

VII. Chil.
3752 William F. b. Feb. 12, 1836.
3758 Edward Baxter, b. Mh. 26, 1851.

560 SAMUEL LOCKE WILDER, Jr. [1418] m. ANNA SILSBY, Oct. 15, 1845, of Charlestown, N. H. where he resides; is a merchant.

VII. Chil.

561 MARY LOCKE, [1424] m. CHAUNCY WRIGHT, Jany. 11, 1827. They reside at Moravia, N. Y.

VII. Chil.
3760 Franklin D. b. June 24, 1828.
3761 Lovisa, b. Mh. 1, 1831; d. Mh. 2, 1832.
3763 Caroline E. b. Mh. 6, 1835.

562 Col. HENRY W. LOCKE, [1426] m. TEMPERANCE WOOD, Dec. 22, 1833. He resides at (Moravia, N. Y.?)

VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

563 HARRIET LOCKE ALEXANDER, [1428] m. JOHN BUTLER, Nov. 27, 1815, of Winchester, N.H. who was b. Ap. 30, 1789. He is a farmer at Winchester.

VII. Child.

3770 John L. b. May 18, 1817; m. Susannah A. Percival, Nov. 21, 1849, who was b. at Glover, Vt. Nov. 20, 1832. He is a farmer at Winchester.

3771 Harriet Locke, b. Mh. 19, 1820; m. Farnum F. Lane, Oct. 29, 1846, who was b. Mh. 15, 1816, at Swanzey, N.H. They had — 3772 Hattie Maria, b. July 21, 1849. Mr. Lane is the son of Ezekiel and Rachel Thayer (Fish) Lane, of Swanzey. He received his education at the Academy at New Ipswich, N.H. and at Hancock, N.H. read law with Mr. Edwards, of Keene, N.H. was admitted to the Bar, July, 1843, and is in the practice of Law at Keene.


3779 Charles H. b. Nov. 5, 1838.

564 EMILY ALEXANDER, [1430] m. SAMUEL RIPLEY, of Winchester, N.H. Ap. 25, 1819, who was b. Aug. 15, 1795, and d. Aug. 5, 1849, in Winchester, a. 54. He was the son of William Ripley, and was a merchant doing business at Jamaica, Vt. Townsend, Vt. Winchester, N.H. and Boston.

VII. Child.

3780 Helen Louisa, b. at Jamaica, Vt. Sep. 11, 1820; m. Ira Watts, Sep. 7, 1848, of Malden. He resides in Boston; she d. Feb. 3, 1851, a. 30; had — 3781 Helen Louisa, b. 1850; d. Oct. 1850.


3785 Samuel Williams, b. Feb. 19, 1825, in Townsend, Vt. m. Sarah E. Pratt, in Boston, Jany. 3, 1850. He is a merchant in Boston. They had — 3786 Charles Theodore, b. Dec. 1, 1850.

3787 Mary Ann, b. in Boston, Sep. 22, 1827; m. Charles Tozer, of Waterville, Me. June 7, 1846, in Boston. He is an engine builder. They had — 3788 Helen Augusta, b. Jany. 22, 1849; have buried two.

3789 Marcia Amelia, b. in Winchester, N.H. Oct. 22, 1829; m. Lloyd S. Driggs, Nov. 22, 1849, who is a merchant in Boston.

3790 Theodore, b. in Winchester, N. H. Dec. 23, 1833.

3791 James Elliott, b. in Winch. Aug. 5, 1837.

565 JOSIAH LOCKE, [1433] m. ELIZABETH W. WILLARD, of Ashburnham, Oct. 18, 1827, the dau. of Capt. John and Deborah Willard. He formerly resided at Ashburnham and Ashby, and 1851, was at South Reading. Is a shoemaker.

VII. Child.


3794 Mary E. b. Oct. 4, 1833.
VII. GENERATION.

565 Lydia Emerson, [1434] m. Capt. Thomas William Fre- lon, Sep. 3, 1821, who was b. Nov. 1798, in New York, and d. May 16, 1847, a. 48. He was a Captain in the U. S. Navy, and served for a long period on the coast of Africa.

VII. Chil.

3795 Thomas William, b. Aug. 6, 1823, at Norwich, Vt.; grad. at the Military School at Norwich, and in 1851 was in California.

3796 James Sidney Cox, b. Jan'y. 10, 1825; d. Nov. 10, 1825.

3797 Anna Emerson, b.

567 Mary S. W. Locke, [1436] m. Rev. George W. Hathaway, Mh. 20, 1835, who was b. in Freetown, Dec. 11, 1807, grad. at Williams College 1827, and at Andover Theological Institution, 1830, was ordained over the Congregational Church at Bloomfield, Me. Mh. 20, 1833, where he now, 1852, resides. She d. Mh. 14, 1849, a. 41. Mr. Hathaway m. 2. her sister, Ann L. [1437] 1850 or '51.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.


3800 Emily Ballard, b. Mh. 30, 1839; d. July 6, 1840.

3801 Sarah Croswell, b. Feb. 22, 1841.

3802 Margaret Winslow, b. Feb. 1, 1843.

3803 Susan Patterson, b. Mh. 22, 1845.


568 Lydia Locke, [1447] m. John Leach, 1814, in Litchfield, N. Y. He is a farmer, resides at Ellington, Chatauqua Co. N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3806 Julia Ann, b.; m. Bush, a farmer, has a number of chil.; resides in State of N. Y.

3807 Enfield, b.; m. has one child. He is a merchant at Randolph, Cattaraugus Co. N. Y.

3808 Loisa Ann, b.; m. Anderson. He is a farmer in Ellington, N. Y.

569 Fanny Locke, [1452] m. Rev. Lucius C. Rogers, Nov. 16, 1824, who was b. in Litchfield, Herkimer Co. N. Y. Dec. 2, 1801. He is a minister of the Meth. Episcopal Church, and resides at Augusta, Oneida Co. N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3809 Rufus Locke, b. Dec. 12, 1826, at Litchfield; resides at Watertown, N. Y.

3810 Eliphas Hibbard, b. Jan'y. 12, 1830, at Litchfield; m. Lucy Goss, Sep. 17, 1851. He is a farmer at Augusta.

3811 Lucius Henry, b. Mh. 20, 1834, at Fayetteville, N. Y.

3812 John Emery, b. Jan'y. 28, 1837, at Litchfield.


570 Henry Laurens Easton, [1465] m. Elizabeth Deven- dorff, of Columbia, N. Y. Dec. 30, 1827. She is of German parentage, and was b. July 23, 1806, at Columbia. He is a farmer at Cedarville, a Justice of the Peace, and has been a member of the New York Legislature.

VII. Chil. The first two b. in Columbia, the others at Litchfield.

3814 Hannah E. b. Feb. 5, 1829; m. William S. Holcomb, Jan'y. 4, 1848, who
VII. GENERATION.


571 HARVEY EASTON, [1469] m. MARIA HUGHES, in Hinsdale, Oct. 9, 1832, who was b. in Lakesboro', May 2, 1809. He is a farmer at Martinsburg, N. Y. and has been commissioned a Jus. of the Peace.

VII. Chil. b. in Martinsburg.


572 WILLIAM LYMAN EASTON, [1470] m. EMELINE HENRY, Feb. 5, 1828, who was b. at Lowville, N. Y. Mh. 2, 1810. He began business as a printer, published a newspaper in Lewis Co. N. Y. about 1826. Was afterwards a merchant, has been cashier of the “Village Bank,” and broker, and held the office of Surrogate in the County. Resides at Lowville.

VII. Chil. b. in Lowville.


VII. Chil. the first 4 b. at Warren, the 5th at St. Johnsville, the last 2 at Columbia.


574 Doct. CHARLES LEE EASTON, [1472] m. 1. SOPHRONIA STARKWEATHER, Jany. 19, 1836, who was b. May, 1817, and d. Dec. 6, 1836, a. 19. She was dau. of David, of Warren, N. Y. and gr. dau. of Asher Starkweather, who came from Lebanon, Ct. She left no chil. 2. Dr. Easton m. CLARISSA LOCKE, [1513] July 14, 1848, in Sherburne, N. Y. the dau. of Collins Locke; she was b. b. Ap. 23, 1814. Dr. E. received his medical education at the “College of Physicians and Surgeons in the Western District of New York;” has been in practice at Cedarville till 1850, when he engaged in mercantile business at same place.

VII. Chil.

VII. GENERATION.

575 ISAAC T. HAMILTON, [1477] m. JOANNA PELLETT, Feb. 21, 1838, of Little Falls, N.Y. He is an iron moulder at Utica, N.Y.

VII. Chil.

3849 Fania Pamela, b. July 2, 1842, in Litchfield, N.Y.
3851 Silas Hoyt, b. May 31, 1845, in Litchfield.
3852 George Lamott, b. May 15, 1847, in Litchfield; d. Oct. 30, 1851.
3853 John Irvine, b. June 4, 1849, in Utica.
3854 Charles Lamott, b. June 20, 1852, in Utica.

576 REUBEN S. HAMILTON, [1478] m. MARIA FORD, of Guilford, N.Y. He is a mechanic at Vienna, N.Y.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Guilford, the others at Litchfield.


577 SILAS L. HAMILTON, [1479] m. ZERUHIA ANNIS AMES, Mh. 23, 1834. He is a farmer. She d. Ap. 16, 1852, (a. 39 ?)

VII. Chil.


VII. Chil. b. at Mohawk.

3864 Adelaide, b. Aug. 16, 1846.

579 Col. THOMAS LAWS, [1494] m. 1. ABIGAIL B. ATKINSON, Nov. 30, 1825, who d. Oct. 14, 1832. 2. m. her sister MARY ATKINSON, Feb. 5, 1833, who d. Aug. 23, 1834. 3. m. CLARISSA MELVIN, Feb. 3, 1835. He resides at Washington, N.H. has been Col. of 28th Regt. of N.H. Militia, one of the Governor’s Aids, has represented Washington in the State Legislature three years, has been Road Commissioner for Sullivan County, and Notary Public.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

3869 Harriet, b. June 25, 1828; m. Joseph Alvin Howard, of Washington, N.H. Nov. 30, 1848; reside there.

Chil. by third wf.

VII. GENERATION.

580 MARY LAWS, [1495] m. JAMES CHILD, May 10, 1837, son of Elisha Child, of Temple, N. H. He is a farmer at Temple.

VII. Chil.

3874 Naham A. b. Nov. 9, 1828.

581 NATHANIEL FORD LAWS, [1496] m. POLLY CHILD, May 17, 1825, sister of James, (see Par. 580); he is a farmer at Peterboro', N. H.

VII. Chil.

3875 Martha Caroline, b. July 28, 1827; m. William Cullen Tuttle, of Wilton, N. H. Nov. 5, 1846. They reside at Nasftum, N. H.


582 EBENEZER LAWS, [1497] m. MALINDA WOOLLEY, Sep. 23, 1830. He is a miller in Washington, N. H.

VII. Chil.


3881 Angela, b. Mh. 24, 1838. — 3882 Calvin A. b. May 18, 1840.

3883 Mason Presbyl, b. Jany. 21, 1840; d. June 15, 1849.

583 Rev. SOLOMON LAWS, [1498] m. OLIVE MASON JOHNSON, Sep. 30, 1847, at Chester, Vt. the dau. of Marvel Johnson, Esq. of Mt. Holley, Vt. She was b. Jany. 31, 1818. Mr. Laws fitted for College at Kimball Union Academy in Plainfield, N. H. grad. at Dart. College, 1836; was ordained over the Universalist Society in Chester, Vt. Aug. 24, 1837, remained there about four years, and then passed one year in Warren, Mass. and July, 1842, he became Pastor of the Union Society in Temple, N. H. where he now resides.

VII. Chil.

3884 Thomas Johnson, b. Mh. 17, 1850; d. July 18, 1851.

3885 Solomon Marvel, b. Nov. 1, 1851.

584 Dr. JOHN LOCKE, [1499] m. HANNAH GORDON CLARK, Jan. 14, 1810, who was b. in Leominster, May 18, 1786, dau. of Nathaniel and Mercy (Norcross) Clark, and gr. dau. of John and Hannah (Cutting) Clark, of Newton. Nathaniel, her father, first settled in Leominster, and 1791 moved to Rockingham, Vt. there kept a large tavern, and d. Ap. 8, 1833. Her mother was dau. of Uriah and Mercy (Watts) Norcross, of Boston. Dr. Locke received his medical education at the Medical College, Hanover, N. H. Commenced practice in Aug. 1809; resided four years in Langdon, N. H. seven in Salem, N. Y. and some time in Canada. Then removed to Rockingham, Vt. and became an agriculturist. He and his wf. now, 1852, reside with their son, Nathaniel, at Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

3886 Adeline Whiting, b. Oct. 8, 1810, at Rockingham.


3890 Nathaniel Clark, b. June 1, 1815.

3891 Harriet Augusta, b. Oct. 23, 1817, at Salem, N. Y.; m. Joshua Hobart
Lee, June 14, 1838, who was b. in Leverett, Mh. 15, 1816, the son of Charles Lee, and nephew of the late Hon. Gideon Lee, formerly Mayor of N. York. He was a merchant in New York city, but now in Syracuse, N. Y.

3892 William Cullen, b. Dec. 21, 1819, in Salem, N. Y.; m. Lydia Huntley Woodworth, Nov. 22, 1844, who was b. July 14, 1826, the dau. of Samuel Woodworth, the celebrated Poet, author of the “Old Oaken Bucket,” &c. Mr. L. was bred a merchant, and for some years was largely engaged in the dry goods business; in 1852 he was engaged in a publishing house in New York city. They had — 3893 Lydia Gordon, b. Feb. 19, 1846; — 3894 Fanny Woodworth, b. Aug. 4, 1849; d. Dec. 6, 1849; — 3895 Minnie, b. Dec. 23, 1854.


585 PHEBE LOCKE, [1500] m. 1. JOHN GOOLDSBURY WHITING, (son of Rev. Samuel Whiting, of Rockingham, Vt.) Mh. 1806, who d. Aug. 1809. 2. m. JOHN FAY, from Mason, N. H. 1811. She d. (Jan. 1845 ?)

VII. Chil. by 1 m.

3897 John G. b. Mh. 1809.

Chil. by 2d m.

3899 Mary Augusta, b. 1812; d. 1834.

3899 Albert, b. m. Miss Damon, of Springfield, Vt.; he is a millwright.

3900 Lucia, b. m. 1. Irvin, of Pepperell.

2.

3901 Phebe, b. m. William Tuttle, of Westminster, Vt.

3902 Harriet, b. m. Norman Morris, of Chester, Vt. She d. 1848.

3903 Norman, b. m. Miss Bellows, of Westminster, Vt.; he is a millwright.

3904 Lucius, b. he is a carriage maker.

586 CYRUS LOCKE, [1501] m. RANDILLA THAYER, (Jany. 1811 ?) dau. of William Thayer, of Rockingham, Vt. He resides at R.

VII. Chil.

3905 Lucius Elliott, b. 1811; m. Louisa Blake, (dau. of Bill Blake, Esq. of Rockingham.) He was a manufacturer of sand-paper; and d. Mh. 1852.

3906 Cyrus H. b. m. Amelia Baker, of Rockingham; is a manufacturer of sand-paper.

3907 Randilla, b. m. 1. George P. Marsh, of Rockingham, (son of Joseph.)

2. Callender.

3908 James L. b. m. Lavina Russell, of Weathersfield, Vt.; he is a carpenter.

3909 Selina T. b. m. Charles Marsh, (son of Joseph.)

3910 Eliza, b. m. Isaac Glynn, of Springfield, Vt.

3911 Martha, b. m. Mr. Wills.

3912 Henry.

3913 Mallory.

3914 Albert. — 3915 Abby. — 3916 Rush.

587 ASA LOCKE, [1502] m. FANNY PRENTISS, of Langdon, N. H. June 14, 1815, who d. June 5, 1830, dau. of John and Hannah (Reddington) Prentiss. (Hannah Reddington, her mother, was the dau. of Benjamin, who m. Ruth Stearns, dau. of Rev. David Stearns, of Lunenburg, who m. Ruth Hubbard.) He m. 2. HANNAH STEARNS PRENTISS, June 25, 1851. Mr.
VII. GENERATION.

L. resided at Rockingham, Vt. till about 1850, and then moved to Langdon, N.H. where he now resides; he is a farmer, and Justice of the Peace.

VII. Chil.

3918 Mary Jane, b. Mh. 28, 1818. — 3919 Nancy S. b. Feb. 16, 1820.
3921 Catherine Baylis, b. Sep. 24, 1823; m. Ira Holmes, of Lempster, N.H. (where they resided.) Ap. 4, 1848; he is a tanner.
3923 Lucia Isabel, b. Mh. 12, 1836; d. July 29, 1844.

588 ALBERT LOCKE, [1503] m. PHEBE CHAFIN, Jany. 12, 1823, who was b. in Walpole, N.H. June 3, 1796. He is a farmer; resided in Rockingham, Vt. until 1828, when he moved to Walpole, in 1833 to Chester, Vt. and in 1835 to Brandon, Vt. where he resided, 1850. Has been a Justice of the Peace nineteen years.

VII. Chil.

3929 Caroline Amanda, b. Nov. 16, 1825, in Rockingham.
3930 William Hubbard, b. in Walpole, Mh. 25, 1830; was a clerk in a dry goods store in New York in 1851.


VII. Chil.

3931 Roscius, b. ; resided in Weymouth.
3932 Hannah, b. ; m. Rev. Lucius Baker, a Baptist minister in Mass.
3933 Martha, b. ; m. Haskell Byington; resided in Weymouth.

590 Dea. OREN LOCKE, [1505] m. 1. CATHarine B. TYLER, Nov. 13, 1823, who was b. Oct. 27, 1803, and d. Jany. 17, 1841, a. 37. 2. m. NANCY WILLIAMS, Aug. 19, 1841, who was b. Dec. 20, 1808. He resi-des at Chester, Vt.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

3938 Mary, b. Nov. 9, 1833; d. Jany. 23, 1834.
Chil. by second wf.
3944 Catherine L. b. Mh. 19, 1847.

591 LEWIS LOCKE, [1506] m. LAURA DARBY, Dec. 3, 1828, who was b. Mh. 14, 1804, (the dau. of Edward Darby, of Rockingham, Vt.) He is a farmer at Rockingham.

VII. Chil.

3949 Lewis Worcester, b. Mh. 28, 1844.
VII. GENERATION.

592 HENRY LOCKE, [1507] m. ELIZA PRENTISS, Oct. 12, 1827, who was b. Ap. 29, 1805, (the dau. of Luke Prentiss, of Greenwich, N. Y. and formerly of Winchendon.) Mr. Locke is a farmer at Rockingham, Vt.

VII. Chil.

592½ ALVIN LOCKE, [1509] m. LYDIA WILLIAMS, Oct. 28, 1833, who d. at Utica, N.Y. Aug. 10, 1850, and he d. at same place, Ap. 22, 1851, a. 47.

VII. Chil. the first 3 b. at Elbridge, N. Y. the fourth at Boonville, the rest at Utica.
3954 Francis Collins, b. Aug. 3, 1834.
3959 Frederick M. b. July 2, 1845 ; d. Jany. 29, 1847.
3760 Harriet Adelaide, b. Aug. 25, 1847.

593 BETSY LOCKE, [1514] m. FELIX BENTON, Ap. 12, 1827. He is a clothier at Camillus, N. Y.

VII. Chil.
3962 Charlotte, b. Jany. 18, 1830, at “ “ ; d. Sep. 6, 1830.

594 RUFUS LOCKE, [1517] m. PERSIS JEWETT, of Sangerfield, N. Y. Mh. 27, 1835, who was b. Ap. 26, 1805. They reside at Sangerfield.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Sherburne, N. Y. the others at Sangerfield.
3967 Ruth Eliza, b. July 20, 1846.

595 Capt. CHARLES LOCKE, [1518] m. 1. ARVILLA TITUS, Jany. 13, 1824, of Liverpool, N. Y. who d. Ap. 11, 1847. 2. m. JULIA ANN STEVENS, of Michigan, Nov. 30, 1847, who was b. June 2, 1827. He removed from Sherburne, N. Y. in 1836 to Michigan ; is a farmer at Perry. He is a Justice of the Peace, has been Captain in the Michigan Militia, and held several town offices.

VII. Chil. by 1st wft.
3968 George, b. Jany. 12, 1835, in Fayetteville, N. Y.
3969 Calvin, b. Nov. 8, 1837, in Antrim, Mich.

596 WILLIAM LOCKE, [1519] m. ALIDA C. EDICK, Oct. 14, 1841, who was b. Dec. 4, 1818. They reside at Rochester, N. Y.

VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

597 MARINDA LOCKE, [1520] m. HOMER A. RICHMOND, Dec. 11, 1839, of Camillus, N. Y. who was b. Feb. 19, 1819. He is a farmer at Camillus.

VII. Chil. b. at Camillus.

3975 Frances Marian, b. Feb. 5, 1844.

598 OLIVER E. LOCKE, [1521] m. SIBEL GILLETTE, of Lockberlin, N. Y. Ap. 15, 1836, who was b. Dec. 3, 1818. He d. Aug. 6, 1848, in Sodus, N. Y.; was a farmer. His wid. m. George Richmond, and resides in Wayne Co. N. Y. Aug. 20, 1851.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

3979 Elly Jane, b. May 7, 1846. — 3980 Phebe Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1848.

599 HANNAH LOCKE, [1526] m. GEORGE BIGELOW, Sep. 18, 1823, who was b. July 2, 1808, at New Hartford, N. Y. They reside at Detroit, Michigan.

VII. Chil. b.

3982 Ellen Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1826, " " d. Jany. 31, 1831.
3983 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1828, at Watertown, N. Y.
3984 Hamilton, b. July 24, 1831, " " "
3985 Ellen Maria, b. Oct. 25, 1833, " " "
3986 George Weeks, b. Aug. 22, 1836, " Troy, "
3987 Edwin Burnham, b. Dec. 9, 1838, " Springfield, "
3988 Lyman Goodale, b. June 30, 1841, " " "
3989 Alice Almeria, b. Dec. 14, 1843, " " "

600 LYMAN LOCKE, [1527] m. 1. ALMARRIA ROSALIND BOYNTON, Aug. 14, 1844, who was b. Dec. 16, 1806, and d. May 2, 1843. 2d m. ELIZA ANNE LANE, May 2, 1848, who d. Mh. 1, 1850. Mr. Locke has been a manufacturer of patent balances in Boston, but now, 1852, resides at Kingston.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.


601 ALICE LOCKE, [1528] m. JOEL SHAW, of Paris, Me. May 30, 1833, who was b. in 1799. He is an apothecary in Boston.

VII. Chil.

3997 Lucy Almeria, b. Sep. 4, 1847.

602 RHODA LOCKE, [1530] m. JONATHAN D. GIBBS, of Ashburnham, Nov. 18, 1821; moved to Jaffrey, N. H. where she d. Aug. 12, 1834. He is a shoemaker.

VII. Chil.

3998 Elizabeth R. b. May 7, 1823.
603 EDWARD LOCKE, [1831] m. ALMIRA JONES, of Lincoln, 1836, (the dau. of Amos Jones, who m. Miss Russell.) Mr. Locke has resided in Boston since his marriage, and is a large dealer in clothing in Pearl st.

VII. Chil.

3999 Almira Frances, b. Feb. 1, 1827.
4000 Paulina Maria, b. June 4, 1829; d. Oct. 27, 1830.
4001 Edward Augustus, b. July 23, 1831, is a clerk in Boston.
4002 Ellen Maria, b. Sep. 29, 1833; — 4003 Emily Paulina, b. Sep. 16, 1835.
4007 Emma Reynolds, b. Mh. 2, 1847.

604 HORACE FORD LOCKE, [1832] m. MARY GILMORE, Sep. 26, 1825, who was b. Oct. 26, 1802, in Rockingham, Vt. They reside at Sangerfield, N. Y.

VII. Chil. b. at Sangerfield.

4008 Maria C. b. Aug. 30, 1826; m. Andrew J. Hale, of Sangerfield, Jany. 4, 1849.
4011 James H. b. Dec. 1, 1830.
4012 Lauren C. b. Apr. 14, 1832; d. Feb. 8, 1833.
4013 George N. b. June 14, 1834; — 4014 Mary E. b. Mh. 31, 1836;  
4015 Albert O. b. July 31, 1838; — 4016 Charles H. b. Apr. 30, 1840;  
4019 Herbert G. b. June 16, 1847.


VII. Chil.

4020 Sarah Paulina, b. Dec. 27, 1827; d. Aug. 1, 1832.
4021 Susan Maria, b. Apr. 8, 1832; d. Oct. 14, 1848.
4022 Albert Locke, b. Sep. 14, 1841.

606 HANNAH PROCTOR, [1544] m. JONATHAN POWELL, at Sullivan, N. H. Mh. 1802, who was b. at Litchfield, N. H. Oct. 27, 1776, the son of an Englishman who emigrated to New England some time prior to the Revolution. The son was a farmer and mechanic; moved to Chittenden, Vt. soon after his mg. where he d. May 11, 1842, and where his wid. resided, 1851.

VII. Chil.

4023 Elizabeth, S. b. Sep. 12, 1802; m. Josiah Davis, 1829; resides in Chester, N. Y.
4024 Eunice P. b. Dec. 29, 1804; m. Arba Bassett, 1835; resides at Pittsford, Vt.
4025 Hannah, b. Sep. 3, 1806; m. Eli Lincoln, 1825; resides “ “ “
4026 Philip, b. July 22, 1808; m. Drucilla Sweet, 1837; resides in Wisconsin.
4027 Laura, b. Mh. 6, 1811; m. William L. Manly, 1830, who d. at Rochester, N. Y. Jany. 12, 1843, and she d. Apr. 9, 1849.
4028 Nancy H. b. Apr. 10, 1814; m. Danforth Leird, 1840; resides at Brandon, Vt.
4029 Almon, b. Feb. 11, 1816; m. Eliza A. Bebee, 1845; resides at Chittenden, Vt.
4030 Jonathan, b. Dec. 4, 1818; resides at Pittsford, Vt.
4031 James L. b. Dec. 20, 1820; resides at Chittenden, Vt.
4033 Sarah, b. Feb. 1, 1824; d. Apr. 21, 1838.
4034 Chauncy, b. Sep. 1, 1826.

607 PHILIP PROCTOR, [1546] m. DORCAS DIMICK, Sep. 1809, at Sullivan, N. H. where she was b. Jany. 18, 1790, (dau. of Timothy and Sarah B. Dimick, of Ct.) He resided in Sullivan, N. H. eight or nine years, then moved to Rutland, Vt. and thence to Illinois, where he resides.

VII. Chil.
4036 Albert, b. Dec. 31, 1809; resides in Whitehall, N. Y.
4037 Daphne, b. July 7, 1811; resides in West Rutland, Vt.
4043 Willard, b. Mh. 5, 1827; m. Sarah A. Hewett, Mh. 10, 1847; resides at Shrewsbury, Vt. and had — 4044 Sarah Dorcas, b. Mh. 5, 1849; — 4045 Ellen Esther, b. July 15, 1850.

607½ LUCRETIA PROCTOR, [1547] m. BENJAMIN HANCOCK, June 29, 1805, who was b. at Surry, N. H. Aug. 16, 1752. Soon after mg. they moved to Shrewsbury, Vt. then to Chittenden, Vt. and in 1818, to Selins, N. Y. and afterwards to Cicero, N. Y. where she d. Sep. 17, 1825, a. 37. He m. a 2d w. and moved to Clay, N. Y. where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.
4046 Nancy, b. Mh. 30, 1806; d. Oct. 17, 1810, at Sullivan, N. H.
4047 Lucretia, b. Aug. 24, 1807; m. Joseph Robinson, of Pennsylvania. He is a farmer in Will Co. Ill.
4048 Eunice, b. Oct. 30, 1809; m. Justus Vickery, of Schroepell, N. Y. June 20, 1843. He is a farmer at S.
4049 Benjamin, b. Jany. 14, 1812; m. 1. Mary Berry, of Bergen, N. Y.
2. Ruth M. Close, of Troy, N. Y. where he resides. He is a carpenter and cabinet maker.
4050 Jeremiah, b. Nov. 22, 1813; d. July 18, 1835, at Clay, N. Y.; was a carriage maker.
4051 Abigail S. b. Oct. 15, 1815; m. Joseph Vickery, of Schroepell, N. Y. He is a farmer at S.
4052 Hannah L. b. Mh. 30, 1818; m. Alanson J. Hakes, of Cicero, N. Y. He is a farmer at Schropeppell, N. Y.
4053 Mary S. b. Dec. 17, 1819; m. Milo R. Fiske, of Schroepell, N. Y. She d. May 26, 1843, a. 28. He is a farmer.
4054 Philip Proctor, b. Sep. 22, 1821; m. Biancy Stephens, of Volney, N. Y. He is a farmer in Schroepell, N. Y.
4055 Lucinda, b. Dec. 28, 1823; m. William Odekirk, of Clay, N. Y. He is a farmer at Eden.
VII. GENERATION.

608 JAMES LOCKE PROCTOR, [1548] m. RUTH SPALDING, Jany. 1821, who was b. at Hancock, N. H. May 23, 1790, (the dau. of Thomas and Hannah B. Spalding, the former a native of New Ipswich, N. H. and his w. of Concord, Mass.) Mr. Proctor resided on his father's homestead in Sullivan, and took care of his parents, and d. Nov. 26, 1846, a. nearly 57.

VII. Chil.


4061 John, b. May 28, 1823 ; — 4062 Gilman, b. July 1824 ;
4063 Rosina, b. Oct. 2, 1825 ; — 4064 Washington, b. July 24, 1827 ;
4065 Eugena, b. Oct. 16, 1828 ; — 4066 James M. b. July 13, 1830 ;

609 JOHN PROCTOR, [1549] m. LOUISA BRIGHAM, Mh. 1821, at Alstead, N. H. where she was b. Ap. 9, 1793, dau. of Stephen and Louisa H. Brigham, formerly of Provincetown, Mass. Mr. Proctor moved to Rutland, Vt. where they resided, 1851. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

4068 John P. b. Nov. 28, 1823 ; resides at Rutland Centre, Vt.
4069 David N. b. May 27, 1826 ; d. Nov. 18, 1826.
4070 Maria L. b. Oct. 24, 1827 ; resides at West Rutland, Vt.
4071 Elbridge F. b. Jany. 17, 1832 ; d. Mh. 15, 1832.
4072 Stephen W. b. Nov. 13, 1835 ; resides at West Rutland.

610 MARY PROCTOR, [1550] m. 1. IRA ELLIS, of Sullivan, N. H. Mh. 1822, who was b. Dec. 21, 1789, (the son of Simeon Ellis, of Sullivan, who m. Lydia Comstock, of Lyme, Ct.) He resided in S. until 1835, when he moved to Rutland, Vt. where he d. May 14, 1840, a. 50. He was a farmer and mechanic, and a soldier in the war of 1812. He had five chil. 2. she m. DAVID BOYNTON, Oct. 1842, (son of David E. and Bethia M. Boynton, of Sterling.) He was b. at Sturbridge, July 26, 1792, and resides at Sullivan, and at the time of his marriage with Mrs. Ellis was a widower with several chil.

VII. Chil. by the first mg. b. at Sullivan.

4074 Ira J. b. Mh. 27, 1824 ; is a popular writer.
4075 Albert W. b. Mh. 28, 1826.
4076 Osgood, b. May 9, 1827 ; m. Ellen C. Haile, of Avery's Gore, Franklin Co. Vt. Sep. 16, 1851.
4077 Henry P. b. Ap. 23, 1832

611 SUSANNAH PROCTOR, [1551] m. AARON BRIGHAM, (brother of Louisa, who m. John Proctor, see Par. 609,) June 1, 1825, of Alstead, N. H. who was b. Oct. 20, 1797. Before mg. he was a school teacher; is now a farmer, residing on the farm where he was b. in Alstead.

VII. Chil. b. in Alstead.

612 Dr. NATHANIEL KINGSBURY, [1554] — has been m. four times; 1. to CATHERINE SAWIN, of Newton, who d. June 17, 1827, a few months after mg. 2. m. Wid. LINDA R. WARD, of Rindge, N. H. wid. of Benjamin Ward, Esq. and dau. of Raymond. She d. Oct. 15, 1834. 3. m. Wid. LYDIA B. PATTEN, of Temple, N. H. Nov. 3, 1835, who d. Aug. 10, 1839, a. 39. 4. m. ANN HAZEN, of Shirley, Nov. 11, 1840. Dr. Kingsbury studied his profession at Ashby, was a school teacher several years, settled at Temple, Nov. 1834; was a Representative in the N. Hamp. State Legislature 1840 and ’41, and a Senator in 1846. Relinquished practice 1849, and is now engaged in agriculture in Temple.

VII. Chil. by 2d wf.

4082 Catherine S. b. Mh. 28, 1834.
Chil. by 3d wf.

4083 Benjamin B. b. May 15, 1837.

613 BETSY BARRETT, [1555] m. 1. JOHN MORSE, (July 3, 1803?) at Ashby, where he then resided. He was a tanner, moved to Nelson, N. H. where he d. Jany. 12, 1806. 2. she m. JOHN CROSBY, (a) of Athol, Sep. 27, 1808; resided at Athol several years, moved to Putney, Vt. where she d. Jany. 20, 1847, a. 65.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Morse.

4084 Betsy, b. May 25, 1804, at Ashby; d. Sep. 9, 1817.
4085 Olive, b. Mh. 30, 1806; m. Jeremiah Morton, Oct. 23, 1828, who was b. at Athol, (where he resides) Oct. 14, 1778. He was formerly a harness maker, but is now retired from business. They had — 4086 John, b. Oct. 3, 1830, is a merchant at Pomfret, Ct.; — 4087 Austin J. d. Sep. 8, 1832.
Chil. by Mr. Crosby.

4088 John Morse, b. Aug. 30, 1809, at Athol; m. Amelia Cobb, Jan. 7, 1834, dau. of Daniel and Sally Cobb, of Putney, Vt. He resides at P.


4090 Urania Barrett, b. Oct. 19, 1815, at Putney; m. John Harvey Humphrey, May 9, 1837, who was b. at Athol, Jan. 26, 1813, son of John and Hannah Humphrey, and gr. son of the Rev. James Humphrey, the first minister of Athol. He is a farmer at A. and had — 4091 John, b. Aug. 29, 1838; — 4092 Lizzie H. b. Dec. 18, 1847; d. Dec. 27, 1849; — 4093 Flora Urania, b. Feb. 2, 1851.

4094 Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 29, 1817; d. Feb. 16, 1819.

4095 Theodore Franklin, b. Apr. 9, 1821, at Putney; m. Stella A. White, May 25, 1842, dau. of Alfred and Tabitha White, of Putney. Resides at P.; had — 4096 Charles Theodore; — 4097 Willet Eugene.

4098 Francis Locke, b. Aug. 21, 1823, at Athol; d. Feb. 11, 1825.

614 AMOS BARRETT, [1557] m. LUCY WHEELER, 1813, the dau. of John Wheeler, of Ashby, a heroic old soldier who fought in many a battle in the Revolution, and lived and d. at Ashby. Mrs. Barrett d. Dec. 6, 1845, a. 52. Mr. B. resides at Ashby on his father’s homestead.

VII. Chil.

4099 Nancy, b. Aug. 13, 1813; d. Aug. 6, 1814.

4100 Diantha Jane, b. July 9, 1815; m. Webber.

(a) His father was Joseph Crosby, b. at Worcester, who m. Hannah Howe, of Marlboro’, and after the birth of John, moved to Athol. His gr. father was Joseph.
VII. GENERATION.

4101 Elizabeth Morse, b. July 13, 1817; m. Col. John M. Everett, June 2, 1847, who was b. M. 16, 1803, son of Metcalf and Fanny (Shepherd) Everett, of Foxboro', where he now resides. He is a farmer; has been Colonel in Mass. Militia, Selectman, Justice of the Peace, and was a Representative in the State Legislature in 1846. Had — 4102 Melatiath, b. June 20, 1848; d. Aug. 23, 1849; — 4103 Metcalf, twin, b. June 20, 1848.


4106 Augustus, b. May 7, 1823. — 3107 Angelina, b. Aug. 17, 1826.

4108 Emily Maria, b. Aug. 3, 1830.

615 OLIVE BARRETT, [1558] m. 1. BENJAMIN DAMON, Jr. July 3, 1806, who d. Mh. 22, 1822. He was a farmer, and resided at Ashby. 2. she m. Dea. NATHAN WHEELER, June 6, 1844, of Temple, N. H. where they resided, 1851.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg. b. at Ashby.


4111 Thirza M. b. Jany. 31, 1813. — 4112 Urania Locke, b. Nov. 12, 1815.

4113 Sarah Kendall, b. July 9, 1817.

4114 Lydia Livermore, b. Ap. 23, 1819; d. young.

616 NATHAN BARRETT, [1559] m. 1. LYDIA LIVERMORE SANGER, May 26, 1816, at Templeton, where she was b. Jany. 14, 1792, (the dau. of William Sanger, of Watertown, who m. Susannah Townsend, of Bolton.) she d. at Boston, June 17, 1819, a. 27. 2. m. HARRIET WARE, Nov. 19, 1838, who was b. in Wrentham, Jany. 5, 1795, (the dau. of Paul Ware, who m. Hannah Brastow.) Mr. Barrett resided some years in Boston, but is now, 1852, a resident of Wrentham.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

4115 Philander Wayne, b. May 12, 1817; d. Aug. 28, 1817.

4116 Lydia Ellen, b. Oct. 25, 1818; d. May 21, 1819.

Chil. by 2d mg.

4117 Ellen Brastow, b. Sep. 2, 1839.

617 LYDIA BARRETT, [1560] m. CHARLES RICHARDSON, Jany. 12, 1815, who was b. Aug. 14, 1789, (the son of Herman and Mary Richardson, of Brookfield.) He is a carriage maker at New Alstead, N. H.

VII. Chil.

4118 John Barrett, b. Oct. 24, 1815; m. Jane Eliza Larnard, in West Springfield, Mh. 6, 1842, who was b. Nov. 7, 1817. He was an Ornamental Painter at Greenfield, and was appointed 1852 mail agent on the Vermont and Mass. Railroad. He had — 4119 Gertrude, b. Oct. 7, 1843; — 4120 Clarence Dwight, b. Oct. 25, 1846; — 4121 Charley, b. Oct. 24, 1849.

4122 Lorenzo Hamilton, b. July 29, 1817; m. Abigail Taylor Bush, of Westfield, Aug. 7, 1843. He is a blacksmith at Westfield; had — 4123 William Henry, b. Jany. 8, 1845; — 4124 Sarah Frances, b. June, 1848.


4129 Franklin Locke, b. Oct. 27, 1821; m. Harriet Robinson, May 21, 1851, who was b. in Antrim, N. H. May 25, 1827. He is a carriage maker at Alstead.

4130 Lydia Ellen Sanger, b. Dec. 22, 1823; m. Joel Huntoon, May 22, 1845,
of Langdon, N. H. He is a tailor at Laurenceville, Pa.; had — 4131 Loudean Penn. b. Aug. 1846; 4132 Frederick Locke, b. Ap. 1849.

618 URANI A BARRETT, [1562] b. Jany. 12, 1796, m. LYMAN GRISWOLD, Ap. 21, 1824, who was b. Ap. 5, 1793, (son of Theophilus, who m. Elizabeth Talcott, both of Bolton, Ct. Feb. 6, 1788, and moved to Greenfield, where they d.) Mr. G. is a farmer, and resides at G.

VII. Chil.
4133 John Flavel, b. Feb. 12, 1825; is a school teacher.
4134 Theophilus Lyman, b. Nov. 14, 1828; grad. at Am. Coll. 1852.
4135 Catherine Urania, b. Sep. 12, 1831.
4136 Mary Ellen, b. Jany. 31, 1835. — 4137 Harriet Ware, b. May 4, 1838.

619 JAMES LOCKE, [1564] m. LYDIA WHITNEY, May 18, 1813. He is a gunsmith at Wellsboro', Pa. and celebrated as a "good shot" with a long rifle.

VII. Chil.
4141 James Kimball, b. Mh. 17, 1816; d. July 28, 1820.
4153 Charles Berton, b. Sep. 12, 1833; d. 1835.

620 EUNICE RICHARDS, [1567] m. I. JAMES BLAKE, Jany. 1, 1811, who was b. Nov. 18, 1790, and d. July 31, 1824. He was a paper maker at Rockingham, Vt. 2. she m. URIAH GILSON, a farmer at R. where they reside.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Blake.
4156 Eunice Richards, b. May 30, 1812; m. Moses Thurston Smith, of Unity, N. H 1833, who is a carpenter.
4157 Esther, b. Aug. 1813; m. William White, of Rockingham.
4158 James, b. Dec. 1815; is a carpenter.
4159 Urania, b. Dec. 1817; m. Thomas Sleeper, of Unity, N. H. a farmer.
4160 George Stoughton, b. Feb. 23, 1820; is a carpenter.
4161 Harriet Newell, b. Nov. 1823.

621 JOHN LOCKE RICHARDS, [1568] m. ABIGAIL GILMAN, Mh. 10, 1813, at Unity, N. H. He is a farmer, residing at Gill.

VII. Chil.
4162 John Locke, b. Ap. 23, 1815; m. Ellen Maria Hibbard, of Concord, Vt. Mh. 10, 1850, in Boston, where he is a dealer in watches and jewelry, re-
VII. GENERATION.

siding at East Cambridge. They had — 4163 Mary Florilla, b. in Boston, Jany. 25, 1852.
4165 Urania Stoughton, b. Nov. 20, 1819; m. George H. Wells, Oct. 21, 1847. He is a merchant at Marietta, O. was b. in Portland, Me. 1816, son of Martin and Deborah Tasker (Hinckly) Wells.

622 NANCY RICHARDS, [1569] m. SAMUEL BOYD SPEAR, Mh. 19, 1812, who was b. at Jaffrey, N. H. Mh. 26, 1797, and d. at Townsend, Jany. 21, 1845, a. 57. His wid. resided at Townsend in 1852. He was a tavern-keeper in Cavendish, Vt. Rockingham, Vt. Bellows Falls, Vt. Walpole, N. H. Charlestown, N. H. Lexington, Townsend, Ashby and Ashburnham.

VII. Chil.
4169 Cylena, b. Apr. 7, 1814, at Cav.; m. Phineas Capen, Esq. Feb. 20, 1849, who was many years chief clerk in the office of the Register of Probate in Boston, and who d. Aug. 1, 1851, at Medford, a. 58; she resides in Boston.
4170 Ann Roselia, b. Apr. 24, 1815, at Cav.; m. Frederick Perkins, July 7, 1846, in Boston, and d. June 18, 1847, in Boston, leaving no issue.
4171 Diana Charlotte, b. Mh. 5, 1817, at Rockingham, Vt.; m. Alfred A. Childs, at Townsend, Feb. 13, 1844, who was b. in Boston, June 9, 1815, the son of Noah and Abba (Chessman) Childs. They reside in Boston; had — 4171 Ann Perkins, b. Apr. 29, 1849; d. May 31, 1849; — 4171 Alice Augusta, b. Jany. 13, 1851.
4172 Samuel Boyd, b. Apr. 10, 1819, at Bellows Falls; d. Mh. 11, 1824.
4173 George, b. May 16, 1821, at Walpole, N. H.; resides in Boston.
4175 Charles Boyd, b. Apr. 11, 1826, at Charlestown, N. H. is a mariner.
4176 William Henry, b. July 25, 1829, at Lexington; m. Anna Jennison, June, 1852, and resides at Townsend.
4177 Stephen Grove, b. July 29, 1832, at Townsend, where he resides.
4178 Samuel Sidney, b. Aug. 12, 1834, at Townsend, resides in Boston.
4179 Frank Norman, b. Mh. 9, 1838, at Ashburnham, resides at Townsend.

623 URANIA BARRETT RICHARDS, [1570] m. IRA STOUGHTON, Sep. 24, 1819, who was b. July 17, 1794. He is a farmer at Gill.

VII. Chil.
4172 Urania, b. Nov. 30, 1820; m. Benjamin D. Bailey, June 10, 1847, who is a merchant in Providence, R. I. They had — 4173 Hannah, b. May 24, 1851.
4174 Emma Lucretia, b. Sep. 5, 1823.
4175 Frances Sophia, b. June 25, 1830.

624 EDWARD RICHARDS, [1571] m. SALLY DINSMORE, who was b. in Pepperell, 1795. They reside at Perry, N. Y.

VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

4177a Dana, b. in Perry, N. Y. 1823; m. Eliza Ann 1844. Resided at Perry, 1849.
4178' Annette, b. in Perry, 1825; — 4179a Albert, b. in Claremont, N. H. 1832.

625 PERRIN NELSON RICHARDS, [1572] m. EMILY GRISWOLD, Oct. 16, 1832, (dau. of Theophilus, and sister of Lyman, who m. Urania Barrett, see Par. 618.) He is a farmer; resided at Rockingham, Vt. until 1833, when he moved to Gill; to Bernardston in 1848, and to Sunderland in 1849, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.
4182 Adeline E. b. July 14, 1829.

626 LUTHER LOCKE, [1573] m. HANNAH WILLARD, Jany. 25, 1820, of Langdon, N. H. who was b. June 25, 1801. He has been a trader, at Langdon, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.
4185 Luther Franklin, b. Nov. 3, 1820; grad. at Middlebury Coll. 1845, and at Medical Coll. Camb. 1849. He is a physician and dentist at Nashua, N. H.
4186 Dean Jewett, b. Ap. 16, 1823; was educated at the Normal School at Bridgewater, and at Camb. Med. Coll. Is a physician at California.
4187 Elmer Hall, b. Dec. 24, 1825; was educated at the Rensselaer Institution in New York, and went to California in 1851.
4188 George Shepple, b. Oct. 30, 1830; went to California, 1852.

627 CALVIN LOCKE, [1574] m. ABIGAIL SHANNON, Oct. 12, 1829, who was b. at Saco, Me. Nov. 16, 1805, (the dau. of Dr. Richard Cutts Shannon, who grad. at Harv. Coll. 1795, and d. 1828.) Mr. Locke has resided at Ipswich many years, but is now, 1852, at Milton, W. Florida. He is a machinist and manufacturer.

VII. Chil. b. at Ipswich.
4189 Mary Shannon, b Feb. 12, 1831; d. Feb. 10, 1832.
4190 Mary Abby, b. Mh. 4, 1833; — 4191 Sarah Jewett, b. Feb. 24, 1835;
4192 Clinton Adams, b. Sep. 4, 1841; — 4193 Anna Abbott, b.

628 AMOS JEWETT LOCKE, [1575] m. CLEMENTINE STOUGH- TON, Mh. 12, 1823, (who was b. Aug. 14, 1803, at Gill, the dau. of Dea. Timothy Stoughton.) She d. at Acworth, N. H. Nov. 1832, a. 29. He d. at Sullivan, N. H. May 10, 1834, a. 34. Their chil. were educated under the care of Mrs. Gerould, their aunt.

VII. Chil. b. at Acworth, N. H.
4194 Clementine M. b. Aug. 17, 1824; grad. at Holyoke Seminary, 1845, was a teacher several years at St. Charles, Mo.; was m. at Hinsdale, Aug. 23, 1849, to Rev. William Porter, of St. Francisville, Mo. where they have established a seminary. Mr. Porter is a native of Lyme, Ct. son of Dea. Porter, who is now a resident of Newton.-
4196 Amos Jewett, b. May 30, 1827; d. same day.
VII. GENERATION.

4197 Calvin Stoughton, b. Oct. 11, 1829; grad. at Am. Col. 1849, and is now, 1852, at the Divinity School at Cambridge.

629 CYNTHIA LOCKE, [1577] m. Rev. MOSES GERould, of Stoddard, N. H. Feb. 5, 1829, who was b. May 5, 1801. (His father, Samuel Gerould, of French descent, was b. in Wrentham, July 28, 1755, and d. at Stoddard, N. H. Jany. 15, 1844; m. Azubah Thompson, who was b. in Medway, Ma. 3, 1765, and d. June 18, 1851.) Rev. Mr. G. studied Divinity with Rev. Mr. Arnold, of Alstead, N. H. and was ordained over the Church there, May 22, 1829; was dismissed in 1844, and installed at Hinsdale, Oct. 1844.

VII. Chil. all but the last b. at Alstead.

4203 Ann Clementine, b. Nov. 5, 1843; d. Dec. 11, 1851.
4204 Edward Payson, b. Oct. 15, 1845, at Hinsdale.

630 CHARLES PINCKNEY LOCKE, [1578] m. MARY ANN JEWETT, Sep. 2, 1835, who was b. Sep. 28, 1807, (the dau. of Dr. Stephen Jewett, Jr. of Rindge, N. H.) Mr. L. is a farmer at Sullivan, N. H.

VII. Chil.
4205 Sarah Ann Jewett, b. Aug. 6, 1838.

631 Dr. JOHN LOCKE, [1581] m. MARY MORRIS, Oct. 25, 1825, at Cincinnati, O. who was b. at Newark, N. J. 1806. Dr. Locke has devoted the most of his life to science in its various branches, of Botany, Geology, Chemistry and Mechanism. He has long been Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati, and for several years was employed by the General Government, and by some of the States in exploring and surveying the mineral lands in the West and North. He is the inventor of the celebrated "Electro Chronograph Clock," for which Congress voted him $10,000 in 1849. His published works consist of The "Outlines of Botany," 1829 — An "Account of a large Thermocopic Galvanometer," pub. in the Philosophical Magazine, London, 1837 — Sub Report on "The Survey of the Mineral Lands of Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin," pub. by Congress, 1840 — Sub Report on "the Geology of Ohio," pub. by the State, 1838 — Sub Report on "the Explosion of the Steamboat Moselle," 1840 — "Papers on the Magnetism of the United States," pub. by the "Amer. Phi. Society in Philadelphia," in the Society's Transactions — A Report on the "Invention and Construction of the Electro Chronograph Clock" at the National Observatory, Washington, 1851 — Papers on "the Magnetism of the United States," pub. by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1852.

He has also been a contributor to Silliman's Journal and other periodicals, of papers on miscellaneous subjects. He resides at Cincinnati, O.

VII. Chil. b. at Cincinnati.

4206 John, b. Sep. 8, 1826. — 4207 James, b. Nov. 8, 1829.
4208 Joseph M. b. Aug. 27, 1830.
4211 Elizabeth M. b. June 4, 1836.
VII. GENERATION.

4242 Mary Ellen, b. Sep. 16, 1826; m. Charles Morgan, of Gloucester, Me. Mh. 4, 1852.
4243 John, b. Sep. 15, 1826. — 4244 Charles Russell, b. Nov. 12, 1830; d. 1832.

636 JAMES LOCKE, [1587] m. MERCY STOWE, July 10, 1826, who was b. in Newry, Me. Oct. 10, 1806. He is a farmer, residing on a part of his father’s homestead in Bethel.

VII. Chil. all b. in Bethel, but the 2d b. at Veteran, N.Y.
4249 Mary Ann, b. Jany. 31, 1828; m. Edmund H. Chapman, of Bethel, Sep. 12, 1852.

637 CHARLES RUSSELL LOCKE, [1588] m. SUSAN HILL, in Saco, Me. Nov. 7, 1832, who was b. at Saco, May 15, 1809. He was a millwright, but for many years his occupation has been farming. He resides at Bethel, on his father’s homestead. He is a Just. Peace, and has been Selectman.

VII. Chil. b. in Bethel.
4254 Phila Delia, b. Sep. 21, 1833.
4259 Mary Ellen, b. Sep. 15, 1843. — 4260 Urania, b. Mh. 19, 1848.

638 MARY LOCKE, [1589] m. MOSES SWAN, in Bethel, Me. who was b. at Paris, Me. (1794 ?) Resides at San Francisco, Cal. 1852.

VII. Chil.
4261 Levina, b. ; m. William Rhodes; resided in Boston, 1852.
4262 Lecia C. Amanda. — 4263 Samuel Barron Locke. — 4264 Mary Morris.

639 SOPHIA LORD, [1597] m. LESTER TILLITSON, Esq. Dec. 9, 1821, who was b. at Lyme, Ct. Jany. 17, 1800, (the son of Joseph.) He is a farmer at Elmore, Vt. and a Jus. Peace.

VII. Chil.
4266 Chester B. b. Aug. 6, 1824; m. Elvira Harrington, Feb. 1847. He is a farmer at Elmore.
4268 Orlando M. b. Aug. 28, 1828; m. Marilla Otmed, Feb. 6, 1850. He is a farmer at Elmore.

640 MARY LORD, [1601] m. BENJAMIN BEARD, Ap. 4, 1825, of Irasburg, Vt. where they reside. He is a farmer, was b. at Orange, Vt. June 2, 1802, the son of Joseph.

VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

4278 Calvin Locke, b. Nov. 28, 1839.

641 PORTER LOCKE LORD, [1602] m. MARTHA PIKE, May 1, 1835, who was b. Sep. 26, 1814, (the dau. of Reuben Pike, of Orange, Vt.) Mr. L. is a joiner and millwright at Orange, Vt.

VII. Chil.
4279 Cordelia, an adopted dau.

642 JOHN PROCTOR LORD, [1602] m. EMILY WHITE, Oct. 20, 1839, (dau. of Reuben White, Esq. of Orange, Vt.) She is sister of Sophronia, who m. Elizur W. Lord, (see next Par.) Mr. L. is a blacksmith at Orange.

VII. Chil.
4280 Raymond P. b. Mh. 5, 1843.

643 DEA. ELIZUR WELLS LORD, [1604] m. 1. SOPHRONIA A. WHITE, Jan. 8, 1845, who d. Oct. 24, 1848. (She was dau. of Reuben White, Esq. of Orange, Vt. and sister of Emily, who m. John P. Lord. See Par. above.) 2. he m. her sister, ORINDA WHITE, Mh. 27, 1849. He is a farmer at Orange.

VII. Chil. by first wf.
4284 Burnel E. b. Oct. 8, 1848. 
Chil. by second wf.
4285 Sophronia Maria, b. Feb. 16, 1850.

644 JOHN LOCKE, [1606] m. LUCY TURNER, of Portsmouth, N.H. Nov. 12, 1821. He was a blacksmith, resided at Cambridge, where he d. Jany. 5, 1842, a. 44. His wid. resided at Newton, 1852.

VII. Chil.
4286 John Turner, b. Jany. 17, 1823; m. Harriet Brown, (Aug.? ) 1851. He is a periodical agent at Cambridgeport.
4287 William Bezaleel, b. Jany. 18, 1825.
4289 Sarah Turner, b. Aug. 20, 1829.
4290 Catherine Eunice, b. Dec. 16, 1832.
4291 Henry Stoddard, b. Mh. 26, 1837.

645 JOHN BOWKER, [1616] m. SELECTA H. STUART, Ap. 2, 1840, who was b. in Templeton, May 20, 1810, (dau. of Richard, who m. Ruth Bixby, and, 1852, resides at Winchendon, and who is the gr. gr. son of John Stuart, of Rowley and Leominster.) Mr. Bowker resides in Keene, N.H.

VII. Chil.
4292 Emily Caroline, b. at Royalston, Jany. 12, 1842; d. Sep. 26, 1849.
4293 Ellen Selecta, b. at Keene, Feb. 9, 1851.
VII. GENERATION.

646 MARIA LOCKE, [1618] m. 1. DAVID MELLEN, of Newport, N. H. 1825.  2. m. ORIN RAWSON, of Cornish, N. H. Resided in Nashua, N. H. 1850.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

4294 Lucia Maria.

Chil. by 2d mg.


647 JOHN FRANKLIN LOCKE, [1619] m. SARAH THOMAS, 1845; he is a mason; resided in New Orleans, La. 1850.

VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

4300 Samuel Thomas. — 4301 Emma Josephine.


VII. Chil.

4302 Celestia Fredereka. — 4303 Estelle Maria. — 4304 Malore Albertina.

649 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [1621] m. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN REEVES, of Salem, June 25, 1837, who was b. Jan’y. 28, 1816, and resides in Boston.

VII. Chil.

4305 Emma Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27, 1838.

4306 Franklin Wadsworth, b. Jan’y. 31, 18—; d. July 26, 1845.


4309 Arthur Merril, b. Nov. 26, 1846.

650 MARY LOCKE, [1622] m. THOMAS WESTON, Jan’y. 19, 1826, and resides at Russell, N. Y.

VII. Chil.


651 JOHN LOCKE, [1623] m. EMMA ANN KNOX, Sep. 1830. He resided in Westport, N. Y. and Stockholm, N. Y. St. Charles, Ill, and d. in Wisconsin, where he had gone to look out some land, June 11, 1847, a. nearly 46. His wid. resides with her son, Lafayette, in Barryboo, Sank Co. Wis.

VII. Chil.

4314 Lafayette, b. June 1832; was a soldier in the Mexican war, and resides on land granted him by the government at Barryboo, Sank Co. Wis.

4315 Alvin, b. Mh. 1834. — 4316 Albert, b. 1836; d. 1837.

4317 Helen, b. 1838. — 4318 William H. b. 1841.


VII. Chil. by first mg.

4319 Marion E. b. Aug. 3, 1824.

VI. GENERATION.

653 LUCINDA LOCKE, [1627] m. ROYAL STORRS, Ap. 29, 1834, and resides at Westport, N. Y.

V. Chil.
4326 Lucinda E. b. May 14, 1847.

654 LYDIA LOCKE, [1637] m. LANMON NIMS, Feb. 15, 1837, who was b. Feb. 3, 1811, son of Asahel Nims, of Sullivan, N. H. He is a carpenter, resides at Keene, N. H. where he has been a selectman. His wfr. d. Feb. 2, 1851; and Oct. 28, 1851, he m. ELIZABETH HASKINGS, who was b. at St. Anstell, England, Dec. 28, 1826.

V. Chil. by 1st mg.; the 1st b. at Sullivan, the others at Keene.

655 JOHN GOODWIN LOCKE, [1643] m. JANE ERMINA STARKWEATHER, Oct. 25, 1823, at Worthington, where she was b. Ap. 25, 1805, the dau. of Dea. Charles and Deborah (Brown) Starkweather, and niece of the late Hon. Ezra Starkweather of Wor. being a descendant of Robert Starkweather, who was at Roxbury in 1640, and who afterwards moved to Ipswich. Mrs. Locke has for many years been generally known as a writer; her contributions, both in prose and poetry, to the literature of the day, have been frequent. A collection of her poems was published in 1842, and a poem entitled "Boston," was published in 1846, and a 2d edition appeared the same year, and "Rachel," a book for children. She has another volume nearly ready for the press. A well-known popular critic says, "Her writings partake more of improvisation than those of any other American female writer."

Mr. Locke was educated for a mercantile business, but his health failing, he was obliged to relinquish it, and for several years continued ill health prevented his engaging in any active business. In 1826, he went to Caracas, Venezuela, as agent for a mercantile house in New York, but the climate was unpromising, contrary to his expectations, and he returned the same year, and soon after entered the law office of his father at Ashtabula and commenced reading law, and for several years he took charge of his father's business while the latter was absent in Congress; but a chronic disease of the eyes seemed to forbid hopes of success in that profession. After passing about two years at Buffalo, N. Y. he settled in Lowell, Aug. 1833, and for six years was clerk in a large manufactury. In 1839, he was elected a member of the Common Council, in Apr. 1840, was chosen Auditor of Accounts, and in Sep. of the same year, Clerk of the Council, to both of which offices he was re-elected nine consecutive years, and in 1849 he received an appointment in the Boston Custom-house, where he yet remains. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace for the County of Middlesex in 1842, and for the County of Suffolk, in 1852.

The "Midnight lamp," could it speak, would testify to his unremitting toil for seven years, to the exclusion of every thing else, in preparing the Memorial of his ancestors, and as Tacitus says, "Nihil scriptum miracula causa," (Nothing composed for the sake of exhibiting prodigies, or exciting wonder.)

VI. Chil. the 1st b. at Buffalo, N. Y. the 2d at Worthington, the others at Lowell.
4332 John, b. Sep. 23, 1831.
Yours very truly,

I. Brina Lucke
VII. GENERATION.

4335 Jane Ermina, b. May 17, 1840 — 4222 Mary, b. June 9, 1848
VII. GENERATION.

4335 Jane Ermins, b. May 17, 1840. — 4336 Mary Haven, b. June 22, 1843.
4337 Grace Le Baron, b. June 22, 1845.
4338 Francis Goodwin, b. July 21, 1846; d. May 27, 1846.

656 ALBERT LOCKE, [1644] m. MARY ANN LOCKE, [1662] his cousin, Mh. 1, 1837, who was b. Mh. 11, 1809, (dau. of Judge Joseph Locke.) He obtained his education preparatory to entering College at New Ipswich, N. H. Westford and Concord Academies. Graduated at Har. Coll. 1829, studied Law with his father at Ashby, was admitted to the Middlesex Bar, 1834, and entered on the practice of Law at Ashby, where he continued till Oct. 1838, when he moved to Lowell, and became a partner with Hon. John A. Knowles. Mr. Knowles retired from business in 1839, leaving Mr. L. his law business. He was eminently successful in his profession. During his connection with Col. he taught a school the winter of 1828 at Billerica, the winter of 1829 at Ashby, and after he grad. he was chosen Preceptor of Billerica Academy, where he continued until June, 1830. At Lowell he was chosen Clerk of the Police Court, and Clerk of the Common Council, which offices he continued to hold until his death, Sep. 26, 1840, a. nearly 38. From an obituary in the Christian Register, written by his pastor, the Rev. Dr. Miles, I extract the following: — "To the strict purity of his private life, to rare sincerity and simplicity of character, to great discernment and independence of judgment, he added an unflinching kindness of manner and a generous warmth of affection, which both found their way at once to all hearts, and kept a lasting hold upon them. And as his life was free from guile, so there was a touching simplicity in his death."

VII. Chil.


657 MEHITABEL CROSBY, [1645] m. MARK GOSS, 1814, at Montpelier, Vt. and d. at Brooklyn, N. Y. May 6, 1839, a. 45. She was the mother of 12 chil. four of whom d. in infancy. Mr. G. resided near Columbus, O. 1851; had a second wf.

VII. Chil.

4340 Lucia Augusta, b. ; m. Stephen Partridge, a native of England. They resided, 1851, near Jeffersonville, la. and had — 4341 Anna Augusta, and — 4342 Charles Crosby.

4343 Charles H. b. ; m. Sarah Cheever, of Onedia Co. N. Y. They resided, 1851, at Columbus, O. and had — 4344 Gertrude; — 4345 Sarah; — 4346 John Gustavus.

4347 Gustavus F. b. ; grad. at Union Col. N. Y. was Preceptor of an Academy in Indians, an officer in the Indian Regiment that went to Mexico in 1846, and d. at Camargo, of fever, the same year.

4348 John Crosby, b. ; was a Physician at Varrick, N. Y. He grad. at the Geneva Medical College, N. Y. in 1845. He was murdered in the night when walking from Waterloo to Varrick, Dec. 1, 1847. It is supposed that he was taken for one of the tax collectors, whom he resembled, as he was not known to have an enemy.

4349 James Morrison, b. — 4350 Catherine Mehitable, b.

4351 Mark Wentworth, b. — 4352 Charlotte Haven, b.
VII. GENERATION.

658 Rev. SAMUEL LOCKE CROSBY, [1649] m. NANCY GAYLORD, of Berlin, Vt. 1821. He is a Presbyterian Minister at Crawfordsville, Ia. and Preceptor of an Academy.

VII. Chil. b. at Montpelier, Vt.
4353 Emily Locke, b. 1822; m. Hiram Abdil, of Covington, Ia. and d. Sep. 1851; had — 4354 Clara; and one other.
4355 Fanny Crosby, b. 1825; m. Philo Wiley, a teacher, resided at Crawfordsville, Ia. 1851, and has — 4356 Fanny.

659 Rev. GEORGE LOCKE CROSBY, [1653] m. 1. CHARLOTTE PIERCE, 1830, the adopted dau. of Rev. Cyrus Pierce, then of Andover. She d. at Pittsburg, Pa. 1834. 2. m. in 1839, JEMIMA WISE, of Holmes Valley, Florida, where he then resided. He is now, 1852, at Pensacola, Flo.; is a Methodist Minister and Preceptor of an Academy.

VII. Chil. by first wf.
4357 Charlotte Pierce, b. at Philadelphia, Pa. 1832, and d. there, 1835.
Chil. by second wf.
4358 John, b. — 4359 Charles, b. — 4360 Sarah Charlotte, b.
4361 Eliza Allen, b.; and has buried three in infancy.

660 MARIA HEALD, [1854] m. JOHN EDWARDS, at Acton, Dec. 5, 1825, who was b. 1800, son of Col. John and Susannah Edwards, of Acton. They resided at Acton and Lowell, and 1851, moved to Rockport, Ill. He was a farmer at Acton, lumber and provision dealer in Lowell, and is now engaged in lumbering.

VII. Chil.
4362 Julia Eliza, b.; m. Stillman A. Clemens, (Oct. 1850?) of Ct. who (grad. at Yale Col.) resides at Springfield.
4363 Francis Marshall, b. — 4364 John Haven, b. — 4365 Annie Maria, b.

661 SARAH ANN HEALD, [1657] m. 1. SAMUEL L. WILKINS, June 7, 1831, who was b. at Westford, May 1804, and d. at Lowell, Aug. 31, 1843, a. 39. (He was the son of John C. Wilkins, who m. Susan Leighton, dau. of Francis, of Westford.) Was a merchant at Lowell. 2. m. JACOB QUINCY KETTELLE, Esq. Aug. 30, 1848, who was b. at Limington, Me. Sep. 1804; grad. at Waterville, Me. and is a Lawyer in Boston, residing at Newton Corner.

[His father was James Kettelle, who was a member of the Mass. Legislature 1807 and 1808, before Maine was set off, and several years Postmaster of Limerick, Me. and m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Jacob Quincy, of Boston.]

VII. Chil. by Mr. Wilkins, b. at Lowell.

662 HARRIET LOCKE, [1661] m. JOHN DONALDSON LOCKE, a planter of Louisville, Ky. May 2, 1838, who was b. in Jefferson Co. Va. Aug. 1, 1791.

[He is son of John Donaldson Locke, who m. Ann Bate, (dau. of Dr. Bate, who emigrated from England and settled in St. Mary’s Co. Maryland,) and gr. son of Merriiff Locke, who, it is said, was an emigrant from England or Scotland to Virginia. This statement needs confirmation; I am of the opinion that the emigrant was the father of Merriiff, and perhaps resided in Lancaster Co. Pa.]
VII. GENERATION.

4368 Julia Dalton, b. Mh. 20, 1839; d. Jan. 29, 1842.

663 HANNAH GOODWIN LOCKE, [1665] m. WILLIAM FOSTER, May 26, 1846, then a merchant in Boston, but who, in 1852, removed to Windsor, Vt.

VII. Chil.
4373 Charles, b. Mh. 6, 1850. — 4374 William, b. Nov. 12, 1851.

664 MARY TUFTS LOCKE, [1674] m. 1. ANSON HICKS, Dec. 21, 1818, of Lyndon, Vt. He belonged to the U. S. Army, and was murdered by the Indians at Fort Gibson, on the Mississippi, Jan. 1836. 2. she m. AUSTIN COLBY, of Boston, Aug. 20, 1840. She resides in Boston.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Hicks, b. at Lyndon.
4375 George Winchester, b. Sep. 25, 1819; d. Nov. 13, 1819.
4376 Sarah, b. Ap. 30, 1821; m. Charles Carter, of Boston, 1840, who was b. Oct. 25, 1818; is a painter in Boston, and has — 4377 Helen Frances, b. Aug. 31, 1840; — 4378 Charles William, b. May 27, 1843; — 4379 George Henry, b. July 9, 1845.
4380 Lucy, b. Oct. 8, 1825; d. Mh. 22, 1844, a. 20.

Chil. by Mr. Colby, b. in Boston.
4382 Mary Austin, twin, b. June 19, 1841; d. Jany. 16, 1843.
4383 Martha Tufts, twin, b. same day.


VII. Chil.

666 WILLIAM LOCKE, [1676] m. MARY C. WAIT, Dec. 23, 1827, who was b. Mh. 7, 1809, (dau. of Aaron and Hannah (Randall) Wait.) He is a farmer, residing in Lyndon, Vt. Has lived in Boston, where he has now, 1852, a Provision Store.

VII. Chil.
4386 Catharine, b. 1827; d. 1833.
4387 Mary Smith, b. 1829; m. Asahel Burt, Jr. Nov. 28, 1850; resides in New York city.
4388 Julia Frances, b. 1840. — 4389 Georgiana, b. 1844.
4390 Martha Ann Cook, b. 1846; d. 1847.
4391 John Joseph Mahoney, b. 1848. — 4392 Ellen Isabel, b. 1850; d. 1851.

667 SOPHRONIA WHITTEMORE, [1693] m. WILLARD NEWTON, May 13, 1835, who was b. at Southboro', May 29, 1798, and resides at Fitzwilliam, N. H.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitzw.
4393 Austin G. b. Aug. 11, 1836; d. 1837.
4396 Willard A. b. Feb. 8, 1842.
VII. GENERATION.

668 REBECCA WHITTEMORE, [1698] m. EDMUND S. BLOGETT, May 15, 1831, who was b. at Deerfield, July 31, 1810, and resides, 1852, at Cascade, Dubuque Co. Iowa.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitzwilliam, N. H.

4399 Frederick H. b. Aug. 22, 1840.


VII. Chil. the first b. at Fitzwilliam, the others at Richmond, N. H.


670 NANCY LOCKE, [1702] m. SAMUEL HILL, at Fitzwilliam, N. H. Nov. 9, 1824, who was b. at Lancaster, Mh. 25, 1801.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitzwilliam.

4404 Mary, b. Feb. 1, 1826.
4405 Sarah M. b. Oct. 1, 1827; m. 1. Sardine S. Bigelow, Oct. 30, 1845, who was b. at Charlestown, N. H. Nov. 9, 1819, and d. June 9, 1848, without issue. 2. she m. James O. Mann, June 13, 1850, b. at Natick, Nov. 1820.
4406 Ellen, b. Mh. 9, 1831; m. Marvin T. Tottingham, Jan'y. 30, 1851, who was b. at Winchendon, Mh. 31, 1825.
4407 Charles Henry, b. Nov. 6, 1835; d. Nov. 17, 1836.

671 WILLIAM DANA LOCKE, [1703] m. MIRANDA ADAMS, Dec. 11, 1833, who was b. at New Ipswich, N. H. Nov. 25, 1810, (the dau. of Dea. Isaac Adams.) He is a farmer residing at Fitzwilliam, and to him I am indebted for much information relating to various families.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Ashburnham, 2d and 3d at New Ipswich, the others at Fitzwilliam.

4416 Emma A. b. Sep. 20, 1848.

672 EDWIN LOCKE, [1706] m. MARTHA LAURENS ROWELL, Sep. 1836, who was b. at Cornish, N. H. Nov. 9, 1812, dau. of Rev. Joseph and Hannah Rowell, and sister of Eliza, who m. Rev. Charles Shedd, [Par. 899.] Mr. Locke and his wf. embarked at Boston, Dec. 14, 1836, for the Sandwich Islands, where they were sent by the American Foreign Missionary Society as teachers. They were stationed at Waralua, Oahu, where she d. Oct. 9, 1842, a. nearly 30. He d. at Punahou, Honolulu, Oct. 28, 1843, a. 30. Their labors were highly satisfactory to the Missionary Society, and their deaths were much lamented. They left three children, who have been under the care of Rev. Asa B. Smith, at Buckland, who has most kindly supported and educated them, with some aid granted by the Missionary Society.

VII. Chil. b. at Waralua.

4417 William H. b. Aug. 5, 1837; drowned, Nov. 5, 1841, at Waralua.
VII. GENERATION.

673 JAMES W. LOCKE, [1797] m. LOUISA F. BIGELOW, Nov. 5, 1840, who was b. at Natick, May 14, 1816. He was for many years engaged as a Teacher in Boston, afterwards edited a newspaper at Batesville, Arkansas, where he d. Mh. 2, 1845, a. nearly 30.

VII. Chil. b. at Natick.

674 PHILANDER THOMPSON, [2424] m. (CANDIS?) GAYLORD, Mh. 1833, who was b. at Florence, N. Y.

VII. Chil. b. at Florence.

675 LEONARD THOMPSON, [2425] m. AMY FURGUSON, 1835, who was b. at Vienna, N. Y. Jany. 12, 1810.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Warren, O. the five next b. at Greensburg, Ia. the last at Grand Rapids, Mich.
4426 Lucina H. b. Aug. 8, 1836; d. 1836.

676 FIDELIA M. THOMPSON, [2426] m. WILLIAM RICE, at Florence, Oneida Co. N. Y. July 4, 1837, who was b. at White Creek, Washington Co. N. Y. Jany. 9, 1813.

VII. Chil.

677 PATTY M. THOMPSON, [2427] m. HENRY LOVELESS, Dec. 30, 1834, at Whitestown, Oneida Co. N. Y. where he was b. They have resided at Newton Falls, O. Windham, Portage Co. O. and Bristol, Kendall County, Ill.

VII. Chil. the first four b. at Newton Falls, O. the fifth at Windham, O. the sixth at Bristol, III.

678 NANCY L. THOMPSON, [2428] m. GEORGE COOK, at West Camden, N. Y. Ap. 1841, who was born in Connecticut.

VII. Chil. b. at West Camden.

679 POLLY THOMPSON, [2429] m. LORIN OVIAT, at Newton Falls, Trumbull Co. O. Nov. 11, 1841.

VII. Chil. b. at Newton Falls.
4449 George W. and } b. Mh. 12, 1849.
4450 Oliver H. P. }

680 REBECCA THOMPSON, [2430] m. BENJAMIN NEWHOUSE,
Nov. 5, 1842, at Whitestown, Oneida Co. N. Y. where he was b.
VII. Chil. b. at Whitestown.

681 FRANKLIN BROWN LOCKE, [1712] m. LUCY SANDERSON,
Aug. 1845, who was b. at Stoddard, N. H. July 4, 1824. He keeps a
Gentleman's Furnishing Store and Shirt Depot in Washington street, Boston.
VII. Chil. b. in Boston.

682 SARAH JONES [1713] m. AMOS OAKMAN, May 12, 1819; who
resided at Fitchburg, 1851.
VII. Chil.
4456 Amos Thomas, b. Mh. 29, 1820 ; m. Mary Carlton, of Fitchburg, June, 1847.
4459 Sarah Jane, b. July 24, 1827; m. Elder Cyrus Eastman, Nov. 10, 1846.

683 MALBRY TURNER JONES, [1717] m. ANN FARWELL SNOW,
Ap. 29, 1830, of Lunenburg. He resides at Townsend.
VII. Chil.
4466 Mary T. b. Sep. 6, 1843.

684 DAVID JONES [1718] m. OLIVIA GRAY HUGHES, of Wind-
ham, N. H. May 1, 1834. She resides at Lunenburg. He d. (1839 ?)
VII. Chil.
4467 Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1835, at Nantucket.

685 LUCY WILDER, [1899] m. DEA. OTIS STEARNS, of Leominster,
1816.
VII. Chil.
4470 Frances Ann, b. “ m. Rev. Albert B. Camp, (see Par. 557.)
4471 Thomas C. — 4472 Susan. — 4473 Joel W. — 4474 Lucy A.

686 EPHRAIM JONES [1720] m. JERUSHA BARRETT, Jany. 3;
1816, of Lunenburg, where they reside.
VII. Chil. b. at Lunenburg.
4475 Henrietta, b. 1817; m. 1. Rev. Joseph Ellis, Ap. 18, 1836, by whom she
had two dau. 2. m. Major Abram Pierce, 1848, and has gone to Wis-
consin.
VII. GENERATION.

4477 Maria L. b. Mh. 15, 1821; m. Rev. Randall Mitchell, of Wilton, (Me.) Feb. 11, 1844, a Methodist minister.
4478 William F. b. Mh. 18, 1824; d. Jany. 26, 1851.
4479 Sarah E. b. Feb. 11, 1827; m. Jonathan Piper, of Ashburnham, Mh. 1848.

687 LUCY JONES, [1721] m. JAMES PUFTER, of Westminster, 1821, where they resided in 1851.

VII. Chil.
4485 Mary. — 4486 James.

688 GILMAN JONES, [1737] m. SYLVIA WARD, dau. of Dea. Samuel Ward, of Ashburnham, Feb. 8, 1823. He is a merchant at Ashburnham, and is also connected with manufacturing; and is Deacon of the 2d Church; has no issue, but has adopted a son of his brother Christopher.

VII. Chil.
4487 Homer Swain, b. Dec. 29, 1841.

689 TILA JONES, [1738] m. ELIPHAZ ALLEN, of Ringde, N. H. June, 1834, who d. in Jaffrey, N. H. July 13, 1848. She resides at Ashburnham.

VII. Chil.
4488 George Jones, b. 1835. — 4489 Warren Fay, b. 1837.
4490 Charlotte Sophia, b. 1839. — 4491 Henry Taylor, b. 1841.

690 CAROLINE JONES, [1739] m. EZRA HUDSON, of Templeton, (where they reside,) Nov. 27, 1847. She is his 4th wife.

VII. Chil. b. at Templeton.
4492 Edmund Jones, b. Nov. 4, 1848.


VII. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.
4493 Catherine Taylor, b. Jany. 26, 1840.
4494 Homer Swain, b. Dec. 29, 1841; has been adopted by his uncle, Gilman Jones. (See Par. 688.)
4495 Mary Marysylvia, b. Dec. 4, 1843.

692 MARY WILLARD, [1742] m. ELDER HUMPHREY HARRIS, Feb. 23, 1814, who was b. in Concord, Mh. 28, 1795, and was killed in Winchendon by the fall of a tree in the woods, Jany. 13, 1847, a. nearly 53.

VII. Chil.
4496 Humphrey, b. Mh. 19, 1815; m. Emeline Clark, Mh. 8, 1838, who was dau. of Levi Clark, and gr. dau. of Daniel. They reside at Ashburnham, and had — 4497 Mary, b. Jany. 24, 1839; — 4498 Harriet L. b. Sep. 20, 1842; — 4499 Frances, b. Aug. 6, 1844, d. Feb. 27, 1846; — 4500 Charles F. b. Nov. 30, 1848.
VII. Generation.

4501 Cynthia, b. June 8, 1817; m. Albert Richardson, Sep. 5, 1846, in Brattleboro', Vt. who was b. in Platteburg, N. Y. Jan'y. 16, 1821, the son of Joass. They reside at Ashburnham, and had — 4502 Adelaide, b. June 16, 1847; 4503 Herbert C. b. Mh 22, 1849.

4504 Lysander B. b. Dec. 20, 1823.

693 CYNTHIA WILLARD, [1743] m. JONATHAN Y. GROSS, Sep. 17, 1816, who was b. in Wellfleet, Oct. 15, 1792, the son of Thomas and Abigail (Young) Gross. He is the youngest but one of fourteen children, twelve of whom are now, 1852, living. He moved from Winchendon in 1817, to Ashburnham, and in 1826 to Duxbury, where he now resides; is a housewright.

VII. Chil.

4505 Lurania, b. Dec. 31, 1820; m. Capt. Thomas Sparks, of Provincetown, Oct. 1839, where they reside. They had — 4506 Hannah Y. b. 1843; — 4507 Thomas W. b. 1848; and two others that have died.

4508 Mary, b. July 15, 1822; m. Morgan B. Stetson, of Pembroke, 1843, who is a trader in Cohasset.

4509 Rebecca, b. Dec. 27, 1824; m. William M. Smith, Sep. 1849, who is a farmer in Duxbury.


4511 Charles A. b. June 25, 1832; is a housewright, and resides with his father.

694 SYLVIA WILLARD, [1744] m. JONATHAN WINCHESTER, Mh. 22, 1815, who is son of Rev. Mr. Winchester, the first minister of Ashburnham. He was b. Oct. 15, 1787; is a farmer at Ashburnham. She is dead, and he has m. a wid. Ward.

VII. Chil. b. in Ashburnham.

4512 Albert N. b. Jany. 27, 1816; m. in Brattleboro', Vt. Adeline Lewis, of Fitchburg, Mh. 12, 1848. He is a farmer at Ashburnham.

4513 Harriet, b. Mh. 15, 1818; m. in Boston, Joseph Plaistridge, of Cornish, N. H. Dec. 8, 1837. He is a farmer at Cornish.

4514 Silas, b. July 28, 1820; m. in Ashburnham, Mary Gibson, of that town, Ap. 12, 1842. He is a farmer at Fitchburg.

4515 Laura A. b. Feb. 16, 1822; d. June 12, 1837.

4516 Sylvia W. b. July 5, 1832; m. in Ashburnham, F. W. Haskins, of Worcester, Sep. 21, 1851. He is a daguerreotypist, residing at Fitchburg.

695 CLARISSA WILLARD, [1745] m. Col. ENOCH WHTMORE, [2373] June 10, 1817, who was b. Sep. 8, 1796. He resides at Ashburnham; is a land surveyor and manufacturer, a Just. of Peace; has often been Selectman of A. and was a Colonel in the Mass. militia.

VII. Chil. b. in Ashburnham.

4517 Eliza Rebecca, b. Oct. 25, 1818; m. Horace Eames, of Framingham, Nov. 25, 1841. He resides at Springfield.

4518 Alfred, b. Nov. 29, 1819; m. Elmira W. Stimson, (Par. 865) Feb. 5, 1846. He is depot-master at the Railroad Station in Ashburnham.

4519 Flint Munroe, b. Dec. 24, 1821; is in California.

4520 Lorenzo Locke, b. July 2, 1823; received the degree of M. D. at Camb. Med. College 1852, and is a practising Physician at Ashburnham.


VII. GENERATION.

4529 Frances Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1841.

696 LUCY WILLARD, [1746] m. Major EPHRAIM STEARNS, Feb. 11, 1824, who was b. in Athol, July 19, 1798. He is a shoemaker, and has resided in Montague, (where he was a Selectman,) Templeton, Ashburnham, and Rindge, N. H.

VII. Chil.

4530 Ephraim L. b. Feb. 23, 1825, in Montague; is an Engineer on the Burlington and Rutland Railroad.

4531 Samuel Clinton, b. Ap. 11, 1827, in Montague; is a tailor at Rutland, unm.

4532 Lucy Jane, b. Jany. 10, 1830, in Montague; m. Fisher, Dec. 25, 1849, who resides at Winchendon.

4533 Helen Augusta, Twins, b. Sep. 24, 1832, in Montague.

4534 Henry Augustus, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 

697 CATHERINE WILLARD, [1748] m. Rev. FREDERICK P. STUART, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Dec. 22, 1835, who was b. in Claremont, N. H. Aug. 15, 1805, the son of Samuel and Lucy Stuart. She d. Nov. 7, 1850, a. 45, and June 1, 1851, he m. her sister HARRIET, [1750.] They reside at Ashburnham.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.


698 LEWIS L. WILLARD, [1749] m. LYDIA CLARK, Dec. 13, 1832, who was b. Sep. 8, 1797, the dau. of Daniel Clark, who was b. at Concord, and m. Sarah Davis, of Ashburnham. He resides at A.

VII. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

4541 Jane, b. Mh. 8, 1835. — 4542 Cynthia, b. Aug. 25, 1838.

699 HARVEY JONES, [1752] m. PHEBE F. PIERSON, at Newton, O. Apr. 19, 1821, who was b. at Morristown, N. J. Oct. 23, 1797. They resided at Milford, Knox Co. O.

VII. Chil. b. at Milford.


699 ALMIRA JONES, [1755] m. in Knox Co. Ohio, JOHN THOMPSON, Feb. 12, 1824, and resided, 1851, at Cold Spring, Shelby Co. Ill.

VII. Chil.

4549 Joseph L. b. Nov. 8, 1824, in Knox Co. O.


4551 Harvey E. b. Dec. 15, 1827, — "

4552 John L. b. Apr. 26, 1830, — "

4553 Betsy C. b. Feb. 9, 1833, — "
VII. Generation.

4554 George W. b. Nov. 6, 1838, in Marion; d. young.
4555 Sarah C. b. Oct. 5, 1835, in "
4556 Mary Ann, b. June 21, 1838, at Cold Spring.
4558 Eliza C. b. Sep. 26, 1841, at "

700 BETSY JONES, [1757] m. in Knox Co. O. HIRAM P. TERRILL, May 22, 1824, who was b. July 1, 1800, at North Milford, Ct. They resided, 1851, in Lagrange Co. Ind. near Brushy Prairie.

VII. Chil.

4560 Chauncy, b. Oct. 10, 1826, in " d. young.
4561 Chauncy L. b. July 25, 1828, in "
4562 Florilla, b. Aug. 4, 1830, in Ashtabula, O.
4563 Adaline, b. July 31, 1832, in "
4564 Edson, b. Oct. 4, 1833, in "
4565 Nathan M. b. Aug. 13, 1835, in "
4566 Martha M. b. July 31, 1837, in Salt Rock, Marion Co. Ohio.
4567 Elliott, b. Nov. 4, 1839, d. young.
4568 John H. b. Sep. 19, 1841, in "


VII. Chil.

4577 Heman, b. Mh. 21, 1847. — 4578 George W. b. Nov. 14, 1848; d. yg.
4579 Joseph, b. Jany. 5, 1850.


VII. Chil. b. at Liberty.


VII. Chil. the 1st b. in Knox Co. Ohio, the others in Bushy Prairie.


704 IVERS TAYLOR, [1762] m. ELIZA KIMBALL, Nov. 6, 1828, in Enfield, who was b. at Easton, Feb. 15, 1804. He formerly resided in Ware, but for the last twelve years has been at Lowell; is an overseer in the Mass. Cotton Mills, and was President of the Common Council, 1850.

VII. Chil. all but the last b. at Ware, the last at Lowell.

4588 George Lyman, b. Oct. 20, 1830; is (1852) in California.
VII. GENERATION.

4592 Ellen Maria, b. Sep. 6, 1839; d. Feb. 1842.
4593 Eliza Jane, b. Jan'y. 17, 1843.

705 LYMAN TAYLOR, [1764] m. SARAH CUMMINGS, May 8, 1834, at Ware, where she was b. Mh. 10, 1810, and where they reside. He is a mechanic.

VII. Chil. b. at Ashburnham.

706 ERASTUS DAY TAYLOR, [1765] m. 1. TRYPHENA DODGE, June 14, 1831, who was b. at Lempster, N.H. July 10, 1810, and d. Dec. 7, 1834, a. 24. 2. m. MARY COLBY, Oct. 4, 1836, who was b. at Hen- niker, N.H. Feb. 9, 1813. He is a mechanic at Lempster.

VII. Chil. b. at Lempster, by first wif.
4596 Elizabeth, b. Jan'y. 1, 1833; d. young.
4597 Helen M. b. Aug. 11, 1837; d. Jan'y. 17, 1841.
4600 Delora Abell, b. Mh. 2, 1852.

707 SARAH MARIA TAYLOR, [1768] m. SYLVANUS FULLER, Mh. 17, 1835, who was b. at Lempster, N.H. Aug. 23, 1806, where he resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Lempster.
4605 Irving Howard, b. Aug. 2, 1852.

708 ZULIMA WOODS, [1770] m. ASA DUNN, of Loeminter, June, 1822.

VII. Chil. the first three b. at Stow, the 4th and 5th at Loeminter, and 6th at Louisville, Ky.
4612 Lucy Jane, b. Oct. 4, 1839; d. Mh. 27, 1841.

709 LAURA WOODS, [1771] m. JOHN VOSE, of Loeminter, Ap. 22, 1823, who was b. June 15, 1797, and there resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Loeminter.
4614 Laura J. b. Nov. 19, 1826; m. Silas F. Osborne, Mh. 31, 1847.

710 DOLLY WOODS, [1772] m. ZACHARIAH PARKER, Ap. 8, 1823, who was b. at New Ipswich, N.H. Sep. 21, 1797. He is a farmer at Ludlow, Vt.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Ashburnham, the others at Ludlow.
711 GEORGE WOODS, [1774] m. LUANA LAWRENCE, 1827, who was b. at Ashburnham, July 26, 1810.

VII. Chil. the first four b. at Ashb'm. the others at Ludlow, Vt.


712 BETSY WOODS, [1775] m. LUTHER PERKINS, 1830, who was b. at Perkinsville, Vt. Ap. 3, 1801, where they reside.

VII. Chil. b. at Perkinsville.

4642 Caroline S. b. July 6, 1846.

713 LURENA WOODS, [1777] m. FREEMAN WALCOTT, Jany. 16, 1831, who was b. in Marlboro', July 14, 1808; they reside at Watertown.

VII. Chil.

4644 Alfred W. b. Mt. 19, 1834. " "
4645 Andrew P. b. Mt. 19, 1836. " "
4646 Sylvester, b. Nov. 29, 1836, in Cambridge; d. young.
4647 Harrison P. b. Sep. 4, 1840. " "


VII. Chil. b. in Ashburnham.

4651 Joseph F. b. Jany. 8, 1848, posthumous.


VII. Chil.

VII. GENERATION.

716 EMILY TAYLOR, [1788] m. JOSEPH BROOKS, May 5, 1825, who was b. in Rindge, N. H. Aug. 31, 1798. He resides in Rindge.

VII. Chil. b. at Rindge.
4653 Warren T. b. Sep. 21, 1827; d. young.

717 LAURA TAYLOR, [1785] m. FLAVEL WILDER, of Sterling, Mh. 2; 1827, who was b. 1801, and resides at Denmark, Iowa.

VII. Chil.
4658 George, b. Oct. 27, 1829, at Leominster.
4659 Ellen, b. May 6, 1833, at Sterling.
4660 Charles S. b. Feb. 19, 1836, "
4661 Harrison T. b. Sep. 7, 1840, at Denmark, Iowa.
4662 Alfred, b. Jany. 21, 1843, " " "
4663 Fanny A. b. Sep. 27, 1845, " " "

718 CHARLES TAYLOR, [1789] m. HARRIET N. WESTON, of Ashburnham, Dec. 23, 1841, who was b. Nov. 3, 1820. He resides at New Ipswich, N. H.

VII. Chil. b. at New Ipswich.

719 Dr. ALBIN J. EATON, [1792] m. DELIGHT STONE, March 27, 1838, who was b. June 6, 1813, dau. of David Stone, Esq. of Fitzwilliam, N. H. They reside at Oakham.

VII. Chil.
4668 Frances Ann, b. Nov. 5, 1840; d. young.

720 EUNICE ANN EATON, [1796] m. CHAUNCY DAVIS, Js. Nov. 20, 1839, son of Chauncy Davis, of Fitzwilliam, N. H. where he now resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitz-

721 JAMES JONES, Js. [1805] m. SARAH GRAY, of Emden, Me. 1810; was a farmer at Madison, Me. and d. June 11, 1840.

VII. Chil.
4675 Franklin A. b. Nov. 29, 1846.
4676 William Gray, b. Feb. 20, 1814; resides in New Orleans, La.
4680 Paris Jerome, b. Oct. 15, 1823; was in California, 1851.
VII. GENERATION.

722 AMASA JONES, [1807] m. PHEBE HOUSTON, of Anson, Me. Ap. 1814. He was a farmer in Anson, and was drowned in Kennebeck River, returning from his favorite sports of fishing and hunting, Mh. 28, 1845.

VII. Chil. b. in Anson.
4681 Sybil, b. Aug. 8, 1815.
4682 Emeline, b. May 21, 1817; m. George Kelly, of Farnamsville.
4683 William H. b. Mh. 12, 1819; m. Susan Bailey, of Anson, Me. Nov. 10, 1850; is a farmer at Anson.
4684 John, b. Aug. 20, 1822; is a farmer at Anson.
4685 Betsy B. b. Nov. 25, 1824; m. Francis Seaver, of Smithfield.
4686 Hannah, b. Mh. 1, 1826; m. Cyrus Staples, of Smithfield.

723 MARY JONES, [1808] m. JOHN HUNNEWELL, of Carritunk, Me. Ap. 11, 1816, where he resides, 1832.

VII. Chil. b. at Carritunk.

724 SOPHIA JONES, [1810] m. DAVID FELKER, of Emden, Me. Mh. 20, 1817. He resides in Wheelock, Vt.

VII. Chil.
4699 Amos J. b. Ap. 20, 1818, in Emden; was drowned in the River St. Lawrence, Feb. 28, 1839.
4701 David, b. May 22, 1822, in Madison; m. Phebe C. Snell, in Barton, Vt. Mh. 7, 1847. They have gone to California.
4704 Joel P. b. Aug. 26, 1827, at St. Syl. ““ has gone to California.
4705 John, b. June 15, 1830, ““ ““ ““ ““
4706 Sophia Ann, b. Sep. 15, 1833, ““ ““
4707 Mary J. b. Sep. 12, 1838, ““ ““ d. Mh. 14, 1839.
4708 Mary E. b. Mh. 22, 1840, at Irasburg, Vt.
4709 Laura Jane, b. (no month given) 31, 1842, at Irasburg, Vt.

725 SUSAN JONES, [1811] m. AARON BEAN, of Carritunk, Me. Dec. 1825, where they reside; he is a farmer.

VII. Chil. b. at Carritunk.
4712 Cephas, b. May 21, 1830. — 4713 Roxy, b. Jany. 9, 1832.
4714 Amos, b. July 23, 1834. — 4715 James, b. Mh. 15, 1836.
4716 Joel, b. May 28, 1838. — 4717 Philander, b. Mh. 12, 1840.
VII. GENERATION.

726 RUTH JONES, [1814] m. ELIHU THOMPSON, Dec. 23, 1828, of Madison, who now, 1853, resides in Solon, Oe.

VII. Chil. b. in Madison.


VII. Chil.

4727 Homer T. b. Aug. 16, 1816, in Mad.; m. Persis Bigelow, of Brownington, Vt. Aug. 20, 1846. He is a Methodist minister.
4728 Betsy, b. July 13, 1818, in Madison.
4730 Cynthia, b. Feb. 27, 1822, in Berlin, Vt.
4731 John W. b. May 23, 1824, " " "
4734 Charles W. b. June 14, 1830, at Irasburg, Vt.
4735 William F. b. July 28, 1833, " " "
4736 Ellen L. b. Ap. 26, 1837, " " "

728 LUCY C. JONES, [1824] m. JAMES SMITH, at Berlin, Vt. May, 1826, and went immediately to Dearly, Ohio. She is dead.

VII. Chil.

4737 Ira J. — 4738 James.

729 IRA BREWER JONES, [1825] m. RUBY BACON, Sep. 18, 1823, in Barre(?) They resided at Barnet, Vt. 1851; had before resided at Albany, Vt. and Peacham, Vt. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

4739 Lucy Candace, b. Nov. 6, 1824, at Albany; m. James Ward, of a Scotch family, and had — 4740 Harriet. — 4741 Alice. — 4742 Ira W.
4743 Lydia Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1826, at Albany; m. Harvey Somers, of a Scotch family, and had — 4744 Mary. — 4745 Willia.
4746 Ira Sumner, b. July 7, 1827, at Barnet; m. Eliza Anne Gibson, of a Scotch family, of Rygate, Vt. Nov. 1850.
4747 George H. b. Jany. 1, 1829, at Barnet.
4748 James Oscar, b. Mh. 3, 1830, " "
4749 Ruby Ame, b. Mh. 21, 1832, " "
4750 Charles W. b. Nov. 22, 1833, " "
4751 John Bacon, b. Sep. 7, 1835, at Peacham.
4752 Martha Elizabeth, b. Ap. 27, 1838. "
4754 Mark Stenerson, b. Feb. 19, 1844, at Barnet.
LYDIA JONES, [1826] m. OLIVER BADGER, 1831, of Barre, Vt. resided, 1851, in Williamstown, Vt.; he is a farmer.

VII. Chil.
4757 Ira, b. July 3, 1835; and two that d. in infancy.

JAMES JONES, [1829] m. JOANNA HEALD, of Solon, Me. May 1, 1828. He is a farmer residing in South Solon, Me. Has been Postmaster, and to him am I indebted for much valuable information for this work.

VII. Chil. the first 3 b. at Madison, the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, at Hodgdon, the others at Solon.
4758 James Philander, b. Mh. 10, 1834. — 4759 Harriet Ann, b. Jan'y. 20, 1836.
4762 Lyman Turner, b. May 22, 1842.
4763 John Oscar, twins, b. June 10, 1844.

HARRIET JONES, [1832] m. ADNA KINCAID, of Cornville, Me.

VII. Chil. b. at Cornville.
4771 George Nelson, b. Sep. 15, 1846.

SAMUEL BATES JONES, [1833] m. MELISSA WYMAN, of Madison, Me. July 26, 1840. He resided in Solon, Me. 1851.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Cornville, the 2d at Mayfield, the others at Solon.
3776 Sarah Maria, b. July 4, 1850.

HULDAH JONES, [1844] m. CAPT. HERBERT SAVAGE, of Anson, Me. June 24, 1821.

VII. Chil.
4780 Salome H. b. May 9, 1824, in Kingsfield, Me.; m. Charles C. Hargood, of Anson, Oct. 19, 1843. He is a saddler; had — 4781 Danville, b. Mh. 1, 1845.
4784 Mark C. b. Jany. 5, 1830, in Anson.
4785 Amos J. b. Sep. 3, 1832, in Emden, Me.
* 4786 Stephen D. b. Mh. 16, 1835, in Anson.

RACHEL Y. JONES, [1845] m. JOHN BLACKDEN, of Anson, Me. 1850. She d. in Carmel, Me. Ap. 20, 1846, a. 41.

VII. Chil. b. in Anson, Me.
4788 John, b. Sep. 8, 1830. — 4789 Coradan, b. May 23, 1833.
VII. GENERATION.

4792 Owen, b. June 16, 1838.

735 AMOS Y. JONES, [1846] m. SYBEL W. STEVENS, of Emden, Me. He d. in Madison, 1840, and his wid. has m. again.
VII. Chil. b. in Madison.
4795 Prentiss Melton, b. Oct. 7, 1836; d. young.
4796 Prentiss Melton, b. Aug. 6, 1838.

737 TIMOTHY B. JONES, [1847] m. SARAH P. MESSER, of Anson, Me. Feb. 17, 1841.
VII. Chil. b. in Madison, Me.
4800 Jared Williams, b. Sep. 11, 1849.

738 PHEBE C. SHEPLEY, [1857] m. OTIS GETCHELL, of Sebec, Me. where she d. Mh. 4, 1883, a. 31.
VII. Chil.
4804 Mary. — 4805 Sabra.

739 ASHER SHEPLEY, [1858] m. SARAH HILLS, of Newport, Me. He was a farmer, and d. in Dover, Me. Oct. 21, 1834, a. 30.
VII. Chil.
4806 Maria. — 4807 James H. — 4808 Augusta.

740 OREN SHEPLEY, [1859] m. RUTH M. HASKELL. He was an Innholder, and d. at Belfast, Me. Sep. 1845, a. 38.
VII. Chil.
4809 Harriet Maria. — 4810 (Ether?) — 4811 Oren.
4812 Phebe. — 4813 Enoch.

741 HORACE SHEPLEY, [1860] m. HANNAH B. STUART, of Newport, Me. He is a merchant at Stetson, Me. Has been Justice of the Quorum, and Postmaster.
VII. Chil.
4814 Oscar Horace. — 4815 Viola. — 4816 Payson Stuart.

742 MARY ANN SHEPLEY, [1861] m. Capt. BENJAMIN T. SANDS, of Sebec, Me.
VII. Chil.
4817 Horace. — 4818 Lambert. — 4819 Asher. — 4820 Dustin.
4821 Mark. — 4822 Luther. — 4823 Baby.

743 SARAH JANE SHEPLEY, [1862] m. SUMNER BRAY, of Sanger ville, Me. She d. Sep. 1842.
VII. Chil.
4824 Mary. — 4825 Wesly. — 4826 Sarah B. — 4827 Willard.
VII. GENERATION.

744 JOHN D. PRATT, [1864] m. EMMA SAWYER, of Sterling, June 6, 1823. He resides at Fitchburg.

VII. Chil. the first six b. at Lunenburg, the others at Fitchburg.
4829 Sarah J. b. Aug. 4 or 14, 1826; m. George Rockwood, of Fitchburg, Aug. 3, 1845, and had — 4824 Charles H. b. Feb. 23, 1848, at F.

745 TAMAR PRATT, [1865] m. SAMUEL SHELDEN, of Dublin, N.H. June 3, 1819.

VII. Chil. b. at Fitchburg.
4836 Francis, b. Mh. 25, 1820; m. Martha Cowdin, Mh. 31, 1846, at Fitchburg.
Had at F. — 4837 Thomas C. b. Nov. 20, 1850.
4838 John P. b. Feb. 4, 1822.
4839 Samuel D. b. May 21, 1825; m. Louisa Smith, at Fitchburg, Nov. 30, 1848; had at F. — 4840 Charles E. b. July 18, 1850.
4841 Thomas, b. Nov. 9, 1830.

746 REBECCA PRATT, [1867] m. MOSES EATON, at Dublin, N.H. Nov. 22, 1835.

VII. Chil. b. at Dublin.
4844 Sarah E. b. Aug. 11, 1840.

Sarah Russell

747 JAMES MUNROE, [1892] m. SUSAN REBECCA MASON FISKE, Oct. 8, 1833, who was b. Dec. 16, 1808, (dau. of Nathan and Anne (Mason) Fiske, of Cambridge.) He is a Publisher and Bookseller of the house of James Munroe & Co. at Boston and Cambridge, residing at Camb.

VII. Chil. b. at Cambridge.
4845 Margaret Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1840. — 4846 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1842.

748 WILLIAM WATSON MUNROE, [1893] m. HANNAH ADAMS, Aug. 7, 1842, dau. of William and Sukey Adams, of West Cambridge. She was b. Nov. 19, 1822. He was a merchant at Cambridgeport, but is now engaged in business in Boston.

VII. Chil.
4847 William Adams, b. Mh. 9, 1843.

749 HENRY PRENTICE MUNROE, [1913] m. EUNICE MATILDA AYERS BURT, Oct. 25, 1827, who was b. Ap. 19, 1809, dau. of James Burt, of Boston. Mr. Munroe is almost totally blind, but the loss of sight is in a measure compensated by nice organs of hearing, which have been so cultivated that he has become an excellent teacher of the Piano. He resides at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil. b. at Cambridgeport.
4852 Francis E. b. Mh. 13, 1842. — 4853 Ellen M. b. Mh. 16, 1844.
VII. GENERATION.


VII. Chil.

4854 Sarah Frances, b. July 13, 1830; m. Abijah B. Gookin, son of Thomas, of Watertown, Sep. 5, 1850.

751 CALEB MUNROE, [1917] m. MARY ANN BOWEN, dau. of Josiah, of Lebanon, N. H. Dec. 8, 1836. She was b. Dec. 27, 1815. They reside at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil.


752 CAROLINE MUNROE, [1925] m. PRENTISS CHUBB, of Richmond, Va. 1823, who was an Exchange Broker at that place, but who afterwards removed to New York city, where he d. 1838, a. 38. She resides his wid. at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil. b. in Richmond, excepting the last, b. in Baltimore, Md.

4862 Isaac Munroe, b. (1825 ?); m. Caroline Augusta Leland, Oct. 21, 1851, dau. of Amos Leland, Esq. of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a Stock and Exchange Broker at Washington, D.C.

4863 Charles St. John, b. (1829 ?); m. Eliza Crane Warrington, Apr. 1850, dau. of the late Commodore Warrington; he is a partner in the banking-house of Chubb Brothers, at Washington, D.C. Had — 4864 Caroline Carey; — 4865 Eliza Crane.

4866 Mary Virginia, b.; resides with her mother.
4867 Emily Wheeler, b.; resides with her uncle, Col. Isaac Munroe, at Baltimore.

753 ABBY RICHARDSON MUNROE, [1928] m. ISAAC RICHARDS ST. JOHN, Aug. 16, 1825, in Baltimore, Md. who was b. in New Canaan, Ct. Dec. 22, 1800. He was formerly a Broker and Banker in New York city, and at Augusta, Ga. He now resides at Brooklyn, N.Y. and is a measurer at the New York Custom-house. Mrs. St. John is well known as a writer whose productions have adorned many of the periodicals of the day, and which have given her a high standing in the literary world.

VII. Chil.

4868 Isaac Munroe, b. Nov. 19, 1827, in Augusta, Ga.; grad. at Yale College 1846, studied law two years, but not liking the profession, qualified himself as an Engineer, and is Resident Engineer on the Baltimore and Ohio R. R.

4869 Samuel Richards, b. Nov. 10, 1829, in Augusta; educated in New York city.


4872 David Lamar, b. Dec. 10, 1835, in New York city; is a clerk with Edmund Munroe, broker, in Boston.
242

VII. GENERATION.

4874 Henry Richardson, b. Jany. 12, 1840, in “ “
4875 Charles Munroe, b. Mh. 31, 1842, in Flatbush, N. Y.

754 SARAH CLARK MUNROE, [1927] m. JAMES V. BABSON, June
VII. Chil.

755 FRANCES MUNROE, [1928] m. 1. CHARLES OLIVER, 1817,
who d. May 3, 1828. 2. m. WILLIAM CRACKLIN, 1829, who d.
May 28, 1841.
VII. Chil. by 1st mg. b. in Boston.
4879 George P. b. May 10, 1817. — 4880 William, b. Mh. 16, 1819.
4881 Mary Frances, b. Nov. 5, 1821.
Chil. by 2d mg.

756 WILLIAM COPP MUNROE, [1932] m. BELVIDERE CROSBY,
July, 1833. Resides at Buffalo, N. Y.
VII. Chil.
4888 James Otis, b. Dec. 10, 1839.

757 MARY ANN HUTCHINSON MUNROE, [1933] m. JOHN HUNT,
Nov. 19, 1835, who resides in Boston.
VII. Chil.
4889 Harriet Jane Munroe, b. Mh. 10, 1836.

758 LOUISA RIVERS MUNROE, [1938] m. 1. TIMOTHY CAREY, of
Sterling, a native of Greenwich, England, Mh. 3, 1825, who d. at S.
Mh. 31, 1843, a. 53. 2. m. ELIAS DANFORTH, of Lancaster, Dec. 23, 1845.
They reside at Lancaster.
VII. Chil. by Mr. Carey.

759 ABIGAIL PORTER, [1947] m. WILLIAM GOULD, Mh. 30, 1831,
a blacksmith in Boston.
VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

760 ELIZABETH PORTER, [1948] m. SAMUEL TAYLOR, 1824, a carpenter, who resided at Lawrence a few years since.

VII. Chil.

4902 Samuel W. — 4903 Angeline. — 4904 James P.

761 FRANKLIN MUNROE, [1956] m. MARY R. BELL, of Boston, Aug. 19, 1826. He is a merchant at Nashua, N. H. where he has been Town Clerk, Selectman, and Jus. Peace.

VII. Chil.

4905 Franklin Otis, b. Nov. 9, 1827; m. Harriet Hosmer, of Nashua, May, 1849.

762 ELIZABETH MUNROE, [1957] m. JAMES GOSS, of Lancaster, Nov. 9, 1824, who was a baker at Worcester, in 1851.

VII. Chil.

4906 Franklin Munroe, b. Jany. 8, 1826.


VII. Chil.

4907 Mary Elizabeth, b. Mh. 13, 1840.


VII. Chil.


765 EDWIN MUNROE, Jr. [1971] m. NANCY THORNING, Ap. 29, 1839, dau. of John and Fanny Thorning, of Charlestown. He is a dealer in flour and grain in Boston, residing in Somerville.

VII. Chil. b. in Somerville.


4911 Marion Alinda, b. Jany. 16, 1842; d. Dec. 25, 1845.


766 BENJAMIN SWEETSER MUNROE, [1972] m. HANNAH BROOKS RUNEY, (dau. of John and Hannah Runey, of Charlestown,) Feb. 3, 1842, who was b. Oct. 19, 1821. He is a merchant in Boston, residing at Somerville.

VII. Chil.


767 ELIZA ANN MUNROE, [1973] m. Rev. HENRY BACON, son of Robert and Mary Bacon, of Medford. He is a minister; was ordained in East Cambridge; afterwards was Pastor of a Church at Haverhill, and then at Providence, R. I.
VII. GENERATION.

VII. Chil.
4917 Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1839, at Haverhill.
4918 Edwin Munroe, b. Nov. 20, 1844, at Providence, R. I.
4919 Earl Carpenter, b. May 28, 1848, at " "

768 MARTHA FOWLE MUNROE, [1974] m. Rev. ELBRIDGE GERRY BROOKS, (son of Oliver and Susan, of Dover and Portsmouth, N. H.) Nov. 7, 1839. He was b. at Dover, July 29, 1816, studied Law two years with Judge John S. Tenney, of Norridgewalk, Me. and Divinity with Rev. Thomas F. King, of Portsmouth, N. H.; commenced preaching June, 1836; ordained at West Amesbury, June 19, 1837; installed at East Cambridge, Sep. 16, 1838; and at Lowell, May 1, 1845; moved to Bath, Me. Nov. 1846; and Dec. 22, 1850, was installed over the Universalist Society in Lynn, where, 1852, he resides.

VII. Chil.
4922 Carrie Munroe, b. May 5, 1850, in Bath, Me.

769 EMELINE REED MUNROE, [1976] m. CALEB STRONG PIERCE, (son of Abraham and Phebe Pierce.) He is a merchant at Providence, R. I.

VII. Chil. b. at Providence.

770 LUCY MUNROE, [2003] m. AARON CLARK, May 28, 1837, who was b. in Derby, Vt. Feb. 19, 1811, (son of James and Elizabeth Clark.) He is a Surveyor at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.
4925 Edward Augustus, b. June 17, 1840.

771 Rev. JOSIAH ADAMS COOLEIDGE, [1910] m. MARGARET FOWLE, May 1, 1844, who was b. at Cambridge, Sep. 26, 1814, the dau. of John Fowle, who m. Margaret Griggs, of Medford. Mr. Cooleidge is a Universalist Minister; was ordained at Royalston, June, 1841; was settled at Petersham, Ap. 1843; in Shirley, Sep. 1846, and in East Lexington, May, 1849, where he now resides.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Petersham, the 2d at Shirley, the others at East Lexington.
4930 Julia Fowle, b. Mh. 11, 1845; d. Sep. 11, 1847.
4931 Helen Maria, b. Mh. 5, 1847.
4932 Julia Fowle, b. Twins, b. June 8, 1850.
4933 Anna Hall, f.

772 JONATHAN THOMPSON, [2022] m. 1. MARGARY FOWLE, Dec. 22, 1808, (dau. of Dea. John and Lois (Richardson) Fowle. Lois R. was dau. of Jesse, and gr. dau. of Oliver Richardson, all of Woburn.) 2. m. ELIZABETH JENKINS, of Springfield, Vt. Sep. 21, 1848. He is a carpenter at Woburn.
VII. Generation.

VII. Chil. b. at Woburn, by first wf.

4934 Margaret F. b. Ap. 26, 1810; m. Alfred A. Newhall, of Woburn, a shoemaker, where he resides, and had — 4935 Margaret Maria, b. Mh. 13, 1833; — 4936 Alfred Augustus, b. June 7, 1844.

4936f Almira, b. July 7, 1820; m. Amos Whitmore, July 6, 1837, who is a machinist at Cambridgeport.

773 Luke Thompson, [2023] m. Betsy Chamberlain, 1815. He resides at Woburn; is a blacksmith.

VII. Chil.

4937 James Monroe, b. Ap. 18, 1817; m. Aurelia G. Taylor, of South Hadley, Oct. 21, 1846; resided at Holyoke, 1851; is a machinist.

4938 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1819; d. 1892.

774 Cyrus Thompson, [2025] m. Abigail Noble, Dec. 26, 1816, dau. of John N. of Stoneham. He is a Surveyor at Woburn, has often been elected to important town offices, and is a Jus. Peace.

VII. Chil. b. in Woburn.

4939 Cyrus Augustus, b. Sep. 6, 1818; m. Harriet Watson, Nov. 28, 1850. He is a shoe manufacturer at Reading.

4940 Jonathan, b. Jany. 3, 1822; m. Eunice W. Carter, June 1, 1847, and keeps a restaurateur in Boston.

4941 Samuel Francis, b. Aug. 21, 1834.

775 Albert Thompson, [2030] m. Seviah B. Nichols, Ap. 22, 1834. He is a broker in Boston, and a dep. sheriff at Woburn, where he resides.

VII. Chil.


776 Calvin Richardson, [2060] m. Mary E. Wade, dau. of James and Susan Wade, Ap. 21, 1828. He is a merchant at Stoneham.

VII. Chil.


4947 Mary Elizabeth, b. Mh. 8, 1831; d. Feb. 25, 1832.

2948 John Calvin, b. Feb. 21, 1832. — 4949 Luther Wade, b. Sep. 21, 1833.


VII. Chil.


778 Samuel Steele Richardson, [2062] m. Lydia A. Meade, May 29, 1832. He resides at Winchester.

VII. Chil.

VII. GEnErAtion.

779 SUsAn RIchARDsoN, [2064] m. FREDERICK FLINT, of Read-
ing, Sep. 19, 1831. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.


780 FANNY RICHArdsoN, [2067] m. TIMOTHY W. MEAD, of
of Bedford, Nov. 12, 1840.

VII. Chil.


781 JOHN S. RICHArdsoN, [2069] m. LYDIA W. COLlAMORE,
of Pembroke, 1840. He is a farmer at Winchester.

VII. Chil.

4965 Lydia Ella, b. Aug. 2, 1844; d. June 20, 1848.

782 ABlIGAIl RICHARDsoN, [2069] m. ARTEMAS MEAD, May 5,
1841.

VII. Chil.

4970 Asa Warren, b. Feb. 6, 1848.

783 LUTHER R. VINING, [2072] m. MARY RICHARDsoN, [2066]
dau. of Dea. Calvin, of Woburn, Nov. 28, 1833, or Nov. 27, 1834. He
was a boot and shoe dealer at Portland, Me. 1850.

VII. Chil.

4971 Mary Eliza, b. Aug. 25, 1834.

784 GEORGE VInING, [2075] m. MARTHA B. EMERY, Nov. 14,
1844. He was a shoemaker at Templeton, 1850.

VII. Chil.

4973 Fanny, } twins, b. July 23, 1846.
4974 Martha,

785 JOHN ALBERT SYMMES, [2060] m. LYDIA M. SMITH, June 6,
1839. He was a Wheelwright at Medford, where he d. Feb. 19,
1849, a. 39.

VII. Chil. b. at Medford.

4975 Amelia M. b. Mh. 1841.

786 CHARLES CAREY SYMMES, [2061] m. LYDIA F. CLARK, Nov.
10, 1840. He is a lumber merchant, at Aylmer, Can. East.

VII. Chil. b. at Aylmer.

4977 Edward Carey, b. Oct. 1844; d. Feb. 1846
4978 Catherine Noel, b. Dec. 1846; d. Dec. 6, 1846.
VII. GENERATION.

787 HENRY RICHARDSON SYMMES, [2082] m. ABIGAIL SYMMES, Mh. 23, 1842. He resided at Aylmer, Can. East, 1850, where he was editor of a paper.

VII. Chil. b. at Aylmer.


788 FRANCES MARIA MANNING, [2103] m. ABIJAH RICHARDSON, Nov. 19, 1844, who was b. Aug. 12, 1825, (son of Abijah and Olive (Pond) Richardson, of Medway.) He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.

4983 Abijah Francis, b. Nov. 12, 1845.

789 ALBERT TUFTS, [2106] m. MARY L. NEWHALL, Ap. 15, 1827, who was b. Aug. 5, 1804.

VII. Chil.

4996 James H. b. Feb. 12, 1830; m. Malvina F. Boynton, July 11, 1851.
4999 George Marshall, b. Mh. 19, 1836; d. July 6, 1836.
4990 Mary Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1838.


VII. Chil.

4993 Richard Hutchinson, b. Sep. 19, 1827.
4994 Paulina Tufts, b. May 10, 1830; m. Samuel Graves, June 19, 1852.

790 MARY TUFTS LOCKE, [2110] m. SEWALL CARTER, Jany. 2, 1827, the son of Dr. James and Susannah (Kendal) Carter, of Lancaster. Mr. Carter d. Sep. 7, 1838, a. 42; and she resides in Boston.

VII. Chil.


791 JONATHAN FROST LOCKE, [2112] m. MARY MOORE ADAMS, of Charlestown, June 14, 1892, who was b. Nov. 30, 1812, dau. of Joseph and Phebe Adams, of Charlestown. He resides at C.

VII. Chil.

5004 Grace Webster, b. Sep. 10, 1837; d. May 13, 1840.
5005 William E. b. Mh. 6, 1842. — 5006 John F. b. Mh. 27, 1844.
248 Vll. Generation.

792 WILLIAM STEARNS LOCKE, [2117] m. MARY WHITNEY, Nov. 19, 1846, dau. of Cyrus and Mary Whitney, of Harvard. He resides at Lancaster.

VII. Chil.

793 SARAH SHATTUCK LOCKE, [2120] m. SILAS H. HOLLAND, of Northboro', May 13, 1844. He is a Car Manufacturer, at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil.
5011 Harriet Reed, b. Ap. 11, 1845.

794 ELIZA ANN LOCKE, [2121] m. DANE APPLETON MARRETT, June 7, 1848, son of Rev. Daniel Marrett, of Standish, Me., and twin brother of Samuel Hastings Marrett, who m. Frances Ann, [2122] sister of Eliza Ann. Twin brothers m. twin sisters on same day. Mr. Marrett is a merchant and postmaster at Somerville.

VII. Chil.
5013 Samuel Hastings, b. July 10, 1850.

795 LAVINA LOCKE, [2124] m. E. S. ANDRUS, 1832. He is a mechanic, residing at or in the vicinity of Millport, N. Y.

VII. Chil.
5018 Catherine Maria, b. Aug. 25, 1841.
5019 Cephas Elisha, b. Aug. 30, 1843.
5020 Harriet Susannah, b. Jany. 6, 1846.

796 JAMES SYMMES LOCKE, [2125] m. EMILY E. BEANSON, Oct. 11, 1835. He is a farmer, residing at Millport, Chemung Co. N. Y.

VII. Chil.

797 SARAH SYMMES LOCKE, [2126] m. THOMAS C. SLEEPER, 1835, who was b. at Orford, Grafton Co. N. H. He resides at Millport, Chemung Co. N. Y. and has for many years been Superintendent of the Chemung Canal.

VII. Chil.
5029 Mary Sleeper, b. Ap. 16, 1837.
5030 Charles Wintermeeter, b. Nov. 6, 1846. — 5031 Sarah Anna, b. Mh. 5,1849.


VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

799 HANNAH JENKINS EAMES, [2130] m. WILLIAM BROWN, Dec. 3, 1819, who was b. in South Reading, Sep. 11, 1791, and resides on a farm in that town which has been in possession of his family since the first settlement of the town. He is the son of Jeremiah, who was the son of Jeremiah, who was the son of Samuel, who was the son of Cornelius, who was the son of Nicholas Browne, the first settler in Reading, in that part now South Reading. Nicholas resided at Lynn before settling at S. R. His father was Edward, of Inkbarrow, in Worcestershire, Eng. and his mother's name was Lyde.

VII. Chil. b. at South Reading.

5034 William Locke, b. Jany. 17, 1821; was educated at Waterville College, Me. and at the University in the city of New York, where he grad. 1847. He was admitted to the Bar in 1850; has an office in Boston, but resides at South Reading, where he was chosen a Selectman in 1852. He m. Frances Matilda Oliver, Jany. 23, 1851, who was b. Jany. 17, 1823, dau. of Robert and Fanny (Braggs) Oliver, of Charlestown; had — 5034½ Oliver Cromwell, b. June 9, 1852; d. same day.

5035 Lydia Smith, b. Sep. 23, 1822.

5036 Thomas Baldwin Burnap, b. Aug. 10, 1827; student at Brown University.

5037 Hannah Elizabeth, j twins, b. May 18, 1831.

5038 Nicholas, b. " " d. same day.

5039 Abby Trull, b. Mh. 4, 1835. — 5040 Elyc Martha, b. Aug. 25, 1836.

5041 Mary Harvey, b. Feb. 24, 1839.

800 DEA. CALEB EAMES, [2131] m. SALLY GOWING, Nov. 30, 1826, who was b. Mh. 22, 1799, dau. of Joseph Gowing, of Wilmington. He is a farmer at Wilmington.

VII. Chil.

5042 Caleb, b. Sep. 26, 1827.


5044 Rebecca, b. Aug. 21, 1831.

5045 Mary, b. Mh. 24, 1833; d. May 9, 1838.

5046 Othniel, b. Apr. 3, 1835.

5047 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 22, 1837; d. May 16, 1838.

801 BETSY SYMMES EAMES, [2132] m. 1. SAMUEL CONVERSE, of Woburn, Mh. 1821. 2. m. JOSIAH PARKER, of Woburn, Feb. 16, 1838. She resided with Mr. P. at Wilton, N. H. where he d. Nov. 29, 1852, a. 78.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Converse.

5048 Charles Samuel, b. 1821.

Chil. by Mr. Parker.

5049 Albert, b. Apr. 12, 1839. — 5050 George, b. Mh. 2, 1841; d. Mh. 1841.

802 DEA. LUTHER EAMES, [2133] m. ESTHER JAQUITH, Jany. 25, 1827, dau. of Capt. Nathan Jaquith, now of Woburn, formerly of Wilmington. Deacon Eames has resided at Lowell for many years, where he was Superintendent of the Almshouse, and is now Superintendent of the Cemetery. He was a Representative in the Legislature, from Lowell, 1852, and now, 1853.

VII. Chil.

5051 Luther, b. Feb. 23, 1828.


VII. GENERATION.

5056 Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1838; d. Aug. 19, 1840.
5057 Asgil Henry, b. Feb. 15, 1842.
5058 James Locke, b. June 8, 1846; d. Nov. 15, 1847.

803 MARY HARVEY EAMES, [2134] m. JAMES GOWING, Esq.
Jany. 23, 1823, who was b. Oct. 21, 1793, son of Daniel and Abigail, of Wilmington, where he resides, and which town he has several times represented in the Legislature; has been a Selectman and is a Jus. Peace.

VII. Chil. b. at Wilmington.
5059 James, b. Nov. 12, 1823; m. Elizabeth Jane Caswell, June 28, 1849.
5061 Charles, b. Aug. 12, 1826; m. Adeline E. H. Grey, July 29, 1849.
5062 George, b. July 28, 1828; m. Angelina Pearson, Sep. 12, 1850.
5063 Henry E. b. May 11, 1830.
5064 Mary Harvey, b. Feb. 16, 1833; d. Mh. 16, 1833.
5065 William Everett, b. Sep. 24, 1834.
5066 Mary Eames, b. Jany. 8, 1837; d. July 8, 1837.
5067 Charlotte Kingsbury, b. July 31, 1839.
5068 Sarah Locke, b. May 31, 1846; d. May 26, 1851.

804 LOTAN EAMES, [2135] m. 1. SUSAN NICHOLS, May, 1828. 2. m. MARY ANN WATSON, (1838 ?) He resided at Wilmington, and d. July 14, 1846.

VII. Chil. by 1st wt.
5069 Susan. — 5070 Betsy, and two others that d.

805 ELECTA BINGHAM EAMES, [2136] m. BENJAMIN HAWKES, Oct. 1, 1840, of South Reading, where they reside. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil.
5071 Winfield Scott, b. Jany. 11, 1844.
5073 Electa Eames, b. Dec. 1849; d. Aug. 10, 1850.

806 ASGILL EAMES, [2137] m. SARAH SAVAGE, Dec. 14, 1834. He d. at Waterville, Me. 1840, where his widow resides.

VII. Chil.
5074 Thomas Asgil, b. Mh. 10, 1836.
5075 Henry Harrison, b. June 5, 1837.

807 HENRY HARRISON EAMES, [2138] m. HANNAH SHORE EATON, Ap. 1, 1835, dau. of Reuben Eaton, of Waterville, Me. He resides at Cambridge; is a carpenter and builder.

VII. Chil.
5083 Sarah Richardson, b. July 12, 1851; d. Aug. 23, 1850.
VII. GENERATION.  

808 ELCY PARKS EAMES, [2139] m. WALTER ABBOTT, Sep. 1, 1841, of Milford, N. H. He is a merchant in Boston.

VII. Chil.
5084 Elcy Frances Locke, b. Mh. 3, 1845.

809 FANNY LOCKE DEAN, [2140] m. EDWARD CUTTER, 1824, who was b. Sep. 28, 1803, the son of John and Mary Cutter. She d. Ap. 18, 1845, a. 39; and he m. REBECCA A. PHILLIPS, Nov. 28, 1845, by whom he had Clara Augusta, b. Aug. 20, 1847. He resides at Charlestown.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.
5088 Mary Amanda, b. Feb. 10, 1828; d. June 11, 1832.
5089 Edward, b. Jany. 18, 1830. — 5090 Alonzo, b. Feb. 15, 1832.


VII. Chil.
5097 John, b. May 30, 1799, in Westmoreland; is m. has nine chil. and resides at Lafayette, N. Y.
5098 Abigail, b. June 6, 1800, at Westminster; resides unm. with her father at Choconut.
5099 Allen F. b. Ap. 22, 1808, at Cazenovio; is m. has four chil. and resides at Fabius, N. Y.

811 VARNUM PRESCOTT SHATTUCK, [2156] m. his cousin, CHERRY ADAMS LOCKE, [2167] dau. of Josiah Locke, Jany. 13, 1827. He was a trader at Vera Cruz, Mex. and d. June 12, 1847, a. 42. His wid. m. ROBERTSON, 1848.

VII. Chil.
5100 Varnum Prescott, b. May 6, 1828.
5101 Cherry Louisa, b. May 13, 1830; d. Aug. 47, at Galveston, Texas.
5103 Josephine, b. Sep. 1, 1833.
5104 Warren Shadrach, b. Aug. 16, 1837; d. 1838, at Oswego, N. Y.
5105 Sarah Stickney, b. 1839.
5106 Charles Thayer Scott, b. Feb. 5, 1841.
5107 Frances, b. Nov. 18, 1842.
5108 Warren, b. Nov. 1843; d. 1843, New York city.
5109 Robertine Udana, b. Sep. 1845; d. 1849, at Galveston, Texas.

812 ELIZA SHATTUCK, [2157] m. CHARLES T. SCOTT, of Charlestown, Nov. 1826. He was a merchant in New York city, where he d. Ap. 15, 1849.

VII. Chil.
VII. GENERATION.

5110 Walter, b. Oct. 30, 1830.
5111 Helen Carpenter, b. Jany. 26, 1834.
5112 Charles Thayer, b. Feb. 27, 1837.
5113 Eveline Frost, b. Feb. 11, 1839; d. 1840, in N.Y.

5116 Alonzo Daggett, b. Jany. 16, 1831; d. 1835.

5118 Catherine Maria, b. June, 1833; d. 1835, in New York.
5119 Warren, b. Nov. 1834.
5120 Elizabeth Hickey, b. 1836; d. 1839, in Philadelphia.
5123 Artemas Locke, b. May, 1843.
5124 Caroline Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1844.

5126 MARY SHATTUCK, [2161] m. THOMAS CROSIER, of N. Brunswick, Nov. 6, 1834. He is a piano forte maker, at (Charlestown?)

VII. Chil.
5127 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1844.

5128 Joseph, b. July 24, 1839; d. young.

5130 ELIZABETH LOCKE, [2166] m. SAMUEL SMITH, May 20, 1824, who was b. May 19, 1798, in Sandwich, N. H. He is a farmer in Winchester.

VII. Chil. b. in Woburn.
5131 Caroline Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20, 1825; m. William H. Richardson, May 28, 1846, who was b. May 5, 1822, in Wob.; is a blacksmith; resides in West Cambridge, and had — 5132 Florella Antoinette, b. Mh. 5, 1849.
5133 Josiah Locke, b. Nov. 20, 1826, is a farmer at Winchester.
5134 Susan Locke, b. May 23, 1829; m. Joseph A. Merryfield, Mh. 14, 1850, who was b. in Wells, Me. Oct. 6, 1822. He is a tin and sheet-iron worker at West Cambridge.

819 EDWARD FOWLE, [2043] m. I. MARY LOCKE, [2168] dau. of Josiah and Susan Frost Locke, Sep. 16, 1826. 2. m. DEBORAH PARKER, Mh. 1835. 3. m. HANNAH DAMON, May 24, 1836. He resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil. by 1st wtf.
5144 Emily Frances, b. Nov. 9, 1842. — 5145 William Rufus, b. July 17, 1845.

820 JEDUTHAN FOWLE, [2042] m. LOUISA LOCKE, [2170] dau. of Josiah Locke, Dec. 9, 1828, and resides at (Woburn?)

VII. Chil.

821 REBECCA ANN LOCKE, [2171] m. EARLE WYMAN, of Woburn, Jany. 9, 1840. She d. Sep. 30, 1843, a. 30, and Mr. Wyman m. CAROLINE SHATTUCK, [2162] cousin to his first wife, dau. of Shadrach Shattuck, Oct. 8, 1846. He is a carpenter at Charlestown.

VII. Chil. by 1. mg.
5152 Caroline Rebecca, b. May 25, 1842. Chil. by 2. mg.

822 LUCY FROST LOCKE, [2173] m. JOTHAM HILL, 1841, who resides at Woburn.

VII. Chil.
5155 Waldo, b. — 5156 Joseph Francis, b.

823 ELIZABETH RICHARDSON LOCKE, [2215] m. DANIEL FIFIELD, Dec. 2 or 31, 1835, who was b. Sep. 1, 1808, (son of Enoch and Mehitable (Page) Fifield.) He is a cabinet maker at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.
5169 Harriet Elizabeth, b. May 23, 1850.


VII. Chil.
5161 Benjamin Franklin, b. June 12, 1845.
VII. GENERATION.

825 SARAH LOCKE, [2233] m. 1. CHARLES WEATHERBEE, Nov. 8, 1807, of Dedham. He was an Innholder, and d. at Taunton, Jan'y. 19, 1812. 2. she m. DAN WILMARTH, Jr. of Attleboro', June 23, 1813. He was a farmer at Taunton, and d. Ap. 2, 1851. She resides at T.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Weatherbee.
5163 Abigail Howard, b. Sep. 25, 1808; m. William B. Crandell.
      Chil. by Mr. Wilmarth.
5164 George Locke, b. Jany. 16, 1814; m. Emily A. Sprout.
5165 Charles Brown, b. Dec. 15, 1816; m. Caroline A. Robinson.
5166 Augustus, b. Sep. 30, 1818; m. Sarah J. Anthony.
5167 Anna Maria, b. Jany. 12, 1821; m. Ebenezer D. Tisdale.
5168 Sarah Locke, b. May 16, 1823; d. Jany. 17, 1851, a. 27.
5169 Henry Dan, b. Oct. 4, 1826; he is a clerk in Boston.
5170 Nathan, b. June 22, 1829; is a clerk with Gilbert & Co. at Taunton.

826 MARY LOCKE, [2234] m. CAPT. ALLEN PRESBREY, Jany. 26, 1823, son of Seth and Sarah (Pratt) Presbrey, of Taunton. Capt. Presbrey is engaged in the shipping business, and resides at the " Wier " in Taunton.

VII. Chil.
5173 Mary Allen Francis, b. July 19, 1829.

827 CAPT. OLIVER LOCKE, [2235] m. JOANNA JACOBS, Ap. 1, 1816, who was b. May 28, 1797, dau. of Braddock and Sarah (Hersey) Jacobs. He resided in Lexington, and kept a tavern. He was a Captain in the Militia, and was accidentally shot by one of his intimate friends, Oct. 1825, a. 30. His wid. m. WILLIAM SMITH, Nov. 28, 1832, and they reside at Lexington, 1852.

VII. Chil.
5177 Joan Sophia, b. Oct. 3, 1825; m. Eli Francis Davis, June 16, 1852, of Littleton, where they reside.
Two others, died in infancy.

828 BALDWIN LOCKE, [2239] m. ADELINE JOSSELYNE, in Boston, Nov. 18, 1830; he resides at Lexington.

VII. Chil.
5178 Oliver Baldwin, b. Sep. 17, 1831.
5181 Samuel Josselyn, b. Aug. 25, 1837.

829 CLARISSA MEAD, [2241] m. NATHANIEL HARRINGTON, Nov. 3, 1815, who was b. June 3, 1796, (son of Levi Harrington, of Lexington.) He was a farmer in Lex. where he d. Jany. 8, 1839, a. 52. His wid. resides at Lex. 1852.

VII. Chil.
5184 Franklin Mead, b. June 6, 1817; m. Susan Wiley, dau. of David, of Ashby, June, 1847.
VII. GENERATION.

5185 Ellen Maria, b. July 1, 1819.
5186 Edwin, b. Feb. 1, 1831; m. Eunice Elizabeth Moore, of Sudbury, Nov. 1845.
5187 Clarissa, b. Dec. 8, 1822; m. Samuel B. Rindge, Ap. 29, 1845. 1013
5188 Nathaniel, b. Sept. 23, 1824.
5189 Larkin, b. Apr. 17, 1826; m. Mary Langley, of East Camb. Nov. 1851.
5190 Andrew, b. Apr. 12, 1823.
5191 Rebecca, b. June 12, 1830; d. May 7, 1832.


VII. Child.


831 SALLY MEAD, [2245] m. JAMES HASTINGS, (son of Samuel, of Lincoln,) Oct. 11, 1821. He was b. Oct. 5, 1797; and resides at Brattleboro’, Vt.

VII. Child.

5195 Charles, b. July 7, 1822, at Lincoln; m. Martha Tuttle, of Lexington, Nov. 26, 1846.
5196 Emily Meriam, b. Mh. 15, 1824, in Lincoln.
5198 Maria Chandler, b. Ap. 16, 1828, in Lincoln; m. Lucius L. Pratt, son of Rufus, of Brattleboro’, June 1, 1849. He is a merchant at B.
5200 Oliver, b. Aug. 8, 1831, in Lexington.
5202 Alonzo, b. Aug. 25, 1833, in Lincoln.
5204 Ellen Augusta, b. Mh. 2, 1841, in Cambridge.

832 CHARLES AUGUSTUS LOCKE, [2251] m. SARAH JANE THACHER, June 1, 1843, dau. of David Thacher, who m. Rebecca De Blois, dau. of Stephen De Blois, of Newport, R. I. and gr. dau. of Lot Thacher, of Rochester. Mr. Locke is a merchant in Boston.

VII. Child.

5205 Mary Ingersoll, b. Apr. 19, 1844.
5207½ Harold De Blois, b. Sep. 21, 1852.

833 FRANCES SARGENT LOCKE, [2252] m. in Boston SAMUEL STILLMAN OSGOOD, Oct. 7, 1835, who was b. in Boston, the son of James and Elizabeth (Badger) Osgood. Mr. Osgood is a painter, not unknown in England and America. Soon after their marriage they went to London, where he some time before had been a pupil of the Royal Academy. They remained abroad several years, and returned to Boston in 1839, and soon after removed to New York, where she died of consumption, May 12, 1850, a. nearly 39. See Appendix S.

VII. Child.

VII. GENERATION.

5210 Fanny Fay, b. in New York; d.

834 ELIZABETH DAVIS LOCKE, [2853] m. Rev. HENRY F. HAR- RINGTON, Nov. 26, 1838, (son of the late Joseph Harrington, Esq. of Roxbury,) who was b. Aug. 15, 1814; grad. at Har. College 1834, was minister at large in Providence, R.I. several years, subsequently settled at Albany, N. Y. and was installed at Lawrence, Feb. 29, 1848, where he now resides.

VII. Chil.
5212 Fanny Sargent, b. Aug. 26, 1843.
5213 Mary Presbrey, b. Jany. 17, 1845.
5214 Elizabeth Ingersoll, b. Sep. 19, 1848.

835 LURINDA SIMONDS, [2774] m. JAMES PRIEST, 1838, and d. Sep. 29, 1838, leaving a dau. Mr. Priest m. her cousin, IRENA LOCKE, [2268] daughter of Stephen Locke, Aug. 1838. Mr. Priest was b. at Weare, N. H. Ap. 8, 1813, son of John, (b. at Harvard,) who m. at Weare, Lydia E. George, dau. of Moses and Lydia George, and gr. son of Abel and Zeruiah Priest, of Harvard. Mr. Priest was a hatter at Oil Mill Village, in Weare, from 1831 to 1850, when he took charge of the Railroad Depot at that place, where he now remains. He is also Postmaster.

VII. Chil. by 1st mgs.
5215 Lurinda, b. Sep. 2, 1838.

Chil. by second mgs.
5221 John, b. Feb. 15, 1851.

836 GEORGE W. GOODALE, [2284] m. MARTHA L. NEWTON, Oct. 1, 1837. He is a farmer at Dorchester.

VII. Chil.
5222 Martha E. b. Aug. 9, 1838.
5225 Marcus M. b. May 28, 1844.

837 ELBERT GOODALE, [2285] m. CELESTIA T. SMITH, of New Hampton, N. H. Feb. 4, 1840; he is a livery-stable keeper in Boston.

VII. Chil.
5227 Celestia Frances, b. Aug. 12, 1841.
5229 Emma P. b. Oct. 8, 1848.

838 MARY JANE GOODALE, [2286] m. WILLIAM MONTGOMERY DOW, of Weare, N. H. Dec. 14, 1839; is a shoemaker at Weare.

VII. Chil.
5230 Wesley W. b. Mh. 8, 1841. — 5231 Albert Freeman, b. Feb. 3, 1844.
VII. GENERATION.

339 CARR. EBENEZER TOLMAN, [2316] m. in Watertown, N. Y. HOPEFUL RANDALL, May 5, 1816, who was b. Jany. 18, 1789, and d. Mh. 23, 1845. Before his marriage he resided in Canada, Boston, and Nelson, N. H. and moved to Watertown, N. Y. 1813, where he resides in 1852, and was a Captain in the New Hamp. Militia before he went to W.

VII. Chil. b. in Watertown.

5234 Augustus, b. Jany. 4, 1818; resides with his father, unmd.
5235 Mary Ann, b. Jany. 10, 1819; m. Col. Solomon B. Stears, Feb. 3, 1841. 933
5237 Caroline, b. Sep. 6, 1821.
5238 George Washington, b. July 22, 1823; is a joiner in California.
5240 Charles Clark, b. Ap. 2, 1830; was a joiner; he started for California Nov. 1851, and d. Jany. 7, 1852, a few days after his arrival, a. 21.

840 GEORGE TOLMAN, [2317] m. MARGARIA T. WHITETMORE, of Dana, May 6, 1815, who was b. Sep. 8, 1785, and d. Sep. 6, 1851, a. 66. He resides at Nelson, N. H.

VII. Chil. b. in Nelson.

5242 Dianthe Adeline, b. Ap. 9, 1818; m. Josiah Carter, of Jaffrey, N. H. Oct. 18, 1843, who was b. at Rindge, N. H. 1815; had — 5243 Mary Adeline, b. Oct. 4, 1846.
5244 Sylvia Elizabatham, b. Nov. 7, 1822.
5245 George, b. July 10, 1829; d. Sep. 27, 1845.

841 BETSY TOLMAN, [2318] m. THOMAS BAKER, Ap. 27, 1817, who was b. at Sullivan, N. H. Ap. 30, 1798, moved to Watertown, N.Y. Mh. 1809, where he d. Feb. 10, 1841, a. 53. He was a farmer, and a highly respected and useful citizen.

VII. Chil. b. at Watertown.

5248 William Clark, b. Mh. 3, 1819; m. Ruth Bull, Oct. 16, 1844. 936
5249 Orson Montgomery, b. Feb. 11, 1820; m. Jeanette Pitcher, in Lawrence, Van Buren Co. Mich. (to which place he had moved,) Mh. 1849. She was b. in Cayuga, N. Y. Feb. 1, 1831. They had — 5250 Medora H. b. May 23, 1850.
5251 George, b. Ap. 17, 1821; moved to Crete, Will Co. Ill. and m. Jennett Goodnow, Dec. 25, 1849, who was b. Feb. 1833, in Gandy Creek, Oswego Co. N. Y. He is a farmer; had —
5252 Nancy Fey, b. Mh. 1, 1823.
5253 E. Collins, b. July 26, 1824; m. Sarah Ann Barlow, Nov. 1, 1848, who was b. in Rodman, N. Y. Aug. 16, 1826. He is a farmer in Adams, Jeff. Co. N. Y.
5254 Mary Elizabeth, b. Ap. 2, 1828; m. Charles Knights, Mh. 5, 1851, who was b. in Rodman, N. Y. Mh. 21, 1828. Resides at Watertown.

842 CYNTHIA TOLMAN, [2319] m. JOSIAH RICHARDSON, Ap. 7, 1818, who was b. Jany. 19, 1784, at Sterling. He is a farmer at Watertown, N. Y. where he has resided since 1803. He is the son of Tilly Richardson, of Sterling, who moved to Herkimer, N. Y. and thence to Watertown.
where he d. 1862, a. about 93; and he was prob. the son of Tilly Richardson, of Lancaster, who prob. resided in that part of Lancaster that is now Sterling.

VII. Chil. b. in Watertown.

5255 Charles, b. Mh. 1, 1817; m. Chloe H. Gillet, Dec. 23, 1847, who was b. at Richland, N. Y. Sep. 20, 1828. He is a farmer at Watertown; had — 997
5255½ Horace Clinton, b. Sep. 19, 1848.
5256 Juliet, b. Dec. 18, 1818; m. Harrison Dodge, Jany. 1, 1845. 937
5257 Harriet, b. Dec. 13, 1820; m. Cyreneus Wakefield, Aug. 17, 1843. 938
5258 Cynthia T. b. Sep. 18, 1822; m. Robert Thompson, Jany. 28, 1846. 938½
5259 Josiah, b. Mh. 7, 1828; is a carriage maker.
5260 Frances C. b. Ap. 22, 1830; m. Uri O. Andrus, Dec. 24, 1850, who was b. in Rutland, N. Y. 1826. He is a joiner in Woodville, N. Y. 938
5261 Mary E. b. May 9, 1832. — 5262 Martha, b. Mh. 2, 1835.

843 WILLIAM TOLMAN, [2320] m. in Nelson, N. H. MARY BANCROFT, Oct. 9, 1827, who was b. at Nelson, May 9, 1796. Mr. Tolman lived in Nelson, Western New York; and Pawtucket, till his marriage, soon after which he moved to Watertown, N. Y. where he now resides. He is a farmer, and has furnished me with much valuable information. Mrs. Tolman was the dau. of Timothy Bancroft, of Dunstable, who was b. 1759, and d. 1848; who was the son of Timothy, (who m. Elizabeth Farwell,) who was the son of Ebenezer, who was the son of Thomas, who came from near London, Eng. settled in Lynnfield, and d. 1691.

VII. Chil. b. at Watertown.

5264 Abigail Cornelia, b. Sep. 13, 1831.

844 CYRUS TOLMAN, [2322] m. LUCY ABBOTT, 1830, who was b. at Tyngsboro', May 15, 1797. He has always resided on his father's homestead at Nelson, N. H. “as a staff for his aged parents to lean upon, which proved one of safety and comfort, for which he has the thanks of the rest of the family.” (A bro. letter.)

VII. Chil. b. at Nelson.

5269 Eben Clark, b. Dec. 6, 1831. — 5270 Mary E. b. May 21, 1833.

845 DANIEL CAMPBELL CLARK, [2324] m. AMY DAVIS, at Chesterfield, N. H. Dec. 6, 1815, where he d. Mh. 8, 1822, a. 34, and his wid. m. CHAPIN, 1833; resided at Windhull, Vt. and d. 1834.

VII. Chil. by 1st mg.

5278 Maria, b. ; m. Boyden Day, of Chesterfield, N. H. He is a farmer at Townshend, Vt.
5279 Samuel, b.
5280 Ellen, b. Oct. 18, 1821; m. Ebenezer Fiske Cross, of Chesterfield, N. H. Ap. 22, 1840, who was b. Mh. 15, 1815, at Swanzey, N. H. where he re-

846 WILLIAM CLARK, [2925] m. ELLEN CAHILL, of Montgomery, N. Y. Aug. 24, 1816, who was b. at Mont. June 22, 1774, and d. at N. York city, Ap. 31, 1839. He was a celebrated Teacher of Penmanship, resided at Montgomery, and at New York city, and d. at the last place, Ap. 5, 1841.

VII. Chil.
5285 Sarah Ann, b. at Montgomery, July 29, 1819; d. at Marlboro', N. H. Aug. 14, 1843.
5286 Elizabeth Ann, b. at Searsburg, N. Y. Oct. 4, 1822; m. 1. Sep. 1838, Dr. Loring, a surgeon in the Texan Army. He d. in the U.S. States Army in Florida, 1839. 2. she m. in 1844, at St. Augustine, Fla. Dr. Frederick Smidt Weller, of Patterson, N. J. where they reside, and had — 5987 Elizabeth, b. 1845; — 5988 Frederick, b. 1850.
5289 William, b. Dec. 31, 1825, at N. York city; m. Mary A. Davis, of Chesterfield, N. H. Mh. 24, 1852, and there resides.
5290 Samuel Erakine, b. Oct. 31, 1827, at New York city; was killed by falling through a scuttle, May 29, 1835.
5291 James Henry, b. Mh. 3, 1830, at N. York city; resides at Brattleboro', Vt.

847 Major THOMAS TOLMAN, [2323] m. his cousin, SARAH CLARK, [2323] Mh. 25, 1812, who was b. Aug. 5, 1785, (dau. of William and Sarah (Leslie) Clark.) He has always resided on his father's homestead, in Marlboro', N. H.

VII. Chil. b. in Marlboro'.
5310 William George, b. Jan. 31, 1817; m. Abby McClister, Mh. 6, 1842. He is a housewright at Fitchburg; no chil.
5311 Cahill, b. May 25, 1816; m. Rebecca Torrey, Sep. 9, 1842, who was b. at Malden, Oct. 29, 1822. He is a merchant in Boston; had — 5312 Frederick Cahill, b. Aug. 8, 1849; and a dau. b. May 23, 1845; d. in infancy.
5313 Sarah, b. Apr. 28, 1820; m. Ammon Woodward, Oct. 13, 1845, who was b. 1810. He is a farmer at Lisbon, Me.; no chil.
5314 Martha Amelia, b. Nov. 10, 1821; d. Mh. 7, 1847, a. 25.
5315 Daniel Locke, b. July 9, 1823; m. Martha Maria Reed, Aug. 20, 1851, who was b. in Keene, N. H. May 7, 1822. He is a farmer at Marlboro'.
5316  A dau. b. May 23, 1825; d. in infancy.
5317  Harriet Newell, b. Jany. 30, 1827; resides at Nashua, N.H.
5318  Leander, b. Oct. 2, 1828; m. Lucy Copeland, Mh. 28, 1848, at Thompson,
      Ct. who was b. June 9, 1827, and d. Dec. 13, 1852, a. 25. They had —
      5319  Ella, b. May 26, 1849; — 5320  Susan E. b. Nov. 18, 1850.

848 MARTHA TOLMAN, [2331] m. DANIEL SEWELL, Esq. Mh. 12,
      1820, at Gardiner, Me. who was b. at Hallowell, (in that part now Augu-
      sta,) Me. Nov. 12, 1788. They formerly resided at Pittston, Me. but now,
      1852, are in Farmington, Me.

VII. Chil.

5321  Martha E. b. July 2, 1821; m. Rev. Lorenzo D. McCabe, in Washington,
      D.C. July 26, 1845, who was b. in Marietta, O. He was connected with
      the Wesleyan University at Delaware, O. She died without issue, Nov. 7,
      1850, a. 29.

5322  Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1822; is unmd. resides at Canaan, Iowa.

5323  Louisa A. b. Aug. 14, 1824; m. at Washington, D.C. Joshua Pollansbee,
      of the U.S. Navy, Ap. 10, 1843, who was b. Mh. 1819. She d. in child-
      bed at her father’s, Feb. 2, 1844, a. 19.

5324  Caroline A. b. Dec. 3, 1827; m. George T. Soule, Jany. 7, 1849, of Far-
      mington, Me. where he was b. Oct. 31, 1810. They had — 5325 Martha
      Louisa, b. Oct. 29, 1850.

849 JOSEPH TOLMAN, [2332] m. Wid. SUSAN (FITCH) BLOOD, in
      Jaffrey, N.H. Ap. 8, 1815, who was b. in Marlboro’, N.H. Oct. 2,
      1789. She was the wid. of David Blood, of Marlboro’, and the dau. of Paul
      Fitch, of Fitchburg and Marlboro’. They reside at Littleton, N.H.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Grafton, Vt. the next three at Keene, N.H.
      the others at Granby, Vt.

5326  Joseph Clark, b. Jany. 23, 1816; m. Fidelia Ann Tolman, [6141] Ap. 19,
      1840, who was b. Aug. 4, 1816, dau. of George Tolman. He is a house-
      wright at Nelson, N.H.; had — 5327 Charles Clark, b. Mh. 15, 1843; —
      5328 Lucella Caroline, b. Sep. 9, 1849.


5330  Cyrus Stone, b. Jany. 1, 1819; m. ; is a machinist at Hinsdale, N.H.


5332  Philander Sewall, b. May 26, 1823; is a machinist at Hinsdale, N.H.


5334  Sarah Fitch, b. June 4, 1827; m. Albert Day, at Keene, N.H. June 1,
      1845; resides at Hinsdale.

5335  Martha Louisa, b. May 13, 1832; m. David Moffett, June 23, 1849, of Lit-
      tleton, N.H. where they reside.

850 PHEBE CLARK, [2343] m. HARVEY CARLTON, Dec. 4, 1828,
      who was b. Feb. 19, 1797, at Andover, Vt. where they reside.

VII. Chil.

5336  Harriet, b. July 1, 1830.

531 SAMUEL CLARK, Jr. [2345] Has been m. three times. 1. m.
      HANNAH C. FOSTER, (dau. of Jonathan and Hannah Foster, of
      Weston, Vt.) Mh. 9, 1831, who was b. Jany. 23, 1811, and d. Dec. 7, 1835, a. 24.
      2. m. TAMMA C. PARKER, (dau. of Lyman and Catharine Parker, of Warsaw,
VII. GENERATION.

m. ANNA BRYANT, (dau. of Dudley and Betsey Bryant, of Java, N. Y.) Ap. 15,
1838, who was b. Nov. 30, 1814. Mr. Clark resided at Andover, Vt. till 1831,
when he moved to Java, Wyoming Co. N. Y. where he now resides. He has
been Jus. Peace 17 years, and Supervisor of the County six years.

VII. Chil. b. at Java, by 1st wf.

Chil. by second wf.

Chil. by third wf.


852 WILLIAM CLARK, [2346] m. NANCY ADAMS, of Ludlow, Vt.
Dec. 6, 1832, who was b. Nov. 22, 1811. He resides at Andover, Vt.

VII. Chil. b. at Andover.


853 ROSWELL CLARK, [2347] m. MARY WALTON, dau. of John and
Dolly, of China, N. Y. Feb. 8 or 23, 1836, who was b. Feb. 5, 1816.
He is a farmer; moved from Andover, Vt. 1831, to Java, N. Y. where he now
resides.

VII. Chil. b. at Java.

5349 Hannah Amelia, b. Dec. 6, 1836.
5350 James Austin, b. Dec. 8, 1839; d. Jany. 6, 1840.
5351 Alonzo Walton, b. Nov. 15, 1845.

854 PLINY CLARK, [2348] m. VELARIAN FLETCHER, of Walpole,
N. H. Sep. 1834. He is a farmer in Montrose, Dane Co. Wis.

VII. Chil.

5354 Pliny. — 5355 Alvin. Fletcher — 5356 Augusta. Velarian
5357 Azro. Fletcher — 5358 Carlphiela. Velarian
5359 Adel. Velarian — 5360 Elnora. Velarian

855 ALONZO CLARK, [2349] m. MARIETTA ADAMS, of Ludlow, Vt.
Dec. 27, 1837, who was b. July 10, 1818; resides at Weston, Vt.

VII. Chil.


856 LYDIA CLARK, [2350] m. FRANKLIN AUSTIN, of Weston, Vt.
Mh. 28, 1838, who was b. July 1, 1813. They reside at Andover, Vt.

VII. Chil.


857 ELYRIA CLARK, [2356] m. OLIVER FROST, Sep. 21, 1826;
moved to Macdono', N. Y. where she d. July 1, 1833, a. nearly 33.
Mr. Frost m. 2. LUCINDA LINES, of Charlestown, N. H. Feb. 1834, by whom
he had 4 chil. He d. Aug. 1847, at Macdono'.

852 WILLIAM CLARK, [2346] m. NANCY ADAMS, of Ludlow, Vt.
Dec. 6, 1832, who was b. Nov. 22, 1811. He resides at Andover, Vt.
VII. Generation.

5365 Elvira Clark, b. Feb. 19, 1829; d. Mh. 19, 1829.
5366 Mary Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1830; d. Sep. 8, 1831.

558 LEANDER CLARK, [2359] m. MARY A. JONES, of Dublin, N. H. Dec. 31, 1841; he resides at Peterboro', N. H.

VII. Chil.
5368 Salma Morton, b. June 7, 1845; d. Aug. 11, 1848.

559 Hon. WILLIAM CLARK, [2363] m. CLARISSA CUTTER, of Jaffrey, N. H. Mh. 22, 1836, who was b. Aug. 19, 1814, (dau. of John, jr. and Betsy (Crosby) Cutter.) He resides at Campton, N. H. is a merchant and manufacturer, was a member of the State Senate from Grafton Co. 1849 and '50, and is a Jus. Peace. Mrs. Clark is the gr. dau. of John and Abigail Demerry Cutter, and gr. gr. dau. of Nathaniel Cutter, of Princeton and Jaffrey, whose 2d wife was Mary Locke, [292.]

VII. Chil.
5369 Clara Cutter, b. Oct. 8, 1836.

560 MELZAR WENTWORTH CLARK, [2364] m. SABINA HOBART LINCOLN, of Hingham, June 6, 1837. He is a baker at Hingham.

VII. Chil.
5375 Andrew Jackson, b. Dec. 13, 1837.
5376 Mary Lewis, b. Oct. 10, 1839; d. Mh. 18, 1843.
5377 Adeline Augusta, b. Nov. 23, 1841.
5378 Emma, b. Nov. 22, 1844. — 5379 Francis Marion, b. Sep. 20, 1846.

561 GALEN CLARK, [2365] m. REBECCA M. McCOY, Ap. 23, 1839; was a chair manufacturer; he moved to Philadelphia, Pa. where his wife d. He is now in business at New York city.

VII. Chil.
5384 Solon McCoy, b. Feb. 7, 1848.

562 REV. SAMUEL FULTON CLARK, [2366] m. MARY E. MORSE, Ap. 30, 1848, who was b. June 15, 1826, in Dublin, N. H. dau. of Thaddeus Morse, who was b. Jany. 28, 1800, and m. Serena Appleton, 1823, the dau. of Francis Appleton, of Dublin, who m. Mary Ripley, and niece of Pres. Appleton, of Bowdoin College. Thaddeus Morse was son of Thaddeus and Beesy (Mason) Morse, of Dublin, and grandson of Dea. Eli Morse, of Sherburne and Dublin, N. H. who m. Sarah Chenery. Mr. Clark worked at farming, and at tanning and currying till he had acquired funds to pay for his education. He studied a time with the venerable Dr. Abiel Abbott, at Peterboro', N. H. passed three years at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H. and three years at the Divinity School at Cambridge, where he grad. 1847, and was ordained over the First
VII. GENERATION.


VII. Chil.

5385 Frank Appleton, b. June 28, 1850.

863 JAMES WHITMORE, [2370] m. PHEBE STIMSON, Oct. 22, 1811; who was b. Sep. 18, 1788, (dau. of Lemuel and Phebe,) and d. July 16, 1838, a. 54. He resided at Londonderry, N. H. from 1811 to 1815, when he moved to Framingham, where he now resides. He is a farmer.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Londonderry, the other at Framingham.


5391 Charles S. b. Dec. 6, 1815; m. Agnes A. Hyde, Oct. 6, 1842, who was b. Nov. 24, 1820, dau. of Dea. Henry H. Hyde, of Framingham. He is a farmer, school teacher, and has been a selectman and assessor at Fram. No chil.

864 LEVI F. WHITMORE, [2371] m. MEHITABLE EDGESELL, May 8, 1817, dau. of Aaron P. and Nelly (Trowbridge) Edgell, and gr. dau. of Simon and Mehitable (Pike) Edgell, of Framingham. Mr. Whitmore is a farmer at Marlboro'.

VII. Chil. b. at Marlboro' all but the 2d and 3d, who were b. at Stow.

5392 Alden, E. b. Sep. 5, 1819; is a clerk in the Suffolk Bank, at Boston.

5393 George H. b. July 27, 1821; is in California.


5396 Ellen R. b. Mr. 2, 1828; m. Warren Goodale, of Marlboro', June 17, 1852, who has been a resident at the Sandwich Ial. and will soon return there.

5397 Mary S. b. July 7, 1830; m. George W. Watson, of Marlboro', Ap. 1850, where he resides; is a shoe manufacturer.

5398 Frances Ann, b. Sep. 21, 1834; d. Mh. 7, 1841.

5399 Emily F. b. July 7, 1833.

865 BEULAH WHITMORE, [2374] m. CHARLES STIMSON, May 30, 1820, who was b. May 9, 1795, son of Lemuel and Phebe Stimson. He resided at Ashburnham, and d. Feb. 26, 1830, a. 34.

VII. Chil.

5400 Elmira W. b. May 29, 1826; m. Alfred Whitmore, Feb. 5, 1846.


866 CHARLOTTE TOWNE, [2383] m. CHAUNCY PECK, of New Haven, Ct. Jany. 1, 1812; resides at New Haven.

VII. Chil.

5402 George, b. — 5403 Harriet, b. — 5404 Leonard, b.

5405 Lewis, b. — 5406 Emily, b.
VII. Generation.

867 FANNY TOWNE, [2384] m. JOSEPH CHAPIN, Feb. 1607, who was a millwright at Rowe.

VII. Chil.
5410 Edwin, d. yg. — 5411 George, d. yg.

868 ARAD TOWNE, [2387] m. TRYPHENA McCLOUD, 1820, who was b. 1797. He resides in Colerain.

VII. Chil.
5412 Cleora Augusta, b. 1820; m. David A. Brown, Jany. 22, 1844; resides in Cuba, N. Y.
5413 Maria Louise, b. 1822; d. 1830.
5414 Nancy Streeter, b. 1825; m. Hollis Thompson, Aug. 20, 1843, and d. Oct. 2, 1850.
5415 De Witt Clinton, b. 1828. — 5416 Tryphena Malinda, b. 1830, d. 1839.
5417 Thomas Martin, b. 1835. — 5418 Hiram McCloud, b. 1837.

869 RUTH TOWNE, [2388] m. ELIJAH STEELE, May, 1821; resided in Charlemont, and d. Mh. 22, 1824, a. 36. He now, 1853, resides in New York State.

VII. Chil.
5419 Noah Levings. — 5420 A son, b. d. in infancy.

870 LUCINDA TOWNE, [2389] m. DANIEL WARNER, Dec. 1824; they lived in Rowe several years, but now, 1853, in Charlemont. He is a farmer. She is his third wf.

VII. Chil.
5421 Mary. — 5422 Fanny.

871 Da. THOMAS MARTIN TOWNE, [2391] m. LUCY ANN MILLINGTON, at Ypsilanti, Mich. He studied his profession at Rochester, N. Y. and at the Cambridge Med. School. Settled at Rochester, then moved to Ypsilanti, where he resides, 1853.

VII. Chil.
5423 Anson. — 5424 Lucy Ann. — 5425 Emily.
5426 Dempster. — 5427 Cleora, and one other.

872 SILAS WILLARD, Jr. [1747] m. SABRINA LAWRENCE, May 27, 1830, who was b. Mh. 27, 1808, dau. of Capt. Moses Lawrence, of Ashburnham. He is a mechanic at Ashb'rm.

VII. Chil.
5432 Austin, b. Sep. 12, 1838; d. Oct. 3, 1840.
5434 Esther J. b. Feb. 21, 1842.
VII. GENERATION.

873 REUBEN FESSENDEN, [2401] m. LUCRETIA FISHER, b. Oct. 10, 1788, (dau. of Nehemiah Fisher, of Marlboro', Vt.) 1810. He is a farmer at Gerry, Chautaque Co. N. Y.

VII. Chil.

5438 Norman, b. July 13, 1811; m. Caroline Walker, in 1837, who d. 1838. He was a physician at Cherry Creek, N. Y. and d. Feb. 11, 1838, a. 26.

5439 Hosea A. b. Mh. 24, 1816; m. Emeline A. Atkins, June, 1842; is a farmer at Gerry, N. Y.


5443 Betsy Ann, b. Jany. 30, 1823; m. Freeman B. Cook, Oct. 1840. He is a teacher of music at Gerry.

874 SOLOMON FESSENDEN, [2402] m. CLARISSA SHEPARDSON, 1811, (dau. of Jared and Ruth, of Halifax, Vt.) who was b. 1794. He is a farmer and brick-maker at Gerry, N. Y.

VII. Chil.

5444 Lucy Ann, b. 1811; m. Isaac Honsbergen, 1840, who is a merchant in Canada.

5445 Jared S. b. 1813; m. Augusta Prince, 1844. He is a farmer in Wisconsin.

5446 William, b. 1815; d. 1817. — 5447 John, b. 1817; d. 1817.

5448 William A. b. 1820; m. Satina FitzGerould. He is a farmer in Canada.

5449 John S. b. 1822; is a merchant in Canada.

5450 Ruth C. b. 1824; m. James Butts, 1846. He is a shoemaker in Pennsylvania.

5451 Edwin C. b. 1826; m. Sarah Jane Foster. He is a blacksmith in Wisconsin.

5452 Benjamin F. b. 1829. — 5453 Albert S. b. 1831.

5454 Jonas, b. 1834. — 5455 Elliott, b. 1838.

875 JOHN FESSENDEN, [2403] m. ANSTIS P. PHELPS, Mh. 19, 1819, (dau. of Timothy and Zipporah Phelps, of Marlborough, Vt.) who was b. Sep. 12, 1798. He resides at West Townsend, Vt. where he is Postmaster.

VII. Chil.

5456 Emily A. b. June 12, 1822; m. Levi W. Page, of Weare, N. H. a harness maker; resides at Townsend, Vt.; has 4 chil.


5458 Stella M. b. Sep. 27, 1826; m. Rev. Sampson Powers, of Norridgewock, Me. Sep. 3, 1848, who is a Baptist clergyman settled at East Winthrop, Me. Had — 5459 Stella A.

876 BENJAMIN FESSENDEN, [2405] m. CALISTA WARREN, dau. of Solomon and Polly W. of Upton, 1813. He resides at Guilford, Vt.

VII. Chil.

5460 Betsy C. b. Oct. 30, 1814; m. Alexander Eddy, of Guilford, Dec. 24, 1837. He is a comb maker at Guilford; had — 5461 Francis B.; — 5462 Amelia.

5463 (Mila?) A. b. Oct. 10, 1816; m. Vinal Keith, a millwright, of Guilford, Jany. 1, 1840.

5464 Marilla P. b. Feb. 1, 1819; m. William Plympton, a silver plater, of
Providence, R. I. Jany. 4, 1844; had — 5465 Francis E.; 5466 Caroline C.; 5467 William W.


877 DEA. HOSEA FESSENDEN, [2406] m. NANCY CHAFFIN, Oct. 6, 1822, dau. of Gladwin and Eunice Chaffin, of Harvard. She was b. Ap. 13, 1801. He is a harness maker, and Deacon of the Unitarian Church at Concord, N. H.

VII. Chil.


878 ARAD FESSENDEN, [2407] m. Mrs. FANNY YAW, wid. of Church Yaw, Nov. 13, 1825. He is a chair maker, at Guilford, Vt.

VII. Chil. b.

5486 Celista F. b. Sep. 1, 1826; m. Chester Gaines, of Bernardston, June 2, 1848. He is a farmer; had — 5487 Sybil C. b. Nov. 23, 1848; 5488 Clara E. b. Sep. 30, 1850.

5489 Ellen Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1831; m. Merritt L. Lee, of Athol, May 25, 1852.

879 EDSON FESSENDEN, [2413] m. LYDIA WORDEN, Mh. 27, 1833, who was b. at Sandisfield, Sep. 1805, dau. of John Worden. Mr. Fessenden kept a large hotel at Hartford, Ct. from 1831 to 1851; and yet resides there, (1852.)

VII. Chil.

5491 Jane Melissa, b. Oct. 16, 1837.

5492 George, b. Nov. 9, 1841; d. Nov. 29, 1842.

880 HENRY LOCKE, [2483] m. ARTEMESIA WESTCOT, Aug. 31, 1824. He was a shoemaker, and d. Ap. 20, 1827.

VII. Chil.

5493 Caroline, b. June 17, 1825; m. Abiel M. Perry, Dec. 8, 1846, who was a merchant in Cleaveland, O. in 1850, and had — 5494 James E. b. Oct. 17, 1847.

881 MELINDA LOCKE, [2434] m. HORACE FROST, Jany. 19, 1832, in North Charlestown, N. H. where he is a farmer.

VII. Chil.

5495 Henry, b. Mh. 8, 1837. — 5496 Edwin, b. May 4, 1839.
VII. GENERATION.

5499 James, b. July 25, 1848.

882 FREDERICK LOCKE, [2435] m. CELIA MEACHAM, of North Charlestown, N. H. Nov. 4, 1826. He is a shoemaker, and in 1850, was residing in St. Clair, Half Township, Mich.

VII. Chil. the first b. at Charlestown, the other at Fort Covington, N. Y.

5500 Francis, b. Aug. 20, 1827. — 5501 Mary Ann, b. Mh. 4, 1832.

883 WILLIAM G. LOCKE, [2436] m. LOVISA WILLIAMS, 1831, in West Mendon, N. Y. where he resided, 1852. He is a shoemaker.

VII. Chil. b. in West Mendon.

5504 Marion L. b. Aug. 21, 1838.

884 ANN F. LOCKE, [2440] m. THADDEUS GRAVES, May 9, 1833, in Boston; soon after moved to East Washington, N. H. where he d. Mh. 20, 1848. He was a farmer.

VII. Chil. b. in Washington.


885 SARAH F. LOCKE, [2441] m. ELIPHALET BELCHER, June 9, 1836, who was b. Mh. 31, 1817. He is a shoemaker at S. Weymouth.

VII. Chil. b. at South Weymouth.

5511 Elvira L. b. June 9, 1840.

886 JOHN H. LOCKE, [2442] m. LYDIA D. WILKINS, Feb. 8, 1843, in Reading, Vt. He is a shoemaker at North Charlestown, N. H.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Woodstock, Vt. the others at Charles't.

5514 Helen, b. Nov. 27, 1844. — 5515 Frederick, b. Aug. 9, 1846.

887 RACHEL W. LOCKE, [2443] m. WILLIAM H. RICHARDS, Nov. 29, 1845, who was b. Dec. 28, 1818. He is a shoemaker at South Weymouth.

VII. Chil. b. at South Weymouth.

5518 Mary Ann, b. May 1, 1847. — 5519 Louisa, b. Oct. 13, 1849.

888 BREWER HILL, [1817] m. CELINDA CARPENTER. He is a shoemaker, residing, 1852, at Cambridgeport.

VII. Chil.

5520 Laura Williams, b. ; m. Jonathan Hill.
5521 Susan Blanchard. — 5522 John.
5523 Charles Henry, b. ; m. Martha Whitford.
5524 Amos W. b. ; m. Helen Gagg.
5525 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Joseph Hurd, of Boston.
VII. GENERATION.

889 MARY J. LOCKE, [2444] m. JOEL WARD, Oct. 25, 1843, in East Washington, N.H. He resided in Charlestown, N.H. in 1850, and was then employed at the Railroad.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at E. Washington, the other at Charlestown.

5526 George, b. May 10, 1844.

890 WILLIAM BRUCE, [2512] m. MARY BRUCE, Nov. 30, 1797. He d. July, 1811, a. 35; was a shoemaker at Bolton.

VII. Chil.

5530 Nathaniel, m. Lydia Howe, of Henniker, N.H. where he resided; both dead; left several chil.
5531 Mary, d. yg.
5532 Olive J. b. m. Moses Whitney, who was a blacksmith in Stow, where he d. She d. in Oxford; they had — 5533 William; — 5534 Mary; — 5535 and a dau.
5536 Hannah; m. Charles C. Dexter; they reside at Worcester; had — 5538 Mary; — 5539 Augustus; — 5540 a dau. d. in infancy.
5541 Lorana; unm. at Worcester.

891 ABIGAIL BRUCE, [2513] m. DAVID SMITH. She d. June 4, 1832.

VII. Chil.

5542 Martin, m. in Rindge, N.H. went to Vermont, where he d.; has a son in Rindge.
5543 David, m. lived at Buffalo, N.Y. has gone from there; is a wheelwright.
5544 Oliver; m. Hixon, resides at Berlin; had — 5545 Addison; — 5546 Sarah.
5547 Abigail B. m. Amos Bridge, of Berlin, where he resides; is a farmer.
5548 Nathaniel, m. Sophia Wilkins, of Marlboro'; is a shoemaker at Bolton.

892 MOSES BRUCE, [2514] m. SUSANNAH BRUCE, Nov. 29, 1798; resided at Marlboro'; he d. Nov. 16, 1835.

VII. Chil.

5550 George, b. Mh. 12, 1805; m. Laura Norton, of Pittsfield, who d. in Stow, Feb. 17, 1847.
5551 Abigail, m. John Emery, of New Ipswich, N.H. where they reside; he is a farmer; had — 5552 John; — 5553 Maria, (who is m.) and lives at New Ipswich; — 5554 Mary.
5555 Leonard, m. Mary Jenkins, of Townsend, where they reside; he is a farmer.
5556 Walter, b. July 6, 1809; m. Elmira Hapgood, of Marlboro'; who d. Feb. 24, 1851, a. 44. He is a shoemaker at Marlboro'; had — 5557 George W. who d. Mh. 20, 1844.

893 DEACON EZEKIEL BRUCE, [2516] m. BETSY SMITH, Mh. 13, 1804. He resides at Marlboro' on the farm formerly owned by his gr. gr. father, John Bruce. He has often been elected to important town offices, and represented the town in the Legislature. His son William resides with him.

VII. Chil. b. at Marlboro'.

5558 Amory, b. June 16, 1804; m. Sally Wilkins, Ap. 14, 1824. 1006
5559 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1808; m. William Wilkins, May 20, 1824. 1007
VII. GENERATION.

5561 Mary Ann, b. Aug. 13, 1814; d. May 28, 1816.
5562 Sally M. (twin) b. Aug. 13, 1814; m. Levi M. Jones, a farmer at Marlboro; had — 5563 Mary Elizabeth, who d. and — 5564 Lucy Ann.
5570 William, b. Nov. 8, 1820; m. Eliza Priest, of Marlboro', N. H. Sept. 19, 1844, who was b. Aug. 7, 1819. He is a farmer in Marlboro', (Mass.?) They had — 5571 W. Francis, b. Oct. 20, 1845; — 5572 Helen E. b. June 2, 1848; — 5573 Abby S. b. May 2, 1851.
5577 Sylvester B. b. Dec. 17, 1826; m. Sarah S. Ruggles, of Brighton, Dec. 30, 1847, who was b. 1831. He is a farmer in Marlboro; they had — 5578 Adaline E. b. Oct. 30, 1850.
5579 Eleanor, b. July 12, 1832.

594 WALTER FITTS, Js. [1063] m. MARY COZENS, June 1, 1806 or '9, and resides in Charlton; she was dau. of John, of Oxford.

VII. Chil.


595 JONATHAN FITTS, [1066] m. LAMINDA HOBBS, at Holland, May, 1818, who was b. at Sturbridge, Sep. 23, 1796. He is postmaster at Albany, Vt. and carries on tanning and currying and shoe manufacturing.

VII. Chil. the first two b. at Holland, the third at Irasburg, Vt. the last two at Albany.

5587 Almira, b. Jan. 25, 1814.
5591 Herman Allen, b. Aug. 1, 1836.

596 Rev. JOHN TAYLOR JONES, D.D. [1839] m. 1. ELIZA GREW, dau. of Rev. Henry Greew, of Hartford, Ct. July 14, 1830, who d. at Bangkok, in Siam, of cholera, March, 1838. 2. m. JUDITH LEAVITT, of Meredith Village, N. H. Nov. 1840, who d. on her homeward passage from Siam, in 1846. 3. m. SARAH SLEEPER, of Guilford, N. H. Aug. 1847, who was formerly the Principal of New Hampton Seminary for Ladies. Mr. Jones was fitted for College at the Academies at New Ipswich, N. H. and Bradford; was one year at Brown University, and grad. at Amherst College, 1825, studied three years at Andover and Newton Theological Seminaries. The honorary degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Columbia College, 1850. He was formerly a member of the Cong. Church at New Ipswich, but became a Baptist, and joined the Federal St. Baptist Church in Boston, in 1838, was licensed as a preacher in 1839, and ordained in 1839; appointed a Missionary to Burmah by the Baptist General Convention,
and sailed August, 1830, arrived at Moulmain, Burmah, Feb. 1831, removed to Bangkok, Mh. 1833, where he d. of dysentery, Sept. 13, 1851, a. 49, having completed a term of service exceeding the average duration. Dr. Jones acquired a very thorough knowledge of the Burmese and Siamese languages; published several tracts and the New Testament in the Siamese language, and was frequently called upon by the King of Siam as a translator of government documents. He is most highly spoken of as a scholar, a missionary, and a man, by the Missionary Society; and the King of Siam and the people among whom he resided had an exalted opinion of him. For a further account of him, see the Missionary Magazine of March, 1852, and Jan'y. 1853.

VII. Chil. by first wf.

5594 Howard Malcolm, | who are at Providence, R.I.
5595 Julia Eliza, | And two others who d. young.

Chil. by 2d wf.

5596 Martha, | who is at New Hampton, N. H.

897 HARRIET RUSSELL ADAMS, [2458] m. HON. JOHN AIKEN, Nov. 14, 1826, who was b. Jany. 30, 1797, the eldest son of Phineas Aiken, who was the second son of John, who was the second son of Nathaniel, who was the first son of Edward, who emigrated with his family from the North of Ireland, and settled in Londonderry, N. H. between 1722 and 1726. Hon. Mr. Aiken grad. at Dartmouth Coll. 1819, studied Law with Judge Bennet, of Manchester, Vt., was admitted to the Bar 1834; was in the practice of Law at Manchester, Vt. till 1834; appointed Agent of the Lawrence Manuf'g Co. at Lowell, and removed to that place, Jany. 1, 1834; was repeatedly a member of the Board of Aldermen and of the Common Council, and was President of the latter in 1849; he was also a member of the Executive Council, 1849. He resigned his agency of the Lawrence Company, and was appointed Treasurer of the Cochecho Man. Company of Dover, keeping his office at Boston, and residing at Andover, to which place he moved in 1850. Mrs. Aiken d. July 30, 1830, and May 28, 1832, he m. MARY MEANS APPLETON, dau. of Rev. Dr. Jesse Appleton, President of Bowdoin College, who m. Elizabeth Means, and sister of the wife of President Pierce. Mr. A. by his second wf. has William A. — John F. — Mary E. — Alfred L. and Jane A.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5597 Charles A. b. Oct. 30, 1827; grad. at Dartmouth College, 1846, and 1852, is at the University of Halle, in Germany.


898 ELIZA MINOTT ADAMS, [2459] m. PROFESSOR IRA YOUNG, Aug. 23, 1833, who was b. at Lebanon, N. H. May 23, 1801, son of Samuel Young, of Hopkinton, N. H. who m. Rebecca Burnham, of Essex. Prof. Young grad. at Dartmouth Coll. 1828, was appointed Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics at D. Coll. in 1833, and of Astronomy in 1833. He had been a Tutor from 1830 to 1833. Resides at Hanover, N. H.

VII. Chil.

5600 Charles Augustus, b. Dec. 15, 1834.

5601 Albert Adams, | twins, b. May 10, 1836.
5602 Adelia Eliza, |

5603 Frederick, b. Aug. 13, 1838; d. May 26, 1839.
VII. GENERATION.

899 Rev. CHARLES SHEDD, [2461] m. ELIZA ROWELL, Aug. 15, 1826, dau. of Rev. Joseph Rowell, of Cornish, N. H. and sister of Martha, who m. Edwin Locke, [Par. 672.] Mr. Shedd grad. at Dart College, 1826, was appointed teacher in the Kimball Union Academy at Meriden in Plainfield, N. H. remained there eight years, when he removed (1834) to New Ipswich, N. H. and became Preceptor of the Academy in that town; resigned 1841, removed to Campton, N. H. Feb. 1842, and was ord. pastor of the Cong. Church there, Mb. 24, 1842, where he now resides.

VII. Chil.

5604 Charles Richmond, b. May 8, 1829, at Meriden.
5605 Henry Everts, b. May 7, 1831,
5606 Cornelius Worcester, b. May 29, 1833,
5607 Maria Elizabeth, b. Jan. 11, 1837, at New Ipswich.
5608 Martha Amelia, b. Ap. 9, 1843, at Campton.
5609 Mary Adelaide, b. Oct. 6, 1846, at

900 JAMES ADAMS SHEDD, [2462] m. 1. EUNICE AUGUSTA ADAMS, Jany. 3, 1833, dau. of Major Benjamin Adams, of New Ipswich, N. H. She was his second cousin, and d. Dec. 22, 1846. He m. 2. Mas. CAROLINE L. BROWN, of Ohio, Ap. 29, 1847. Mr. Shedd was a Lawyer, resided several years in Michigan, and was afterwards in the practice of law at Dayton, O. for sixteen years; in 1847, he moved to Denmark, Iowa, and has become a farmer.

VII. Chil. b. at Dayton.

5612 Emily R. b. Jany. 1, 1840.
5613 Charles F. b. Feb. 6, 1842.
5614 George C. b. Nov. 6, 1843.

901 Da. GEORGE SHEDD, [2464] m. ABBY HOUSTON, Sep. 5, 1844, who was b. at Lyndeboro, N. H. Ap. 1815. He fitted for College at Meriden, N. H. and grad. at Dart Coll. 1839 — studied medicine at Dayton and Cincinnati, O. and settled as a Physician at Denmark, Iowa, in 1842, where he resides, 1852.

VII. Chil. b. at Denmark.

5616 Hibbard Houston, b. Jany. 27, 1847.
5617 Martha Rebekah, twins, b. Aug. 24, 1849.
5618 Mary Zeruiah,

902 REBEKAH JEWETT, [2468] m. 1. Da. MOSES BAGLEY, May 15, 1823, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. who was b. in Amesbury, 1797, and d. Mb. 24, 1834. 2. m. LEVI FULLER, Oct. 17, 1825, who was b. Nov. 29, 1794. He is a machinist at St. Johnsbury.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Fuller.

5619 Elizabeth Ann, b. Sep. 15, 1826; m. Thomas L. Hall, Jany. 8, 1851, who is a mechanic at St. Johnsbury.

903 EPHRAIM JEWETT, [2473] m. JANE FAIRBANKS, Jany. 26, 1837, who was b. Dec. 3, 1816, dau. of Dea. Erastus Fairbanks. She d. Mb. 29, 1855, a. 38. From an obituary notice, I subjoin the following: —

"Distinguished alike for the purity, the simplicity and consistency of her Christian and social character; for her cheerful and active piety; for the lively interest she
manifested in the welfare of others; and for the many nameless deeds of friendship which constitute an enduring monument to her praise."

Mr. Jewett is a merchant and postmaster at St. Johnsbury.

VII. Chil.

5620 Edward Adams, b. July 18, 1838.

904 JEDUTHAN RICHARDSON, [2054] m. 1. REBECCA WOOD, Ap. 14, 1841, who d. May 11, 1847, a. 29, the dau. of Sylvanus Wood, of Burlington. 2. m. SARAH ELIZABETH LOCKE, [1260] dau. of Benjamin A. Locke, of Lexington, Jan'y. 1, 1849. He is a shoemaker at Woburn.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5625 Rosella, b. Aug. 31, 1846; d. Jan'y. 24, 1847.

Chil. by 2d wf.

5625½ Alvan, b. 1849.


VII. Chil.

5626 Nancy, b. at Shipton, Sep. 22, 1804; d. at Hinesburg, Nov. 13, 1823.
5627 Sarah, b. at Shipton, May 7, 1806; d. at Hinesb. Dec. 10, 1823.
5636 Stephen, b. at Kingsey, C. E. Feb. 18, 1810; d. Nov. 7, 1811.
5646 Isaac Newton, b. at Shelburne, Oct. 25, 1820; m. Eleanor Chambers, of Toledo, O. Feb. 15, 1846, and be d. at Buffalo, N. Y. Sep. 19, 1847. They had — 5647 Ellen Malissa, b. Dec. 22, 1846, d. Feb. 9, 1847; — 5648 Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1847.

906 DANIEL ADAMS, [2309] m. MERCY OLNEY, at Shipton, Can. East, Dec. 3, 1806, who was b. at Smithfield, R. I. Feb. 14, 1779. They reside, 1852, at Zingwick, C. E.

VII. Chil. the first 3 b. at Shipton, the others at Zingwick.

5649 Daniel, b. Nov. 6, 1807; m. Lucy Wright, of Zingwick, Oct. 25, 1832, who was b. Oct. 27, 1815. They had b. at Z. — 5650 Sarah J. b. Dec. 17 1833; — 5651 Polly A. b. Nov. 11, 1835; — 5652 Mercy M. b. July 15,
VII. GENERATION.


5668 David, b. Aug. 5, 1810 ; m. Abigail Huntoon, of Shipton, June 13, 1842, who was b. at S. Ap. 20, 1822 ; no chil.


5675 Polly, b. Oct. 30, 1813 ; unmd. 1852.

5676 Edmund, b. July 31, 1816 ; "

5677 William, b. Nov. 12, 1819 ; "

904 WILLIAM ADAMS, [2310] m. I. SUSAN RAYMOND, of Roxboro', where he settled, by whom he had 8 chil. 2. m. BETSY TARBELL, by whom he had 5 chil. 3. m. PHEBE PATCH, who is, 1852, living at Groton. Mr. Adams d. at Westford, where he had lived the last twenty yrs. Oct. 15, 1851.

VII. Chil. by the first 2 wives.

5678 William, has been twice m.; resides at Colesburg, Iowa.

5679 Susan, m. Thomas Tolman, [5297] Nov. 30, 1836.

5680 Lydia Kinsman, m. David Warren. He is a farmer at Coolsville, O.

5681 Daniel, m. Susan Durant. He is a blacksmith at Ashburnham.

5682 Civenia, m. James R. Davis. He is a farmer at Fitchburg.

5683 Abiel Chandler, m. Elizabeth Gilchrist. He is a machinist at N. Chelmsford.

5684 Sarah Frost, m. Charles Stevens; resides in New York.

5685 Thomas Tarbell, m. Sarah Drew. He is a farmer at Colesburg, Iowa.

5686 Samuel, resides in California, unmd.

5687 Elizabeth, resides in Colesburg, Iowa, unmd.


V II. Chil.


5693 Thomas, b. Jany. 27, 1810, d. Dec. 7, 1834.

5695 Ephraim, b. Nov. 15, 1811; m. Catherine Callahan, of Roxbury, Nov. 6, 1843; resides at Nashua, N. H. 1852. Had at Nashua, — 5696 Catherine, b. Aug. 26, 1844 ; — 5697 Ella, b. Dec. 21, 1849 ; — 5698 George Ephraim, b. Nov. 26, 1840.

5699 David Sawtell, b. Dec. 11, 1813; d. at Canton, Oct. 15, 1834.

5700 James, b. Feb. 8, 1816, is m. and resides at Elizabethtown, Ill. 35
5701 George, b. Mh. 2, 1818; entered Dart. Col. did not graduate, is now, 1852, a teacher at Darien, Ga.

5702 Moses, b. Feb. 1, 1820; m. at Nauvoo, Ill. Fanny Jane Howe, of Peterboro', N. H. Aug. 1, 1844; he d. at Nashville, N. H. Feb. 8, 1850, leaving — 5703 John Quincy, b. at Nauvoo, Aug. 21, 1847, which his father gave to Mr. Capron, his brother-in-law, and he has taken the name of John Quincy Adams Capron.

5704 Amos Sebastian, b. Jany. 30, 1823. He studied medicine at Woodstock, Vt. and, 1852, resides at Lynn.

5705 Charles Augustus, b. Aug. 17, 1824. He is a teacher of music, 1852, at Lynn.

5706 Sarah Maria, b. Sep. 18, 1826; resides, 1852, at Nashville, N. H.

908 SARAH ADAMS, [2313] m. JOHN FROST, Mh. 11, 1805, who d. July 4, 1847, at Jaffrey, N. H. where she resides, 1852.

VII. Chil.


5723 Liberty, b. Nov. 2, 1809; m. Sarah E. Heald, of Carlisle, Feb. 15, 1835. He d. at Jaffrey, May 25, 1836. (She has since m. Abner Chandler.) Chil. of 1st mg. — 5724 Lemuel Porter, b. May 26, 1836; d. July 9, 1836.


5727 Ephraim Kimball, b. Aug. 10, 1813; m. Elvira Blackmer, of Dana, 1015 who is dead, and he 2. m. Harriet Blackmer, aunt of his 1st wf.

5728 Lydia Adams, b. Mh. 31, 1816; m. Asa Borden, of Dublin, N. H. July 16, 1833, and she d. at Jaffrey, Dec. 31, 1836. (She was his 2d wf. and he has since m. Wid. Perkins, and resides in Rhode Island;) she had — 5729 Lydia Jane, b. June 5, 1834, who m. Charles C. Slocumb, of Portsmouth, R. I. Oct. 1850.


5734 Sarah Elvira, b. May 7, 1826; resides with her mother.

909 LAVINIA BARTLETT, [1591] m. FREDERICK H. GOULD, Oct. 3, 1815. They reside at Cleaveland, O.

VII. Chil.

5735 Frederick H. b. July 26, 1816; — 5736 Theron, b. Nov. 1817.
VII. GENERATION.

5787 Levina L. b. Sep. 1818; — 5788 Mersilla, b. — 5789 Sophia, b.

910 SOPHIA BARTLETT, [1812] m. 1. MOSES PLATTS, Nov. 4, 1815; who d. May 13, 1816. 2. m. ROMEO BOWEN, Dec. 24, 1816; who d. 1819. 3. m. GEORGE BAXTER, June 17, 1821, who resided in Surry, N. H. and d. 1838. 4. m. Rev. EZEKIEL RICH, of Troy, N. H. July 12, 1840. She resides in Keene, N. H.; is divorced from her last husband.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Bowen.


Chil. by Mr. Baxter.

5741 Margaret J. b. Mh. 12, 1830. — 5742 Benjamin B. b. Dec. 7, 1834, d. 1837.

911 ELAM LOCKE, [1453] m. JANE JONES, of Montgomery Co. Pa. 1821; resided, 1850, at Cincinnati.

VII. Chil.

5743 Eri, b. in Cecil Co. Md. Dec. 30, 1822; m. Rachel Coates, Mh. 12, 1845. He is a physician at Cincinnati, O. Had — 5744 Hannah Rebecca, b. Dec. 28, 1845, at Smith's Mills, Macomb Co. O.; — 5745 Charles Eri, b. May 2, 1847, in Cincinnati.

5746 Josiah, b. at Melmore, Seneca Co. O. Nov. 14, 1830.

5747 Hartwell, b. at " " " 1835.

912 HOLLIS WHITNEY, [900] m. 1. CHARLOTTE WALLIS, of Marlboro', Vt. at Strongsville, O. 1816. 2. m. SARAH BENNET, 1836, of Strongsville, and same year removed to Kenoza, Wisconsin.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.

5748 Phebe, b. — m. Bell, resides at Kenoza.

5749 (Pamela?) b. — m. Roswell Otis, " " "

5750 Charlotte, b. — m. Webster, resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

913 BERNICE WHITNEY, [901] m. JOHN WILLARD, of Stonington, Ct. 1815, in Marlboro', Vt. She d. May 26, 1833.

VII. Chil.

5751 Eliza, b. 1815; m. Thomas Scott; moved to Ill.

5752 Franklin, b. Aug. 3, 1817; m. Cynthia Briggs; resides at Minnesota.

5753 Philander, b. July 26, 1819; d. July 6, 1849.

5754 Martin, b. Sep. 1822; m. Lucy Sawtell; resides in Wisconsin.

5755 Matilda, b. Aug. 16, 1825; m. Franklin Briggs.

5756 Caroline, b. Feb. 25, 1829; d. 1830.

5757 Sarah, b. July 20, 1830; d. 1834. — 5758 John, b. May 18, 1833; d. 1836.

914 VINA WHITNEY, [904] m. G. STRONG, of Hartford, Ct. June 24, 1819, in Strongsville, O. who was b. June 25, 1797. She d. June 2, 1842. He has since m. JOY MERRILL, of Rowe, and resides at S.

VII. Chil. by 1st ms.


5760 Mary D. b. July 3, 1825; m. William Ashley, 1849.


VII. GENERATION.

915 FLAVEL WHITNEY, [905] m. 1. CLARINDA TUTTLE, 1828, who d. 1830. 2. m. ELECTA HERVEY, 1830, who d. 1831. 3. m. AURELIA ALLEN, Nov. 1832, who d. Aug. 2, 1847. 4. m. Mas. CATHARINE AMANDA BARNES, 1849. He resides at Strongsville, O.

VII. Chil. b. all by third wf.

916 BETSY WHITNEY, [909] m. WILLARD WILKINSON, of Strongsville, O. Dec. 31, 1832, who was b. Aug. 12, 1813.

VII. Chil.
5776 Abigail Jane, b. Aug. 25, 1840.

917 SARAH PIERCE, [1135] m. WILLIAM POPE, of Dorchester, where he resides — was a lumber dealer in D.

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.
5780 Ann, b. Oct. 5, 1803; m. Otis Shepard, a baker in Dorchester — had 13 children.
5782 Sarah, b. Jany. 4, 1807; m. Hiram Shepard, a baker of Dorchester, and brother of Otis, above. She is dead, and he has m. Mary, dau. of John Wiswell Munroe.
5783 Alexander, b. Mh. 15, 1808; is a lumber dealer in Dorchester, firm of Alex’r and Wm. Pope. He m. 1. Elizabeth, dau. of John Foster, of Dorchester. 2. m. Charlotte Cushing.
5784 (William ?)
5785 Adeline, b. Ap. 9, 1810; m. Julius Augustus Noble, a bookseller and stationer of Boston and New Orleans. She is dead.
5786 Elizabeth, b. Mh. 3, 1812; m. John Ayres, a clerk in Boston.
5787 William, b. Dec. 27, 1813; lumber dealer in co. with his bro. Alexander; m. Sarah Ann Foster, has 3 chil.
5788 Lucy, b. Dec. 3, 1815; m. Jonathan Battles, Jr. a teacher.
5789 Catherine, b. Jany. 25, 1818; d. unmd.

918 JONAS PIERCE, [1138] m. MARGERY WEST. Resides at Machias, Me.

VII. Chil.
5799 Lois, b. May 12, 1829. — 5800 Amelia Sedgley, b. Mh. 19, 1832.

919 LOUIS PIERCE, [1141] m. CHARLES FORD. He is a farmer—resided in Dorchester many years, now a resident of Dover. She d. Oct. 23, 1845, a. nearly 60.

VII. Chil. b. in Dorchester.
5801 Sarah Blake, b. Sep. 15, 1805; m. Thomas Beals.
VII. GENERATION.

5902 Charles Nichols, b. Jany. 11, 1807; m. Sylvia A. Morrison.


5904 Patience, b. Feb. 15, 1810; resides at Dover, unmd.

5905 John P., m. Mary E. Baily, who d. 1836; had — 5906 John P. b. 1835; d. 1836.

5907 Ebenezer, b. Aug. 18, 1813; m. Lydia Linscott.

5908 George, b. Mh. 20, 1815; m. Martha C. Bruce.

5909 Arethusa, b. Nov. 23, 1816; resides at Dover, unmd.


5911 Mary Ann, b. Nov. 19, 1820; m. Ebenezer Lord.


5915 Lucy Pierce, b. July 9, 1829; resides at Dover, unmd.

920 LEMUEL PIERCE, [1143] m. ELIZA MILDEBERGER, Sep. 2, 1816, who was b. in New York city, Mh. 4, 1797, the dau. of John Mildeberger, who was b. in New York in 1775, and who m. Mary Magdalen Colon, who was b. in New York in 1777, who it is said was a descendant of Christopher Columbus, and that the family had documentary evidence of that fact which is now lost. Mr. Mildeberger d. in Hudson in 1806, and his widow m. Thomas Butler, an Englishman, in 1808. Mr. Pierce has not drank any spirit nor used any tobacco for more than forty years, nor beer, wine, or cider for twenty years.

VII. Chilt. b. at West Farms.


5922 Eliza Ann, b. July 12, 1819; d. Nov. 2, 1890.

5923 John, b. Mh. 6, 1821; m. Elizabeth Thompson, May 27, 1846. He is a machinist at West Farms. They had — 5924 Julia Ann, b. Oct. 31, 1847; — 5925 William Edgar, b. Oct. 16, 1850.

5926 James, b. Oct. 20, 1822; m. Elizabeth Gerven, Nov. 20, 1844. He is a shoemaker at West Farms; had — 5927 Cornelia, b. Oct. 28, 1845; — 5928 Alice, b. July 22, 1851.


5932 Lemuel, b. Dec. 7, 1826; m. Susan Harris, Sep. 7, 1848, a mason at West Farms. They had — 5833 Lemuel Harris, b. July 17, 1849; — 5834 Emma Frances, b. May 27, 1851.


5838 William Blake, b. Sep. 28, 1830; a mason.

5839 George, b. June 23, 1832; a mason.


5842 Eunice Clapp, b. June 27, 1840.

5843 Samuel Blake, b. May 8, 1842.
VII. GENERATION.

921 MATILDA LOCKE, [2254] m. 1. NATHANIEL NASH, of Weymouth, June 17, 1813, in Boston, where he d. (Nov. 1814 ?) He was a baker. 2. she m. HATCH FREEMAN, in Barre, Dec. 7, 1823, who d. at Barre, Dec. 7, 1834. He was a native of Brewster. She resides, 1852, at Boston.

VII. Chil. by Mr. Nash.
5844 Charles Weatherbee, b. Nov. 30, 1813; m. Amaretta Tyler, of Portsmouth, and resides at Boston.
5845 Anna Matilda, d. in infancy.
Chil. by Mr. Freeman.
5847 William Haskell, b. Mh. 19, 1826; is a painter in New York city.

922 EMELINE LOCKE, [2257] m. CHARLES EVANS, July 14, 1825, and resides in Boston.

923 NANCY LOCKE, [2256] m. NATHAN CRANE, and resides at Mount Holly, Vt. I was promised a record of these two families, but it has not been obtained.

924 DANIEL WHITE, [2556] m. ROXANA JONES, Oct. 6, 1829, who was b. Jany. 6, 1801. [She is the dau. of Samuel Jones, who was b. at Medford?] Ap. 6, 1766, and d. Dec. 24, 1830, a. 66, who m. Lydia Estabrooks, Ap. 2, 1793, who d. Nov. 30, 1826, a. 56, and gr. dau. of Peter Jones, who m. Anna Tufts, May 2, 1765.] Mr. White is a Druggist and Apothecary, at Charlestown.

VII. Chil.
5850 Samuel Kidder, b. July 7, 1830.
5851 Lucy Austin, twin, b. July 7, 1830; d. Nov. 7, 1830.
5852 Annah Tufts, b. Mh. 11, 1832. — 5853 Abby Maria, b. Mh. 9, 1834.

925 AMOS WHITNEY WHITE, [2557] m. RUTHY ANN McCLENAHAN, Mh. 1, 1836, at Erie, Pa. who was b. at Le Beuff Township, Pa. Aug. 6, 1815. He resides at Charlestown; is Superintendent of the Freight Department of the Fitchburg Railroad.

VII. Chil.
5859 Samuel Albert, b. Mh. 9, 1845, at Charlestown.
5860 Frederick Augustus, b. Dec. 2, 1846, at "
5861 Lucy Ann, b. Feb. 16, 1849, at "

926 WALTER HILDRETH, [2576] m. CLARISSA FAY, June 15, 1829; resides at Malone, N.Y.

VII. Chil. the 1st b. at Starksboro', Vt. the others at Malone.
5864 Henry, b. Dec. 1, 1833; d. Mh. 26, 1834.
VII. GENERATION.

5865 Clarissa Ann, b. May 7, 1835.
5866 Jane Caroline, b. Nov. 19, 1837; d. Nov. 7, 1838.
5867 Emma Caroline, b. July 12, 1849.

927 JOHN BRUCE, [2520] m. DOLLY DURANT, Nov. 12, 1812. He is a farmer at Mount Vernon, N. H. where he has been Town Clerk, Town Treasurer, Representative, County Treasurer for Hillsboro' Co. and Jus. of the Peace, and Deacon of the Church for about thirty years.

VII. Chil.

5868 Maria, b. Aug. 21, 1814; m. Joseph A. Starrett, Dec. 10, 1833, who is a tanner and currier at Mount Vernon.
5869 John Erastus, b. Nov. 4, 1817; m. Sarah Jane Whittemore, June, 1846, he is a trader, Deputy Sheriff, and Jus. of the Peace at Milford, N. H.
5870 Levi W. b. July 21, 1822; m. Alma Holt, Dec.18, 1851; he is a merchant tailor at Milford.
5871 Alonzo S. b. June 29, 1826; he is a trader in co. with his brother John, at Milford.
5872 Emily Frances, b. July 24, 1830; m. William A. Starrett, of Franestown, Nov. 15, 1849; he is a tanner and currier, at Mount Vernon.

928 JAMES BRUCE, [2521] m. 1. SARAH PARKER, Oct. 16, 1815, who d. Nov. 28, 1844. 2. m. ELIZABETH WHEELWRIGHT, of Boston, Sep. 21, 1847. He is a farmer at Mount Vernon, N. H.

VII. Chil.

5873 John W. b. July 30, 1816; m. Margaret Rand, of South Reading, Sep. 1847; he is a farmer at Amberst, N. H.
5874 Sarah, b. Ap. 14, 1820; m. Nathaniel Richardson, of Lyndeboro', N. H. May 3, 1846; he is a farmer at Lyndeboro'.
5875 Elizabeth, b. Ap. 20, 1825; m. Nathaniel F. McIntire, of Lyndeboro', Ap. 18, 1848; he is a farmer.

929 WILLIAM BRUCE, [2522] m. HANNAH JONES, Dec. 1, 1814. He is a blacksmith at Mount Vernon, N. H.; has been a Captain, Town Treasurer and Representative.

VII. Chil.

5878 Jane T. b. Jany. 1, 1816; m. Stephen Dunbar, Mh. 25, 1833; he is a farmer at New Boston, N. H.
5879 William G. b. Feb. 1, 1818; m. Augusta Whittemore, Oct. 5, 1843; he is a mechanic at Mount Vernon.
5880 Frances E. b. Sep. 20, 1821; m. David Boardman, Oct. 6, 1842; he is an organ maker.
5881 Nancy B. b. Oct. 1, 1825; m. Thomas H. Richardson, Sep. 21, 1843; — he is a trader at Mount Vernon.

930 LOIS BRUCE, [2523] m. WILLIAM S. STINSON, Sep. 12, 1814; and d. Oct. 5, 1823.

VII. Chil.

5883 Mary Lois, b. June 7, 1818; d. July 8, 1818.
5884 William A. b. Feb. 22, 1819; m. Nancy Cloutman, Sep. 24, 1846; he is a carpenter and farmer at Mount Vernon.
5385 John B. b. Ap. 5, 1821; m. Julia S. Tuttle, May 8, 1849; he is a shoe-
maker at Stoneham, Mass.
5386 George W. b. Ap. 6, 1823; is a teacher and shoemaker at Mt. Vernon.

931 NATHANIEL BRUCE, [2524] m. 1. FRANCES TAY, May 2, 1816, 
who d. Aug. 3, 1837. 2. m. LUCY BUTTERFIELD, of Lyndeboro', 
N. H. Dec. 7, 1847. He is a farmer at Mount Vernon, N. H.; has been Tow-
Clerk and Selectman; Representative seven years, County Treasurer of Hills-
boro' three years, and Justice of the Peace twenty.

VII. Chil. by 1st wf.
5889 Nathaniel F. b. May 25, 1819; m. Harriet N. Oliver, of South Reading, 
where he resides; is a shoemaker.
5890 Mary, b. Mh. 29, 1821; m. John G. Oliver, (bro. of Harriet above); who 
is a shoemaker at South Reading.
5892 Sarah Ann, b. July 24, 1826; m. Henry Oliver, July, 1847, who is a shoe-
maker at South Reading.
5893 Joseph Appleton, b. July 12, 1828; d. May 7, 1829.
5894 Joseph Appleton, b. Mh. 18, 1830; d. Oct. 17, 1830.
5896 Joseph Harvey Appleton, b. Oct. 30, 1833; is a shoemaker.
5897 Frances Maira, b. June 7, 1837.
   Chil. by second wf.
5899 George Anson, b. Nov. 29, 1839; is fitting for College.
5900 Lucy Augusta, b. May 28, 1841.

932 FRANCES BRUCE, [2525] m. LOUIS F. PEABODY, 1818, and 
resides at Orange, Vi.

VII. Chil.

933 MARY ANN TOLMAN, [5235] m. Col. SOLOMON B. STEARS, 
Feb. 3, 1841, who was b. Aug. 4, 1818, and resides at Watertown, 
N. Y. where she d. Sep. 13, 1852.

VIII. Chil.
5909 Oscar Pratt, b. Jany. 19, 1844; d. May 14, 1850.
5910 Ella Diana, b. June 29, 1850; d. Aug. 31, 1852.

934 LOUISA LOCKE, [2623] m. STINSON HERRIN, Mh. 7, 1827, of 
Milburne, now Skowhegan, Me. where he kept a public house, and d. 
Oct. 8, 1839. His wid. resides in Lincoln, Me.

VIII. Chil.
5911 Louisa, b. 1828. — 5912 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1837.

935 JOSEPH LORENZO LOCKE, [2625] m. LAURA J. BULLOCK, 
Jany. 1849, who was b. in Savannah, Ga. Nov. 1819; her paternal gr-
father was the first Colonial Governor of Georgia, and her mother was descended 
from Sir John Allston, of South Carolina. Mr. Locke graduated at the Military
VIII. GENERATION.

School at West Point, in 1828, when he was commissioned; he resided at West Point two years as assistant instructor in tactics, and two years a half he was in the Ordnance Department at Washington; was several years with the Army at the South, and was promoted to First Lieutenant in 1835; he acted as Quartermaster and was Commissary for Gen. Scott during his campaign in Florida. He resigned his commission in Oct. 1836. He was three years Resident Engineer on the Brunswick and Attawapa Canal, and in 1840 became editor of the Savannah Republican, from which he retired in Jany. 1853. During his editorial life he has spent several years abroad, and visited all the principal cities in Great Britain, and on the continent of Europe, and also the most celebrated places in Asia and Africa. During most of his travels he was accompanied by Mrs. Locke.

VIII. Chil.

5913 Florence, b. Oct. 28, 1845, in Florence, Italy.

936 WILLIAM CLARK BAKER, [5248] m. RUTH BULL, Oct. 16, 1844, who was b. in Watertown, N.Y. Dec. 11, 1819. He resides on his father's homestead at Watertown with his mother.

VIII. Chil.


937 JULIET RICHARDSON, [5256] m. HARRISON DODGE, Jan. 1, 1845, who was b. Nov. 1818, in Watertown, N.Y. He is a joiner at Richville, St. Lawrence Co. N.Y.

VIII. Chil. b. near Bellville, Can. West.


938 HARRIET RICHARDSON, [5257] m. CYRENEUS WAKEFIELD, Aug. 17, 1843, who was b. at Rutland, Jefferson Co. N.Y. July 12, 1815. He is a Druggist at Bloomington, Ill.

VIII. Chil. b. in De Witt Co. Ill.


938½ CYNTHIA T. RICHARDSON, [5258] m. ROBERT THOMPSON, Jan. 28, 1846, who was b. at Gandy Creek, Oswego Co. N.Y. Oct. 1, 1818. He was formerly a Blacksmith, but is now a Druggist at Bloomington, Ill.

VIII. Chil.

5922 James H. b. June 4, 1848, near Bellville, Canada West.


VIII. Chil.

5923 Eliza Rebecca, b. Oct. 6, 1847. — 5924 Georgiana, b. Jany. 8, 1850.

940 ANN REBECCA MUNROE, [2652] m. JOHN M. RANDALL, Esq. Mh. 19, 1846, who was b. June 21, 1817, in Princeton, (son of Edward, who was b. at Stow, July 24, 1787, and m. Eliza Hale, who was b. July 10, 1787, dau. of Reuben Hale, of Stow, who m. Rebecca Davis, of Acton.) He studied law in Boston, was admitted to the Suffolk Bar, July 30, 1845, and is now a Lawyer at Woburn.
VIII. Chil.

5923 Arietta Eliza, b. June 29, 1847.

941 BENJAMIN LOCKE, [2699] m. CYNTHIA BOYNTON, Dec. 22, 1814, who was b. at Haverhill, N. H. July 13, 1795, the dau. of Asa and Mary Boynton. He resides at a place formerly called French Grant, but now Haverhill, O. He was a joiner, but for many years has been a farmer; he moved to Ohio in 1812.

VIII. Chil.

5926 Adeline, b. Mh. 30, 1817; d. Oct. 4, 1821.
5928 Mary, b. May 2, 1823; d. July 27, 1824.
5932 Clara, b. Mh. 24, 1834. — 5933 Ellen, b. July 24, 1839; d. 1841.

942 CAPT. DELMONT LOCKE, [2701] m. REBECCA R. LEARNED, Nov. 28, 1826, who was b. Nov. 11, 1800, the dau. of Elisha Learned, who m. Mary Ritchie, of Watertown. He is a coppersmith and founder in Boston, firm of Locke & Cordwell. He was formerly Captain in the Militia in Boston, and has in his possession the gun used by his grandfather at the battle of Bunker Hill.

VIII. Chil.

5934 Benjamin Delmont, b. Aug. 16, 1828; is clerk in Boston.

943 MARY AME LOCKE, [2705] m. JOHN APPLETON PRETISS PIERCE, Jan. 16, 1834, son of Jonas and Lydia Pierce, of West Cambridge, and grandson of Solomon, who was wounded at Lexington Battle. He was b. Ap. 1, 1810, and resides at West Cambridge.

VIII. Chil.

5941 Warren Appleton, b. June 5, 1849.

944 ABIGAIL HILL, [2714] m. ELIJAH CUTTER, Jan. 4, 1818, the son of Nehemiah, of West Cambridge. He is a Blacksmith at W. C.

VIII. Chil.

5942 Abigail, b. Sep. 22, 1818.
5943 Cynthia, b. Feb. 23, 1821; m. Benjamin Franklin Russell, of West Camb. May 21, 1843; had — 5944 Abby Esther, b. Mh. 28, 1848; — 5945 A. son, b. Aug. 26, 1850.
5946 Elijah Lafayette, b. Dec. 22, 1823; m. Hannah Augusta Joost, of Boston, Mh. 27, 1850.
5947 Evelina, b. Feb. 1, 1826. — 5948 Emma Maria, b. Mh. 9, 1828.
5951 Nehemiah Hill, b. Mh. 2, 1838.

945 THOMAS WINSWIP, [2730] m. ELIZABETH WARNER, June 29, 1822, (who was b. Feb. 9, 1797,) in “Scotland Society,” Windham, Ct. He is a boot and shoe dealer at Hartford, Ct. where he has resided since 1820.

VIII. Chil. b. in Hartford.

VIII. GENERATION.

5953 Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 10, 1825; m. Rev. N. H. Eggleston, July 30, 1844. 1014
5955 Emily Jane, b. Feb. 3, 1829; d. Mh. 14, 1829.
5956 Mary Augusta, b. Mh. 21, 1830. — 5957 Thomas, b. July 7, 1832.
5958 Horace Bushnell, b. Oct. 16, 1834.

946 HANNAH LOCKE, [2750] m. ABIAL H. FILLEBROWN, 1817; they reside at Waltham; he is a farmer.

VIII. Chil.
5961 James, b. July 4, 1817; m. Almira B. Sanderson; they reside at San Francisco, and have 2 chil.
5962 Elizabeth Hannah, b. July 29, 1819; m. Elbridge H. Parker, who resides at New Boston, N. H.; has 2 chil.
5963 (Harriette ?) Ann, b. Nov. 12, 1821; m. William H. Clarke, of Waltham, where they reside.
5966 Lucy Clarke, b. Mh. 9, 1828; m. Charles W. Wilson, of Portsmouth, N.H. They reside in New York city.

947 SAMUEL ADAMS LOCKE, [2751] m. LYDIA STODDARD, May 7, 1826, (the dau. of Leban Stoddard, of Hingham, who m. Celia Sprague,) who was b. Jany. 18, 1798, and resides his wid. in Boston. He was a mason, and d. Dec. 20, 1829.

VIII. Chil.
5975 Samuel Adams, b. July 30, 1830.

948 LUCY LOCKE, [2752] m. JOSEPH CLARK, Mh. 25, 1825, who was b. Mh. 1, 1798, the son of James and Mary (Clyde) Clark, of Windham, N. H. They reside at Somerville.

VIII. Chil.
5976 George Ambrose, b. Sep. 22, 1827.
5977 Joseph Manly, b. May 31, 1829; grad. at Amb. Coll. 1852.
5980 James, b. Feb. 25, 1835; d. Nov. 1, 1840.

949 ANN ELIZA LOCKE, [2753] m. PETER JONES, May 7, 1829, who was b. in West Cambridge, Sep. 22, 1802, the son of Samuel and Lydia (Estabrooks) Jones, and sister of Roxana who m. Daniel White, (Par. 924.) He is a farmer at Andover, N. H.

VIII. Chil. b. at Lexington, Charlestown and Cambridge.
5983 Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 10, 1831; m. George Alexander Whitney, Sep. 1, 1852, who was b. Feb. 12, 1825; resides at Wilmot, N. H.
5989 Ella Maria, b. June 26, 1846.
850 CLARISSA LOCKE, [2755] m. SILAS WHEELER, Sep. 15, 1822, who was b. at Dublin, N. H. Feb. 23, 1797. He was a baker, resided at West Cambridge and Lexington, and d. at Lex. Dec. 27, 1836.

VIII. Chil.

5990 Silas Orlando, b. Oct. 26, 1823, in West Camb.; m. in Charlestown, Eliza Jane B. Gould, of Foxcroft, Me. Dec. 10, 1851. He is a dealer in stone ware at Charlestown.

5991 Sarah Catherine, b. July 16, 1825, in West Camb.; m. in Waltham John Schwartz, Sep. 5, 1847; then a baker, but now a saw maker at Bangor, Me. They had — 5992 Clara, b. Sep. 4, 1848; d. Sep. 29, 1850; — 5993 Clara Jane, b. Oct. 27, 1850.

5951 JOSEPH ADAMS LOCKE, [2755] m. LAVINA CAMPBELL, Aug. 24, 1830, who was b. Feb. 25, 1809, dau. of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Campbell, of Stockbridge, and afterwards of Union, N. Y. where she was b. Mr. Locke is a provision dealer in Salem street, Boston.

VIII. Chil.


5995 Ellen Lavina, b. July 6, 1850.

5952 SARAH CUTTER LOCKE, [2759] m. ABIJAH REED, Dec. 5, 1830, of Westford, where he resides, a farmer.

VIII. Chil.

5996 Sarah Matilda, b. Sep. 24, 1831; d. Mh. 6, 1846.

5997 Susan Colman, b. Jany. 3, 1833; d. Sep. 24, 1838.


5953 AMOS CUTTER LOCKE, [2750] m. MARTHA H. AYERS, Aug. 13, 1837, who d. Sep. 13, 1847. He is a hair-dresser in Boston, residing at Cambridge.

VIII. Chil.


5954 JAMES SULLIVAN LOCKE, [2751] m. ABBY S. LEWIS, Sep. 19, 1833, who was b. Jany. 24, 1816. He was a silver-smith, at Boston, where he d. of consumption, July 31, 1851. His wid. resides at Boston, 1852.

VIII. Chil.


6008 Abby, b. June 19, 1845.


5955 MARGARET FROST, [2761] m. SAMUEL CROSBY, Dec. 2, 1821, who was b. July 28, 1791, at West Camb.; he is a farmer at Methuen.

VIII. Chil.

6010 Samuel, b. Sep. 7, 1822.

6011 Margaret M. b. Dec. 26, 1824; m. Alba A. Farr, Jany. 9, 1849, who was

956 JAMES FROST, Jr. [2762] m. MARTHA RUSSELL, May 27, 1824, who was b. Aug. 15, 1797.

VIII. Chil.


957 PETER TUFTS, Jr. [2765] m. SUSAN ADAMS RUSSELL, Dec. 3, 1818, who was b. Dec. 19, 1801.

VIII. Chil b.


6036 Edward Lang, (twin) b. Aug. 8, 1835; d. next day.

958 LUCY TUFTS [2766] m. AMMI CUTTER, [2746] Dec. 2, 1819, who was b. Aug. 5, 1797, and d. Dec. 2, 1840. He resided at West Cambridge; was a miller.

VIII. Chil.


6044 Ammi, b. Oct. 10, 1823.

6045 Amanda Tufts, b. May 24, 1827; m. Stephen Kimball, June 4, 1845. They reside at West Camb.; he is a dealer in stoves in Boston. They had — 6046 Addison Tufts, b. Sep. 12, 1846; d. Dec. 6, 1846; — 6047 Ellen Amanda, b. June 15, 1848; — 6048 Lucy Tufts, b. and d. Sep. 1850; — 6049 Charles Tufts, b. July 18, 1851.

6050 Deborah Locke, b. Aug. 27, 1835.

6051 Eliza Ann Whitmore, b. Sep. 6, 1836.

VIII. GENERATION.

VI. Chil. by 1st wf.
6054 Maria, b. Nov. 23, 1839.

960 REBECCA LOCKE, [2927] m. ABIJAH FROST, Jany. 4, 1827, who was b. Oct. 9, 1800, son of Amos and Louisa Frost, of West Cambridge. He is a manufacturer of saws at West Camb.

VIII. Chil.
6055 Harriet Eliza, b. June 9, 1827; m. Jacob Hobbs, of Norway, Me. Nov. 20, 1848; had — 6056 Clarence Frost, b. Sep. 6, 1849.
6057 Almira, b. Mh. 23, 1829; m. Alfred Parks, of West Camb. Oct. 29, 1849; had — 6058 Alfred Henry, 1850.
6059 Mary Malvina, b. May 29, 1831; m. Lorenzo Hobbs, of Wells, Me. Nov. 1849.
6060 Edmund Munroe, b. July 29, 1833.
6061 Joseph Locke, b. June 20, 1836; d. Jany. 22, 1838.
6062 Ann Louisa, b. Aug. 24, 1838; d. young.
6063 Ann Louisa, b. Nov. 1, 1840; d. Mh. 6, 1846.
6064 Clarence Melville, b. Sep. 9, 1845; d. Jany. 1846.

961 MEHTABLE LOCKE, [2990] m. BOWEN RUSSELL, who was b. Mh. 24, 1800, son of Philip and Sybil (Blood) Russell, of Lexington. His 1st wf. was SUSANNAH KEYES LOCKE, [2704] who d. without issue Dec. 19, 1826. He resides at West Cambridge.

VIII. Chil. by 2d wf.
6065 Ira, b. Mh. 31, 1834.
6066 Susan Locke, b. May 15, 1835; d. Sep. 5, 1850.

962 LOUISA RUSSELL, [2858] m. AMOS HILL, the son of Amos and Sarah (Wyman) Hill, of West Cambridge, where he resides; is a farmer.

VIII. Chil.
6070 Ann Eliza, b. Mh. 3, 1831; m. Benjamin Franklin Locke, [1261] Oct. 30, 1849. (See Par. 510.)
6077 Helen, b. May 12, 1845. — 6078 Almira, b. Mh. 8, 1847.

963 CAROLINE LOCKE, [2937] m. ADDISON HILL, Nov. 10, 1830, the son of William and Mary (Bowman) Hill, of West Camb. where he resides.

VIII. Chil.
6082 Ellen Harriet, b. July 22, 1839; d. May 29, 1842.

964 EMELINE LOCKE, [2938] m. THOMAS P. PIERCE, of West Cambridge, Ap. 9, 1830. She d. Jany. 19, 1842, and he m. her sister Harriet, [2939] Jany. 7, 1844. He is a farmer at West Cambridge, is son of Jonas and Lydia Pierce, and bro. of John A. P. Pierce. (See Par. 943.)
VIII. GENERATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6090</td>
<td>Herbert, b. July 15, 1849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>665</td>
<td>HANNAH MUNROE LOCKE, [2941] m. SAMUEL FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE, Ap. 5, 1843, who was b. 1818, son of Samuel and Nancy (Russell) Woodbridge. He is a butcher, residing at West Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILLI. Chil.</td>
<td>6091</td>
<td>William Francis, b. Aug. 21, 1844.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6092</td>
<td>Ellen Emeline, b. Mh. 15, 1848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>666</td>
<td>WILLIAM PORTER LOCKE, [2942] m. ELEANOR JANE PIERCE, of Lexington, May 10, 1846, the dau. of Loring and Sybil (Wellington) Pierce. He is a farmer, residing at his father's homestead in West Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
<td>ANDREW JACKSON LOCKE, [2949] m. SUSAN DURELL WARE, June 6, 1843, who was b. at Needham, Oct. 30, 1821. He is a clerk at the Boston Custom-house, residing at Charlestown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6096</td>
<td>Bradford Homer, b. Nov. 8, 1849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VILLI. Chil.</td>
<td>6097</td>
<td>Margaret Hyde, b. Ap. 16, 1837; d. Mh. 9, 1889.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>Clarence Austin, b. July 8, 1845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6102</td>
<td>Maria Louisa, b. Feb. 25, 1849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
<td>Hon. EDWIN O. LOCKE, [3031] m. MAHALA FISH, May 13, 1839, who was b. Nov. 20, 1820, dau. of Nathaniel Fish, of Little Valley, Cattarungus Co. N. Y. He is a lawyer by profession, and was elected District Judge of the Supreme Court of N. Y. in the autumn of 1849. He resides at Little Valley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6104</td>
<td>Edwin Adelbert, b. Nov. 3, 1843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
<td>SARAH TAPPAN PIERCE, [3275] m. REV. CALVIN DURFEE, Aug. 15, 1831, who was b. at Pittsfield, Oct. 6, 1797, grad. at Williams Coll. 1825, was ord. at Hunter, Green Co. N. Y. Ap. 23, 1828, (a Presbyterian,) dismissed Aug. 11, 1833, and was installed at South Dedham, Mh. 2, 1836, from whence he removed to Brooklyn, O. 1851.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VIII. GENERATION.

6107 Charles Stoddard, b. July 22, 1844.

971 LUCY PIERCE, [3278] m. REV. FREDERICK HENRY HEDGE, Sep. 7, 1830, who was b. Dec. 12, 1805, (son of the late Levi Hedge, LL. D. of Cambridge.) He graduated at Harvard College 1825, and at Cambridge Divinity School, 1828, was ordained at West Cambridge, May 20, 1829, was dismissed at his request May, 1835, installed at Bangor, Me. 1835, was dismissed in 1846, and the same year was settled at Providence, R. I. where he now resides.

VIII. Chil.
6107 Frederick Henry, b. June 20, 1831; grad. at Har. Coll. 1851.
6108 Charlotte Augusta, b. Mh. 21, 1834.

972 FERELINE WALLEY PIERCE, [3279] m. REV. THOMAS BAYLEY FOX, Oct. 27, 1831, who was b. in Boston, Aug. 20, 1808, (son of John and Abigail (Bayley) Fox.) He grad. at Har. Coll. 1828, and at Camb. Divinity School, 1831, was ord. Aug. 3d of the same year, and dismissed at his own request, Ap. 1845, and was settled at the Indiana St. Cong. Church in Boston the same month. He resides at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.
6111 Charles Barnard, b. Jany. 17, 1833.

973 Rev. JOHN TAPPAN PIERCE, [3280] m. MARTHA HASKINS, July 25, 1837, at Elyra, O. who was b. at Middlesex, Vt. Sep. 15, 1811. He grad. at Harvard College, 1831, entered the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. Nov. 1833, and Lane Seminary, Ohio, May, 1835, and grad. at the Oberlin Institute, Ohio, Sep. 14, 1836; was ordained an Evangelist the next day. He preached some time at Middlesex, Vt. and other places, but his health failing, he went in 1839 to Jacksonville, Ill. He taught school at several places in the Western States, and is now an Instructor and Colporteur at Genesee, Henry Co. Ill.

VIII. Chil.
6116 Mary Elizabeth, b. June 23, 1845. — 6117 John Franklin, b. July 30, 1849.

974 WILLIAM BLAKE PIERCE, [3282] m. ELIZABETH F. PECK, June 1, 1842, who was b. at Albany, N.Y. Feb. 14, 1824. He resides at Cincinnati, O. connected with the "Mercantile Agency."

VIII. Chil.

975 MARY WILDE PIERCE, [3284] m. HENRY VARNUM POOR, Sep. 7, 1841, who was b. at Andover, Me. Dec. 8, 1812, and grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1835. He studied Law, which profession he pursued for several years in Maine, and then removed to New York city, and is now Editor of the Railroad Journal.
VIII. GENERATION.


976 SALLY PIERCE POPE, [3285] m. OBADIAH HILL, of Machias, Me. May 16, 1820. They resided at Machias, where she d. Oct. 9, 1850.

VIII. Chil.
6124 Mary, b. July 6, 1821; d. July 29, 1851.
6127 Lucy, b. Mh. 14, 1827; d. Oct. 11, 1833.
6130 Sophia, twins, b. June 11, 1832.
6131 John, 

977 MARY POPE, [3287] m. THOMAS BEALS, Feb. 27, 1826, of Dorchester, (where they reside,) who was b. May 9, 1800. She d. Ap. 29, 1843, and he m. SARAH BLAKE FORD, [5701] dau. of Charles and Lois Ford, Sep. 5, 1844. He is a music engraver and printer in Boston, residing in Dorchester.

VIII. Chil. by 1st mg.
6136 Amelia, b. Sep. 5, 1834.
6139 Sarah Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1839.
Chil. by 2d mg.
6138 Frederick, b. Sep. 11, 1845.

978 HANNAH POPE, [3289] m. WILLIAM E. MELLOSH, Sep. 21, 1828, who is a cabinet maker at Walpole, N. H.

VIII. Chil.
6140 Oscar, b. Nov. 24, 1831; he is a carver in Boston.
6143 Walter, b. June 11, 1840.

979 FREDERICK POPE, [3290] m. SARAH PHILLIPS, of Weymouth, May 3, 1829; he is a carpenter at Weymouth.

VIII. Chil.
6144 Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 7, 1830. — 6145 Maria Wesley, b. July 12, 1832.
6146 Frederick Clinton, b. Aug. 15, 1835.
6147 Warren Webster, b. Mh. 5, 1840.

980 SAMUEL POPE, [3292] m. SARAH MELLOSH, of Walpole, N. H. June 25, 1837. (She is sister of William E. [Par. 978.] who m. Hannah Pope.) He is a merchant in Boston, residing at Roxbury.

VIII. Chil.
6148 Frederick, b. June 19, 1838. — 6149 Emeline, b. Aug. 9, 1840.
VIII. GENERATION.

981 JAMES POPE, [3293] m. EUNICE THAXTER, Nov. 22, 1835, of Machias, Me. where they reside; he is a trader.

VIII. Chil.
6152 James Oscar, b. Sep. 2, 1837.
6153 Charles Frederick, b. Dec. 27, 1838; d. Nov. 27, 1839.
6154 Julia Helen, b. Mh. 1840; d. June 26, 1847.

982 CHARLES POPE, [3294] m. ELIZABETH BOGMAN, of Boston, Aug. 24, 1834. They reside at Brookline; he is a dealer in feathers, &c. in Boston.

VIII. Chil.
6162 Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1840.
6163 Albert Augustus, b. May 20, 1843.
6164 Caroline A. } twins, b. Feb. 18, 1846.
6165 Emily F.
6166 Arthur Wallace, b. Mh. 9, 1850.

983 WILLIAM POPE, [3295] m. MARY BOGMAN, of Boston, Aug. 12, 1840; he is a merchant in Boston, residing in Brookline.

VIII. Chil.
6168 George Bowman, b. Jany. 9, 1842.
6169 Edward Waldron, b. Nov. 26, 1845.
6170 Mary Frances, b. Jany. 6, 1848; d. Feb. 28, 1852.
6171 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 19, 1849.
6172 William Francis, b. Sep. 23, 1851.

984 JOHN POPE, [3296] m. HARRIET GILBERT, of Walpole, N. H. June 10, 1846, and resides in Brookline.

VIII. Chil.
6173 Frank Gilbert, b. July 7, 1847.
6174 Clara Gilbert, b. July 19, 1849. — 6175 Mary Helen, b. June 1, 1851.

985 MARY A. PIERCE, [3322] m. THOMAS C. BACON, Aug. 6, 1833. She d. Dec. 16, 1849, and he m. her sister ELIZABETH, [3324] Oct. 16, 1850. Mr. Bacon is a hatter in Boston.

VIII. Chil. by 1st mg.

Chil. by 2d mg.
6182 A daughter, b. July 29, 1851.

986 GEORGE W. PIERCE, [3323] m. 1. SUSANNAH A. HUTCHINS, May 1, 1840, who d. May 2, 1841. She was dau. of Enoch and Tabitha Hutchins, of Kennebunk Port, Me. He m. 2. PHEBE WILLISTON, of Mount Desert, Me. Feb. 1848. He resided at Londonderry, Vt. 1851.
VIII. GENERATION. 291

6184 Minerva, b. Mh. 17, 1849. Chil by 2d wf.

987 ELIZABETH CHAMPNEY, [3328] m. SAMUEL H. HUNNEMAN, June 3, 1825. He is an Engine Manufacturer at Roxbury, son of William C. Hunneman.

VIII. Chil.
6187 James Champney, b. July 29, 1833.

988 JAMES HOWE CHAMPNEY, [3330] m. SARAH E. WELLS, (dau. of John B. Wells, Esq. of Boston,) Nov. 23, 1841, who d. Ap. 23, 1850; he is clerk in the Washington Bank at Boston, residing at Roxbury.

VIII. Chil.
6190 James Wells, b. July 16, 1843.

989 JOHN CHAMPNEY, Jr. [3331] m. 1. MARIA S. WELLS, dau. of Hon. Charles Wells, formerly Mayor of Boston, Aug. 28, 1837. She d. Sep. 1839. He m. 2. HARRIET MORSE, of Roxbury, May 29, 1843, who was b. Jany. 9, 1819, the dau. of George Morse.

VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.
6191 Henrietta, b. June 4, 1838. Chil by 2d wf.
6192 Harriet Morse, b. Dec. 4, 1845; d. Feb. 2, 1846.
6193 John Henry, b. Sep. 6, 1847.

990 HEPZEBAH CLAP, [3297] m. BENJAMIN LATHROP SUMNER, Mh. 11, 1824. They reside at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.
6198 Francis A. b. Mh. 4, 1834.
6199 George H. b. Mh. 24, 1837; d. May, 1837.

991 ASAHEI CLAP, [3298] m. 1. HANNAH HARRADEN, Sep. 28, 1825, who d. Ap. 7, 1831, without issue. 2. m. ELIZABETH S. WHITING, of Boston, Feb. 2, 1837, who was b. Dec. 1, 1818. He is a merchant in Boston, residing at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.
6202 Annette Boyden, b. Aug. 27, 1849; d. Nov. 17, 1850.

992 JOHN PIERCE CLAP, [3299] m. MARY ANN BRAGG, of Drews ville, N. H. Aug. 25, 1840. He is a lumber dealer at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.
6203 Henry Austin, b. July 17, 1841. — 6204 Mary Helen, b. June 7, 1845.
993 EBENEZER CLAP, Jr. [3302] m. SARAH SWAN, Ap. 4, 1833, who was b. May 10, 1806, dau. of William and Sarah (Shepard) Swan, of Dorchester. He is a Bookseller and Stationer in Boston, residing in Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.

6210 George William, b. June 3, 1840; d. May 7, 1841.

994 ELIZABETH CLAP, [3304] m. JOHN H. ROBINSON, of Dorchester, May 14, 1835. He is a farmer in Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.

6213 John Howe, b. Dec. 1840. — 6214 Lucy Anna, b. Mh. 1848.
6215 Emily Pierce, b. Aug. 1850.

995 DANIEL PIERCE, Jr. [3352] m. 1. MARIA ANTOINETTE HOWE, dau. of George and Mary Howe, of Boston, Sep. 16, 1835. She d. in Dorchester, Nov. 22, 1848, and he m. 2. SARAH GAY, dau. of Herman and Sally Gay, of Nashua, N.H. Jany. 1, 1850. He is a cabinet maker there.

VIII. Chil. by 1st w.

6216 George Franklin, b. Oct. 20, 1836.

996 SAMUEL STILLMAN PIERCE, [3353] m. ELLEN MARIA T. WALLIS, (dau. of Mordac i L. and Ellen B. Wallis, of Boston,) Feb. 17, 1836, who was b. in Boston, Feb. 22, 1812. Mr. Pierce is a grocer in B.

VIII. Chil. b. in Boston.


997 HANNAH TOLMAN, [3358] m. EBENEZER POPE, (son of Ebenezer,) Ap. 5, 1832, who was b. at Squantum, in Dorchester, Aug. 6, 1808. Since his marriage he has resided at Milton; is a farmer; was a Selectman from 1842 to 1849.

VIII. Chil. all but the first b. at Milton.

6222 Susannah, b. Mh. 31, 1833; d. Jany. 2, 1848.

998 MARY TOLMAN, [3359] m. ENOS HOWE, Dec. 24, 1829, who was b. Jany. 4, 1803, (the son of Deacon Isaac and Frances Howe, of Dorchester,) where he resides; is a tanner. She d. Sep. 30, 1849, a. 40.

VIII. Chil.

VIII. G E N E R A T I O N .

999 CLARISSA TOLMAN, [3383] m. Rev. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, Jr., Oct. 13, 1845, of Reading. He is the son of William and Mary Wakefield; b. Dec. 5, 1812, grad. at Amherst College, 1839, and at Andover Theo. Sem. in 1845, ord. Pastor of the first Cong. Church in McConnelsville, Morgan Co. O. 1846, where he resides, 1852.

VIII. Chil.
6232 Mary Louisa, b. Sep. 17, 1846.

1000 Rev. RICHARD TOLMAN, [3364] m. OLIVIA SWEETSER, Dec. 1, 1845, who was b. in Reading, the dau. of Thomas and Olivia Sweetser. Mr. Tolman grad. at Amherst College, 1839, and at Andover Theo. Sem. in 1844; was ord. Pastor of the Third Cong. Church in Danvers, Sep. 17, 1846, dismissed Nov. 9, 1848, and installed Pastor of the Cong. Church in South Dennis, May 2, 1849, where he resides, 1852.

VIII. Chil. the 1st b. at Danvers, the 2d at S. Dennis.

1001 WILLIAM LEWIS HUNT, [3487] m. HANNAH SPRAGUE FRANCIS, of Norton, Oct. 20, 1834. He is a chaise trimmer and harness maker, now at Taunton. Has resided in several places, as will appear by the births of his children.

VIII. Chil.
6237 Elizabeth Amanda, b. Nov. 25, 1835, in Canton.
6238 William Francis, b. Mh. 8, 1836, in Canton; d. Aug. 7, 1839.
6240 George Stevens, b. Sep. 15, 1842, in Coventry; d. Nov. 15, 1843.
6241 Myra Emeline, b. Dec. 27, 1845, in Warwick, R.I.
6242 Mary Shepard Francis, b. Dec. 22, 1848, in Warwick.

1002 GEORGE ANSON TRACY, [3552] m. MELISSA OLDS, Oct. 1, 1832; he was formerly a mariner, but in 1851, was a farmer at Canterbury, Ct.

VIII. Chil.
6246 Harriet Newell, b. June 29, 1842.
6248 George Washington, b. May 9, 1847.

1003 ERASMUS DARWIN TRACY, [3553] m. MARIA HATCHER, Dec. 16, 1834, of Georgia, but originally from North Carolina. He is a Planter, 1859, in Nassau Co. Florida, and also Timber Agent for the U.S. Government. (Post-Office, Woodstock Mills, Nassau Co.)

VIII. Chil.
6249 Lucien Poiny, b. Dec. 6, 1835.
6250 Washington Irving, b. Mh. 27, 1837.
6251 Erasmus Darwin, b. Sep. 17, 1838.
VIII. GENERATION.

1004 Rev. NATHANIEL CLARK LOCKE, [3890] b. at Salem, N.Y.  
June 1, 1815, m. Feb. 2, 1853, HARRIET CUPERS SPENCER,  
of Brooklyn, N.Y. dau. of Henry Spencer, Esq. of Guilford Ct. who m. Fanny  
Sharpe, dau. of Hon. Peter Sharpe, of New York city, where Mr. Spencer resided.  
Mrs. Spencer, for a second husband, m. Rev. Jacob Broadhead, D.D.  
Jany. 1852. Mr. Locke grad. at Middlebury College, Vt. 1838, re-  
gree of A. M. 1841, when he delivered the Master’s oration.  
he grad. became Principal of “Lowndesboro’ Academy,” i  
and in 1841 was appointed Classical Teacher in the “Woo”  
New York. June, 1844, he grad. at the “Union Theological  
York, and was licensed as a preacher. In 1845, he went to E  
ton Co. Pa. and was soon after ordained over the “Holmes (  
remained till he removed to Brooklyn, N.Y. where he was insti  
“Central Presbyterian Church,” Dec. 1847; where he continues;  
he was dismissed from his own request, and was installed over  
Church,” at Hemstead, Long Island, Dec. 4, 1850, where he  

1005 JOHN BRUCE, [5549] m. SARAH MAYNARD, of  
5, 1825, who was b. Feb. 28, 1806. He is a farmer at  

VIII. Chil.
6257 Sarah E. b. Nov. 8, 1825; m. Francis H. Whitney, Ap. 12,  
6258 Samuel, b. Jan. 21, 1827.
6260 Abigail, b. Feb. 19, 1832. — 6261 Angeline, b. Nov.:
6262 Almira, b. Sep. 6, 1833. — 6263 Francis L. b. May.
6266 William E. b. May 19, 1850.

1006 AMORY BRUCE, [5558] m. SALLY WILKINS, of Mar.  
14, 1824, who was b. Sep. 20, 1804.  

VIII. Chil.
6269 Calvin, b. Mh. 4, 1834. — 6270 Amory E. b. Nov. 3, 1839; d. May

1007 ELIZABETH BRUCE, [5559] m. WILLIAM WILKINS, of  
boro’, May 20, 1824. He is a farmer at Marlboro’.

VIII. Chil.
6271 Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. James B. Whitney, Ap. 9, 1845. He is a f  
er at Marlboro’, and has — 6272 William H. b. May 31, 1846, who i  
the IX. generation.
carpenter at Marlboro’; had — 6274 Elizabeth J. b. Mh. 4, 1850; — 62  

1008 ABIGAIL HOWARD WEATHERBEE, [5163] m. WILLIAM B.  
CRANDELL, Ap. 27, 1826, of Taunton, where he resides.

VIII. Chil.
6279 Abby Farrington, b. July 25, 1827; m. Henry C. Perry, a merchant of  
Taunton, Dec. 18, 1845. They had — 6280 Marianna Crandell, b. July
VIII. GENERATION.

1604 Rev. Nathaniel Clark Locke, [3880] b. at Salem, N.Y.
   d. Jan. 1 1616 - Feb. 3 1616 MARRIED MARGARET SPENCER
REV. NATHANIEL CLARK LOCKE,
Hempstead, N.Y.
24, 1846; — 6281 Alice Gilbert, b. Nov. 25, 1848; — 6282 Fannie Harrington, b. July 26, 1850.
6284 Sarah Bailey, b. May 25, 1829.
62-5 William Thomas, b. Jan. 6, 1832; d. 1833.
6286 William Thomas, b. Aug. 4, 1834.
6287 Caroline Weatherby, b. July 13, 1836.
6288 Charles Weatherby, b. Aug. 20, 1838.
6289 Marianna, b. Nov. 27, 1840; d. 1845.

1009 GEORGE LOCKE WILMARTH, [5164] m. EMILY A. SPROUT, July 8, 1847, dau. of Henry Sprott, of Taunton. He resided at Taunton, and d. July 8, 1847. His wid. is at Taunton.

VIII. Chil.

6290 Isabel Sprott, b. May 3, 1848.
6291 Mary Locke, b. Apr. 11, 1850; d. Sep. 1, 1850.

1010 CHARLES BROWN WILMARTH, [5165] m. CAROLINE AUGUSTA ROBINSON, Oct. 8, 1836, (dau. of Shepherd Robinson, of Taunton.) He resided at Taunt. and d. Oct. 8, 1836. His wid. resides at T.

VIII. Chil.

6292 Helen Augusta, b. Apr. 6, 1837.

1011 AUGUSTUS WEATHERBY, [5166] m. SARAH J. ANTHONY, July 30, 1843, (dau. of Apollos Anthony,) of Taunton, where he resides.

VIII. Chil.

6293 Anna Evans, b. Mh. 24, 1844; d. Nov. 12, 1845.

1012 ANN MARIA WEATHERBEY, [5167] m. EBENEZER DAWES TISDALE, Nov. 16, 1844, a Jeweller of Taunton, son of James Tisdale, of Taunton.

VIII. Chil.

6295 Anna Maria, b. Apr. 25, 1845; d. same year.
6296 Emma Louisa, b. May 26, 1846.

1013 CLARISSA MILDRED, [5167] m. SAMUEL B. RINDGE, Apr. 29, 1845, who was b. at Cambridge, Dec. 26, 1820, (son of Samuel Rindge, b. at Ipswich, Jan'y. 18, 1791, who m. Maria B. Wait, of Medford, b. Feb. 22, 1797.) Mr. Rindge is a merchant at Boston, of the house of Parker, Wilder & Co. residing at Cambridge.

VIII. Chil.

6297 Ellen Cleland, b. July 9, 1846; d. Mh. 17, 1849.
6298 Frank Harrington, b. Apr. 14, 1850.

1014 SARAH ANN WINSHIP, [5953] m. Rev. NATHANIEL HILL- YER EGGLESTON, July 30, 1844, who grad. at Yale Coll. 1841, was ordained Colleague Pastor of the Rev. D. Brockway, in Ellington, Ct. and was dismissed at his own request, 1850. In 1851, he supplied the pulpit of the Centre Church in New Haven, during the absence in Europe of the Rev. Dr. Bacon, the pastor.

VIII. Chil. the first two b. at Ellington, the other at New Haven.

6301 A son, b. July 3, 1851.

1015 EPHRAIM KIMBALL FROST, [5727] m. 1. ELMIRA BLACKMER, of Dana, who was b. Sep. 28, 1816, and d. at Petersham, Mh. 13, 1847.  2. m. HARRIET BLACKMER, June 7, 1847, who was b. at Dana, Sep. 30, 1810, the aunt of his 1st wf.  He resides at Athol.

VIII. Chil. by 1st wf.
6302 Rufina Ambra, b. June 5, 1837, at Peterboro', N. H.
6303 Hannah Elvira, b. Feb. 8, 1839, at Newmarket, N. H.
6305 John Kimball, b. Sep. 28, 1845,  Chil. by 2d wf.
   Chil. by 2d wf.
6306 Edwin Blackmer, b. Sep. 7, 1852, at Athol.

1016 CHARLES NICHOLS FORD, [5802] m. SYLVIA A. MORRISON.  He is a blacksmith at Brighton.

VIII. Chil.
6310 Samuel L. b. Aug. 19, 1841; d. 1847.

1017 EUNICE FORD, [5803] m. 1. THOMAS M. MURDOCK.  [See their chil. p. 277.]  2. She m. EPHRAIM W. STONE, and resides at Stow.

VIII. Chil. by 2d mg.
6313 Henry, b. June 10, 1842.  — 6314 Lydia Maria, b. May 15, 1845.

1018 EBENEZER FORD, [5807] m. 1. LYDIA LINSCOTT.  He is a wheelwright at Quincy.

VIII. Chil.
6319 Lydia A. b. Mh. 22, 1850.

1019 GEORGE FORD, [5808] m. MARTHA C. BRUCE.  He is a blacksmith at Dorchester.

VIII. Chil.
6324 Annie W. b. Feb. 15, 1853.

1020 MARY ANN FORD, [5811] m. EBENEZER LORD, who is a farmer at Watertown.

VIII. Chil.
6325 Mary Emily, b. July 10, 1844.
6326 Frank W. b. May 18, 1847.  — 6327 Alice M. b. May 21, 1850.
APPENDIX.

A.

[See Page 13.]

WILL OF WILLIAM LOCKE, SENR. OF WOBURN.

"In the Name of God, Amen."

"I WILLIAM LOCKE SENR. of Wobourne in the County of Middlesex in her Majestie province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, Yeoman, being very aged, and not knowing the day of my death, but withall knowing it to be a Christian’s duty to set his house in order, and through the goodness of God I am at this day in pretty good health, of sound understanding and perfect memory, I do therefore make and publish this writing to be my last will and testament, hereby disannulling all former wills by me made at any time, and in the first place. I give my Soule to God that gave it me, and my body to the earth to be decently buried, In hopes of a glorious resurrection to life againe through the death and Merits of Christ Jesus my Lord and only Saviour, and with reference to that portion of temporall good things that God of his bounty hath bestowed on me, I do dispose thereof as is hereinafter expressed.

my Will is that all my just debts be fully payd and my funerall charges defrayed out of my moveable estate, before any division be made thereof.

my Will is that all my wareing Cloaths both Woolin, Linen, Lether &c. be equally devided amongst my sons that shall survive me, my meaning is my own natural sons and not sons in law.

I do give unto my loyning and well-beloved wife Mary after the payment of Debts &c. as aforesaid I do give unto my sd wife the one half of all my personal and moveable Estate both within doors and without to be to her own proper use and behoofe and to dispose of as she shall see good, while she liveth and what remains thereof at her death to whomsoever she shall see good, and that half part of my moveable Estate as above sd my sd wife shall take it of such things as are most suitable for her, Also I do give unto my sd wife the use of one half of my dwelling house namely the West end thereof and half the seller under it, with half of my orchard next hom and a garden, and my Executors hereinafter named shall make and maintaine the fences about the orchard and garden aforesaid always, and that he do also keep for my sd wife one horse, two cows, one swine, and six small fowls winter and summer at all times as he doth his own, and also he shall find and allow to my said wife four pounds and ten shillings a year, yearly and every year so long as she remains my widow, twenty shillings part thereof, he shall pay her in money, and the other three pounds and ten shillings in provisions or other such things as she needs at money price, and also y’ my sd Executors do find and maintaine my sd wife with good sufficient firewood laye at her door and cut fit for her fire all the time she shall remaine my widow, and if my said wife shall marry again, then I give her only the one half of the moveables above sd for ever, and thirty shillings a year, yearly during the time of her natural life.

that forasmuch as I have already given unto my eldest son William Locke junr. In building, fencing, in upland and meadowland, and woodland, so much as
makes his full portion of my whole Estate, and he is now in a better way of living than any of his brethren and therefore I do give him but ten shillings more besides his part of my wearing Cloaths as aforesaid hereby confirming unto him all that I have formerly given him, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

that forasmuch as I have given to my loving son Joseph Locke and Samuel Locke their full portions in housing and lands and otherwise, within the township of Cambridge in the county aforesaid only my said son Joseph Locke he being often sick and weakly I have given him something more in the township of Woobourne, and what I have possessed each of them of I do hereby confirm it to them Respectively, and to their heirs and assigns forever, and I do give each of them ten shillings more as a token of my love, to each of them.

that forasmuch as I have given my loving son John Locke in housing and lands in Woobourne and otherwise, by a trade and other considerations, so that he hath had his full portion of my Estate, yet as a token of my love I now give him ten shillings more and confirm ye housing and lands I gave him, to him and his heirs forever.

with Reference to my son James Locke I lett him go work for himself when he was young to gitt something to begin the world with, and also gave him about thirty pounds in money to help him purchase his land and build upon it, so that I have given him his full portion already and now I give him ten shillings more as a token of my love.

I have given unto my son Ebeneezer Locke one third part of all my housing and lands in Woobourne y' I had not disposed of to the rest of my children, since that was done my son Ebeneezer hath pay'd for me above twenty pounds in money to his brother James Locke, part of the thirty pounds above mentioned, and be living in the house with me, with whom also I leave the care of his mother, my wife aforesaid and her maintenance and the payment of all the legacies mentioned in this my will, and he being a loving and dutiful son both to me and his mother, with whom I leave this great charge, I do give unto my s' son Ebeneezer Locke, all the Rest of my housing and lands un disposed of, both at home and abroad, both plowlands, pasturelands, Meadowlands, woodslands and hearbigens, within the township of Woobourne aforesaid as also I give to my said son Ebeneezer all my personal moveable Estate undisposed of (he paying all the legacies that I have or shall herein order him to pay) I give it all to him the said Ebeneezer Locke his heirs, Exeq's Admin's. And assigns for ever to his and their own only proper use, benefit, and behoofe, he not to disturb his mother or what I have given her as aforesaid.

My will is and I do hereby give unto my daughter Mary Kendall, besides about twelve pounds I have given her already I do now give her thirteen pounds more.

My Will is and I do give unto my daughter Elizabeth Markham fifteen pounds more, I hav'ing given her but about ten pounds already, and my will is that these two legayses to my daughters be pay'd the one half within halfa year after my decease, and the other half within halfa year after my wife's decease.

Lastly, my will is and I do hereby nominate constatute and appoint my loving and dutifull son Ebeneezer Locke sole Executor to this my will,—And I do charge all my children to live in peace, and then ye' God of love and peace be with them. Dated January ye' 8th in the second year of her Majy's Reigne, Anno domini, Seventeene Hundred and three.

Two words interlined in the Article referring to Ebeneezer's part; viz. (and their) before signing and sealing. Signed, sealed, and published by William Locke, Sen't to be his act and deed, namely his last will and testament.

Before us, Jan'y, 8, 1703.

JAMIE CONVERSE, jun.
JOSIAH CONVERSE.

the mark of ANN & CONVERSE.
PATIENCE CONVERSE.
APPENDIX B.

B.

[See Page 21.]

DEED OF WILLIAM LOCKE, SENR. TO EBENEZER LOCKE, 1709.

To all People Before whom this Deed of Gift shall Come Greeting,
Now know ye that I William Lock Senr of Woobourne in ye County of Middlesex, in Her Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, Husband Man, for And in Consideration of ye parental Love and Affection which I have and do bear towards my Loving and dutifull son Ebeneezer Locke, of the Town and County aforesaid, Weaver, and for divers other causes and considerations, me hereunto mooving have Freely Given, and Granted, and by these presents do fully, freely, clearly and absolutely Give, Grant, bequeath, alien, convey, and Confirm unto him my sd son Ebeneezer Lock, his heirs and assigns for ever all and singular my housing and lands orcharding, Meadow lands, and Wood lots, situate, lying, and Being in ye bounds of Woobourne aforesaid—Namely, my dwelling house, Barn, and my all my outousing, and my all my land and orcharding adjoyning and adjacent to them—together also with all that tract of land belonging to me lying on the East side of ye highway over against my Barn adjoyning to the homestead of Samll. Bloggett, Senr and is bounded Northwardly and Easterly thereby, and Westerly by the highway to Thomas Kendall, Junr and all-also all my land and woodland lying on the West Side of my Lott adjoyning to my House and is Bounded South Easterly and Southerly by the Land of Samuell Kendall, Junior—Westerly by the Land of Richard Neverds, and Northerly by the land of Samuell Bloggett, these parcelles of Land as they are Butter and Bounded, or however otherwise Bounded or Reputed to be Bounded. And also all that my peice of meadow in the Meadow called Maple Meadow which contains by Estemation three acres and one half—be it so much more or less, Namely all my whole title and interest therein: together also with my two peices of Meadow in the meadow called hodies Hole the one of which peices contains by Estemation three acres and one half, and is Bounded Southerly and Easterly by ye Meadow land of Benjamin Johnson: and Westerly by the River, and Northerly by the Meadow land of William Johnson, the other peice of Meadow in hodies Hole now granted to my sd son Ebeneezer Lock contains by Estemation three acres be it so much more or less; it is bounded Westerly by the Brook or River and by the Meadow Land of Benjamin Johnson, North and Easterly by the upland. And further I the sd Wm. Locke Senr do give, grant, and confirm unto my sd son Ebeneezer Lock as aforesaid, all that tract of Land formerly laid out to me for my Great Lott and is lying in the third Raing of Great Lotts so called near Settle Meadow, and contains by Estemation forty seven acres as may appear by Woobourne Records. And I further confirm unto my sd son Ebeneezer Lock my Plowgh Lott at or near a place called hodies Hole containing by Estemation four acres be it so much more or less Bounded, Northerly by land formerly belonging to francis Kendall—Senr and Southerly by land formerly or now belonging to James Converse Senr further I the sd William Lock do hereby Give, Grant, Convey and Confirm unto my said son Ebeneezer Lock another peice or parcel of Land or Woodland lying next adjoyning to ye Land of Joseph Whitmore and is Bounded Northerly thereby and By ye Land of Samuell Kendall Junr East and Southerly and Westerly by ye Land or Woodland of my son William Lock and contains by Estemation sixteen acres. Also I further Give, Grant and Convey and Confirm unto my said son Ebeneezer Lock another tract of Land or Woodland lying near Cambridg Litt and is Bounded South West partly by said Cambridg line and partly by ye Land or Woodland of my son Joseph, and is Bounded North-
Easterly and NorthWesterly by the Land or Woodland of Samuell Kendall, Junr. and contains by Estemation forty acres, be it so much more or less; and further, I the s^t William Lock, Senior, do hereby convey and conforme unto my said son, Ebenezer Lock another peice or parcell of Woodland Near Cambridget line afore-said, called Beach Island Lott, and is Bounded by the Land or Woodland of Samuell Johnson, SouthEast and NorthWesterly and SouthWesterly by the s^t Cambridget line, and by the last Granted premises West North West, and contains by Estemation sixteen acres, be it so much more or less as it is Bussed and Bounded, or how Ever otherwise Bounded or Reputed to Be Bounded, y^t same with Each and Every of the above Granted premises with the Buildings, fences, fruit trees, and all other Trees, Wood, and Brush, Grass and herbidg that is now Being, Growing or lying upon them and Each and Every of them — With all other Rights, tittles, profits, privileges and advantages to them Each and every of them is now belonging or in anywise appertaining, Shall Be and Remain unto him my said Son Ebenezer Lock, his heirs, Executors, Administrator, and Assigns forever.

To Have and to Hold to his and their only proper use, Benefit and behoofe, furthermore, I the s^t William Lock Sen^ do, for myself, my heirs, Executors and administrators, covenant and Grant to and with my said son Ebenezer Lock, his heirs and assigns, that I am at this day and until y^t signing and sealing of this Instrument, the true and Rightfull owner of the above Granted premises, and Each and Every of them—And therefore have in my Self Good Right, full power and Lawfull authority to Give and dispose of them as above said—and that my said Ebenezer Lock, his heirs or assigns, shall or may from time to time, and at all times for Ever hereafter peaceably and Justely Have, Hold, occupy, possess and Enjoy them, Each and Every of them in as full and ample manner as Ever I myself did, or might have done without the Lawfull suit, let, hindrance, Molestation, contradiction, Eviction or Ejection of me the s^t William Lock sen^ or any of my heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any other person or persons from, by, or under me, Hereby warranting Each and Every of y^t above Granted premises and Every part of them from all former gifts, Grants, Sales, leases, Jointers, dowries, Wills, Intailles, or any such act or acts at any time heretofore had, made or done by me.

In Witness whereof, I the said William Lock, Sen^ as also Mary, My Now Married Wiff, as manifesting her free consent to this my act and deed, and in token of her free and voluntary Giving up her Right of Dower and power of thirds in the premises, have both of us hereunto Set our hands and affixed our seals this fifteenth day of April, In the Eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne of Great Britain, france and Ireland, Queen, &c. annoyz Domini—Seventeen hundred And Nine——Memorandum, these two words (and adjacent) Entered between the first and seventh line before signing and sealing.

C.

[See Page 11.]

WILLIAM CLARKE.

There were several William Clarkes in and about Boston before 1640, and it is not possible to state with certainty at what time the father of Mary, who m. William Locke, emigrated. From his residing at Watertown, and his connection with several persons who came over in 1635, I have supposed that he was the William Clarke who came in the "Plaine Joan," and whose name was registered in London, May 15, 1635, "aged 27," and that his wife Margaret or Margary,
APPENDIX C.

was the Margaret Clarke who was registered as a passenger in the “Primrose,” July 15, 1635, “a. 21,” with her son “William, aged 1 year,” and so I stated in a communication published in the New Eng. Historic-Genealogical Register, Vol. 5, p. 248. Since then, I have discovered several depositions made by William and Margary Clarke, of Woburn, in which their ages are given, and if correctly given, make them older than the William and Margary, who came over as above stated in 1635.

William Clarke, of Woburn, in 1664, says he is aged “about 69,” which would give his birth in 1595, and Margary Clarke, in 1658, says she is aged 60, which would give her birth in 1599.

It is certain, however, that he was a resident of Watertown in 1640. He bought 60 acres of land in Watertown of Thomas Boyden, 1650, and 1, (2), 1651, he sold Timothy Hawkins “a parcel of Upland, commonly called by the name of the great divident in the town aforesaid (Watertown,) being the first lot in the third division, containing 35 acres. Bounded on the South side with the land of John Page [and] the common, on the West with the land of Thomas Smith, upon the North with the land of Richard Sauttle and Samuel Thatcher, upon the East with the common, which land was granted by the townsman of Watertown to Thomas Arnold, and by him conveyed to the said William Clarke.”

He moved to Woburn in 1651, and same year was appointed on a committee to survey and lay out some land to William Reed, and many times in the succeeding years he was appointed on committees that were chosen to perform similar duties. His name often appears as surveyor of highways, and other town offices. His house was near the present line of Burlington, a little Westerly of the house of J. Johnson, Jr. where the marks of his cellar are now to be seen, in the field between the house of Mr. Johnson and the house of W. W. Colgate, near the pond. In 1654, there was granted to him and Richard Houlden, “six acres laid by for bulls equally to be divided between them,” and in 1657, “three acres of swamp bottom near his lot at Bull Meadow”—in 1673, “4 acres of timber land in the 3d. Range at Maple Meadow.” In the great division of lands in “Lebanon and the Middle Swamp,” he had 63½ acres. As stated on page 17, he by will gave all his estate to his gr. son, John Locke, subject to a condition to pay his wife and other heirs their proportion. He was a weaver by trade. He d. 15. 1. 1682, and she d. Oct. 11, 1694.

His Family. Chil. b. at Watertown.

Mary, b. 10, 10. 1640; m. William Locke. [See page 11.]

Elizabeth, b. 26, 9. 1642; m. George Brush, 20, 10. 1659. He was a Scotchman, and the name was afterwards changed to Bruce. He resided at Woburn, had a large family, and d. Aug. 13, 1692. She d. Aug. 13, 1710.

Hannah, b. 3 or 13, 12. 1643; m. William Prizzel, of Concord, Nov. 28, 1667. He was a Scotchman, and was prob. one of the Scotch prisoners of whom some account will be found in the history of the Munros, Appendix E. He was gr. father of William Bruce, who m. Abigail Kendall. [See Par. 56, p. 43.]

He d. at Concord, July 5, 1684, leaving several children. His wid. or his dau. Hannah m. Peter Talbot, of Chelsford, Dec. 29, 1687.

Lida, b. m. and had two daus. living at the date of her father’s Will, 10, 10. 1681. Whom she m. or what became of her daus. I have not ascertained.
D.

MONROES OF IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.

Donald, son of Ocaon Ro, a nobleman, in the County of Derry, upon the waters of Ro, in Ireland, went to Scotland with his forces, to the assistance of King Malcolm II, in the 11th century, against the Danes. The King, for this service, gave him the lands of East Dingwall, which he called Ferrin-Donald, i.e., Donald’s Lands, and he was called Donald a Bonro, in respect of his father’s residence upon the waters of Ro, in Ireland, and thereafter, by the change of the letter B into M, his descendants were called Monro. They got other lands in Scotland, which they called Fowlis, from a place in Ireland called Loch Fowl.

From the above Donald were descended a long list of Barons, of whom Sir George, the IX Baron, was slain at the battle of Bannockburn, in 1314; George, the X Baron, was killed at Holywood Hill, July 1383; Robert, the XVII Baron, was killed at Pinkie, near Edinboro’, 1547; Robert, the XVIII, fought for Mary, Queen of Scots, and d. 1588; Robert, the XIX, was the first Protestant of this family, was called the “Black Baron,” and d. the same year that his father, Robert, the XVIII died. Hector, the XX Bar., brother of the last, d. 1603; Robert, the XXI, gr. son of Robert XVIII, was a distinguished Colonel under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, and d. of his wounds, 1633; Hector, the XXII Bar., was created “Baron of Nova Scotia,” for services under Gustavus, and d. in 1635. Hector, the XXIII, d. 1651; Robert, the XXIV Bar., nephew to Gen. Robert, d. 1660; John, the XXV Bar., son of the last named, eminent for his services and sufferings, d. in 1696; Robert, the XXVI Bar., was noted for his piety and benevolence; Robert, the XXVII Bar., was 30 years a member of Parliament, and was a brave General, who lost his life at the battle of Falkirk, Jan. 1746. Harry, the XXVIII Bar., was a member of Parliament, and was distinguished for his great classical attainments, and d. in Edinburgh, in 1787.

In the reigns of Charles I and II, there were 3 Generals, 8 Colonels, 5 Lieut. Cola., 11 Majors, and 30 Captains by the name of Monro. Robert, the XXVII Bar., while Governor of Inverness, had a regiment of 400 of his name under pay.

During the 16th and 17th centuries, the Monros of Great Britain were firm defenders of the Protestant religion, both at home and in Sweden, and they had their full share in many a well-fought battle. When some one spoke to the late Col. William Munroe, of Lexington, about the bravery displayed by the Munros in the Revolution, he replied, “No wonder at all, sir, they have Irish, Scotch, and Yankee blood in their veins.”

The foregoing is principally taken from a history of the Monros, written by Dr. Doddridge, and published in an Appendix to the Life of Col. Gardiner. It is a very interesting history, and I regret I have not room for the whole of it.

E.

[See Page 36.]

MUNROES IN AMERICA.

William Munroe is presumed to have been one of that company of Scotch prisoners who were sent to this country in 1652, a list of which is on record in the Registry of Deeds Office in Boston. They were probably some of those who were taken at the battle of Worcester, Eng. which was fought by King James,
who commanded the Scots on the one side, and by Cromwell on the other.\(^{(a)}\)

The King’s army was principally composed of Covenanters or Presbyterians.

Many of the prisoners taken by Cromwell it is well known were shipped to different parts of the New World, where they were sold into temporary slavery to defray the expenses of their transportation. The list above alluded to, is the only one known to have been preserved, and very little is known as to the particulars of their being brought here, and their subsequent condition. I copy from the New Eng. Historic-Genealogical Register, Vol. 1, p. 380, the following, it being the most definite about the Scotch prisoners of any thing I have been able to find.

"Extract of a letter written by the Rev. John Cotton to the Lord General Cromwell, dated at ‘ Boston, in N. E. 28 of 5th, 1651,’ respecting some prisoners of the same class of persons included in the above list sent over before these arrived. They all were probably taken at the battle of Dunbar, [that is those who were sent over before] Sep. 3, 1650, when Cromwell was victorious, and four thousand were slain and ten thousand made prisoners."

"The Scots whom God delivered in your hands at Dunbarre, and whereof sundry were sent hither, we have been desirous (as we could) to make their yoke easy. Such as were sick of the scurvy, or other diseases, have not wanted physic and chirurgery. They have not been sold for slaves to perpetual servitude, but for 6 or 7 or 8 yeares, as we do our own; and he that bought the most of them (I heard) buildeth houses for them, for every four an house, haveth some acres of ground thereto, which he giveth them as their owne, requiring 3 dayes in the weke to worke for him (by turns) and 4 days for themselves, and promises, as soon as they can repay him the money he laid out for them, he will set them at liberty."

Very probable the same course was taken with those who came in 1652. They were shipped from London, Nov. 11, 1651, by Jo: Beex, Rob’ Rich, and William Greene, in the John and Sara, John Greene, master, and were consigned to M’ Tho: Kemble, of Boston. The list of the company was recorded as before stated, May 13, 1652.

It contains four by the name of Monrow, viz. Rob’t, John, Hugh, and one other whose first name is obliterated by time. This I suppose to have been WILLIAM. What became of the others is not known; tradition says that one of them (prob. John) settled at or near Bristol, then in this state but now in Rho. Island, and was the ancestor of Pres. Monroe. The last part of this tradition is not true, but the first probably is. I have made ‘diligent search’ at Bristol, and by the kindness of J. E. Bullock, Esq. of that place, I have been furnished with a copy of the record of the births, deaths and marriages of the Munroes in that place for about a century. The first is that of Joseph, the son of John and Methitable, b. Dec. 18, 1696, and John, Thomas, William and George Munroe had chil. b. there between 1696 and 1701. It is probable that they were of the second generation, brothers, or cousins, and that they were descendants of one or more of the Scotch prisoners, whose residence, as before stated, I have not been able to ascertain, though it was undoubtedly in that vicinity.

I think that there is no question but what the Munroes at Bristol were relatives of those at Lexington. I have before me a letter, written in 1764 by Hector Munro, who, I suppose, was a soldier in the King’s Army in the French war, and that he had been, then, recently discharged. It is as follows: —

\(^{(a)}\) "Charles having marched into England, at Worcester was attacked by Cromwell with 30,000 men, and after having shown many proofs of personal valor, fled. The Duke of Hamilton made a desperate resistance, was mortally wounded, and the Scots were almost all either killed or taken. The prisoners, to the number of 8000, were sold as slaves to the American planters." Russell’s Modern Europe, Vol. 3, p. 416.
SIR.

Having the opportunity I Make Bould to Truble you with these few Lines to Let you Know that I am in Good State of health Since I Parted with you, And hopping that these few Lines Will find you in the sam, the very Same Day I partied with [you] I came into Boston and the nixt Day I went out in order to find Some Employment, But I Could find non neither for Me or for Donald, and I stayed Eight Days on My own Exspences without gaining a farthing which I feeling My Purse turning very Low, we packs up Bage and Bagage in order to go to New york; so we Marched of from Boston that very same Day and Came to Providence, and as I was very Curious Inquiring after My Relations and Kins-

men, I was informed that their was Great Many of them in Rehoboth and Bristol, within six mill of Providence, and that same hour we Marched of in order to find them out which we Did that same night with on Nathan Munroo, as Stealy a man as ever you Seeied of the Name, and he kept us with him Two Days, and the third Day he Convoyed us to his father's house a good stately old man, and a man that hath great Dial of Regard for his Relations, and he Kepted us four Day, and the fift Day he and Nathan his son went along with us to Conveys us in order to show us the Rest of our relations Down at Bristol, and the very first house we Came to was Doctor Munroo, Captain Thomas Munroes son at Concord, and Made Great Dial of us and So Did the Rest Liekewise, and we stayed But few Days and Came up again to our first harbour, In which we Remaine till this Day and Live as happy as the King of Great Britain, for their is Nothing wanting with us That is good for Mans use, of which Truths the Bearer Can Informe you of the Same as well as I Can tell you hear. Dear Cousin I was in formed by the newes papers that his Majesty has ordered Some Lands to be granted to the Reduced officers and soldiers that has a mind to Remen in this Country, But Where it is to be Disterbuted I Know not where to Look for it except you Know some thing of it, and if you Do I hop youell be so good as to Let me know of it in the aswere of this.

SIR, I have no fresh newes to inform you of, the Doctor and his family is very will, and Liekewise he hath got Business enough, and will Regarded among his Relations and others. The Doctor and the Rest of your friends Joyn their Complements to you. Dear sir be so good as to give My Complements to Captain Thomas Munroo at Concord and William Munroo at Lexintown, and Liekewise to all the Rest of our friends that enquis for Me, Not for gainting yourself, is Doing this you will oblige your humble servatt, Hector Munroo.

As to our William Munroo, the earliest notice that I have found is under date of 1657, in the Town Records of Cambridge, which then included Lexington. "Thomas Rose and William Row" (a) were fined for not having rings in the nose of their swine." Tradition says that he had lands "granted" him at "Cambridge farmes," now Lexington, on the north border near Woburn, and that part of Lexington, from an early period until now, has been called "Scotland." His house stood where the present house of Thomas Russell now stands, on the road from Lex. to Woburn, being near the Wob. line. All his sons but Benjamin, the youngest, lived with or near him, and it was said by old Mrs. Sanderson, his gr. gr. dau, who d. last year aged 104, that the old house looked like a rope-walk, so many additions had been made to accommodate the younger branches. This estate has always been owned by his descendants.

Although he began life in America not under the most favorable circumstances, (if the account I have given be true) he seems to have been prospered in his worldly affairs. In 1690, he was made a freeman. "Cambridge farmes"

(a) The name of Munroo was often contracted in the above manner in early times, and at a much later time the name was frequently worn of its proper dimensions in speaking of, or to them.
having been made a "precinct" or parish, in 1692–3 a committee was appointed, of which "William Roe," Senr was one, "to treat for the purchase of land for the ministry." The purchase was made and an assessment was laid for the payment. The whole number of persons assessed was about fifty; Wm. Munroe and one other were assessed £20 15, 0 each, and there were only two others whose tax exceeded £20 11, 0. Within the next few years several taxes were laid for building a church and the support of the minister, and Mr. Munroe’s tax bore about the same proportion to the others as the above. This shows his relative position as to property. In 1694, he was chosen a Selectman of Cambridge, and in subsequent years held several town offices, and is often mentioned on the town Records as connected with town affairs.

I subjoin such an account of his descendants for four or five generations as the very imperfect Town and family records have enabled me to prepare. I have not gone into all the minute detail, that I did in the first part of this book, my principal object being only to so arrange the several branches and families, that those of the name now living would be able to trace their ancestry through the several generations. It is much to be desired that some one would enter on the task of preparing a full genealogy of this family, many of whom were distinguished as brave soldiers and officers in the struggle for Independence, and whose blood crimsoned many a battle-field. They did not disgrace the far-famed valor of their Scotch ancestors, many of whom were distinguished warriors.

WILLIAM MUNROE m. 1. MARTHA by whom he had four chil. 2. m. MARY by whom he had nine chil. He resided at Lexington, and d. Jany. 27, 1717, a. 32, and consequently was b. 1685, and was 27 years of age when he came to America. He was made a freeman, Ap. 1690.

11. Chil. by 1st wfr.

1 John, b. Mh. 10, 1666; m. Hannah
2 Martha, b. Nov. 2, 1667; m. John Come, of Concord, Jany. 21, 1698.
   He bought of his father-in-law a piece of land in 1722–3, for £25
   New England Currency.
3 William, b. Oct. 10, 1669; m. Mary
4 George, b. ; m. Sarah [Harrington?]
   Chil. by 2d wfr.
5 Daniel, b. Aug. 12, 1673; m. Dority
6 Hannah, b. ; m. Joseph Pierce, Dec. 21, 1692, whose 1st wfr.
   was Ruth Holland, and his 3d was Beriah, wid. of Daniel Child. By
   Hannah he had 8 chil.
7 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Rugg.
8 Mary, b. June 24, 1678; m. Farrell [Farwell?]
9 David, b. Oct. 6, 1680.
11 Sarah, b. Mh. 18, 1684–5; m. Blanchard.
12 Joseph, b. Aug. 16, 1687; m. Elizabeth
13 Benjamin, b. Aug. 16, 1690; m. 1. Abigail.
   2. (wid.? ) Prudence Estabrook.

1 Lieut. JOHN MUNROE, [1] m. HANNAH He resided at
   Lexington, was a constable. Nine hundred acres of land was granted,
   1735, to John Monroe and others, who were engaged in the Indian fight at Lam-
   prey River, July 6, 1690.
III. Chil.
14 John, bap. 1698–9; prob. had wf. Rachel. John, Senr' deeded him 20 acres
15 Hannah, bap. 1698–9; d. young.
16 Constance, bap. 1698–9.
17 Nathan, bap. Mb. 12, 1699.
18 William, b. Feb. 1, 1701; m. 1. Pheby
   2. wid. Tabitha Jones.
21 Susannah, bap. July 1, 1705.
   2. Rebecca

2 Ensign WILLIAM MUNROE, [3] m. l. MARY
   2. m.
JOHANNNAH RUSSELL, dau. of Philip, of Lexington. He resided at L.

III. Chil. by 1st wf.
27 Thomas, b. May or Mb. 19, 1706; m. Elizabeth
28 David, b. Sep. 28, 1708; prob. m. Abigail Wellington, Nov. 25, 1731.
   Chil. by 2d wf.
31 Philip, b. Feb. 26, 1717; m. Mary
32 Johannah, b. Oct. 21, 1726.

3 Sergeant GEORGE MUNROE, [4] m. SARAH
   He resided at Lexington.

III. Chil.
33 William, b. Jany. 6, 1699–100; m. Rebeckah Locke. [See his family, Page
   36, Par. 36.]
36 Lydia, b. Dec. 13, 1705. [A Lydia Munroe of Lex. m. Joseph Williams, of
   Concord, Oct. 9, 1740.]
37 George, b. Oct. 17, 1707; prob. m. Sarah Phipps, Nov. 25, 1731.
38 Robert, b. May 4, 1712; m. Anne Stone.
39 Samuel, b. Oct. 23, 1714; m. Abigail
40 Andrew, b. Feb. or June 4, 1718; prob. m. Mary Symonds, May 26,
   1763.
41 Lucy, b. Aug. 20, 1720.

4 DANIEL MUNROE, [5] m. DORITY
   He lived and d. at
Lexington.

III. Chil.
42 Daniel, b. Jany. 27, 1717.
43 Jedediah, b. May 20, 1721; m. Abigail Loring.
46 John, b. 30, 1731; prob. m. Anna Kendall, of Wob. Dec. 22, 1757, and
   had — 46th Anna, b. Nov. 18, 1759; — 46th Lydia, b. May 9, 1767.
APPENDIX E.

5 JOSEPH MUNROE, [13] m. ELIZABETH resided at
Lexington; was called "Corporal Jo."

III. Chil.
47 Joseph b. May 23, 1713; m. Hannah
48 [Elizabeth, b. Jany. 12, 1715?] 17
49 Nathan, b. Sep. 11, 1716; m. Mary or Mercy Benjamin, Nov. 23, 1738. 18
50 Joshua, b. Dec. 24, 1717; m. Ruth
19
51 Nathaniel, b. Nov. 17, 1720. [A Nathaniel Munroe, of Concord, d. in
the Expedition to Cuba in 1740. See Shattuck's Concord, p. 70.]
53 Mary, b. Jany. 21, 1726. — 54 Eleanor, b. June 18, 1727.
55 Keziah, b. Oct. 16, 1731.
56 Hannah, b. Nov. 29, 1733; perhaps m. Gershom Williams, July 26, 1760,
in Lexington.

6 BENJAMIN MUNROE, [13] m. 1. ABIGAIL 2. m.
PRUDENCE ESTABROOK, in Weston, prob. Nov. 2, 1748. He re-
sided at Weston, and d. Ap. 6, 1766.

III. Chil.
57 Lydia, b. Mh. 7, 1717–18.
58 Abigail, b. Oct. 5, 1719. [An Abigail Munroe was pub. in Boston, June 10,
1741, to Ebenezzer Perry.]
59 Benjamin, b. June 24, 1722–3; m. Mary Meriam, pub. Mh. 8, 1745. 20
60 Rebecca, b. Aug. 24, 1723; m. Munning Sawin, of Marlboro', May 12,
1746.
61 Sarah, b. July 26, 1727; m. Josiah Parks, of Lincoln, Mh. 12, 1750; 2. m.
Elisha Cutler, of Lexington, Dec. 27, 1753.
62 Martha, b. Mh. 18, 1728–9; m. Isaac Stone, of Lexington, Sep. 8, 1748.
63 Mary, twin of above; m. Josiah Parker, of Lexington, 1748, (son of Lieut.
Josiah.) He was b. Ap. 1735.
64 Anne, b. Mh. 4, 1731–2.
65 Eunice, b. Ap. 9, 1734; m. in Lincoln, Edmund Wheeler, June 26, 1756.

7 WILLIAM MUNROE, [18] m. 1. PHEBY 2. m. Wid.
TABITHA (HOBBS) JONES, of Weston, May 29, 1745.

IV. Chil. by 1st wf.
69 William, b. May 12, 1730.
70 Edmund, b. May 3, 1732; d. 1735.
71 Bridget, b. Ap. 27, 1735; [prob. m. Hugh Maxwell, Nov. 4, 1760, then both
called of Bedford.]
72 Hannah, b. Dec. 15, 1742.

Chil. by 2d. wf.
73 Sarah, b. Ap. 18, 1746; [perhaps m. Oliver Barbour, in Weston, Nov. 21,
1771.]
74 Oliver, b. Feb. 9, 1748. — 75 Dorcas, b. Nov. 14, 1750.
76 Lucy, b. Ap. 19, 1752; [perhaps m. Samuel Hobbs, of Weston, Nov. 24,
1773.]
8 JONAS MUNROE, [22] m. 1. JOANNAH LOCKE, Jan'y. 3, 1733-4
[For their chil. see Page 28, Par. 20.] He m. 2. REBECCA (e)
The 2d wf. perhaps after his death, m. JOHN MUZZEY, in Lex. Aug. 19, 1773.

IV. Chil. by 2d mg.
77 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 19, 1752; m. Lucy Simonds, of Woburn, May 10, 1781, and d. at Ashburnham, May 25, 1825. He was in Capt. Parker's Company on Lexington Common, Ap. 19, 1775, and he claimed to have fired the first gun on the American side; he was wounded in the elbow in the morning, but mounted his horse and rode from town to town alarming the people, until he was quite exhausted by the loss of blood. He removed to Ashburnham soon after the war, was a Lieut. and a respectable citizen. His widow m. John Adams, [see page 48.] His chil. were — 78 Charles; — 79 Lucy; — 80 Ebenezer; — 81 Jonas; — 82 John; — 83 Rebecca; — 84 Herrick.

95 Martha, b. Sep. 12, 1758.

9 MARRETT MUNROE, [23] m. DELIVERANCE PARKER, Ap. 17, 1737, who was b. May 18, 1721, dau. of Lieut. Josiah Parker, of Lex. He resided at Lex. or in the edge of Woburn.

IV. Chil.
86 Rachel, b. Nov. 29, 1737. — 87 Josiah, b. June 29, 1742; d. yg.
88 Josiah, b. Feb. 12, 1744—5; [prob. m. Susannah Fitch, of Bedford, Nov. 15, 1768.]
89 Nathan, b. Aug. 9, 1747, or Aug. 15, 1748; m. Elizabeth Harrington, Oct. 3, 1769, who was b. Ap. 11, 1750. They resided at Lexington, and both d. about 1800. They had — 90 Dilly, b. 1769; m. Elijah Pierce, Jany. 28, 1788; — 91 Thuss, b. 1773; — 92 Betty, b. 1776; — 93 John, b. 1778; — 94 Nathan, b. 1780; — 95 Jonathan, b. 1783; — 96 Polly, b. 1785; — 97 Dorcas, b. 1788; — 98 Thaddeus, b. 1790; — 99 Harris, b. 1793.
100 Mary, b. Mh. 3, 1749. — 101 Bethiah, b. Jany. 22, 1753.
102 Deliverance, b. July 22, 1755. — 103 Anna, b. Jany. 28, 1758.
104 Thaddeus, b. Oct. 26, 1760.
105 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1765; [prob. m. Jacob Buckman, Jany. 1, 1787, father of Hon. Bowen Buckman, of Woburn.]

10 WILLIAM MUNROE, [26] m. SARAH MASON, Jany. 3, 1732-3, who was b. June 7, 1714, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Spring) Mason, of Lex. He was a Selectman in Lex. and d. Aug. 18, 1747, and his wid. m. Francis Bowman, Esq. Feb. 12, 1747-8.

IV. Chil.
106 Edmund, b. Feb. 2, 1735-6, or 1738; m. Rebecca Harrington, Aug. 31, 1768, (dau. of Jonathan) who was b. Feb. 17, 1751. Edmund Munroe was an officer in the French war, and was commissioned a Captain in the war of the Revolution. He was a brave officer, was in several battles, was with the Army at the Surrender of Burgoyne, and was killed by a cannon-ball at the battle of Monmouth, 1778, at which time his kinsman, George Munroe, [202] was killed by the same ball, and another soldier was wounded. His chil. were — 107 Lydia, d. yg.; — 108 Rebecca, m. William Fessenden; — 109 Pamela, m. James Brown; — 110 Abigail, m. Joseph Locke, Jr. (see p. 164); — 111 Edmund, b. 1775, now the oldest printer in Boston.
113 Sarah, b. May 1, 1738; m. William Tidd, of New Braintree, Dec. 2, 1762.

(e) He may have been the father of Rebecca, who md. John Muzzey, Jr. in Lexington, May 22, 1777.
APPENDIX E.

114 Catherine, b. Sep. 29, 1740; m. Joseph Bowman, of New Braintree, Nov. 22, 1764.
115 William, b. Oct. 22 or 28, 1742; m. 1. Anna Smith.  
2. wid. Polly Rogers.

11 Capt. THOMAS MUNROE, [27] m. ELIZABETH.  
He resided at Concord, where his chil. were born.

IV Chil.

118 Thomas, b. May 4, 1781; m. 1. Mary who d. Dec. 29, 1762, at Concord, and he then prob. m. 2. Mrs. Hepzhibah Raymond, at Lexington, Dec. 29, 1763.
119 John, b. Mh. 4, 1732–3; grad. at Har. College, 1751, studied Divinity, but was never ordained, taught school several years in Concord and Harvard, removed to Harvard, 1772, and d. there about 1796. His sister (prob. Mary) was living in 1835, a. 97. [Shattuck’s Concord.] A son of Captain Munroe was a Physician at Rehoboth, in 1764, Christian name unknown to the writer. [See letter, page 304.]

120 Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1735.  
121 Mary, b. June 3, 1739.
122 William, b. July 31, 1741.  
124 Ephraim, b. Feb. 27, 1744–5.
125 Abraham, b. Aug. 12, 1746.
126 Jonathan, b. Feb. 11, 1747–8.

12 DAVID MUNROE, [28] probably the same who m. ABIGAIL WEL- 
LINGTON, Nov. 25, 1731; another record says, Feb. 19, 1733.  
Resided at Lexington, where his chil. were born.

IV Chil.


134 Benjamin, b.  
; d. in Stow without issue.
135 Abraham, b. Aug. 14, 1737 or 8; m. Lois Chapin, of Stow.

13 PHILIP MUNROE, [31] m. MARY.  
Had the following chil. at Lexington.

IV Chil.

136 Mary, b. Dec. 4, 1740.  
137 Lois, b. Dec. 11, 1742.
138 Johanna, b. Dec. 28, 1744.
139 (Philip, bap. at West Camb. Aug. 26, 1753?)

14 ENSIGN ROBERT MUNROE, [38] m. ANNA STONE, July 28, 1737.  
He was an officer in the French war, and was killed at Lexington battle,  

IV Chil.

140 Ebenezer, b. Feb. 5, 1737–8; d. June 25, 1740.
141 Anna, b. Aug. 13, 1740; m. Daniel Harrington, May 8, 1760.
142 Ruth, b. July 26, 1742; m. William Tidd, Jany. or June 9, 1766. Mr. Tidd was b. July 11, 1726, son of Daniel and Hopsebah (Reed) Tidd. He resided at Lexington, and was a Lieut. in Capt. Parker’s Co. at Lexington battle.

143 (Robert, b. Jany. 25, 1744 ?)
144 Ebenezer, b. Nov. 15, 1744; m. Martha Smith, May 29, 1771, dau. of Benjamin, of Lex.


15 SAMUEL MUNROE, [39] m. ABIGAIL
There was a Samuel Munroe and wf. Abigail moved into Townsend 1780, with chil. Samuel, Elijah, Levi and Patty. Abiah was pub. in Townsend to Esther Giles, June 7, 1791.

I V. Chil.

151 (Eunice, b. ) ; m. 1. Winship.
2. Ebenezer Steadman, of Cambridge.


16 JEDEDIAH MUNROE, [43] m. ABIGAIL LORING, sister of Dea. Joseph, of Lex. He was one of the brave men who met the British at Lexington, Ap. 19, 1775; was wounded early in the morning, and was killed in the afternoon, a. 54.

I V. Chil.

153 Daniel, b. Sep. 29, 1744; m. Abigail Parker, of Roxbury, where he lived and died.
154 Jedediah m. Sarah Parker, and lived at Boston.
155 Solomon m. and lived at Boston.
156 Joseph m. and lived on his father’s homestead.
157 Zacharias, d. unmd.
158 Elizabeth, f. one m.

159 Abigail, f. one m. Grover.

17 JOSEPH MUNROE, [47] m. HANNAH, and prob. resided at Concord, where Joseph and Hannah Munroe had the following chil. bap. — at the organization of the Church in Carlisle, Feb. 28, 1781, Joseph Munroe was one of the members. Carlisle was then a precinct of Concord.

I V. Chil.

160 Margaret, bap. Mh. 1742.
162 Mary, bap. Nov. 1746. [Perhaps m. Isaac Wilkins, in Carlisle, Dec. 29, 1791.]
164 Joseph, bap. June, 1752; d. young.
166 Joseph, bap. Nov. 1754; m. Azuba Henry, of Carisle, Nov. 29, 1784; was a physician at Hillsboro’, N. H. where he d. Feb. 24, 1798, a. 41.
18 NATHAN MUNROE, [49] m. MARY or MERCY BENJAMIN, Nov. 23, 1738, who was b. Aug. 8, 1714. He resided at Concord. "Mercy Munroe" was one of the members of the Ch. organized at Carlisle, Feb. 28, 1781.

IV. Chil.

167 Nathaniel, bap. Dec. 1742; m. Lucy Bartlett, (dau. of Jotham of Northboro'.) He d. at Shrewsbury, Aug. 28, 1814, a. 72, and she d. Aug. 5, 1828, a. 82. He was a Capt. They had — 168 Abraham, b. Oct. 4, 1765; m. Sarah Knight, and d. June 24, 1831, a. 66, and she d. Nov. 6, 1834; — 169 Jonas, b. 1768; d. 1794, unmd.; — 169 Lucy, bap. 1770; d. yg.; — 170 Nathan, bap. June 30, 1771; m. Martha Knowlton, Mh. 31, 1803, and settled in Spencer; — 171 Reuben, bap. 1767; d. yg.; — 172 Solomon, b. Oct. 31, 1778; m. Thankful Newton, Jany. 1, 1800; lived at Grafton; — 173 Reuben, b. June 24, 1781; m. settled in Worcester, and d. Sep. 21, 1841, a. 60; — 174 Dana, b. Nov. 30, 1783; m. Pamela Townsend, June 26, 1814; — 175 Isaiah, b. Dec. 20, 1786; m. Mercy Temple, Jany. 1, 1811; — 176 Edmund, b. 1790; d. unmd. 1833.


180 Stephen, bap. Aug. 1751; lived at Groton.


183 Aaron, bap. Sep. 1755. [He perhaps m. 1. Mary Jeffs, of Billerica, May 9, 1776, and prob. was the same who m. the wid. of Dea. Isaac Munroe, of West Camb. See Par. 109.]

184 Nathan, bap. July, 1758. [A Nathan Munroe m. in Carlisle, Mary Flint, May 30, 1786.] He d. at Stoddard, N. H.

19 JOSHUA MUNROE [50] m. RUTH He resided at Concord, she d. his wid. Dec. 5, 1821, a. 99, at Carlisle, where a Ch. was organized Feb. 28, 1781, of which they were original members. Carlisle was set off from Concord.

IV. Chil.

185 Thaddeus, bap. June, 1753; m. Hannah Richardson, Feb. 17, 1780. He was then called of Hilleboro', N. H.


20 BENJAMIN MUNROE, [59] m. MARY MERIAM, of Lex. (pub. Mh. 8, 1745.) He resided at Lincoln, and was one of the original members of the Church organized there, 1747.

IV. Chil.

187 [Benjamin?]

188 Mary, b. Jany. 11, 1747; m. Joseph Thorpe, of Charlestown, (pub. Sep. 20, 1768.)


191 Hannah, b. May 19, 1753; d. June 10, 1781.

192 Abijah, b. Jan. 10, 1755; resided at Livermore, Me.

193 Isaac, b. Mh. 10, 1758; m. 1. Grace Bigelow, in Weston, Nov. 11, 1798, who d. Jany. 2, 1812, a. 33. 2. m. Sally Hartwell, Jany. 20, 1799. 24


21 Cot. WILLIAM MUNROE, [115] m. 1. ANNA SMITH, who d. Jany. 2, 1781, a. 38. 2. m. Wid. POLLY ROGERS. He was an officer in the Revolution, of great valor, and was one of the brave men who met the British on Lexington Common, Ap. 19, 1775; was an orderly sergeant. He was a man of
great respectability, and d. about 1825. He kept a tavern for many years at the place now owned by his son Jonas, in Lexington.

V. Chil.

196 William, b. May 28, 1768; m. Susan B. Grinnell. Was killed at Richmond, Va. in a stage, 1814.
197 Anna, b. May 9, 1771; m. Rev. William Muzzey, of Sullivan, N.H. and d. in Lex. 1850, a. 79.
198 Sarah, b. Oct. 21, 1773; m. Jonathan Wheelock, of Concord, and d. a. about 77.
199 Lucinda, b. Ap. 9, 1776; resides at Lex. unmd.
200 Jonas, b. June 11, 1778; m. Abigail C. Smith, and resides on his father's homestead.
201 Edmund, b. Oct. 29, 1780; m. 1 Harriet Downes; 2. m. Lydia Downes; 3. Sophia Sewall. He is a broker in Boston.

22 GEORGE MUNROE, [37] prob. the same who m. SARAH PHIPPS, Nov. 25, 1731. I find no record of the births of any chil. but they are supposed to have been the parents of the following:

I V. Chil.

202 George, who prob. m. Anna Bemus, and had — 203 Thaddeus, b. Ap. 26, 1762; wh. m. Rebecca Locke, (see Page 158, Par. 390,) and — 204 a dau. who m. a Blodgett, and resided in Medford. This George I suppose to be the George who was killed at Moosmounth, 1778, by the same ball that killed his kinaman, Capt. Edmund Munroe. [106]

205 Timothy, b. about 1736, and m. Eaton, of Reading, and had — 206 Edmund, who d. unmd. at Lynnfield; — 207 Timothy, b. 1768, m. Sally Newhall, of Lynn, now Lynnfield, father of Capt. Timothy, of Lynn; — 208 Lydia, d. unmd. ; — 209 Mary, who m. Caleb Green; — 210 Phipps, who m. Mary (Bartol?) lived at Salem; — 211 Rebecca, who d. unmd.; — 212 George, who m. Martha Richardson. Timothy, the father, was present at the running fight with the British on their retreat from Concord, and with several others were surrounded by a party of the British in West Cambridge. His comrades were killed, but he escaped with a ball in his thigh, (which he carried through life.) and thirty-two bullet holes through his clothes and hat. He d. at Lynn 1806, a. 72.

23 CAPT. ABRAHAM MUNROE, [135] m. LOIS CHAPIN, of Stow.
He was a Lieut. in the French war, and I believe was also an officer in the war of the Revolution. He kept a tavern for many years in Northboro'. He d. May 18, 1828, a. 91.

V. Chil.

213 Oliver, b. 1767; m. 1. Lydia Flint, dau. of Dr. Edward Flint, Feb. 2, 1794; she d. 1800; and m. 2. Persis Wyman. He was a merchant.
214 Abraham, b.; m. Catharine Gasket or Gasett.
215 Israel, b. June 28, 1777; grad. at Har. Coll. 1800, was a Lawyer in Boston and New York, d. 1834, unmd.
217 Abigail, b. Dec. 26, 1790; m. 1. Dr. John Flint, 1801; and 2. m. Captain William Eager, of Northboro'. Dr. John Flint, of Boston, is a son of the first marriage.
219 Sally, b. Nov. 9, 1785; m. 1. Abel Ball; 2. m. Thaddeus Mason, and d. Feb. 2, 1839.
APPENDIX F.

220 William, b. Nov. 7, 1789; m. Rebecca Eager; resides at St. Louis, Missouri.
221 Anna, b.; m. Daniel Brigham.

24 ISAAC MUNROE, [183] m. 1. GRACE BIGELOW, in Weston, Nov. 11, 1798, who d. Jan. 2, 1812, a. 38. 2. m. SALLY HARTWELL, Jan. 29, 1813. He resided at Lincoln.

V. Chil.
222 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1799; m. Rev. Daniel M. Stearns, 1825.
223 Benjamin, b. June 2, 1801.

F.
[See Page 27.]

FESSENDENS.

John Fessenden and Jane his wife emigrated from the County of Kent, in England, and settled in Cambridge, about 1636, according to the most reliable information I can find; though another account says they came about 1628. They were “glovers,” acquired considerable property, and owned land in Cambridge and Charlestown. He was admitted a freeman, 1641, and he and his wife were members of the Church in Camb. as early as 1658. On the Ch. Rec. the name is “Fessington.” He was a Selectman in Camb., where he d. Dec. 21, 1666, and his wid. d. Jan. 13, 1682, a. 80.

Having no child, they sent to England for an heir, and Nicholas and Hannah Fessenden, supposed to have been brother and sister, and nephew and niece of John, came over. One account says that another had previously started to come to America, but had died before his arrival. Hannah, m. John Sewall, of Newbury, Oct. 28, 1674, who was the son of Henry.

The tradition that the Fessendens came from the Co. of Kent, is supported by the following, from Chief Justice Sewall’s diary; “Jany. 18, 1688-9. Arrived at Canterbury, (Kent,) visited Aunt Fissenden, her son John and daus. Mary, Elizabeth, and Jane.” This also shows that there was a connection between the Sewalls and Fessendens, before the emigration to America, and both families were probably from a cultivated race, as is indicated by so many of them, after emigration, becoming men of education, and exhibiting strong marks of scholarship.

From Nicholas, all of the name in New England, and perhaps all in America, are descended. He resided at Cambridge, which then included West Cambridge and Lexington. The following imperfect Genealogy of some of the older generations, is prepared from such materials as I have been able to find. A more particular search of the Records at the County offices at Cambridge, would undoubtedly throw additional light upon this family.

NICHOLAS FESSENDEN, m. MARGARET CHENEY. They resided and d. at Cambridge.

II. Chil. b. at Camb.
2 Jane, b. 28, 8, 1674; d. 24, 5, 1676.
3 Hannah, b. 27, 6, 1676; d. 4, 7, 1676.
4 John, b. 4, 8, 1677; m. Sarah
5 Nicholas, b. 21, 11, 1690; m. Sarah Coolidge, Aug. 8, 1706.
6 Thomas, b. 4, 11, 1682; d. 28, 11, 1682.
7 Thomas, b. 12, 6, 1684; m. 1. Abigail (Poulter?)
2. Abigail Locke, Jany. 8, 1720.
3. Anne Philibrown, Dec. 29, 1737.
8 Margaret, b. Jany. 22, 1686-7; d. at Cambridge, umd.
9 Jane, b. Ap. 22, 1688; m. Samuel Winship, Jany. 10, 1711-12, who was
High Sheriff of Middlesex County.
10 Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1689; m. Joshua Parker, June 15, 1712.
11 William, b. ; m. 1. Martha Wyeth, Oct. 10, 1716.
12 Joseph, b. ; [m. Mindwell Oldham, Dec. 6, 1733 ?]
13 Benjamin, b. Jany. 30, 1701. He grad. at Har. Coll. 1718; was ord. at
Sandwich, Sep. 12, 1722, and there d. Aug. 7, 1746. He md., had several
chil. His dau. Ruth was adopted by her uncle Winship, and m. Francis
Locke, Sep. 13, 1743. [See page 40, Par. 48.] He had also a son Benja-
mim, who grad. at Har. Coll. 1746, was an Innholder at Sandwich, and d.
Oct. 24, 1789; a dau. who m. Rev. Mr. Hawley, of Marshpee; William, who
d. at Harwich; Thomas, who was a saddler at Framingham; and Joseph,
who resided at West Cambridge. Benjamin Fessenden, who grad. at Har.
Coll. 1817, and was ord. at South Bridgewater, Sep. 19, 1821, and dismissed
Nov. 6, 1825, was a descendant of the Rev. Benjamin, of Sandwich.
14 Hannah, b. ; m. John Chipman, of Sandwich, who d. Dec. 30,
1757, and she d. Feb. 17, 1758. They left, Benjamin, b. Nov. 17, 1726;
Bethia, b. Dec. 9, 1728; Hannah; Stephen, b. Aug. 5, 1734.
15 Ebenezer, b. ; [m. ? Elizabeth Barrett, June 13, 1733 ?] Another
account says he m. Alice Babcock. He lived and d. at Cambridge, leaving
two daus. who m. in Portsmouth, N. H.

1 JOHN FESSENDEN, [4] m. SARAH
He resided
at Cambridge.

111. Chil. b. at Cambridge.
16 John, b. Oct. 21, 1704.
17 Sarah, b. July 17, 1706; m. Thomas Cheny, July 30, 1729.
18 (Jonathan ?)

2 NICHOLAS FESSENDEN [5] m. SARAH COOLIDGE, wid. of Step-
hen, Aug. 8, 1706. He grad. at Har. Col. 1701, was an eminent school-
master at Cambridge, and d. Oct. 4, 1719, a. 38.

111. Chil. b. in Cambridge.
19 Elizabeth, b. May 19, 1707; [m. Jacob Sweetser, May 4, 1732 ?] in Camb.
21 Nicholas, b. July 8, 1710; [m. Hebeebah Worth, in Boston, Nov. 12, 1732 ?]
22 Stephen, b. ; grad. at Har. Coll. 1737, was an eminent Lawyer at
Worcester; had a dau. m. Ward, of Groton, and another who m.
Sweetser, of Rutland.
23 Mary, b. May 19, 1714.
24 Anne, b. ; d. June 6, 1714.
25 (Josiah ?) [Josiah Fessenden m. Sarah Golver, in Boston, Aug. 20, 1741.]

3 THOMAS FESSENDEN, [7] m. 1. ABIGAIL (POULTER ?) about
1709. She was prob. dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth Poulter, of Lex.
and if so was b. Sep. 5, 1692. She d. Ap. 25, 1719. 2. He m. ABIGAIL
LOCKE, Jany. 8, 1720, (see page 27, par. 16.) She d. June 12, 1736. 3. He
APPENDIX F.

m. ANNE PHILLEBROWN, Dec. 29, 1737, and he d. Mh. 6, 1738. For an
account of the chil. by the 2d wf. see page and par. before noted.

III. Chil. by 1st wf.

26 Thomas, b. Dec. 9, 1709; m. Hannah Prentice, June 19, 1735.

27 Samuel, b. Aug. 11, 1711; m. Elizabeth Allen, May 21, 1740; had —
28 Amity, b. June 15, 1743; m. Solomon Pierce, Dec. 15, 1763; — 29
Samuel, who m. Sarah Pierce, sister of Solomon; — 30 Elizabeth, who m.
a Hutchinson.

31 Abigail, b. July 13, 1713; m. Wellington.

32 Mary, b. Jan'y. 17, 1716; m. William Brown, of Waltham, and moved to
Connecticut.

4 WILLIAM FESSENDEN, [11] m. 1. MARTHA WYETH, Oct. 10,
1716; and 2. m. MARTHA BROWN, Jan'y. 4, 1727–8. He was a car-
penter, d. May 26, 1756, a. 62.

III. Chil. by 1st wf.

33 Ruth, b. June 21 or 28, 1717; m. John Hunt, of Watertown, who was Rep.
from Wat. 1741, and 1751 to '56. (See Bond, p. 304.)

34 William, b. Dec. 7, 1718; m. Mary Palmer, Mh. 31, 1740.

35 Martha, b. Feb. 29, 1719–20; m. John Cheny, of Roxbury.

36 Margaret, b. Nov. 8, 1721; d. Sep. 17, 1722.


38 Benjamin, b. Oct. 23, 1724; d. Nov. 21, 1724.

39 Nicholas, b. Nov. 22, 1725.

Chil. by 2d wf.

40 Peter, b. Aug. 16, 1728; resided at Barre.

41 John, b. June 16, 1730; resided at Westboro'.

42 Hannah, b. Aug. 15, 1732; m. Deacon John Wright, of Scotland, Feb. 13,
1753, who d. on the Coast of Guinea, 1772; she d. Dec. 10, 1800, a. 68.


5 THOMAS FESSENDEN, [26] m. HANNAH PRENTICE, June 19,
1735, of Cambridge.

IV. Chil.

44 Hannah, b. Aug. 9, 1736; m. Nathaniel Farmer, May 20, 1755. Had — 45
Isaac; — 46 Abigail; — 47 Sarah; — 48 Ruth.

49 Thomas, b. July 10, 1741; m. 1. Elizabeth Apathorpe, about 1770, who d.
1773, a. 25, leaving 2 chil. 2 m. Lucy Lee, of Concord, about 1776. By
the 1st wf. he had — 50 Eleanor, who m. a Swan; — 51 Thomas. By the
2d wf. he had — 52 William, m. Eunice Frost, 1802, and d. at Lyndeboro',
N. H. 1825; — 53 Lucy, d. unmd. 1807; — 54 Elizabeth, m. I.
Viles, of Lexington. 2. Hon. Jonathan Hartwell, of Montague, in 1833; —
55 John, who grad. at Har. Coll. 1818, formerly minister of Deerfield, now
resides at Dedham, m. Nancy Baker, of Dedham, 1830.

56 Aaron, b. Dec. 30, 1744; m. Sarah Locke. (See page 80, par. 149.)

57 Nathaniel, b. June 7, 1746; m. 1. Miss Bemis, about 1770, who was killed
by the chance shot of a gun, holding at the time in her arms her only son
(60) Ichabod. He m. 2. Elizabeth Webb, of Danvers, June 10, 1771; had
— 59 C. F. Fessenden; — 60 Ruth, b. at Medford, Feb. 1785.

61 Nathan, b. Ap. 10, 1749; m. Sarah Winship, resided in Lex. had — 62 Na-
than, probably others.

63 Sarah, b. Aug. 19, 1753; m. Isaac Winship, of Lexington, brother of Sarah,
above.
6 Rev. WILLIAM PESSSENDEN, [84] m. in Boston, MARY PALMER, of Cambridge, Mh. 31, 1740; they were both called of Boston. He grad. at Harv. Coll. 1737, was a famous schoolmaster, was licensed as a preacher, but was never ordained. He d. June 17, 1758, a. 40, having had nine chil. six of whom d. young. His wid. d. at Topsfield, Me. Mh. 22, 1773.

IV. Chil. who survived.

64 William, b. Nov. 3, 1747 or 48; grad. at Harv. Coll. 1768; was ordained at Fryeburg, Me. 1775, and d. May 5, 1805. He m. I. Sarah Reed, of Cambridge, Jany. 22, 1771. 2. m. Sarah Clement, of Dunbarton, N. H. His chil. (perhaps all by the last w.) were — 65 Sarah, who m. Dr. Oliver Griswold, of Fryeburg; — 66 William, who d. a. 23, unmd.; — 67 Caleb Page, who d. a. 19; — 68 Ebenezer, who m. Rebecca Perley; — 69 Samuel, b. July 16, 1784, grad. at Dart. Coll. 1806; m. Deborah Chandler. He is an eminent lawyer at Portland; has been a member of Congress; is known as Gen. Fessenden, and is father of William Pitt Fessenden, also an eminent lawyer at Portland; — 70 Mary Palmer, m. William Barrows, a lawyer of North Yarmouth, Me.; — 71 Elizabeth Clement, d. a. 17; — 72 Thomas, who grad. at Dart. Coll. 1813, m. Caroline E. Patridge; is a lawyer in New York city; — 73 Joseph Palmer, who grad. at Bowdoin Coll. 1818; m. Phebe P. Beach; was a minister at Kennebunk Port, Me.

74 Mary, b. ; m. Dr. Joseph Emery, of Fryeburg. Their dau. Sarah m. Rev. Daniel Dana, of Newburyport, and Pres. of Dart. Coll.

75 Ebenezer, b. ; was a farmer at Fryeburg.

7 Rev. THOMAS PESSSENDEN, [43] m. ELIZABETH KENDALL, Feb. 7, 1769. He grad. at Harv. Coll. 1758; was ord. at Walpole, N. H. Jany. 7, 1767, and d. May 9, 1813, a. 73.

IV. Chil.

76 Thomas Green, b. Ap. 22, 1771; grad. at Dart. Coll. 1796; was a lawyer, a wit, and a poet, whose writings left a sting behind. He was author of the poem entitled "Terrible Traction;" and was editor of the New Eng. Farmer; m. a Miss Tuttle.

77 Elizabeth, b. Jany. 1, 1773; m. Crafts.

78 Marba, b. Jany. 11, 1775;

79 Joseph, b. Jany. 17, 1777; was a bookseller at Brattleboro', Vt. m. Sybil Lane Holbrook, Sep. 29, 1810.

80 William, b. Jany. 15, 1779; m. Polly Holbrook. He was a printer.

81 Samuel, b. Dec. 16, 1780; was a lawyer, and d. Ap. 25, 1800.

82 Catherine, b. Nov. 3, 1783; m. in Vermont.

83 John, b. Oct. 20, 1785; resided at Chilicothe, O.

84 Anne, b. July 28, 1788; m. Nichols.
G.

[See Page 43.]

PIERCES.

ROBERT PIERCE came to Dorchester in 1630, and settled on what was called "Pine Neck," near the water. The late Rev. Dr. John Pierce says, "8 June, 1604, I went to a place called Pine Neck, to view the residence of my paternal ancestors. Found part of the cellar in which was the stump of a tree, and drank from the well dug for the use of Robert Pierce, my gr. gr. gr. gr. father. It is bounded on the east by the Atlantic, and on the south by the mouth of Neponset River." This well is about thirty rods from the Railroad station at Neponset, near the river. It is supposed that he also built the house where Lewis Pierce, a descendant, now lives, on Adams Street, and who now preserves some of the bread that Robert brought from England.

Robert m. Ann Greenway, the dau. of John Greenway, (by wf. Mary, who d. 23, 11. 1658,) who was one of the first settlers of Dorchester, and who was generally called Goodman Greenway. Ann was b. in England, 1591, and lived to the uncommon age of "about 104 years." She d. Dec. 31, 1695. His death is recorded thus: "Robert Pierce of the great lotts, d. 5th and buried 7, 11 mo. 1667;" but another record says he d. Jany. 11, 1664. The name of Pierce has ever been very common in New England, there having been several emigrants of that name. There was a John, of Dorchester, contemporary with Robert, made a freeman 1631; John of Watertown, was made a freeman, Mh. 1637–8; he had a son Robert, made a freeman 1642; Daniel was a proprietor of Watertown, Feb. 1636–7, made a freeman in 1738, and moved to Newbury that year. Edward was in Watertown 1639, is said to have moved to Weathersfield, Ct. Robert of Woburn, was the ancestor of President Pierce; Dr. Bond thinks he may have been the son of John, of Watertown. No connection has ever been traced between either of these families. The name has undergone more changes of orthography than any other name I have ever found. It has been written Pierce, Peirce, Pasco, Pas, Perce, Pearce, Pers, &c.

The descendants of Robert, of Dorchester, have been men of substance, being industrious and frugal, and have held a respectable rank in society, having intermarried with many of the most respectable families in Dorchester and the vicinity.

The following Pedigree of this family is only brought down a few generations; the descendants of Robert now living, will be generally able to connect themselves with the different branches.

ROBERT PIERCE m. ANN GREENWAY, who d. Dec. 31, 1695, aged "about 104." He d. Jany. 5, 1664, or 1667.

II. Chil.

1 Thomas, b. prob. in Dorchester, 1635; m. Mary Proctor.
2 Mary, b.; m. Thomas Haven, of Dedham. Goodman Haven was admitted to the Church in Dorchester, 26, 6. 1682; and 1691, Susannah Havens, "a full grown maid," who had lived in John Minot's family, was bapt. and admitted to the Church; her parents having d. when she was young.
3 Deborah, b. 1639; d. Ap. 15, 1640.

1 THOMAS PIERCE, [1] m. MARY, dau. of George Proctor. She was b. 1643, and d. Mh. 22, 1704, a. 62. Her father d. 29, 11. 1661. Thomas Pierce joined the Dorchester Church, Aug. 27, 1665, and d. Oct. 26, 1706, a. 71.
III. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

4 Thomas, b. 1661; m. Sarah, and d. Oct. 21, 1730, a. 68, and his wf. d. Oct. 19, 1759, a. 89. This is all the information I can gather of him. He probably left no child.

5 Mary, b. Mh. 15, 1665.

6 John, b. Oct. 26, 1668; m. Abigail Thompson, Jany. 6, 1693. 2


8 Samuel, b. 1676; d. Dec. 16, 1698, a. 22, by the fall of a tree on Thompson’s Island.

9 Sarah, b. Ap. 5, 1679; m. James Trott, 1, 11, 1704. 3

10 Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1682; d. Nov. 12, 1702, a. 20. A snuff-box that belonged to her is now in the possession of Miss Elizabeth Pierce, of Brookline. 3


12 Joseph, b. Feb. 29, 1686; m. Thankful, who d. May 2, [1731?] a. 33. Cannot ascertain what became of him, or whether he had any chil.

2 JOHN PIERCE, [6] m. ABIGAIL THOMPSON, of Braintree, in that part now Quincy, Jany. 6, 1693, who was b. Nov. 10, 1667, the dau. of Dea. Samuel, and gr. dau. of Rev. William Thompson, of Braintree. He joined the Dorchester Church, Mh. 7, 1692, and d. in consequence of a fall, Jany. 27, 1744, a. 76. She d. June 24, 1747, a. 79. The house in which he resided is now (1852) occupied by his gr. gr. son, Lewis Pierce. He was a famous sportsman, and spent much of his time in killing wild fowl. It is said he kept an account of 30,000 brants he had killed.

IV. Chil. b. in Dorchester.

13 Abigail, b. Aug. 30, 1694; m. 1. Samuel Withington. 4


14 Mary, b. Ap. 29, 1696; m. Daniel Preston, Jany. 23, 1717-18. 5

15 Sarah, b. Aug. 29, 1698; m. John Wiswell, June 25, 1719. 6


17 Samuel, b. Oct. 30, 1702; m. Abigail Moseley.

18 Ann, b. June 26, 1704; m. Nathaniel Langley.

19 John, b. Ap. 5, 1707; m. 1. Elizabeth Shepherd. [See Par. 57 for their chill.] 2. Elizabeth Fessenden.

20 Hannah, b. Oct. 16, 1709; m. Ebenezer Clap, Feb. 21, 1727-8. 9


IV. Chil.

21 James, b. ; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Trescott; left no issue.

22 David, b. ; “became delirious,” never md.

23 Sarah, b. ; m. Henry Lyon; moved to Woodstock, Ct. (no issue?)

24 Mary, b. ; was a school-teacher; never md.

25 Elizabeth, b. ; d. at the age of 20.

4 ABIGAIL PIERCE, [13] m. 1. SAMUEL WITHINGTON, (who d. Dec. 15, 1726, a. 48?) 2. m. JOSEPH WEEKS.

V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

26 Samuel, b. 27 Joseph, b. ; d. yg.

28 Abigail, b. ; m. Philip Withington.

29 Esther, b. ; m. John Goff.
APPENDIX G.


V. Chil.
30 Daniel, b. ; was killed by his own gun in a canoe, Ap. 4, 1744, a. 22. Carpenter; no issue.
31 Edward, b. ; m. m. Sarah Davis, dau. of Jonathan.
32 John, b. ; m. Sarah Negus, and had Sarah, who m. Capt. Simes.
33 Molly, b. ; m. Capt. Ebenezer Withington, and had chil. — 35 Mather; — 36 Mary; — 37 Sally; — 38 Daniel.
41 Samuel, b. ; d. Oct. 11, 1743.
42 Margaret, b. ; m. Samuel How.

6 SARAH PIERCE, [15] m. JOHN WISWELL, June 25, 1719. She d. Jany. 1, 1747, a. 49. Tradition says she had 17 chil.; I find record of 8 only.

V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.
43 Hannah, b. ; m. Pierpont, of Roxbury.
44 Abigail, b. ; m. Rev. Thomas Jones, of Dorchester, who grad. at Har. Col. 1741; ord. at Woburn, Jany. 2, 1751, and d. of apoplexy, in his pulpit, Mh. 13, 1774, a. 63. She d. 1815, a. 94.
45 Esther, b. ; m. Rev. James Humphrey, of Dorchester, who grad. at Har. Col. 1744; ord. at Athol, Nov. 7, 1750, dismissed Feb. 13, 1782, and d. May 8, 1796, a. 74. She d. Mh. 8, 1822, a. 94.
46 Lois, b. ; d. unm. ; d. 47 John, b. ; d. unm. 10
48 Sarah, b. ; m. Dea. Edward Pierce [52.] 52
49 Ann, b. ; d. May 4, 1724, a. 1 mo.
50 James, b. ; d. Nov. 23, 1726, a. 5 mos.

7 SAMUEL PIERCE, [17] m. ABIGAIL MOSELY; (she?) d. Dec. 1768.

V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.
52 Edward, b. May 5, 1735; m. 1. Hannah Tolman.
53 Rebecca, b. ; d. unm. 2. Sarah Wiswell.
54 Samuel, Mh. 25, 1739; m. Elizabeth How. 3. Relief Foster.
55 Abigail, b. ; m. Ebenezer Blake.
57 Sarah, b. ; m. Increase Blake, Oct. 14, 1773.

8 ANN PIERCE, [18] m. NATHANIEL LANGLEY.

V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.
59 John, b. ; m. Patience Tolman.
60 Ann, b. ; m. Capt. West, of Boston.
61 Nathaniel, b. ; d. unm. — 62 William, b. ; d. unm.
63 Samuel, b. ; m. Mayo, of Roxbury.

9 HANNAH PIERCE, [20] m. EBENEZER CLAP, Feb. 21, 1727-8, who was b. Oct. 4, 1705, the son of Ebenezer and Hannah, gr. son of Nathaniel, and gr. gr. son of Nicholas. He d. Jany. 10, 1752, and she d. Nov. 24, 1757. He lived in the North part of Dorchester, and built the house now
occupied by his gr. dau. Mrs. Howe, near the end of Willow Court. It was raised, 1750.

V. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

64 Abigail, b. Jany. 16, 1728—9; m. Henry Humphrey, June 5, 1752; they had 9 or 10 chil.; one of whom was — 65 Dea. James Humphrey, an important man in Town and Church affairs.

66 Ann, b. Mh. 16, 1731; m. Noah Clap, Dec. 11, 1769, who was b. Jany. 25, 1718, and d. Ap. 10, 1799. She d. May 26, 1812. He grad. at Har. Coll. 1735; was Town Clerk of Dorchester about 50 years, and was more identified with town affairs than any other inhabitant of Dor. They had — 67 Ann; — 68 Hannah; — 69 John; — 70 Lois; — 71 Elizabeth; — 72 Sarah; — 73 Lydia; — 74 Ebenezer, who m. Eunice Pierce. [See Par. 475, page 180.] — 75 Lucy.

76 Ebenezer, b. Ap. 23, 1732; m. Elizabeth Hall, dau. of Dea. Richard, Dec. 11, 1755; had — 77 Ebenezer; — 78 Hannah; she d. Feb. 17, 1779, and he m. Mary, dau. of Enoch Glover, May 13, 1759, and had — 79 Polly; — 80 Ebenezer; — 81 Elizabeth, m. Rev. Moses Everett; — 82 Lemuel; — 83 Eleazer; — 84 Benjamin; — 85 Enoch; — 86 Ann; — 87 Benjamin; — 88 Elisha; — 89 Amasa. He was a Colonel.

91 Lemuel, b. Ap. 9, 1735; m. 1. Susannah Capen, Dec. 11, 1760; had — 92 Susannah; — 93 Lemuel; — 94 Edward; he m. 2. Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dexter, of Dedham, and had — 95 Samuel; — 96 Ebenezer; — 97 Rebecca; — 98 Jason; — 99 Richard; — 100 Elisha; — 101 Stephen; — 102 William; — 103 Richard. The last four now living.


10 Dea. EDWARD PIERCE, [52] m. 1. HANNAH TOLMAN. 2. SARAH WISWELL. 3. RELIEF FOSTER. He was Dea. of the Ch. in Dorchester about 40 years, and d. Feb. 22, 1818, a. 83.

VI. Chil. by 1. wf. at Dorchester.

110 Hannah. — 111 Edward.

112 John Favel.

11 Col. SAMUEL PIERCE, [53] m. ELIZABETH HOW, who d. Dec. 18, 1797, a. 54, and he d. June 4, 1815, a. 76.

VI. Chil. b. at Dorchester.

113 Samuel, b. ; m. Abigail Lathrop. He was drowned.
114 Abraham, b. ; m. Lois Davenport.
115 Elizabeth, b. ; m. Reuben Blake.
116 Ann, b. ; m. 1. Jesse Hawes.


117 Lewis, b. ; m. Sarah Mosely; he resides on the homestead of his forefathers.
APPENDIX H.

H.
[See Page 142.]

TOLMANS.

THOMAS TOLMAN emigrated to this country and settled at Dorchester, at what period is not known, but probably about 1635 or 1636, and not in 1630 as has been erroneously stated. He owned a large tract of land westerly of Neponset Bridge, and also lands that are now included in the bounds of Sharon and Stoughton. His house stood near the north side of the Creek over which the turnpike road passes, about a quarter of a mile from Neponset Bridge. He was admitted a freeman in 1640.

In a notice of him in the Gen. Register, the names of his chil. are given, and mention is made of his “second wife Sarah.” This I apprehend is a mistake; his first wife was prob. Sarah, whom he m. before he emigrated, and several of his chil. were probably b. in England, perhaps the first four, as no record of their births are to be found, neither any record of the death of his first wife, or marriage to his second wife Katherine, who d. Nov. 7, 1677. His will is in the Probate Office at Boston.

THOMAS TOLMAN, m. SARAH, who was living in 1640. 2. m. KATHERINE, who d. Nov. 7, 1677, and he d. Jany. 28, 1690.

I. Chil.

1 Thomas, b. 1634, prob. in Eng.; m. Elizabeth Johnson.
2 Sara, b. time and place unknown; m. Henry Leadbetter, of Dorchester, and d. Ap. 20, 1722.
3 Rebecca, b. time and place unknown; m. James Tucker.
4 Mary b. place and time unknown; m. Collins, perhaps of Lynn, as her bro. John m. Elizabeth Collins, of Lynn.
5 Hannah, b. at Dorchester, 27, 5, 1642, as per Dor. Town Records, but the Ch. Rec. say she was bap. 6, 2, 1640. She m. George Lyon, and afterwards m. William Blake.
6 John, b. 1642; m. 1. Elizabeth Collins. (Mary Paul, June 15, 1692?)
7 Ruth, bap. 1644; m. Isaac Royal, prob. bro. of William Royal, Sen. He was a carpenter.

1 THOMAS TOLMAN, Jr. [1] m. ELIZABETH JOHNSON, Nov. 4, 1664, dau. of Richard Johnson, of Lynn. She d. Dec. 14, 1720, a. 82. He was made a freeman, 1678, and d. Sep. 12, 1718, a. 84. “Thomas Tolman’s wf. was dismissed to the Church in Milton, 18, 7, 1671.” (Church Rec.)

II. Chil.

8 Thomas, b. m. Experience and bad, in Dorchester,
15 Mary, b. 26, 9, 1671; m. Crane.
16 Samuel, b. June 11, 1676; m. Experience Clap, Nov. 21, 1704; he d. May 18, 1738, a. 61; she d. Ap. 9, 1726, a. 48, both in Dorchester. For a 2. wf. he m. Patience Humphrey. He had by the 1 wf. — 17 Aquila, b. Oct. 16,
APPENDIX H.


27 Daniel, b. May 1, 1679; m. Sarah Humphreys, Ap. 16, 1708, and had — 28 Persilia, b. Dec. 27, 1708; d. June 26, 1709; — 29 Jonas, b. Jan'y. 16, 1709-10, who m. wf. Susannah, before 1742, when they buried a dau.

2 JOHN TOLMAN, [6] m. 1. ELIZABETH COLLINS, of Lynn, who was prob. b. Ap. 8, 1666, the dau. of John Collins, of Lynn. She was admitted to the Ch. in Dor. 16, 6, 1673, and he joined, 2, 11, 1676. He was made a freeman, 1678. She d. Oct. 7, 1690; and he was prob. the John Tolman who m. Mary Paul, June 15, 1692. He d. Jany. 1, 1724-5, a. 82.

III. Chil.

30 Elizabeth, b. 14, 10, 1677; m. Moses Huis, (Hewes?) b. June 15, 1692.

37 Joseph, b. 6, 7, 1674.
38 Benjamin, b. Dec. 6, 1676.
39 Henry, b. Mh. 4, 1678-9; m. Hannah
40 Anne, b. 2, 1, 1681.
41 Ebenezer, b. Mh. 27, 1683; prob. had wf. Mary. Daniel, son of (Ebenezer and Mary Tolman, d. July 21, 1750, a. 2 mos.)

3 HENRY TOLMAN, [39] m. HANNAH He resided at Dorchester for some years and then removed to Attleboro', where he d. at an advanced age. His chil. were b. at Dorchester. His wife d. Nov. 11, 1735.

I V. Chil.

44 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1706.
45 Henry, b. Feb. 23, 1708-9; m. Mary Slack.
46 Hannah, b. Dec. 6, 1710.
47 (Molly, prob. d. unmd.)

4 HENRY TOLMAN [45] m. MARY SLACK, dau. of Dea. Benjamin Slack, of Attleboro'. He resided at Attleboro', and d. Dec. 25, 1762; and his wid. d. at Fitzwilliam, N. H., Dec. 26, 1785. His sons were remarkable for their stature, only one, John, was less than six feet in height.

V. Chil.

48 Ruth, b. Jany. 15, 1737-8; m. Isaac Jackson, resided at Attleboro' and Fitzwilliam, N. H.
49 Thomas, b. Sep. 20, 1739; m. Mary Pidge, of Attleboro', Ap. 1, 1762. Resided at A. till about the Revolution; moved to that part of Fitzwilliam, N. H., now Troy, where he kept a tavern 30 years, and d. aged over 90. [Was he the Lieut. Thomas Tolman, then of Wrentham, who m. Lois Clark, of Attleboro', Aug. 17, 1780?]
50 Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1741; d. at Attleboro', at about the age of 25 or 30.
51 John, b. Feb. 3, 1748-4; m. had one child, and prob. d. about 1773, in Attleboro'.
APPENDIX H.

52 Anne, b. Mh. 21, 1746; d. young.
53 Ebenezer, b. May 31, 1748. For his history [see page 142, par. 348]; at the end of this article, see some remarks on his journal.
54 William, b. Mh. 27, 1750; m. Chloe White, of Mansfield, Nov. 20, 1777, and resided in that part of Petersham now Dana.
55 Joseph, b. July 19, 1752. For his history, [see page 143, par. 350.]
56 Chloe, b. May 12, 1754; m. Capt. Gilson; resided in Richmond, (N. H.)
57 Benjamin, b. May 6, 1766, according to the Town Records of Attleboro', but should prob. be 1756, as his father d. Dec. 25, 1762. He m. Hepseah Newell; moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H. and thence to Marlboro', N. H. and d. aged between 80 and 90.

EBENEZER TOLMAN'S JOURNAL.

In the 6th vol. of the New England Historic-Genealogical Register, commencing at page 129, is published what is called a "Journal kept by Joseph Ware, of Needham, Mass." This journal purports to be a record of daily events as they occurred to the army under Col. Arnold, in the expedition to Quebec in 1775. The paternity of this Journal is in dispute. I have been furnished by Mr. William Tolman, of Watertown, N. Y. with a portion of a Journal, a part having been lost, which he alleges was "kept" by his father, Ebenezer Tolman, who was a member of the same company to which Mr. Ware belonged. A comparison of this journal with what is called the original of Mr. Ware, establishes the fact that one is a copy of the other, or that both are copies of some other. They are, with the exception of now and then a word, identically the same, save one important entry which will be noticed. A comparison also shows with considerable certainty that they were written by the same hand. The writing is very similar, and I think I am not mistaken in the opinion that he who penned the one also penned the other, and there is a reasonable presumption that Mr. Tolman was the penman, and that the one furnished me by his son is the original; and for several reasons. First, it appears to have been written at different periods, and has an older appearance than Mr. Ware's copy, which looks as though it was written all at one time, and almost with the same pen. Second, Mr. Ware does not use the personal pronoun I from beginning to end, whereas Mr. Tolman says under date of Jan. 19, 1776, "This day I was taken down with the small pox and carried to the Hospital, and in 15 days was able to return to the prison." And lastly, two sons and two daughters of Mr. Tolman now living, all unite in saying that they have, time and again, heard their father speak of his journal as one that he "kept" on the march and while in prison, and that they have no doubt that it is in his handwriting. They do not wish to have injustice done to Mr. Ware, neither do they wish that their father should have credit for that which does not belong to him. Mr. Tolman and Mr. Ware had frequent intercourse after the war, and the former may have furnished the latter with a copy of the journal.

Were it not that this book has extended beyond the limits which I intended, I should have been pleased to have published portions of the Journal, and also other facts relating to Mr. Tolman. He, like the rest of the soldiers, suffered great hardships on the march, being almost starved for want of provisions, was imprisoned nearly a year, and a part of the time in irons for an attempt that was made to break prison by those confined.
JOHN LOCKE, OF HAMPTON, N. H.

Tradition says that John Locke came from Yorkshire, England, in 1644, (some accounts say 1638,) and "first settled at Dover in N. H. where he owned a right of land;" that from thence he moved to what is known as Fort Point, in New Castle, and about 1655 married Elizabeth, the dau. of William Berry, (who was probably the first settler of Hampton,) at a place called Sandy Beach, now Rye.

From New Castle, Mr. Locke moved to Sagamore Creek, where he resided till 1655, when he went to Hampton. After a thorough search of the ancient records at Dover, Portsmouth, and Hampton, I have come to the conclusion that so far as dates at least are concerned, that full reliance cannot be placed upon the above tradition. There is no record evidence that Mr. Locke ever resided at or had a "right of land" at Dover; his name is not found among the early settlers. The first notice I find of him is in the Portsmouth records, viz:—

"And likewise John Locke is to have a house lot between John Jackson's and William Cotten's rails, the lot eight acres. At a town meeting held this first day of January, 1656."

At a meeting Jany. 22, 1660, "John Locke having eight acres to have eight more;" and the same year there was laid out to him eight acres from Stoney Brook towards John Jones, 24 pole wide and 40 pole back into the woods, upon a South West line. This was prob. the 8 acres granted Jany. 22, 1660. John Locke, of Portsmouth, Carpenter, and w. Elizabeth, sold James Drew a new dwelling-house and 8 acres, Mh. 23, 1660—61, and Sep. 8, 1674 he sold 8 acres to William (Collins?) "dividend land in Portsmouth." The latter sale was undoubtedly after he located himself on what was a "disputed territory," being claimed on the one side by Portsmouth or New Castle, and on the other by Hampton. The little knowledge I have of the locations at Rye and Hampton, does not enable me to speak very decidedly about the lands first granted him; but Thomas J. Parsons, Esq. of Rye, to whom I am greatly indebted for the statistics of the family and descendants of John Locke, says that he has no doubt but what the second grant of "8 acres," was in the vicinity of Locke's Neck. My want of knowledge forbids my going further into the details. I am pretty well satisfied he did not move to Joscelyn's Neck till about 1665 or 6.

* At a town meeting in Portsmouth, Mh. 8, 1665—6, he subscribed 5s for Mr. Moody (the minister,) and the same year Capt. Locke was fined 5, whether shillings or pounds, or for what is not stated, — "Oct. 26, 1671, a note drawn on Hen. Dering, Constable, to pay John Locke 12s." Being a carpenter, he would be likely to be called upon to do work out of the town where he then resided, (Hampton.)

The present age is noted for claiming for individuals the paternity of various measures and inventions, and perhaps it would be well to claim for Capt. Locke the credit of being the first "squatter." It appears by the records of Hampton, that he "sat down on the common lands at Joscelyn's Neck," and began clearing a farm without saying "by your leave," and as the inhabitants claimed a right of saying who should be citizens of the town, they were rather indignant at his independence, and May 24, 1666, (1666—7?) they chose a committee to pull up his fence; and Mh. 12, 1667, "to warn him to desist from improving the town's land, and to notify him that the town is displeased with his building there." Complaint was made against him as a "trespasser," and he was warned to appear
APPENDIX 1.

at the next meeting and give an account of himself. On the 8 (28?) of March, 1667, (1667–8) the town voted as follows, viz. "Upon the motion of John Locke, who desireth to yield himself to the town of Hampton as an inhabitant here amongst us, being already settled upon Josselyn's Neck in Hampton bounds, the town hath accepted of ye said John Locke for an inhabitant accordingly," and thus the "squatter" became transformed into an "inhabitant," and here he continued to reside the rest of his days. "John Locke, Sen' was killed by the Heathen in his lot at work upon, Aug. 26, 1696," [Hampton Town Rec.] I extract from the Rev. Huntington Porter's discourse, delivered at Rye, Jan. 1, 1801, the following. In the year 1694, [it should be 1696] a person by the name of John Locke being at the Neck, was ambushed and killed by them (i. e. the Indians,) as he was reaping grain in his field; against whom it seems they had some time before, formed a particular grudge, on account of his having been very active against them, and instrumental in defeating them in several of their attempts 1672 to destroy the inhabitants on the sea-coast; and who, at this time, came eight in number, with an express design, (as appeared afterwards,) to avenge themselves in his death; and having accomplished their bloody purpose, returned again without any other material damage."

Another account says that a boy was with him, who secreted himself under some bundles of grain and escaped, and that Capt. Locke after being shot, struck one of the Indians with his sickle, and partly cut off his nose.

"Josselyn's Neck" since that time has been known by the name of "Locke's Neck." He is supposed to have been 70 years old at the time of his death, although one account says 78 — the first is probably the most correct.

There has been an impression on the minds of a few individuals that there was another Locke at Hampton or in the vicinity, at an early period. In 1810, May 16, Jonathan and David Locke made the following deposition, which is preserved at Rye.

"This may certify to whom it may concern, that the following genealogy of the ancestors, in substance as followeth, hath been told unto us by our forefathers, the truth to which we attest, viz.: 1st, We say that Jonathan Palmer, deceased, was the son and lawful heir to Christopher Palmer and Elizabeth Palmer.

2d. Christopher Palmer's wife Elizabeth, was daughter and lawful heir to William and Judith Berry.

3d. William Berry's wife Judith was daughter and lawful heir to the Locke and his wife who came from England, said Locke's wife's name before marriage was Hermains, and she brought with her into New England a coat of arms, so called, which referred to John Hermains. William Berry's wife Judith was daughter and lawful heir to Nathaniel Locke and his wife, whose name previous to marriage was Hermains."

The facts here stated are not wholly to be relied on. The records of Rye show that Christopher Palmer m. Elizabeth Locke, July 24, 1705, and that their son, Jonathan was b. May 16, 1707. How William Berry and his wife Judith became mixed up in the story I know not, but think it is possible that Judith, the wife of William Berry, was the wid. of Nathaniel Locke, and the mother by said Locke of Elizabeth Locke, who m. Christopher Palmer.

The records of Portsmouth give evidence that there was a Nathaniel Locke there in 1672.

"Mh. 4 & 5, 1672, Nathaniel Locke did two days work on Highways at Great Island " (New Castle) and Sep. 30, 1672, a note was drawn on Henry Dering for Nathaniel Locke for six shillings." Another record is "At a meeting of the Selectmen this 5th March 1674–5, upon motion made by Widow Locke to live in the school house on Great Island in order to the teaching of children to read and sew, have granted her desire." Was she not the wid. of Nathaniel before mentioned? I will only add, that tradition says that the other Locke (not
John) left no sons. John and Nathaniel were probably brothers, and perhaps were the sons of John Locke, of London, who m. Christian French, July 26, 1624, and had John, b. Sep. 16, 1627, and Nathaniel, b. Nov. 11, 1629.

I have endeavored to arrange the following account of the descendants of Capt. Locke in the best manner possible from the materials which I have been able to obtain. It is very probable that some errors may be found. The imperfect records that have been received do not enable me to place, with an absolute certainty, each individual in the family to which he belongs. I hope my name-sakes of New Hampshire will give me credit for what I have done, rather than find fault for what I have not done.

[When no State is named, New Hampshire is understood.]

1 CAPT. JOHN LOCKE, m. ELIZABETH BERRY, dau. of William, of Portsmouth, about 1652. There is no record to be found of the births of his chil. but from a deposition made by his son John, (who was prob. the eldest) in 1729, he, John, Jr. was b. about 1654, and at the settlement of the estate of the father, the chil. are named in the order in which I place them below. He was killed as before stated, Aug. 26, 1698; his wid. was living, Feb. 1707.

II. Chil.

2 John, b. about 1654; m. Elizabeth
3 Elizabeth, b.; prob. d. unmtd. before 1708, as she is not named in the settlement of her father’s estate.
4 Nathaniel, b. 1661; m. Dorothy Blake, Jany. 22, 1688-9.
5 Alice, or Alice, b.; was living in 1708, by some it has been supposed that she was the w. of Nehemiah Berry, who m. Alice Locke, Mt. 14, 1714, but this last Alice it is now supposed was a grand dau. of John, Sen.
6 Edward, b.; m. Hannah Jenness.
7 Tryphena, b.; was living in 1708, (see 18.)
8 Rebeckah, b.; was living in 1708.
9 Mary, was living in 1708; [did she m. William Hopworth, of Boston, Jany. 3, 1697?]
11 James, b.; m.
12 Joseph, b.; m. Some (White?)

2 JOHN LOCKE, [2] m. ELIZABETH. His father, about 1677, gave him half his right of land on “Josling’s Neck.” Feb. 8, 1707-8, John, Jr. then Sen. gave his son John, Jr. half of all his lands at “Josling’s Neck,” in consideration that he pay a debt to Robert Elliot; and the other half on condition that he maintain his mother, and pay his brother Jethro £5. He had the following children, perhaps others.

III. Chil.

13 John, b.; m. Sarah
14 (Richard, b.?)

3 NATHANIEL LOCKE, [4] m. DOROTHY BLAKE, (dau. of Jasper,) Jany. 22, 1688-9, who was b. Sep. 17, 1668, and d. at Hampton, N. H. Sep. 28, 1737. He d. Nov. 12, 1734, a. 73. Tradition says he had 19 chil. The births of all have not been found, and there may be some doubt whether some of those whom I have given below were his chil.

III. Chil.

16 John, b. 1689; nothing further is known of him — it is possible he may have
APPENDIX I.

been the first of the name at Block Island. See Rhode Island Lockes, Appendix J.

17 Dorothy, b. Mh. 20, 1691; m. her cousin, Jethro Locke, (15) Jany. 20, 1720.

18 Tryphena, b. m. John Knowles, Dec. 13, 1713, who was b. May 14, 1686, son of John, of Hampton. It has generally been supposed that that she was a dau. of John Locke, Senr. but from the age of her husband and other facts, the presumption is that she was a gr. dau. of John, Senr. and prob. dau. of Nathaniel, though she may have been a dau. of John, Jr.

19 Elizabeth, b. 1693-4; m. Thomas Leavitt, Nov. 24, 1715. She d. at Hampton Falls, July 11, 1776, a. 82. It is not certain that she was a dau. of Nathaniel — she may have been a niece; possibly a dau. of John, Jr. or of James.

20 Rachel, b. Dec. 12, 1695; m. William Moulton, Jany. 6, 1715, and d. Jany. 20, 1774, at Hampton.

21 Nathaniel,(c) b. Oct. 18, 1698; m. 1. Abigail Prescott, Jany. 6, 1726. 2. Mary Stubbs.

22 Samuel,(a) b. 1701-2; m. Jerusha Shaw, Dec. 11, 1729.

23 Jonathan,(a) b. Dec. 22, 1705; m. (Norton?)


[One record says 1722.] They removed to Falmouth, Me. and she with her infant and her bro. Nathaniel's wif. and a Mrs. Noyes, were all lost in a vessel bound from Casco Bay to Cape Ann or Boston, about 1735.

25 Joseph,(e) There is a strong probability that some or all of these three

26 Abijah,(e) } brothers settled in Rhode Island. See Appendix J.

27 Timothy, }

4 EDWARD LOCKE, [6] m. HANNAH JENNESS, who was b. Mh. 26, 1673, the dau. of Francis Jenness. He lived at Rye, N. H. and prob. d. there at an advanced age.

111. Chil.

28 Francis, b. July 18, 1694; m. 1. Deliverance

2. Sarah Moulton, Mh. 11, 1733.

29 Samuel, b. Sep. 4, 1698; m. Margaret Ward, Feb. 11, 1725, of Northampton. He is prob. the same who with wf. Margaret, then of Kingston, and called a "laborer," sold land there, Mh. 31, 1734. Had Margaret bap. Nov. 20, 1726, at Hampton Falls.

30 Edward, b. May 28, 1701; m. Hannah Blake.


2. Andrew Webster, Dec. 29, 1742.

32 James, b. Oct. 4, 1709; m. Mercy ; was a cordwainer at Rochester, in 1737.

33 Thomas, b. June 10, 1713; was prob. of Rochester, 1740, and of Barrington 1740-41, and sold lands at those dates. See Reg'y of Deeds at Exeter, vol. 25, p. 376, and vol. 26, p. 180. Benjamin and Levi, sons of a Thomas Locke, were bap. at Kensington, Aug. 25, 1745.

5 DEA. WILLIAM LOCKE, [10] m. HANNAH KNOWLES, Nov. 23, 1699, who was b. at Hampton, Ap. 18, 1678, and d. at Rye, Sep. 12, 1769, a. 91. He d. Jany. 22, 1768, a. 90. William Locke, of Portsmouth, was called a "Shopkeeper," 1726; prob. the Deacon or his son William.

(e) Nathaniel, Joseph, Samuel, Jonathan, Abijah, and Deborah, were all bap. at one time, and their names stand in the above order on the Church Record.
APPENDIX I.

III. Chil.
34 Jonathan, b. Mh. 15, 1702 ; m. Sarah Haines, Mh. 2, 1727. 15
35 William, b. ; m. I. Mirahab Page, Feb. 1729. 16
2. Elizabeth Rand, Jany. 5, 1735.
36 Abigail, b. ; m. Joses Philbrick, Jany. 4, 1736-7, and resided at Rye.
37 Hannah, b. ; d. young.
38 Patience, b. 1710 ; m. (Noah Moulton, Nov. 16, 1749 ; resided at North Hampton ?)
39 Sarah, b. ; m. Francis (Jenness ?) prob. resided at Barrington.
40 Elijah, b. ; m. Huldah Perkins, Mh. 22, 1739. 17
41 Elisa, b. ; m. Tryphena Moulton, Jany. 13, 1743. 18
42 Eliphalet, b. ; d. young.
44 Hannah, b. 1724 ; m. Jeremiah Berry, Oct. 3, 1745, and d. July 1, 1770, a. 46 ; had a son Levi.

6 JAMES LOCKE, [11] m. In 1712-13, July 17, there was “allotted” to him half of two shares in the 1st north division where his house stood, in Hampton, at the north end. James Locke, of Rye, bought land of H. Jenness, Feb. 18, 1724-5, and sold land to John Locke, 1734. I find no records of births of chil. but suppose that James below, was his son — may have had other chil.

III. Chil.
45 James, b. ; m. Sarah


III. Chil.
47 Joseph, b. Ap. 27, 1716 ; m. 1. Hannah Jenness, Dec. 4, 1739. 20
48 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1718 ; m. Jude Allen, Jany. 6, 1743.
49 Mary, b. May 1, 1720 ; m. Solomon White, of New Castle, June 25, 1745 ; resided at Epping.
50 Anna, or Ann, b. Mh. 25, 1723 ; m. John Perkins, Mh. 10, 1748.
51 Abigail, b. Nov. 6, 1725 ; m. Robinson Trefethen, Jany. 25, 1748.
52 Jeremiah, b. Aug. 4, 1728 ; m. Mary Elkins, Feb. 5, 1763. 21

8 JOHN LOCKE, [13] m. SARAH and resided at Rye, and d. 1774 or 75, a 91.

IV. Chil.
53 John, b. 1714 ; d. Jany. 26, 1718.
54 Richard, b. July 26, 1720 ; m. Elizabeth Garland.
56 Jacob, b. Nov. 12, 1727 ; d. Aug. 1736.
57 John, b. ; d. June 23, 1730. — 58 Abner, b. ; d. Aug. 11, 1736.
59 Tryphena, b. ; d. Aug. 13, 1736.
APPENDIX I.

9 JETHRO LOCKE, [15] m. his cousin DOROTHY LOCKE, [17] Jany. 20, 1720. He resided at Rye, and d. 1737. [He names in his will his dau. Dority, son John; and bro. John, his Exr.]

I.V. Chil.

60 Dorothy, bap. June 28, 1721.
62 Jethro, b. June 27, 1727; m. Hannah Rand, Feb. 2, 1748. 23

10 NATHANIEL LOCKE, [21] m. 1. ABIGAIL PRESCOTT, Jany. 6, 1726, who was shipwrecked and drowned in a vessel bound from Casco Bay to Cape Ann or Boston, in 1735. At the same time Mrs. Buckman, sister of Nathaniel Locke, and her child, and a Mrs. Noyes, were also lost, and all the crew. Mr. Locke was bap. at Hampton Falls, ("a married man") Nov. 27, 1728. Nov. 14, 1729, then of Falmouth, he sells land in Chichester, N. H. For a 2. wf. he m. Mary Stubbs, of Yarmouth, Me. He d. at Falmouth, 1780 or '81.

I.V. Chil. by 1. wf.

63 John, bap. at Hampton Falls, Nov. 29, 1727. He prob. d. young, as there was another John by the 2. wf. The first wf. it is said left two chil. one of whom m. a Jefferes and went to the British Provinces, whether son or dau. I know not. The other was a son, who had a dau. Abigail, who m. 1782, a Mr. Noyes, and had a son living in Portland, 1851.

64 Nathaniel, b.; d. at Falmouth, 1756 or '58, a. 28. Chil. by 2. wf.

65 Jonathan, b.; m. Sarah Dunbar, of Hingham. He was a shipmaster; he had a son Jonathan who was a shipmaster, who was b. 1772; m. Hannah Tate, of Boston, 1797, who now resides there his wid. He was shipwrecked and with his vessel and crew lost in the Bark Fox, of Boston, in the Mediterranean, in 1804; left no issue. Jonathan, Sen. had also a dau. Lear, who m. Samuel Buckman, who lived in the Province of New Brunswick. They are both dead; had a son, E. T. Buckman, in New York city.

66 John, b.; resided at Falmouth; had a son Ebenezer, whose wid. Anna, d. Ap. 14, 1845, a. 73. Ebenezer was the father of Nathaniel, who resided at Falmouth, 1851.

67 Abijah, b.; m. was a Capt. (shipmaster ?) at Falmouth; 1775 helped build a fort there. [Mass. Rolls.]

68 Josiah, b.; was at Falmouth, 1775, at work on the Fort; was in an expedition to Penobscot, 1779. He prob. d. Ap. 12, 1841, a. 84, at Falmouth.

Nathaniel had a dau. who m. a Farrar, of Falmouth, Me. and one who m. a Hunnewell, of Windham, Me. and one or more beside. Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Locke, was bap. at Hampton or Hampton Falls, Oct. 27, 1728. Mrs. Susannah Locke d. at Falmouth, Oct. 1828; she had 11 chil. 99 gr. chil. 211 gr. chil. and 14 gr. gr. chil.


I.V. Chil.

71 Nathaniel, b. 1735; d. May 3, 1736.
72 Deborah, bap. May 5, 1737; d. same day, a. 3 wks.
73 Caleb, b. Aug. 12, 1739; went to Hollis, Me. 25
12 JONATHAN LOCKE, [23] m. prob. NORTON, 
dau. of Samuel Norton, of Chilmark, Mass. and her sister Contents. 
John Thacher, father of the late Dr. James Thacher, of Plymouth, Mass. He 
was at Newport, R. I. in 1724, but where his principal home was is uncertain; 
he may have lived at Attleboro', Mass. a part of the time. Tradition says he d. 
young, and that his wife was the mother of a posthumous child only, which was 
brought up by its grandfather Norton. No dates of any kind have been ascer-
tained.

IV. Chil.
78 Jonathan, b. about 1726; m. Abigail Perry. 

13 FRANCIS LOCKE, [28] m. 1. DELIVERANCE 
2. m. SARAH MOULTON, Mh. 11, 1733, (prob. b. Feb. 10, 1692, 
the dau. of Joseph and Bethiah.) He resided at Rye, and d. about 1754.

IV. Chil. by 1. wf.
80 Sarah, b. Feb. 17, 1722; d. Dec. 6, 1735. 
81 Francis, b. June 27, 1724; m. Sarah Page, Jan'y. 24, 1751. 
82 Deliverance, b. Aug. 16, 1726. 
83 Eleanor, b. Mh. 16, 1728-29; m. William Ham. of Dover, Feb. 15, 1749. 
84 Ephraim, b. Feb. 4, 1730 - 31; m. Comfort Dowse, May 14, 1752. 
85 Prudence, b. Mh. 20, 1731-32; m. Israel Marden, Dec. 27, 1753.

14 EDWARD LOCKE, [30] m. HANNAH BLAKE, Dec. 17, 1724, 
(dau. of Moses,) who was b. Dec. 18, 1704, and d. Nov. 27, 1789. He 
resided at Kensington, N. H. and d. Jan'y. 29, 1788. Joseph Moulton sold Edward 
Locke, of Hampton, for 6 years' labor, 44 acres of land, Sep. 22, 1723. Reg. 

IV. Chil.
88 Moses, b. July 8, 1733; m. Mary Organ, Mh. 12, 1755. 
89 Timothy Blake, b. Oct. 30, 1735; m. 1. Lydia Dow, June 1, 1757. 
90 Lydia, b. Ap. 5, 1738; m. Benjamin Eastman, July 7, 1757, and d. about 
1816, at Kensington. 
91 Abigail, b. July 25, 1741; m. Onesiphorus Page. 
92 Edward, b. Mh. 6, 1744, (d. Jan'y. 18, 1747 ? ) (a) 

(a) It is very prob. that Elder Locke, who was at Gilmanton, was Edward, whose birth 
is given above. Elder Edward J. Locke, said to have been b. in Nye, 1742, removed to 
Gilmanton, where he and wf. Abigail were bap. Aug. 15, 1772, and joined the Baptist Church, 
May 7, 1777; he was licensed by the Bap. Ch. to preach Dec. 4, 1779. He formally seceded 
from the Bap. Ch. and was for a time with the Shakers; but in 1780 became a preacher of the 
Freeswill denomination, of which he was an originator. In company with Elder Tuscar Lord 
of Barrington, and John Shepherd, Esq. of Gilmanton, he is said to have spent a week in 
fasting and prayer, locked up in an unoccupied house, at the close of which they wrote down
APPENDIX I.


15 JONATHAN LOCKE, [34] m. SARAH HAINES, Mh. 2, 1727, the dau. of William, of Greenland. He resided at Rye, and d. Jany. 2, 1774, a. 72. She d. Oct. 1758.

I V. Chil.

95 Patience, b. Feb. 10, 1730.
96 Jonathan, b. Jany. 29, 1732; m. Abigail Towle.
97 Mary, b. Sep. 20, 1733.
98 David, b. Aug. 24, 1735; m. Hannah Evering, Feb. 9, 1758.
100 William, b. July 26, 1738; m. Keziah Paine. Resided at Chester; has a gr. son True J. residing at Chester.
101 Margaret, b. July 20, 1740.
103 Sarah, b. Aug. 28, 1744; d. unm. in Rye, Dec. 31, 1796.
104 Hannah, b. Dec. 18, 1748.
105 John, b. Dec. 9, 1748. Tradition says that the mother and 5 children d. of the throat distemper between 11th and 17th Oct. 1758.

16 WILLIAM LOCKE, [35] m. 1. MIRABAH PAGE, Feb. 1729. 2. m. BETSY [ELIZABETH] RAND, Jany. 5, 1734–35; resided at Rye. I find no record of chil. by 1st wf. He may have moved to (Barrington?)

I V. Chil. by 2. wf.

110 William, b. Sep. 9, 1745; m. Betsy Babb.

17 ELIJAH LOCKE, [40] m. HULDHA PERKINS, Mh. 22, 1739, who was b. Sep. 23, 1718. Resided at Rye; was a deacon; d. about 1782.

I V. Chil.

115 Martha, bap. Jany. 3, 1742; m. Bickford Lang, Mh. 8, 1764.
121 Elijah, bap. Dec. 15, 1754; m. Elizabeth Brown, Nov. 21, 1776. Resided at Rye or Epsom, and had a 2d wf.

their views and ordained each other in the new denomination. Elder Locke remained some years in Gilmanton, then removed to Chesterville, Me. and d. when absent from home at Em- 
dea, Feb. 24, a. 82. His son, Ward Locke, was a preacher, and representative from Chest-
terville, and d. Nov. 1828. He m. Betsey Searles, of Mt. Vernon, Me. and had son 
William Ward, b. 1819, who was a teacher in Mississippi in 1849. Ed. Ward Locke’s wid. m. Sam-
uel Cushman, of New Gloucester, Me. (See History of Gilmanton, p. 213.)
19 Elisha Locke, [41] m. Tryphena Moulton, Jan. 13, 1742.
Resided at Haverhill, Grafton Co. N. H.

I V. Chil.
123 Elisha, b. 1743; d. yg. — 124 Daniel, b. 1745; prob. d. yg.
125 Mary, b. 1747; m. Ladd, of Haverhill.
126 Hannah, b. 1755; m. Ladd, of Haverhill, brother of the one above.
127 William, b. ; was a peculiar sort of a man; was a stone-cutter, and went by the name of "Picker Locke;" he d. at Rye, Ap. 19, 1828.
128 Elisha, b. 1760, was a soldier of the Revolution; resided then in Grafton Co. N. H.; m. and had — 129 Phoebe, b. 1790; d. 1809; — 129 Wallace, b. 1792, is a Methodist minister in Orleans Co. N. Y.; — 129 Susan, b. 1794, m. — 129 David, b. 1796; m. lived in Michigan; — 129 Dorothy, b. 1798, d. 1816; — 129 Jonathan, b. 1800; d. 1829; — 129 Johnson, b. 1805; m. lives in Orleans Co. N. Y.; — 129 Nathan, b. 1804; m. lives at Sweden, Munroe Co. N. Y.; — 129 Amos, b. 1806; m. lives in Michigan; — 129 Dudley, b. 1809; m. lives in Sweden. The father moved to Munroe Co. N. Y. in 1816, and d. Jan. 28, 1844.
129 David, b. (1767?); m. 1. Hannah Lellingham, 1787.
    2. Rachel Brainard, Nov. 6, 1809. He d. at Maidstone, Vt. 1832. Had — 130 William; — 131 Elisha, (both live in Ohio); — 132 David, in Batavia, N. Y. — 133 James, at Mt. Healthy, Ohio; — 134 John F. at Lower Columbia, N. H.


I V. Chil.
135 Sarah, b. July 27, 1725; m. John Marden, Mh. 28, 1746.
137 James, b. June 30, 1729; m. Sarah Leavitt, June 14, 1750. 36
138 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 22, 1730; — 139 Mary, b. Jany. 21, 1732.

    2. m. Wid. Mary Odiorne, Ap. 20, 1768. He resided at Rye, and d. 1790 or '91; his 2d wf. d. Jany. 22, 1805, a. 81.

I V. Chil. by 1st wf.
146 Richard, b. Sep. 4, 1744; m. Huldah Hobbs. 37
148 Joshua, bap. Ap. 28, 1753 or '54; m. Charity Marden, Jany. 18, 1776. 38
149 Mary, bap. Nov. 21, 1756.
    Chill. by 2d wf.
150 Joseph, b. 1768; m. 1. Mary Brown, Nov. 16, 1794. 39
    2. Olive Foss, 1804.
151 Benjamin, b. 1770; d. yg.
152 Hannah, b. Mh. 1773; m. Samuel Mow; resided at Rye.
153 Benjamin, b. 1776; prob. d. yg.
APPENDIX I.

21 JEREMIAH LOCKE, [52] m. 1. MARY ELKINS, Feb. 5, 1753; resided at Rye; d. Jan. 26, 1795; will proved Feb. 18, 1795. Perhaps m. for a 2d wif. a Wid. BERRY.

IV. Chil.

154 Joseph, b. Oct. 23, 1758 or '54; m. Martha Dow, June 25, 1778.

155 Mary, b. May 25, 1755; m. Samuel Jenness, Mh. 21, 1775. Resided at Northampton.

22 RICHARD LOCKE, [54] m. ELIZABETH GARLAND. Resided at Rye. He d. May 15, 1804, a. 84.

V. Chil.

2. Thankful Blazo, Aug. 18, 1796. Resided at Rye; will proved May 18, 1801; had — 157 John, b. 1770; d. about 1786; — 158 Jeremiah, b. 1771; m. Susan Rand, 1793; he d. Oct. 21, 1804; resided at Rye, (had — 159 Richard, b. 1794; m. Sarah A. Leavitt, lives at Rye); — 160 John, b. 1796; m. Mary Powers, lives at Rye; — 161 Hamilton C. b. 1798; m. Mary A. Rand, lives at Portsmouth; — 162 Isra. b. 1802, d. — 163 Jeremiah, b. 1804; m. Mary Wentworth, lives at Medbury; — 164 Richard and Molly, twins, b. 1773; — 160 George W. b. 1777; — 161 Jonathan, b.

162 Abner, b. Mh. 13, 1748; d. yg.


165 Jacob, bap. Feb. 23, 1792; d. yg.


167 Jacob, bap. Jany. 1757; m. Mehitable Higgins, of Greenland, June 4, 1776; resided at Wakefield; had — 168 John; m. Jurnald; — 169 Jacob, unmd.; — 170 Nathaniel; m. Hannah Pitman; — 171 Mary; m. Allen; — 172 Sarah, m. Cook; 173 Betsy; m. Joseph Pitman.


184 Sarah, bap. Sep. 8, 1765; d. Feb. 8, 1803.


186 Simon, bap. Sep. 23, 1770; m. 1. Abigail Mace, who d. Feb. 1803. 2. m. Elizabeth Allen, 1803, who d. Nov. 29, 1838, a. 62. He was living at Rye, 1852. Had — 187 Mehitable, b. 1792; m. Daniel Burley; — 189 Richard, b. 1794; m. Margaret Welch, Oct. 21, 1823; — 190 Sarah Frost, b. 1796; m. Edward Caswell; — 191 Simon, b. 1797; d. Aug. 1, 1819; — 192 William, b. 1799; m. Charlotte Wentworth, Nov. 6, 1825; — 193 Abner, b. May 6, 1804; m. 1. Eunice Wallis. 2. m. Mary A. Young; — 194 Abigail, b. 1805; m. Asa Locke, Jr. [422]; — 195 John Langdon; m. Mary Randall; — 196 Alfred; — 197 Thomas; — 198 Elizabeth; — 199 David; — 200 Edwin.
APPENDIX I.

22 JETHRO LOCKE, [69] m. HANNAH RAND, Feb. 2, 1748, who was
b. May 28, 1729; resided at Barrington, and d. Oct. 29, 1807. She d.
Feb. 15, 1831.

V. Chil.
201 Hannah, b. 1748.
202 Dorothy, b. 1750; (m. Elijah Otis, July 19, 1771?) He resided at
Rochester and Durham, d. Ap. 6, 1838, a. 88. She d. at Rye, 1824.
203 Simon, b. 1753; m. Lydia Foss. 43
204 Mirabah, b. 1756; m. Babb, of Strafford.
205 Elizabeth, b. 1758 or '59; was twice m.
206 Jethro', b. Mh. 6, 1764; m. Abigail (Locke?) 43

24 JONATHAN LOCKE, [70] m. HANNAH FOGG, Ap. 14, 1757, who
d. June 10, 1819, a. 83. He resided at Hampton, and d. Jany. 27,
1800, a. 67.

V. Chil.
207 Hannah, b. ; d. Feb. 14, 1789, a. 27.
208 Jonathan, b. ; m. Deborah Knowles, and d. Mh. 4, 1790, a. 25.
209 Nathaniel, b. Aug. 22, 1768; m. Lydia Page, Mh. 18, 1792. Resided at
Hampton. Had — 210 Hannah; m. John Towe; — 211 Jonathan; m.
Mary Elkins; — 212 Miriam; m. Joseph Palmer; — 213 Samuel; m.
Mary Dearborn; — 214 Sherburn; m. Louisa Lamprey; — 215 Mary
Ann; m. Reuben Brown; — 216 Nathaniel; m. Mary Lane; — 217 Lydia;
m. John Lamprey; — 218 Sarah, d. unmd.
219 Miriam, b. ; m. Dudley Lamprey, and d. June 25, 1796, a. 23.
220 Mary, b. ; m. Stephen Locke, [221] of Hollis, Nov. 2, 1791; d. 1852.

25 CALEB LOCKE, [73] m. BETSY . He resided at Hollis,

V. Chil.
221 Betsy, b. June 17, 1768; m. Joseph Hooper.
222 Stephen, b. Feb. 2, 1765; m. Mary Locke, [220] Nov. 2, 1791; resided at
Hollis, and d. Dec. 21, 1812.
223 Thomas D. b. June 13, 1769; m. Chadbourn; resided at Hollis.
225 Caleb, b. Dec. 7, 1773; m. Clark; resides at Hollis.
227 Samuel, b. Aug. 16, 1784; resides at Hallowell, Me.; was formerly a
Schoolmaster.
228 Mary, b. Aug. 12, 1787.

26 SAMUEL LOCKE, [74] it is said resided at Brentwood, and had three
wives, (a SAMUEL LOCKE m. in Kensington, ESTHER DOW, Aug.
15, 1768, and a SAMUEL m. HANNAH MAGOON, Jany. 25, 1771, at Ken-
sington.) He prob. d. at Raymond in 1818, leaving wf. "Salla" — will proved
Nov. 8, 1818.

V. Chil.
229 Benjamin. — 230 Betsy, b. m. Page.
231 Deborah, b. ; m. Smith.
232 Wier, (John Weare? fath's will.) — 233 Samuel, b.
234 Miriam, b. ; m. Cook. — 235 Lucy, b. ; m. Marsh.
27 FRANCIS LOCKE, [81] m. 1. SARAH PAGE, Jan'y. 24, 1751. 2. m. ELIZABETH BACHELDER, Dec. 31, 1767, who is mentioned in his will, which is dated Mb. 1, 1781, and proved Feb. 21, 1787. He resided at Rye, prob. a short time in Barrington, and d. at Epsom. In his will he names son Abraham, dau. Elizabeth Cass and Hannah Bickford; the other chil. are supposed to have d. unm. before he made his will.

V. Chil. b. at Rye.

236 Sarah, b. Oct. 13, 1751; [Did she m. Joseph Seavy, Dec. 24, 1769?]
238 Elizabeth, b. May 2, 1755; m. Cass. — 239 Francis, b. Oct. 12, 1757.
241 Hannah, bap. Jan'y. 9, 1763; m. Bickford.

28 EPHRAIM LOCKE, [84] m. COMFORT DOWSE, May 14, 1752; he prob. resided at Epsom, and d. 1798. Administration was granted to Francis; Samuel was surety, May 12, 1798; they were prob. his sons. His first two chil. were b. at Rye; have no record of the others. He was a soldier in the Revolution, and perhaps a Representative in the N. Hampshire Legislature.

V. Chil.

243 Prudence, b. 1753. — 243 Ephraim, b. 1757.
244 Asa, b. 1763; m. wid. Mary (Nason) Shaw, moved to Vermont, and d. 1847, near St. Albans, a. 84. He had — 245 Richard S. b. 1792; m. 1. Mercy Munson; 2. m. Julia Parker; resided at St. Albans in 1849, and had a son Warren in Boston. — 246 William, b.; resided at Grand Rapids, Mich. had a son Levi, at Mich. — 247 Veronica, who lived in Vt. near the Canada line, in 1849.
248 Samuel, b. ; m. Mary Evans, resided at Epsom, kept a tavern, d. about 1816. His will was proved May 15, 1816; he left chil. — 249 Samuel, d. at Lowell, 1847; — 250 Daniel Evans; — 251 Eleanor; — 252 Polly; — 253 Charlotte; — 254 Ruhamah; — 255 Irene, m. Dr. Jacob Williams; and — 256 Hannah, and a gr. son, George Evans, prob. the celebrated comedian, son of Samuel.
256 Francis, b.; resided at Epsom; had — 257 Ephraim. Ephraim Locke, of Epsom, was appointed Guardian to Abraham Locke, an adult "non compos," Sep. 7, 1791.

29 MOSES LOCKE, [88] m. MARY ORGAN, Mb. 12, 1755, and had at Kensington the following chil. He moved from K.

V. Chil.

260 Jonathan, bap. Ap. 19, 1762; [Did he m. Hannah Haddaway, in Boston, Aug. 27, 1797?]
261 Hannah, bap. May 6, 1764. — 262 Mary, bap. Sep. 6, 1766.

30 TIMOTHY BLAKE LOCKE, [89] m. 1. LYDIA DOW, June 1, 1757. 2. m. PATIENCE PERKINS, Jan'y. 22, 1781; resided at Kensington and Seabrook.

V. Chil.

264 Josiah, b. Nov. 10, 1757; m. Bethia . He was drowned, Sep. 23, 1816, a. 59. Had — 265 Lydia, b. Aug. 1, 1784; — 266 Selly, b.
APPENDIX I.


275 Simon, b. Aug. 13, 1759.


281 James, b. Nov. 14, 1762; m. — Resided at Andover, Mass. where he kept a tavern many years.

282 John, b. Feb. 29, 1764; resided at Seabrook.


31 JONATHAN LOCKE, [96] m. ABIGAIL TOWLE. He resided at Rye, and d. Sep. 13, 1813, a. 82; she d. his wid. Mh. 22, 1817, a. 81.

V. Chil.

287 Jonathan, b. 1759; m. Mary Rand, Nov. 23, 1785, at New Castle, and d. about 1842; had — 288 Jonathan, b. 1787; m. Mary Vennard, Dec. 24, 1812; — 289 William, b. 1789; unm'd.; — 290 Nabby, b. 1791; m. William Neil; — 291 Joseph L. b. 1792; m. Sally Wedgwood; — 292 Michael; — 293 John; 294 Polly, b. 1804; m. Asa Watson.

288 Abner, b. 1760; d. in the Revolutionary Army, Aug. 16, 1778.

292 Mary, b. July 21, 1763; d. 1783.

297 Abigail, b. July 21, 1764; m. Jonathan Jenness, of Rye, where they resided. She d. May 24, 1844.


307 Joseph, b. 1770; m. Abigail Marden, Dec. 4, 1794, and he d. Jany. 27, 1816. She d. Mh. 25, 1848, a. 72; resided at Rye. Had — 308 Hannah Wallis, b. 1796; m. Joseph J. Berry; — 309 Abigail Toole, b. 1797; m. Benjamin Berry; — 310 Sarah Ann, b. 1799; m. Amos S. Jenness; — 311 Joseph, b. 1806; m. Hannah Knowles; — 312 Lucretia, b. 1803; m. Moses L. Garland; — 313 Patty, b. 1801; m. Reuel Garland; — 314 William, b. 1813, twin; — 315 Jonathan, b. 1813; m. Almira Brown.

316 Daniel, b. 1772; d. Jany. 1, 1840, unm'd.


322 Hall Jackson, b. 1777; m. Abigail Amazzen; resided at New Castle; d. May 23, 1836.
32 DRA. DAVID LOCKE, [98] m. 1. HANNAH LOVERING, of Kennington, Feb. 9, 1758; resided at Rye, and d. June 7, 1810. She d. Sep. 23, 1807. For a 2d wf. he m. Wid. ELKINS, who d. Dec. 4, 1835, a. 89.

V. Chil.


332 Simeon, b. Mh. 21 or 31, 1760; m. Abigail Blake, of Epsom; resided at Concord, where they both d. about 1833. Had — 333 Annah, b. Dec. 16, 1784; m. John Sanders; resides at Concord; — 334 Samuel, b. Oct. 29, 1786; m. and resides at Concord; — 335 David, b. Oct. 19, 1788; m. Locke, resides at Lyman; — 336 Simeon, b. Dec. 14, 1790; m. Clara Tash; — 337 John, b. Mh. 14, 1794; — 338 Josiah, b. Sep. 16, 1796; — 339 James, b. Sep. 19, 1798; — 340 Sarah, b. Mh. 29, 1801; — 341 Joseph, b. Dec. 7, 1804. Samuel, above son of Simeon, m. Clara Tash, 1814; resides at South New Market. Had, Lydia, b. 1815; m. Nathaniel Kimball; — John, b. 1817; m. R. Sanborn; — Simeon, b. 1818; m. Nancy Clark; — Joseph Ham, b. May 15, 1819; m. Nancy R. Kent, May, 1842; is a merchant in Boston, residing in Charlestown.

342 Sarah, b. Nov. 24, 1761; m. 1. Josiah Webster, of Rye, who d. May 16, 1805, a. 48. 2. m. Waterhouse; resided at Rye.

343 Mary, b. May 7, 1763 or '64; m. Joseph Sanborn, of Chichester; resided at Campton.

344 David, b. Nov. 24, 1765; m. Anna Towle, of Hampton; resided at Epsom; was living 1822. Had — 345 David, b. May 23, 1790; — 346 Abigail, b. Ap. 26, 1795; m. Green; — 347 Nancy, b. Aug. 9, 1801; m. Gove.

348 Jonathan, b. Feb. 9 or 19, 1768; m. Lydia Hall, of Portsmouth, Dec. 23, 1790; resided at Dover; d. June, 1841, at Freedom. Had — 349 Pegney Hall, b. Oct. 16, 1791; — 350 Samuel Hall, b. Oct. 9, 1794; — 351 David, b. May 21, 1793; d. 1801; — 352 Lydia, b. Sep. 11, 1797; d. 1798; — 353 Nancy, b. Feb. 12, 1800; — 354 William, b. Sep. 20, 1802. Stacy, lives at Salmon Falls; Edwin, in California; Augustus, lives at Salmon Falls; Jonathan, the father, had a second wife.


363 John, b. May 22, 1772; m. Abigail Dearborn, of New Hampton; was a Physician in Boston, Mass. and d. in Chelsea, Mass. Sep. 5, 1846.

364 Anna, b. Mh. 27, 1774; m. Timothy Prescott, Jany. 2, 1794, resided at Gilmanton; d. Sep. 26, 1807. She d. Nov. 23, 1837.


366 Abigail, b. Nov. 20, 1779; m. Bickford Lang; resided at Epsom and Ohio.

367 Benjamin, b. Dec. 28, 1780; m. Pamela Conner, of Portsmouth, where he resided; d. July 8, 1816. Left chil. — 3671 Mary A.; — 3672 Margaret A. L.; — 3673 Charlotte A.; — 3674 Benjamin F.
338 Nancy, b. Mh. 9, 1765; m. Morris Lamprey, of New Hampton. She is living, 1852.


V. Chil.

372 Eliasb. — 373 Benjamin. — 374 Hannah.
375 Mirabah. — 376 Molly. — 377 Betsy.
378 Dolly, b. Aug. 11, 1784; m. Barzilla Shurtleff, Sep. 9, 1810, who was b. in Carver, Mass. Dec. 22, 1780. Moved to Illinois.

378 Alice.

34 Elijah Locke, [121] m. Elizabeth Brown, Nov. 21, 1776.

V. Chil.

379 Elijah, b. 1761; m. Hannah Saunders, Janv. 21, 1802; resided at Alexandria, N. H.; had — 380 Reuben; — 381 Benjamin; — 382 Hannah, and several more.
383 Mary, b. 1784; m. John Wallis; resided at Epsom.
384 Levi, b.; m. Rachel Towlie; resided at Chichester.

There were several dau. names not known.


V. Chil.

397 Abigail, b. Sep. 3, 1791; m. Jeremiah Page; resided at Epsom or Alexandria; she d. Nov. 5, 1847.
398 Huldah, b. Aug. 4, 1783; m. John Page; resided at Epsom; she d. May 28, 1829.
399 William, b. Sep. 6, 1785; m. Mary Shaw; resided at Alexandria, and d. Sep. 3, 1829.
401 Reuben, b. Mh. 14, 1791; m. Jane McMurry; is a farmer at Alexandria.

35 James Locke, (137) m. Sarah Leavitt, June 14, 1750, in Rye; resided at Rye and Deerfield. They were probably the parents of the following chil.; one of the daughters m. a Hill, of Epping.

V. Chil.

402 Moses, b. 1751. — 403 Ruth, b. 1752; d. unmd.
404 James, b. 1753; m. Martha Seavey, 1774; resided at Deerfield and Ports-
APPENDIX I.

mouth; will proved Jan'y. 10, 1832. Had—405 Sarah, b. 1777; m.
Rigge; —406 James, b.; m. Eleanor Berry, Feb. 18, 1808; she 
d. June 25, 1849, a. 70; —407 Aaron, b.; never m.; —408 John, 
b.; m. Abigail Goodwin; —409 Martha, b.; m. Samuel 
Rand; —410 Hannah, b.; m. Samuel Rand.
411 Hannah, b. 1755.
412 John, b. 1757; was a refugee — went to Nova Scotia.
413 Sarah, b. 1759. —414 Samuel, b. 1761.
415 Elizabeth, b. 1763.

37 RICHARD LOCKE, [146] m. HULDAH HOBBs, who was b. Jany. 
24, 1746; resided at Rye; he d. Oct. 20, 1823, at Northwood, and 
she d. Dec. 5, 1834.
V. Chil.
416 Hannah, b. 1767; d. unmtd.
417 Hannah Jenness, b. May 22, 1769 or '70; m. John Marston; resided at 
Rye; she d. Sep. 6, 1825, and he d. July 19, 1815.
418 Sarah, b. Feb. 29, 1771 or '72; m. Job Locke (175). She d. Aug. 29, 1852.
419 James Hobbs, b. June 3, 1773; m. Hannah Berry, Ap. 17, 1801. He was 
a mariner, resided at Rye; d. Jany. 8, 1806; she d. Jany. 10, 1810.
420 Asa, b. Aug. 14, 1775; m. Elizabeth Hobbs, Nov. 12, 1799, who d. Dec. 1, 
1845, a. 65. He is living at Rye, 1833. They had — 421 Sally Hobbs, 
b. Feb. 15, 1800; d. Aug. 11, 1825; — 422 Asa, b. Oct. 18, 1801; m. 
m. Sarah A. Mow, Aug. 19, 1827; — 424 Lemuel, b. Nov. 19, 1806; m. 
1. Esther , who d. Aug. 21, 1838; m. 2. Belinda Bunker; — 425 
31, 1829; — 428 Gardiner T. b. Feb. 8, 1816; m. Julia A. Garland; — 
2, 1824; d. Feb. 26, 1825.
m. 2. Betsy Tucker; resided at Rye and Concord, and d. July, 1840. Had 
— 433 Worthy Dearborn, b. 1807; drowned; — 434 James, b. 1809; d. 
in Mass.; — 435 Gordon H. b. 1813; d. in Mass.; — 436 (Sheridan?) b. 
1814; — 437 Sarah W. b.; m. Knowles; — 438 William.

38 JOSHUA LOCKE, [149] m. CHARITY MARDEN, Jany. 18, 1776; 
resided at Rye.
V. Chil.
439 Nabby, b.; m. Furber.
440 Polly, b.; m. Jonathan Brown, Jr.; resided at Rye.
441 Rachel, b.; m. Joseph Brown; lived at Deerfield.

39 JOSEPH LOCKE, [150] m. 1. MARY BROWN, Nov. 16, 1794, who 
d. Dec. 1803. 2. m. OLLY [OLIVE] FOSS, 1804, who d. Mh. 5, 1825, 
a. 46. He resided at Rye, and d. Mh. 3, 1841, a. 73.
V. Chil.
442 John, b. 1795; m. Mary Ann Ringe, who d. Jany. 10, 1840, a. 39. 
He resided at Rye, and d. June 10, 1843, a. 48.
443 Mary Brown, b. 1809; m. John W. P. Locke, [189] who d. Ap. 95, 
1841, a. 83, at Rye.
APPENDIX I.


V. Chil.

444 Jeremiah, b. Dec. 9, 1778 ; m. Hitty [Mehtitable] Rand, 1800. His dau. Mary m. a Mendel, with whom her father now, 1852, resides at Great Falls.

445 Henry, b. Aug. 25, 1780 ; d. in infancy.

446 Mary, b. Apr. 31, 1782; (m. Jonathan Perkins?)

447 Mercy, b. Jany. 11, 1784; m. Samuel Mason.

448 Joseph, b. May 4, 1787; m. Olive Berry, who was b. June 24, 1793.

41 JONATHAN LOCKE, [78] m. ABIGAIL PERRY, of Attleboro', Mass. who was b. Mh. 16, 1726-7, dau. of Jacob and Abigail (Smith) Perry. He was a resident of Chilmark, Mass. in 1758, and removed to Shelburne Co. Nova Scotia, about 1761, where he and his w. d. at an advanced age. He was called a doctor, having some skill in medicine. His descendants reside principally in Shelburne Co. N. S.

V. Chil.

449 Samuel, who had (— 450 John, who had John; — Samuel B.; — Enos; — Jonathan; — Jerusha, who m. Robert D. Todd; — a dau. who m. Mr. Hammond; — a dau. who m. Allen Kempton, and Patience, who m. John Shaw.) — 451 Samuel, Jr. had (Samuel; — Jacob; — John; — Collins; — a dau. who m. Mr. Johnston; — a dau. who m. James Stalker; — a dau. who m. Gordon Bill; — a dau. who m. Mr. Harlow; — a dau. who m. her cousin Enos; — Ann, who m. Louis Churchill; — and Abigail) — 452 James, had (James, who m. Miss McKinsey; — Henry; — a dau. who m. Thomas Dane; — Sarah, who m. Lyman Cann; — Bethiah, who m. George Longberth.) — 453 A dau. who m. Enos Churchill; — 454 Mary, who m. George Cann, and resided his wid. at Yarmouth, N.S. 1850; — 455 Priscilla, unmd.

456 Jacob.

458 Abigail, living in 1850. — 459 Ann.

42 Rev. SIMON LOCKE, (a) [203] m. LYDIA FOSS, Mh. 29, 1774, at Barrington, who was b. Dec. 21, 1751, as by one record, or Dec. 19, 1752, by another. She is still living at Hollis, Me. a. over 100 or 101. Mr. Locke, who was b. Sep. 20, 1752 or '53, moved from Barrington to Hollis, Me. 1753, and there d. Sep. 1, 1839.

VI. Chil.

460 Ephraim, b. Feb. 18, 1775; was a merchant many years in Boston, Mass. and New York city, and d. at N. York, Aug. 2, 1835, where his wid. now (1853) resides. They had — 461 Sophia, who is m.; — 462 Horatio, who m. Miss Thayer, and d. at Calcutta; — 463 Sarah, who is m.; — 464 Mary; — 465 Charles E. who was a Physician, m. and d. in New York; — 466 Frederick A. who is m. and a clerk in the Mechanics and Traders Bank, N.Y.

467 Jesse, b. Sep. 9, 1777; m. June 9, 1799; is now living, and father of Jesse A. of Boston, and Royal P. now in California.

468 Joshua, b. Dec. 11, 1779; d. Aug. 16, 1802.


(a) I ought to have said before that nearly all of the descendants of John of Hampton spelled their name without the final s. I am informed that Simon, above, had sisters Mary and Lydia. In addition to those given on page 324, par. 22, and that all the chil. of Johnie had families, but Lydia.
APPENDIX J.

470 Lydia, b. Jany. 10, 1792; m. John Dennet, Dec. 17, 1807; now living at Hollis.
471 Hannah, b. May 16, 1797; m. Joshua Dennet, Sep. 3, 1812, and resides at Hollis.

49 JETHRO LOCKE, [206] m. ABIGAIL (LOCKE?) He resided in Barrington, and d. Mh. 30, 1814, and his wid. who was b. Jany. 14, 1792, d. Ap. 5, 1829.

VI. Child.
472 Simon, m. Olive Chadbourne, of Hollis, Me. June 5, 1808, and resides at Somersworth; has 10 chil.
473 Hannah, m. Elias Varney; she is dead.
474 Isaac, is dead. — 475 Howard, is dead. — 476 Jethro.
477 Nathaniel. — 478 Joshua, is dead. — 479 Abigail.

J.

LOCKES OF RHODE ISLAND.

It was my intention to have given some account of the family or families of Lockes that were at Block Island, Richmond, Charlestown, Kingston, and other places in Rhode Island. I am indebted to Hon. Wilkins Updike of Kingston, W. P. Sheffield, Esq. of Fall River, and W. C. Folger, Esq. of Nantucket, for their efforts to promote the success of my inquiries. But the information obtained is yet so incomplete, and much of it so entirely traditional, that I have concluded to postpone any general history of those families until more facts can be obtained, merely observing that tradition says that John or Joseph Locke came from Scotland to Block Island, probably after 1700, that he was sold into temporary slavery to pay his expenses out, and that he married Marcy [Mercy?] Honneywell or Hunneywell, who was also sold for like cause, and that he had children: Joseph, (a) Timothy, Edward, Marcy, [Mercy] Nathaniel and Abijah.

Of this tradition I have some doubts, in part at least, having a half-formed opinion that John, b. 1689, the oldest son of Nathaniel of Hampton, N. H. and Joseph, Abijah and Timothy, younger brothers of John, settled in Rhode Island, and were the first of the name in that State. Nathaniel, of Hampton, [see page 342] and the family] had a very large family, among whom were four sons of the same names as the foregoing, and of whom no account can be found at Hampton, excepting a tradition that one or more of them went to Rhode Island.

It is not however improbable, that there may have been an emigrant from Scotland by the name of Joseph or John, under the circumstances before named, and that in addition thereto some branches of the Hampton family may have also settled at Block Island or in other parts of the State. It is stated on the authority of an old lady, descended from Timothy of Block Island, and afterwards of South Kingston, that Timothy came from "below" Boston, in which town he learned the trade of a cordwainer, and m. Mary Mott at Block Island. This Timothy, I think, was from Hampton, and his wife Mary Mott or her parents may have also been from Hampton or vicinity. The "old Norfold" Records of Mass. give us the name of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Mott, of Block Island, residing in Old Norfolk in 1685. This Timothy is said to have died in 1797, a. 97.

(a) Mr. Charles B. Locke, of Richmond, R. I. is a descendant of this Joseph. He has manifested an interest in the history of his ancestors, and furnished me with many facts. Mr. Charles E. T. Locke, of Oxford, Chenango Co. N. Y. is a gr. son of a Nathaniel of Block Island, who moved to Chenango Co. N. Y. and d. before 1797, leaving 16 chil.
If we may believe tradition, another family of a different origin also resided at Block Island, that of Nathaniel "who came from England," and had by his 1. w. Ann, John, b. about 1745, or 1750, (who was a master mariner,) and by 2. w. who was Temperance Rose, had a son Abijah, who was also a master mariner. But I have no reliable information that will establish the fact that Nathaniel the father was "from England." He may have been from Hampton. There were undoubtedly two brothers named John and Abijah, master mariners, and of whom I have some very interesting particulars.

Here I shall leave the question, requesting that any information relating to the Rhode Island families may be forwarded to me, which will be thankfully received.

K & L.

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE LOCKE FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

AND ORIGIN OF THE NAME AND ARMS.

From the "Gentleman's Magazine," Vol. 69, Part 2, page 792. 1792.

[The notes are by the author of the Book of the Lockes.]

Ms. Urban,

East Brent, Somersetshire, July 17.

In pursuance of the wishes of A. B. in p. 555, I here send you some account of the Locke family. If it be not better done by any other hand, it is at his and your service.

Tradition considers the name of Locke of Scotch extraction, originally spelt Loch; but, if so, it must have been in very early times; for when Alfred divided this kingdom into parishes, the dwelling of a great man, known by the name of Locke, was called after him Lockstown, or the Town of Locke. It adjoins East Brent whence I date this letter, and where the family at one time became numerous. At present it is called Lockston alias Loxton, the lordship of which belongs to the Marquis of Buckingham. The parish of Locking is distant two miles from Lockstown, and hath long since been divided; but a large farm of many hundreds per annum, called Lockinghead, together with the perpetuity of the living, belongs to the merchants of Bristol.

The Locke family in this neighborhood consider themselves as descended from a very ancient house, arguing that they gave name to the parishes where they lived, before the Conquest, and do not derive their name with a De from the parishes, as is very commonly the case.

However, I have not seen any account of this family before Robert Locke, whom we find to have been joined with Thomas de Saint Maur, as Vicecomes of Wiltshire, anno 1350. John Locke, sheriff of London, 1460, is the first in a pedigree in my possession. Thomas, his son, was a merchant in London, who died anno 1507, and by Joan his wife (who was the only daughter and heir of Mr. Wilcock of Rotheram in Yorkshire) left three sons, John, William, and Michael. John is said to have died without issue, and buried in Mercer's Chapel, 1519, with his arms (a) in the window, a proof the family bore arms before those granted by Queen Mary, 1555. William, married two wives; (b) first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Mr. Spencer, a citizen and fishmonger of London; secondly, Catharine, daughter of William, and sister and co-heir of

(a) I am of opinion, after an examination of Stow's "Survey of London," that the "arms in the window" were those of Sir William Locke, who was buried in Mercer's Chapel in 1550; yet a doubt remains.

(b) He had four wives.
Sir Thomas Cook, of Wiltshire, knight. Rose Locke, the only daughter by the second ventor was married to Anthony, son of Walter Hickman of Woodford, in Essex, Esq.; by whom she became ancestor to the baronets of that name, the late Lord Montjoy, the present Earl of Plymouth. Matthew Locke, the youngest son by the first ventor, had an only daughter Elizabeth, married to Richard Chandler of London, merchant, son of William Chandler of Little Walsingham, in Norfolk, Gent.; whose only daughter Elizabeth married Ferdinando Richardson (who died 1596), groom of the stole to Queen Elizabeth. The above William Locke, 25 Henry VIII. undertook to go over to Dunkirk, and pull down the pope's bull, which had been there posted up by way of a curse to the king and kingdom. For this exploit the king granted him a freehold of £100 per annum, dubbed him knight, and made him one of the gentlemen of his privy-chamber. Sir William lived to be an alderman of London, and was sheriff of the city in 1548. He died 1550, and by his first wife, left issue eight sons and daughters, exclusive of Matthew already mentioned. Of these elder branches of Sir William Locke's family we have in Somersetshire a very imperfect account. George Locke, of Tiverton, who was buried at St. Sidwell's in Exeter, anno 1586, was supposed to be one of the sons. And from another of them, Thomas Locke of Little Horsely, in Essex, is said to have been descended. He married Susannah, daughter of Sir William Welby, of Gedney, in Lincolnshire, Knight of the Bath, whose issue was an only daughter, Susannah, wife of the Rev. John Carte, D. D. She died Nov. 10, 1649. Perhaps from one of these sons descended the Rev. John Locke, Rector of Askewwell, in the County of Dorset, father to the Rev. William Locke, who died 1686, and who by a daughter of the Rev. Lyte Whyman, clerk, became seized of the perpetuity of his father's living, which was by the Rev. William Locke, his son (who died May 8, 1722), sold to William Bennet of Norton Bavent in the County of Wilts, whose grandson is the present incumbent. It has been supposed that we are indebted to some part of Sir William Locke's family for two very respectable characters, in the persons of Sir John Locke, Knight, an East India director, who died 1746, and James Locke his brother, husband to the Turkey Company. I think you have told us in your Magazine, that a Mr. Outes, of Richmond in Surry, had one hundred and fifty thousand pounds in 1748, with a daughter of the latter; and a Mr. Rawlinson, of Wiltshire, is thought to have had some such sum with a daughter of the former, with whom he intermarried in 1740.

The Rev. Mr. Locke, of Newark upon Trent, the Lockes of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Essex, London, and Bristol, including the celebrated Miss Locke of poetical memory, (see p. 72 of your present volume,) can say whether they do or do not derive their descent from Sir William Locke, Knight, Alderman of London.

Michael Locke, younger brother (a) of Sir William, according to a pedigree now before me, was father amongst other children of Matthew Locke, who became seated at Pensford in Buckinghamshire, and had two sons, Richard and Christopher. The former was of Bedminster in the County of Somerset, and, dying 1617, left John Locke, his son, Mayor of Bristol 1641, father of another John Locke of Bristol, merchant, whose son, Samuel Locke, became a merchant in London, and of whose family and death I have not been able to procure any account. Christopher Locke, the youngest son, soon after Abbot Whiting's lands at East Brent were granted to the Whitmore family, was sent into that

(a) English antiquarians have supposed that the Michael Locke here spoken of was a son of Sir William and not his brother, and so I have represented him in the chart that follows this article; but I have strong suspicion that the statement in the text is true, and that Sir William had both a brother and a son named Michael. If I am right in my supposition, Matthew of Pensford, who is represented in the chart as the son of Michael, and gr. son of Sir William, was in fact the son of Michael and nephew of Sir William.
parish (which as I before observed adjoins to Lockstown), to divide the forfeited estates into farms; and having laid out a valuable farm for himself at a place called Pilrow, built a large house and became the stem of a very respectable family, whose baptisms, as by the parish register press mee, are as follows:

1. Christopher, bapt. March 25, 1593, father of another Christopher of Pilrow, William of South Brent, and John of Locke's Broad House, in the parish of Mark. This last Christopher had two daughters, Anne and Christian; the former married, first, Henry Symonds of South Brent, ancestor to the Symonds and Hardens; and, secondly, to Tory Tutton, great-grandfather of Isaac Phelps of South Brent, Esq. Christian intermarried with Robert Dod of Burnham, ancestor of the Dods of that parish. William of South Brent had one daughter, Mary, who married John Petheram, ancestor to the Petherams of this neighborhood. John of Locke's Broad had but one daughter, Elizabeth, who married John Champion, and, by a female issue, became ancestor of the Guy family.

2. John Locke, baptized Aug. 1, 1595, was church-warden of the parish 1630, and upon our parish-book his name is signed as is represented in Plate II. (where the Locke arms are also engraved Fig. 4.) He became a captain of foot in the civil wars of Charles the First, and was killed at Bristol in 1645. (a) He had two sons, one of whom died in his minority; the other was the judicious John Locke, the great metaphysician and philosopher; of whom hereafter.

3. Honour, bapt. August 21, 1597, and, intermarrying with Francis Shepard of Mark, became ancestor of the Shepards, Giles's, Giblets, Stars, Coomers, Coussel, and Smeaths in this part of Somersetshire.

4. Christian, bapt. July 3, 1601; of whom we have no farther account.

5. Lewis Locke, baptized 13th July 1606; was buried at Taunton Saint Mary Magdalen, March 27, 1692. By four wives he had thirty-five children, most of whom lived to be men and women; and what is more remarkable, his eldest son John, born 1625, was fifty-nine years of age, when his youngest son Christopher was born at Taunton, anno 1684. It is reported in the family that John had a great-grandson as old as his younger brother; which is, perhaps, the chief reason why this branch of the family cannot truly ascertain their respective degrees of kindred. It is, however, generally believed, that all the Lockes of Somersetshire and Devonshire derive themselves from this Lewis; but whether so or not, we know that Allen, one of the younger sons by the last wife, was father of another Allen who was father of the present Mr. Thomas Locke of Taunton, Maltster, who has six sons, three of whom are settled in London and three in Taunton, the youngest being a Master of the Arts of the University of Oxford, also one daughter not yet married.

William Locke of Pitminster, near Taunton, was another son of Lewis by his fourth wife. He married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Cooksley of Dunstar, Gentleman, and died Jan. 25, 1719, aged 49. His only son Richard married Hannah, the only daughter of John Dod, of Burnham in the County of Somerset, Gentleman, and became an inhabitant of that parish. He died 1765, aged 59, leaving the present Richard Locke, Esq. of Highbridge House in Burnham, his son and heir. This last gentleman is well known in the literary line as an Antiquary and Agriculturist, he having in the course of forty years written many essays and short pieces, upon various subjects, in the different periodical publications of the day, some with, but more without his real signature. His two essays in the fifth volume of the Bath Agricultural Society's papers, (one on the improvement of meadow land; the other, an historical account of the flat part of Somersetshire, as it has been and still is capable of improvement,) are originals in their kind. He has been announced in your present volume, (p. 241.) as the

(a) That Capt. Locke was killed as above related, has been stated by several authors; but Lord King, in the life of John, the son of Capt. Locke, speaking of a son writing by John the son to his father, says "It is without date, but was probably written before 1660."
original author of the History of Taunton; in which town he was not a resident, as there intimated, having always resided in Burnham where he was born. The ingenious Mr. Richard Locke, of Magdalen-Hall, Oxford, is his only son. The arms borne by this branch of the family are: Party per fesse, Azure and Or, a pale between three falcons indorsed, counterchanged. Crest: a falcon of the same with a padlock in its beak.

Another Richard Locke of Pitminster, above mentioned, was author of two mathematical tracts; one intitled, "An Essay on the Longitude," printed for Meadows and Ashby, in 1732; the other "The Circle Squared," printed for J. Wilford in 1734. I do not know whether he was a grandson or a great-grandson of Lewis; but he was uncle to the present John Locke, Esq. of Pitminster, whose only daughter and heir was lately married to Thomas Welman, Esq. near Taunton.

John Locke, Esq. the celebrated philosopher, was son of Captain Locke, already mentioned to have been killed at Bristol. He was born at Wrington (which is eight miles from East Brent), 29th August, 1632; and immediately upon the death of his father, was sent to Westminster School; whence he was removed to Christ-Church College, Oxford, in 1651; took his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1655, and Master of Arts in 1658; became Secretary to Sir William Swan, an English Envoy to one of the foreign Courts in 1664; travelled with the Earl of Northumberland in 1668; began to write his essay on "Human Understanding" in 1670; made Fellow of the Royal Society in 1671; Secretary of the Presentations under Lord Chancellor Cowper in 1672; Secretary to a Commission of Trade, in 1673; took the degree of Bachelor of Physick in 1674; travelled to France in 1675; became a courtier under the Earl of Shaftsbury in 1679; was prosecuted for libelling the Government in 1682; deprived of all preferments, even his student's place at Christ-Church College in 1683. By the application of William Penn to King James the Second, he might have received his pardon on pleading guilty, which he refused with this memorable saying, "He had committed no crime, and therefore should not plead guilty." In 1685 he fled to Holland, and was one of the Eighty-four persons demanded by King James of the State's General, which made him live in exile till 1697, when he constituted a weekly assembly at Amsterdam; amongst whom were Mr. Le Clerc, Mr. Limborch, &c. &c. In 1688 he returned to England, with the Princess of Orange; was made a Commissioner of Appeals in 1690; appointed one of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in 1695, which he resigned for want of health in 1700. He died at Oates, in the County of Essex, the country-seat of Sir Francis Masham, Bart., on the 28th of October, 1704. His works consist of twenty-two different publications, collected in three volumes folio.

I have never seen any account of this gentleman's marriage; neither do I know upon what ground Sir Peter King, Lord Chancellor of England, was considered his nephew, unless it was in consequence of becoming his heir. (a) Near fifty years since I heard one of the grandsons of Lewis Locke call the chancellor, son of a tallow-chandler in Exeter, and treat his name with some reproach, under the idea of having supplanted the Locke family in the affections of their relation; although this gentleman allowed he was not the heir, neither could he tell who was. Perhaps some of the female line of his father's elder brother.

That too much room for local matter may not be stolen in such an useful work as the Gentleman's Magazine, it became necessary to introduce within a narrow compass as much information as possible. It must therefore be expected that many younger branches of this respectable family are left unnoticed, and many proofs omitted, that might have been adduced; but if there be any imperfection

(a) Jerome King, father of Peter King, Lord High Chancellor, m. the sister of John Locke, the representative of whose family is now (1853) the Earl of Lovelace who m. Ada, the dau. of Lord Byron. Her early death was recently recorded in the newspapers.
or deficiency of importance in the present account, any person interested can, by a private correspondence or otherwise, have recourse to Mr. Locke, late Mayor of Oxford, Wadham Locke, Esq. of Devizes, Wilts, Thomas Locke, Esq. of the Herald’s office, who is at present Norroy king-at-arms, or to any of the parties mentioned in this pedigree to be at present living.”

H. F. Y.

“P. S. Having room, I ask Q, is the Rev. Dr. Locke of Norwich, and the Rev. William Locke, Rector of Burwell in Norfolk, mentioned in “Walker’s Sufferings of the Clergy,” p. 286, the same person, and how connected with this family?”

The following was from another correspondent:

Mr. Urban.

“The inquiries of your correspondent A. B. (p. 555) as to the family of Mr. Locke, I am not furnished with materials to answer, but have no doubt, many of your readers have it in their power to give a very satisfactory answer to them. With respect to his arms, I can inform A. B. that he bore, or claimed to bear, Party per fesse Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged; on the three pieces of the first as many falcons (or hawks) volant of the second. At the same time it is proper to inform him that Edmonson, in his Alphabet of Arms, gives the following coat as granted to the name of Locke 5 July, 2 Philip and Mary, viz. Per fesse Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged, three hawks with wings indorsed of the last. Crest: a hawk with wings indorsed, holding in his beak a padlock, Or.”

As it respects the name of Locke and the Arms, my efforts in endeavoring to discover the origin have been of little avail. In the article on page 312, it is said that “Tradition considers the name of Locke of Scotch extraction originally spelt Loch, but if so, it must have been in early time; for when Alfred divided this kingdom (England) into parishes, the dwelling of a great man known by the name of Locke was called after him Lockstown or the Town of Locke.” Again: “The Locke family consider themselves as descended from a very ancient house, arguing that they gave the name to the parishes where they lived, before the Conquest, and do not derive their name with a De, from the parishes, as is very commonly the case.”

Surnames were not common in England until after the time of William the Conqueror, and the above statement may admit of some doubt, although the authority is allowed, by some of the most learned antiquarians in England, to be generally reliable. The English word lock is from the Anglo-Saxon loc or locce, an enclosed place, the fastening of a door, a curl of hair; and the Danish word lok and the German locke, has the same general signification. The Welch word lloc is a sheep-cote, a fold, or close or narrow place, and the Gaelic word loch means a lake, a bay, or arm of the sea, (that is, water confined or enclosed more or less.) The Greek word for lake, in its radical sense, means a hole or other place that contains or holds. The original idea appears, then, in all these different languages, something that encloses or confines. But when and why it became a family name, must be left for others, more learned than the writer, to discover.

The Lockes in England are perhaps of a different origin from the Scotch Lockhs, as the former in their bearings have the falcon and the padlock, while the latter have swans swimming in a lake. The orthography has ever been various. Some of the earliest records give us Locke, and somewhat later I find Loc, Lok, and Lock and Locke. Sir William’s name is given Lock and Locke; his sons, Michael and John, who were both men of education, wrote it Lok, and the same variations are found through several centuries, showing most conclusively that the particular way which individuals may spell their names, is no proof that they are descendants from distinct families.
ARMIS.

It is difficult, and in many cases impossible to determine when Arms were granted or for what cause, and the records of the Heralds' Visitations at London do not show the reasons for the particular bearings. In many instances the bearings were probably fanciful, either on the part of the person to whom they were granted, or that of the "Garter King of Arms," by whom they were granted. But in other cases the bearings had reference to the profession, occupation, or name itself, or to some exploit by which the person had made himself distinguished, some heroic deed of daring, as the capture of a castle or an enemy's ship. The reference to such acts would be shown more particularly in the Crests. The Heraldic books contain the description of eight Coats of Arms granted in England to the name of Lock and Locke, and one to that of Loch. Seven have the same principal bearings, three falcons, but somewhat differently arranged in the shield. This similarity shows that those to whom they were granted were all descendants from one original stock, the several arrangements with some slight additions designating different branches.

The Arms which I give stand first in Burke's General Armory, and no date being given, I presume they were those first granted, and probably to Sir William Locke, in the reign of Henry VIII. having reference to his exploit of going to Dunkirk in France, and tearing down the Pope's Bull of Excommunication against the King, a deed which at the present time would not be of much moment, but at that age when the Pope claimed great powers, and who was dreaded and feared by the people, it might require as much moral courage as to storm a castle. The cushion in the crest has reference probably to the Church, either Popish or Protestant, being symbolical thereof, and may be understood to mean, if it referred to the Popish, that he tore it down, or if to the Protestant, that he supported it. In the other crests, the padlock forms a part, and may have had a reference to the name, which was, in heraldry, called "punning," and if, as stated above the arms which are here represented, are those that were first granted to the name of Locke, I think we may reasonably conclude that the padlock was an afterthought, and had no original connection with the name. That they are the oldest, in the absence of any date of their grant, the strongest evidence, according to the best authorities, is that the particular manner in which they are "blazoned" indicates more antiquity, than does the style of blazonry exhibited in the other Arms.

The following Arms are described by Burke and others:

Lock. (London.) Per fesse az. and or, in chief three falcons volant of the second. Crest—A hand ppr. holding up a cushion or. [See arms above.]

Lock. (Warnford, Co. Southampton.) (Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant of Arms, granted 1767.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged; on the first three falcons rising of the second, collared gu. Crest—A falcon as in the arms, in the beak a padlock pendant sa.

Locke. (Mildenhall, Co. Suffolk; granted 8 Dec. 1770.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged, on the first three falcons rising of the second, ducally crowned az. Crest—A falcon rising or, ducally crowned az. in the beak a padlock pendant sa.

Locke or Locke. Or, three pales az. on a chev. of the last a pair of wings conjoined of the first.
LOCK. (Norbury Park, Co. Surrey.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale and three falcons, two and one with wings addorsed and belled, each holding in the beak a padlock, all counterchanged. Crest — A falcon as in the Arms.

LOCK. Per fesse or and az. a pale counterchanged; three falcons volant of the first. Crest — A falcon with wings endorsed, holding in the mouth a padlock or.

LOCKE. (Granted 5 July, 2 Philip & Mary, and borne by Wadham Locke, of Ashton Gifford, Co. Wilts, Esq., son and heir of the late Wadham Locke, of Rowde Ford House, near Devizes, Esq., M. P.) Per fesse az. and or, a pale counterchanged; three hawks with wings endorsed of the last. Crest — A hawk with wings endorsed, holding in the beak a padlock or.

LOCKE or LOKE. (London.) Or, on a chief az. three falcons jessed and belled or.

LOCK (Drylaw, Scotland.) Or a "saltier engrailed sable, between two swans naiant, in fesse, each in water ppr.

According to the preceding article, the name of Locke was known in England in the time of King Alfred, about the year 880, when the place where a "great man" known by that name, "was called after him Locktown, or the Town of Locke." As greatness would not be acquired in a day, it is presumable that the family had been known for a considerable period anterior to that time. The name does not stand out prominent in the early or more modern history of England, (excepting in the instance of John, the great philosopher, who stands at the head of greatness and goodness in the ranks of the learned,) however it often appears, and connected with events and individuals, which shows that they were of respectable standing. To gratify the curiosity of some, and for a future reference, should any one wish hereafter to make further researches in England, I subjoin a few facts that have been collected, many of them being taken from documents published a few years since under the direction of the "Record Commissioners," by the Government of Great Britain, an incomplete copy having been given by said Government to the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. In many cases, the simple name only, and the date when recorded, is given. The different orthographies are seen.

1199. Eustace Loc.
1203. Ricardus Loc of Witteham, his wid. Letitia, living 1203, when she sues for right of dower.
1230. Johanna, wid. of William de Lok, who was son of Jordan Lok, to whom King John, in 1199, granted right to take tolls of ships on the Thames. William had son Thomas, under age in 1230.
1236. Thomas de Loch.
1250. Gilbert Locke, and William his son, of Co. of Lincoln.
1250. Ricardus Lok', Lucy his wf. and Mabillia her sister, of Co. of Oxford.
1291. Thomas Locke was of Merton.
1318. John Lok was of Scardiburgh.
1350. Robert Locke was Vicencies of Wiltshire.
1359. Berengarius Loc, of Narbonne, with John Bigot, of Biteria, were messengers sent by the States of Senescalcia Carcassonia to the King of France. Edward III. granted them protection in going and returning through and staying in his kingdom, and also to the 10 knights, horsemen and footmen, which composed their retinue.
1395. License was granted by Richard II. to William Lock and John Kennghale, Scotch merchants, for exporting goods to Norway.
1412. Complaint was made to the King of England by William Locke and others, merchants of Lenn [Lynn] setting forth that notwithstanding that they had
APPENDIX K & L.

349

had rights granted them by the King of Norway, Dacia and Sweden, they had been robbed and ill-treated by the merchants of Hanse, and though the King of Sweden had imposed a fine of 1500 marks upon the aggressors, it had never been paid, and their troubles still continued; and that in 1409, a ship was freighted by William Locke and others, of Lenn, for Berne and Wysmer, and the captain of the ship was seized at Berne, and ordered to return to Lenn; and they claimed a redress for their great losses.

Sir William Locke was employed by Henry VIII., having the charge of his commercial affairs "both at home and abroad." In the Cottonian Library, London, are several manuscript letters from him to the King, and to Secretary Cromwell, dated in 1533-4, 1535 and 1538, relating to some works carrying on at Calais, concerning negotiations with France and about the woollen trade. He was, says Collins, "Particularly employed by Queen Anne Boleyn, [Boleyn] privately to gather the Epistles, Gospels and Psalms, from beyond sea, in which he ran great hazard, some having been secretly made away with, for attempting the same thing." He had four wives, (see the chart, p. 358-9,) and twenty or more children, many of which died young. The name of his first wife has been variously given by different writers; some say it was Alice Spence, and others Elizabeth Spencer. Anciently the names of Elizabeth and Alice were convertible, one for the other. The records of the Herald's office, which are the best authority, say that her name was Alice Spence.

In the Cottonian Library is also "a manuscript of many pages," dated 1577, written by "Michael Lok," in which he says he "is son of Sir Wm. Lok, Knight, Alderman of London, that he (Michael) was kept at schools of grammar in Eng. until he was 13, when he was sent over the seas to Flanders and France to learn their languages, and to know the world, since which time he has continued these 32 years to travel in body and mind, following his vocation in the trade of merchandize, passing through many countries, had the charge of and captain of a great ship of more than 1000 tons, three years in divers voyages; and that he has more than 200 sheets of manuscripts of his travels," which he wishes to publish.

In Hakluyt's "Divers Voyages," pub. 1582, is a letter dated 1575, from James Alday to the "Worshipful Mr. Michael Locke, Agent in London for the Muscovie Co." Hakluyt's Voyages also contain a History of Sir Martin Frobisher's Voyage for the discovery of a passage towards Cathay, in 1574, written by Michael Locke, Locke himself being a great adventurer therein."

Hakluyt, in the introduction to his book, speaking of a passage to Cathay, says, "Secondly, that Master John Verazanus, which had been thrice on that coast, in an olde excellent mappe which he gave to King Henrie the eighth, and is yet in the custodie of master Locke," &c. Again. "The mappe is master Michael Locke's, a man for his knowledge in divers languages, and especially in cosmographie, able to do his country good, and worthy in my judgment for the manifolde good parties in him, of good reputation and better fortune." On this map is the following dedication: — "Illustri viro, Domino Philippo Stanaro Michael Lok civis Londinensis hanc Chartam dedicat: 1582." (a)

In 1612, a book called "Peter Martyr de Novo Orbe," &c. &c. in eight decades, was pub. Three of the decades were translated from the Latin, by R. Eden and the others, "by the industrie and painefulle travaile of Mr. Lok."

5 July 1 and 2 of Philip and Mary Arms were granted or confirmed to Michael Locke.

John Locke, son of Sir William, was also a traveller; he made a voyage to

(a) Michael Lok, a citizen of London, dedicated this Chart to the illustrious Sir Philip Sidney: 1582.
Jerusalem in 1553, which is to be found in Hakluyt's Voyages. It contains a curious document in Latin, of which the following is a translation:

To all and each who may read the present letter, salutation in our Lord Jesus Christ. We testify to you and to others whoever they may be, how an honorable man, John Lok, the son of an honorable man, William Lok, Golden Knight, visited in person the most holy places of the Holy Land, viz. the most holy sepulchre of our Lord Jesus Christ, from which on the third day he gloriously rose from the dead, the most holy Mount of Calvary, on which, fastened to the cross, he designed to die for us all; also, Mount Zion, where he celebrated that wonderful Supper with his disciples, and where the Holy Spirit, on the holy day of Pentecost, descended with fiery tongues on the same disciples; and Olivet, the mountain whence he miraculously ascended into heaven; the tomb of the chaste Virgin Mary, situated in the midst of the valley of Jehoshaphat, and Bethany also,—Bethlehem, the City of David, in which he was born from the most pure Virgin Mary, and then was laid in a Manger—and besides other such places as well within as without the city of Jerusalem, in the Holy Land of Judea, as are customarily visited by modern travellers, he most devoutly visited, and in like manner worshipped. In attestation of which, I, brother Anthony, of Vergamos, of the order of younger brothers belonging to the regular attendance, Vicar, (perchance unworthy,) of the Convent of Mount Zion, in the province of the godlike Saint Anthony, also by apostolical authority, a commissary and rector of other places in the Holy Land, have vailed that this certificate should be confirmed by the greater seal of our office, and by our subscription.

Given at the most holy chamber of the Lord, on the often memorable Mount Zion, in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and fifty-three, on the sixth day of the month of September.

Brother Anthony, as above.

In 1554, "A voyage to Guinea was set out by Sir George Barne, Sir John Yorke, Thomas Locke [son of Sir William] Anthony Hickman [who m. Rose, dau. of Sir William] and Edward Castline, the Captain wheroof was Mr. John Locke [son of Sir William.] It consisted of two ships of seven score tons each, and one of ninety tons." A history of this voyage is to be found in Hakluyt, by J. Locke.

Henry Lock, prob. gr. son of Sir William, was employed by Queen Elizabeth; letters of "instructions" to him in 1592 are in the Cottonian Library.

Thomas Locke was connected with the Court of James I.

Thomas Locke, of Merton. — Lyson, in his Environs of London, says, that "Edward III. granted the Rectory of Merton belonging to a former Abbey of that name to Thomas Locke, about 1291." Here is an error, evidently, as the reign of Edward III. did not begin till 1327. Manning, in his History of the County of Surrey, within which is Merton, says of Merton Place, "Near the church is a large old mansion, which has been known from time immemorial by the name of Merton Place. In the year 1499, John Locke and Jane his wife, became possessed of it, [prob. by inheritance] in whose family it continued until the year 1646, when John, a remote descendant of John above, (and whose ancestors had in the meantime purchased the Impropiation of the Rectory in 7 of Edward VI.) conveyed it together with the Impropiation to Catherine, sometime wife of Rowland Wilson of the Parish, but late [wife] of John Highland, alderman of London."

From another source, not now recollected, I gather the following: "In the time of Henry VIII. the Locke family possessed the Estate of Merton Hall."
APPENDIX K & L.

Thomas Locke, Esq. was minister of Merton. In 7 of Edward VI. (1552-3) the King by his letters patent dated 14 March, in consideration of the sum of £259 granted unto Thomas Locke and Mary his wife forever, the Rectory of the Church of Merton with the appurtenances, late parcel of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Merton, to be holden of the King, his heirs and successors, as of his manor of East Greenwich, in free socage and not in chief. On 29 Oct. 1643, John Locke and Jane his wife mortgaged (and in 1646 conveyed the equity of redemption of) the Rectory with all the houses, &c. to Catherine Highlord, the wid. of John Highlord, an alderman of London."

There seems to be some discrepancy in the dates, which may possibly be reconciled in this way, viz. that a portion of the premises may have been granted in 1291, and the remainder at a subsequent period. I think it is evident that they belonged to the Lockes before 1552, as the second wife of Sir William Locke was buried there Oct. 14, 1557, and Sir William himself 1550. The fact that his wife was buried there, and the similarity of Christian names, leads me to suppose that Sir William was descended from the Thomas Locke who was at Merton, 1291.

Merton Place subsequently became the property of Lord Nelson, who bequeathed it to the lady of Sir William Hamilton. [See Lyson's Environs of London.]

Nicholas Lock, merchant, was the lessee in 1694, of the property now known as Chesterfield House, near Greenwich Park, which he held under the crown. Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, afterwards resided there. [Lyson's Environs of London.]

Zacharias Lok, Oct. 24, 1597, erected a monument in Christ's Church, Greenwich, to the memory of his wife Dorothy, who d. Feb. 24, 1596, the dau. of James Brampton, of Brampton, Norfolk. Henry, her son, was also buried beside her.

"In the Parish Church of St. Mary Bow, London, is a monument to John Locke, one of the sheriffs of London, 1461." [See Stow's Survey of London.] He was gr. father of Sir William.

"In Mercer's Chapel, Cheapside, London, is a monument to John Locke, 1519." He was prob. bro. of Sir William; left no issue. [Same.]

In same Church is a Monument to Sir William himself, 1550; "with his Arms in the window." Both of these churches were destroyed in the great fire of 1666. [Same.]

Ann Locke, dau. of Thomas, m. John Page. A sarcophagus to his memory, in his pew in the Ch. at Harrow on the Hill, London. He has three hawks with wings endorsed for Locke in his arms." [Lyson.] No date.

Thomas Lock, of Gray's Inn, London, m. at Prestwold, in Leicestershire, Susannah, dau. of Sir William Welby, of Gedney, in the Co. of Lincoln, June 3, 1619. They had an only dau. [b. 1620, bap. at Merton?] who m. Rev. John Carse, D. D.

Thomas Locke, Gent. of Rochester, in Kent Co. purchased of John and Robert Conny, the manor of Stockbury, in 1700. He d. Mh. 13, 1706, a 42, and his wid. Prudentia, with her three sons and co-heirs, in gavelkind, Robert, Thomas and Henry, in 1723 sold the estate to Sir Roger Meredith, of Leeds Abbey, Gent. The above Thomas, Sen't was buried in Rochester Cathedral, and bore for his Arms—Parter per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three falcons volatile of the 2d. [Hasted's History of Kent.]


Daniel Locke, Fellow of Trinity Coll d. 1754; his monument is on the west wall of the Chapel.
Elizabeth Judith, dau. of Robert Locke, of Dinton, in Wilts, m. Edward Ashby, who was b. 1690, and d. 1775; their son, Rev. George Ashby, B.D. and F. A. S. was Rector of Barrow, b. 1724, d. 1806; there is a monument to his memory in the Ch. at Barrow. [Gage's Hist. of Suffolk.]

William, son of Major William Locke, was buried at Southwark, Parish of St. George, Jan. 7, 1667.

In All Saints Ch. Tottenham, Lon. is a monument to the memories of Richard Chandler, Esq. 1602 — Elizabeth, his wf. dau. and sole heir of Matthew Locke, 2d son of Sir Wm. Locke, 1622 — Sir Ferdinand Heyborne, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth and James I. 1618 — and Anne, his wf. dau. and heir of Richard Chandler, 1615.

Thomas Locke was Mayor of High Wycombe, in Bucks, in time of Charles I. [Lipscomb's Hist. of Bucks.]

Zachary Locke was mem. of Parliament for Southwark in 1700.


Samuel Locke was one of the Commissioners of Lieutenancy, in London, 1707.

Matthew Locke, a native of Exeter, was an eminent English Composer of Music in Ordinary to Charles II. for whose public entry into London at the Restoration he furnished the Music. He is known as the first who ever published rules on thorough base in Eng. contained in a work, entitled "Melothesia." He acquired great reputation for the composition of the music for Shakespeare's and other tragedies, and subsequently was Organist for Queen Catherine II. of Portugal; and it is represented that he became a papist, of which there is some doubt. He d. 1677.

Queen Elizabeth, in 1573, granted her "dearly beloved Chaplain, Nicholas Locke, Master of Arts, and Rector of the Parishes of St. Mary Trimley, St. Martin, Trimley, and of Harkstead, in Suffolk, license to remove and absent himself from any one of said Rectorships."

The following are abstracts of Wills, proved at the Prerogative Office in London:

Richard Lock — will dated July 26, 1570, proved 1571, speaks of his father and mother of Westminster; no names given.

Henry Lok, no place mentioned; (undoubtedly son of Sir William,) — will dated Jan'y. 28, 1570, proved Oct. 31, 1571; wf. Anne, bro. Michael, Executor.

John Locke, of Bedminster, Co. of Somerset, sawyer — will dated June 4, 1575, proved 1576. Speaks of his wf., and child not born, — chll. Jane and Agnes — Margery Stokeman, his sister's dau. — bro. John, of Dondry, and chll. one named John, — bro. Richard, whom he requests to be "good to our bro. John."

Nicholas Locke, of South Brent, Somersetshire, husbandman — will proved 1581 — has wife Margaret — son Lewis — son John Gillenage — dau. Agnes and Florence.


Jock Lock, of Northmoulton, husbandman — will dated Feb. 6, 1589, proved 1589 — had wf. Alice — sons John, Jeffrey, Richard, and Alexander — dau. Jane, Grace, Maria, and Elizabeth the wf. of John Clement.

John Lock, of Brinsworth, in the Parish of Northmoulton — will dated Mh. 27, 1590 — sons William and John — dau. (Johan?) Sybil and Mary.

John Lock, of Northmoulton — will dated June 1, 1593 —, wf. Ureth — sons Henry and John.


Mathew Lock, of Merton, Co. Surrey — will dated May 14, 1598 — wf. Margaret — sons Robert, Thomas, Francis and William — dau. Mary, Elizabeth and
Anne. To be buried at St. Thomas, of Acon or Acres, in the Mercer's Chapel, London, near his mother.

Zachary Lok — will dated Jan'y. 20, 1602 — to be buried in Mercer's Chapel, near his gr. gr. father Thomas, and his gr. father, Sir William Lok — gives to his father Michael, his seal of Arms — bros. Eleazer and Benjamin, bro. Jenny and his wf. — and bro. Sanson. Mistress Ursula Johnson, whom he intends to make his wife, Executrix.

Eleazer Lok — will dated Mh. 30, 1605 — to be buried in the Church of All Hallows, Huntington — has bro. Benjamin — brother-in-law William Sanson — "brother Jenny and my sister" — speaks of his poor travelling brother.

Richard Lok, of the Cammandria, of Temple Combe, Co. Somerset — will dated Aug. 1, 1605 — has chil. Richard Ryal, and William Lok — sisters Agnes and Ellen — bro. Edward and his two sons — brothers John Lok the elder, and John Lok the younger.

Benjamine Lok, of Bristol, merchant — will dated Jany. 6, 1605, proved 1611 — being about to go beyond the seas — to be buried in Mercer's Chapel, London — father Michael — bro. Sanson — bro. Jenny — cousins Michael and Henry Lok.


John Lok, of Bristol, mariner — will dated Jany. 16, 1618 — to be buried in the Ch. at Bedminster — wf. Anne — sons Edward and John — dau. Frances and Eleanor.


John Locke, of St. Martina, near Ludgate — will proved 1632 — had no chil. — speaks of Sansford Fervil, in Devonshire, where he was born — had brothers Walter and Hugh — speaks of Thomas and William, sons of Nicholas Locke, deceased — nephew John, and nephew John the elder, to whom he gave £300. He was very wealthy, and gave £1000 to the Hospital in Bridewell, and to Christ Hospital in London, the maintenance of two poor chil. from the Parish of St. Michaels, Basinghalls Church.

—— Lok, of Westminster, had no chil. — speaks of his bro. Nicholas, bro. Thomas, and his son Thomas — will proved between 1629 and 1635.

John Locke, of Lambeth, Co. Surrey — will proved June 27, 1686 — had son and dau. names not given — wf. Sarah.

John Locke, of Oxted, Co. Surrey — will proved Dec. 4, 1611 — had wf. Elizabeth; son Thomas, dau. Agnes, Margaret and Mary — Thomas Lok, gent. Exec'y.

Francis Locke, of Martin, Co. Surrey, gent. — will dated Nov. 25, 1621; proved Dec. 14, 1621; wf. Ellen, and her three children Edward, John, and Miles Atlee, to have an estate in Dutcht in Buckinghamshire.

George Lock by will, when not known, gave interest of £20 for the poor of the parish of All Saints in Dorsetshire.

In the Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 69, 1799, it is stated that about 1630 several persons of the name of Locke resided at Poo, in Somersetshire, who were chiefly commanders of merchant ships, and had landed property near Salisbury and Hindon, that in particular Robert Locke was one of this family, and gave precisely the same arms as John Locke; he lived at Berwick, St. Leonards, and Dinton, in Wiltshire, and d. 1706, and was buried at Dinton. This may have been the Capt. Robert Locke, commander of the ship Speedwell, of London, who in 1656, was prosecuted by the government of Massachusetts for having brought
Quakers into the country, and was imprisoned in Boston. Oct. 14, 1656, he petitioned the Gen. Court that he may have a full hearing. I believe he was freed and found in England.
JOHN LOCKE,
Of England.
Quakers into the country, and was imprisoned in Boston. Oct. 14, 1656, he petitioned the Gen. Court that he may have a full hearing. I believe he was fined and forced to carry the Quakers' back. [See Mass. Archives, vol. 10, pp. 235–237.] Capt. — Locke was master of the ship Globe which sailed from Boston for London Dec. 1655, and Hull, in his diary under date of Aug. 1655, says "my returns likewise by Capt. Locke went safe."

From the White Chapel Register, London.


From the Stepney Parish Records, London.


**Burials.** Elizabeth, wf. of William Locke, June 27, 1631.

From the subsidy rolls for Suffolk.


**JOHN LOCKE, "GENT."**

The fame and character of John Locke, commonly called "the great philosopher and metaphysician," are too well known to require a more extended notice. For nearly two centuries the whole civilized world has acknowledged him as one of its greatest luminaries. The names of Locke, Newton, and Bacon, have long been associated as standing at the head of those great minds, whose labors in science and literature have enlightened the world. Of Locke, it may be said that he was not great only in one particular branch of learning, for his mind was capable of grasping and mastering every thing. Metaphysics, religion, and the science of government were all handled by him equally well. Free from ambition (a) and the love of wealth, rocks on which so many have been shipwrecked, he lived a long life, honored by all, and left behind him a character on which no

(a) Under the first Charter of the Carolinas he was created a Landgrave, which title and power he declined.
stain could be found. His private and his public life were both equally pure. In the political changes of the day, when kings were made and unmade, he suffered political persecution, and was obliged in 1682 with many others to quit his country for safety, and he was deprived of his privileges at Oxford College by the arbitrary command of the King, in defiance of the rights of the College itself. After several years’ absence, at the solicitation of William Penn, the King offered him a pardon, which was accompanied with gracious words of good will; but this he refused to accept, with this noble reply, that “he was ignorant of the crimes of which he had been declared guilty.” At the revolution, however, he returned to England, and was honored by appointment to several offices, and he continued in office some years, and until his health became so impaired that he could not live in London only a few days at a time, when he sent in his resignation; on which the king sent for him, and proposed that he should retain his office and receive the emoluments, attending only occasionally, and leaving the duties to be performed by his deputies. Here again he exhibited the purity of his character by the memorable reply, “that he could not think of receiving pay for labor that he did not perform,” (a) an example that is rarely followed in modern times, the practice being even in our republican country to receive all that can be obtained from the government.

All the English writers whose works I have consulted, seem to have been almost entirely ignorant of his pedigree. Even Lord King, his nephew, who was to a great extent educated by him, and who published an edition of his works, merely says that “He was the son of J. Locke, who was descended from the Lockes of Charter Court, in Dorsetshire. That his father, who was a Captain in the army of the Parliament, possessed a moderate landed property in Pensfold, [it should have been Pensford] and Bellerton, where he lived; that his fortune became so much impaired in the civil wars that he left a smaller estate to his son than he himself inherited.” According to the Gent. Magazine, (see p. 344,) Capt. Locke was the son of Christopher, of Pilow, in Somersetshire, but in the memoirs prefixed to the edition of the works of his son, pub. in London in 1801, it is said he was the son of Nicholas, of Suttonwick, in the parish of Chew-Magna, which is near Pensford, in Somersetshire. He was an Attorney, as well as a Captain, and officiated as “Steward or Court-keeper” to Col. Popham, who owned large possessions in the vicinity. Several authorities say that he was killed in battle, at or near Bristol, in 1645, and this seems to have been the prevailing opinion; but Lord King, in speaking of a letter written by John to his father, Capt. Locke, says, “It is without date, but was probably written before 1660.” This remark would indicate that the father was living in 1660. Another writer says he was living at the restoration (1660), and was appointed Clerk of the Sewers. As the writer in the Gentleman’s Magazine says he copies his pedigree from the record of the parish where Capt. Locke was a Church Warden, we must suppose his statement to be the most reliable, and if so, that he was the son of Christopher.

Equally contradictory are historians as to whom the wife of Capt. Locke was. Lord King, I think, does not name her. In the edition of Locke’s works before named, published in 1801, in the memoir prefixed, it is said that Capt. Locke married Ann, the dau. of Edmund Keen or Ken, of Wrinton; while on the other hand, the Rev. Joseph Hunter, in his article relating to the emigrants from Su-

---

(a) Mr. Locke was afterwards reproached for not having made interest for some of his friends to succeed to the office, or at least to inform them of his intended resignation of it. “I know,” said he, in answer to one of his relations who reproached him on this subject; “I know what you tell me very well, but that was the very reason why I would not communicate my intention to any one. I received my commission generously from the king himself, and to him I resolved to restore it, that he might have the pleasure of bestowing it on some man worthy of his bounty.”
folk, (Eng.) to New England, which was pub. in the Mass. His. Society's Collections, says on the authority of Candler, a great antiquarian of England, and who left voluminous manuscripts, containing pedigrees of many families, that Bernard, who was the farmer of an estate of Causridge Hall, which he held of Lord Chief Justice Coke, married a dau. of Robert and Sibil Fisk, and that Bernard had a dau. who was the mother of John Locke. Mr. Hunter is disposed to think Candler good authority, because Bernard was Candler's grand-uncle. Yet doubts may be entertained, for Mr. Hunter himself, who ranks high as a learned antiquarian, in this very article, makes a statement which shows that he is ignorant of what some of us even in New England have learned. He says "that little is known of Locke's father, but no one who has written on his life, has had the slightest knowledge of the mother." In contradiction of this statement, it is only necessary to refer to the memoir from which I have before quoted, prefixed to the edition of Locke's works, pub. 1631, where the writer knew, or pretended to know, that she was the dau. of Edmund Keen or Ken. I notice this that my readers may see how easy it is for writers to be mistaken, hoping that they will be charitable to the many errors that they may find in this unpretending volume.

I have before assumed that Candler was probably right, and that Locke's mother was a Bernard, and his statement seems to receive support from the association of the names of Matthew Barnard, (which I presume was only another way of spelling Bernard,) with the name of William Locke in Nicholas Davie's Will, on the presumption that there was a connection between William Locke and the family of John Locke.

The "progeny" of three of the sons of Robert Fisk, before named, emigrated to New England, as did several other puritan families with whom they were connected. So says Mr. Hunter on the authority of Candler, and goes on to say, as I have mentioned in another place, that "The mother of Locke must have been brought up among the more zealous puritans of the counties of Essex and Suffolk, (England,) that she must have heard from her infancy stories of religious persecutions, that she must have seen near connections of her family leaving their native home, to find as they supposed, security and peace in a distant land; and the feelings thus engendered in her mind we may easily believe to have been communicated to her son, who in due time became the great defender of the principle of the utmost tolerance, in dealing with men in affairs of conscience and religious opinion."

The conflicting statements with regard to the family of the wife of Capt. Locke may be reconciled by supposing that he may have been twice married, a fact unknown to the different writers. It is to be hoped that these remarks may induce further inquiries, which may throw more light upon the subject.

All authorities agree that John Locke, the subject of this sketch, was born while the mother was from home in a small cottage in Wrington, in Somersetshire, Aug. 29, 1632. An exception to this, however, as to the date, is a most interesting article originally published in the London Athenæum, and which was afterwards copied into the Living Age, No. 341, p. 424, entitled, "The Grave of Locke." The date of his birth, taken from his tomb, is printed A. D. "1631." This may be a typographical error. Wrington is a small town not far from Bristol, and in the immediate vicinity of Pensford, Bedminster, Pilrow, and several other places where many of the Lockes resided.

Mr. Locke was never married, and after his retirement from public life he became the inmate of the family of Sir Francis and Lady Masham, at their seat at Oates, in Essex, and here he passed the remainder of an invalid life in the cultivation of his mind, and in the composition of many of his admirable works. Lady Masham, who was the dau. of the Rev. Dr. Ralph Cudworth, of Oxford, was a woman of a congenial mind, highly intellectual, and herself a writer. The friendship that existed between them, says one, "must have rested on similarity
APPENDIX K & L.

of tastes and feelings, and perfect confidence. The noble woman who administered to him his last consolation, was like himself calm and possessed, in that last scene which united the serenity of the antique sage with the pious resignation of the Christian saint. After passing without sleep the night which he had not expected to survive, he was taken out of bed and carried into his study, where he slept for some hours in his chair. On waking he desired to be dressed; and then heard Lady Masham read the Psalms, apparently with great attention, until perceiving his end to draw near, he stopped her, and expired a few minutes afterwards.

Thus ended the life of this eminent man, Oct. 27, 1704, a. 72. He was buried at the Church at High Laver, in Essex, near Oates, about 20 miles from London. Against the south wall of the Church is a square raised tomb covered with a slab, on which is inscribed, "JOHN LOCKE, Ob. A.D. 1704." Above the tomb is a marble tablet bearing the Latin inscription written by himself. Here follows a translation:

"Stop, traveller! Near this place lieth John Locke. If you ask what kind of a man he was, he answers that he lived contented with his own small fortune. Bred a scholar, he made his learning subservient only to the cause of truth. This thou will learn from his writings, which will show thee every thing else concerning him, with greater truth, than the suspected praises of an epitaph. His virtues, indeed, if he had any, were too little for him to propose as matter of praise to himself, or as an example to thee. Let his vices be buried together. As to an example of manners, if you seek that, you have it in the Gospel; of vices, I wish you may have one nowhere; if mortality, certainly, (and may it profit thee,) thou hast one here and every where."

I cannot close with anything more beautiful than an extract from a Poem on the Progress of Science, delivered at Harvard College, Ap. 21, 1780, by the Hon. Samuel Dexter.

"In Metaphysics, too, a Locke we find,
Unfolding the recesses of the mind,
Teaching mankind the great Creator's plan;
Yet less admire the author than the man.
Great in himself, he could with pleasure leave
The tinsel'd greatness that a Court can give,
Refuse a place — a pension, and retire,
From glitt'ring pomp, to fan celestial fire."

Note. — The following items were omitted in their proper place.

James Loch was a merchant of Edinburg, m. Oct. 11, 1610, Margaret Barclay; his eldest son James of Drylaw, Scotland, Treasurer of Edinburg, b. Aug. 27, 1619, had James of Drylaw, b. May 9, 1650, who m. Isabel, dau. of Sir George Foulis, of Ravelston, and had George, of Drylaw, b. Mh. 26, 1678, who m. Jean, dau. of George Foulis, and had James, b. Aug. 16, 1693, who m. Frances, dau. of Hon. William Erskine, son of David, fourth Earl of Buchan.

John Lock, of Hollist, had dau. Mary, who m. Ogil Riggs, of Hollist house, who d. 1705, a. 69.

Mary Locke, of Marten, in Surrey, m. Edward Thrale, of Lexwood.

Bridget Locke, of fuacet, Eng. — Elizabeth Robinson, the wid. of Thomas Robinson, of Boston, (and formerly w. of Richard Sherman of Boston, merchant, who d. 1660) d. at Boston 1665, left property which she had by Sherman to the children of her sister Bridget Locke of fuacet, Eng. — to the dau. of Thomas Spaul or Spall of Boston, to her kindred John and Mary Greenleaf of Boston, to Samuel Deman (Damon) of Redding, and to John Brown, son of Edmund, of Dorchester.
The following Pedigree is principally compiled from the Monument in the Church of St. Mary, Bow, London. He was probably descended from Thomas Locke, of Merton Abbey, in Surry. 
Lyon says the History of Merton Abbey belonged to Thomas Locke by Edward III. in 1391.

Thomas, merchant of London, d. 1597, buried at St. John, only son and heir of Mr. Wilcock or Wilcocke, of Thomas of Acres, London.

1st Alice Spencer, or Elizabeth Spencer, of London, who died 1528, and was buried at Merton's Chapel, London.

2d. Katherine, dau. of William, and co-heir of Sir John, died 1550. He was knigheted by Hen. VIII. for going over to Dunkirk and pulling down the Pope's bull; was sheriff of London 1546. Sir William was Gent. of the Privy Chamber. His 3d. son was Eleanor, wife of Walter Marsh. She d. 1546. His 4th. son was Elizabeth, widow of Robert Meredith.

John, died 1515, buried in Merton's Chapel, & was made of Sir Thomas, merchant of London, 1518.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.

1. William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p. 
2. Robert, mer. d. 1519, Leek's or Lichfield's merchant.
3. Richard, d. daughter of 1545.

William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.

1. William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p. 
2. Robert, mer. d. 1519, Leek's or Lichfield's merchant.
3. Richard, d. daughter of 1545.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.

1. William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p. 
2. Robert, mer. d. 1519, Leek's or Lichfield's merchant.
3. Richard, d. daughter of 1545.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.

1. William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p. 
2. Robert, mer. d. 1519, Leek's or Lichfield's merchant.
3. Richard, d. daughter of 1545.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.

1. William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p. 
2. Robert, mer. d. 1519, Leek's or Lichfield's merchant.
3. Richard, d. daughter of 1545.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.

1. William, b. 1511, died Aug. 29, 1517, s. p. 
2. Robert, mer. d. 1519, Leek's or Lichfield's merchant.
3. Richard, d. daughter of 1545.

Mary — Richard Springham, from whom are descended the Earls of Romney.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Year of Birth</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jerome King</td>
<td>John King</td>
<td>Allen Allen</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>married to Allen Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Dorothy</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td>living at Taunton, Wiltshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td>living in London, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...
SIR JOHN BRAMSTON.

The following, though in part a repetition of what has gone before, contains some additional facts, and is so interesting, as coming direct from Rose, the dau. of Sir William Locke, I cannot avoid the inclination to publish it.

It is from the Autobiography of Sir John Bramston, which was written between the years 1670 and 1695, but not published until 1649. Sir John Bramston was the gr. gr. son of Sir William Locke. He was b. 1611, the son of Sir John Bramston, of Boreham, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who was b. May 18, 1577, and m. Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Moundeford, M. D. of London, who m. Mary, dau. of Richard Hill, mercer of London, who m. Elizabeth, the "20th" child of Sir William Locke.

"The said Thomas Moundeford married Mary Hill, one of the dau. of Richard Hill, of London, by Elizabeth Lock, the twentieth child of Sir William Lock, the famous citizen Alderman and Lord Maior (a) of London, of whom I think fit here to insert the storie as I find it writen by one of his daughters, Rose, married first to Anthony Hickman, merchant adventurer, from whom is descended the now Earle of Plymouth, and soe is the alliance betweene our families, he beinge descended of one daughter, and myself from another of Sir William Lock, but his tytle to Lord Windsor came by a marriage in that familie; her second husband was Throgmorton of Brampton in Huntingdonshire, esquire. I find it in want paper in her Bible, which hath binn carefully preserued by the females in the familie according to her order, and is now in the hands of my sister Lady Palmer, beinge given her by the aforesaid Mary, her and my Grandmother. The storie is (as I find it) thus: In the 25th yeare of King Henry the 8th, that was 1530, William Lock, citizen and Mercer of London, beinge in Dunkirke when a curse (interdiction, I suppose) was sett vp by the Pope's messenger or nuncio, against the King and Kingdom, in favor and at the request of Queene Katharine, Mr. Lock beinge there then, he tooke it downe, (see farr, says he, goes Hollinshead; but his daughter Rose adds) for which service the Kinge gaue him 100 pounds a yeare, and knighted him, and soe (says she) he was the first, that, beinge a Knight, was sheriff of London. He had also the speciell favor of the Kinge, to haue a key to his priuie chamber, to come to him when he would. The Kinge dined at his house, he being the King's mercer. . . . . And she tells this storie, (I meane Rose that wrote the Memoires;) she says, that, in the tyne of her first husband, Anthony Hickman, after the death of Edward the Sixth, Queen Mary changinge the religion, her husband and her elder brother Thomas Lock, beinge merchants and partners, they liued to geather and sheltred manie of the godlie preachers in thire house; but the Queene injoyninge all to come to mass, and persecutinge the refusers, they were forced to let them goe, giving them monie; she mentions Hooper, Fox, Knox, and one Reinger, for which her husband and brother beinge questiond, before the commissioners, (she calls them high commissioners,) were committed close prisoners to the Fleet, and then shee tells how they gott out; . . . . after which she says her husband went to Antwerpe, tooke a house there at 40 pounds rent, sent for her, but she being with child could not goe, but went into Oxforshire to a gentleman's house, but she names him not, but thincs the house was called Childwell, wheer she was deliuered; names not the child, nor whether male or female; but says she went to Cranmer, Latimer, and Ridlie, prisoners then in Oxford, to know whether she might christen her child in the Popish manner. They answered her that baptism was the least corrupted in that church, and therefore she might, but sayd she should have gone away before, for the child was baptised by a Popish preist, but she says she put sugar instead of salt into the handkercher which was

(a) It may be questionable whether Sir William Locke was ever Lord Mayor of London.
APPENDIX K & L.

381

to be deliered unto the priest, after which she went to Antwerp to her hus-
band, left 2 houses of her husband's, well furnished, one in London, another at
Rumford, taking noething but one feather bed, ... . Whilst she was at Ant-
werp she had another child, which with great care she procured to be baptised
after the reformed manner by a Protestant minister, which was done thus: The
fashion was to hange a peecce of lawne out at the window where a child was
to be baptised; and her house hauing two dores into two streetes, she hunge
lawne out at each dore, soe the neighbours of each side, thinckinge the child
was carried out at the other dore, inquired no farther; the hastard she rann was
great, for she sayes, that in the hatred which was borne by the townsmen to
the Anabaptists, the magistrates used to come at mid night into houses where any
children were suspected to be kept unbaptised, and if they found any such they
used to put them into a sack and threw them into the sea and drowne them, which
creultie to avoid, she did, as is before sayd, hange out the lawne, and there
beinge a secret congregatjon of Protestants in the Towne, she procured her child
to be carried thither, where it was baptised, she not knowing who were god-
father or godmothers. She continued in Antwerp to the death of Queen
Mary; she died at Gainesborough 21 November 1613, in the 87th yeare of her
age. And this is all I find of her in these memoires collected and made by her
selfe and sister.

"Elisabeth Lock was the 20th child of Sir William Lock, which is testisfied by
a note written by himselfe in the said Bible. She was borne in Milk Steete,
London, the 3d day of August, 1535. She had 2 husbands, beinge first married
to Richard Hill, with whom she liued 18 yeares, and had by him 13 children;
she continued a widow one yeare and a quarter, and then married [Nicholas]
Bullingham, bishop of Worcester, and had one child by him. Hill died at New-
ington Greene, Sep. 1568; shee was very younge when she married Hill, for
she was but 20 yeares old when she went with her husband into the Low Coun-
tries to Antwerp; and yet she had then 4 children; she had flue in Antwerp.
She hath not mentioned the names of all her children. What I find of them in
that memoire is thus: her eldest daughter, Katharine Hill, was married to Dr.
Goad; she was baptised 23 April, 1551; of her was borne Dr. Goad, one of the
diunes sent by King James I. vnto the Synod of Dort. Martha, the 2nd daughter
married to Luke Smyth, Clerke; she was baptised 8th of September, 1560; she
died at Worcester, 1593. Rowland, baptised 16th October, 1561. I thincke he
had no issue male, but he had a daughter married to Mr. . . . .
Mary, baptised 5th of June, 1562; she married Dr. Moundesford, from whom I
am descended. Elizabeth, borne at Antwerp the yeare before Queene Mary
died, [1557]; she married with Edward Archbold, at Worcester. Otwell, borne
alsoe at Antwerp, the first yeare of Queen Elizabeth, [1558] Ann, baptised
1566; married to Andros, I guess, parson of Chesterton. . . . .
"I find Sir William Lock had a daughter married into Cornwell, for Otwell
Hill went into Cornwell to his aunt, eldest sister to his mother; she is not
named either by her husband's name or her owne Christen name, but I guess her
husband's name was Cuswroth, for I remember one of that name that was clerke
to my father, whome we called cousen."

Here ends the History of the Lockes in England. Many of the facts have a
peculiar interest to those of the name in America, and go to show when the fam-
ily was first known, and in what parts of the country they resided, and their occu-
pation or profession. Like many of the early merchants of England, some of
them were mariners, commanding their own ships and trading to different parts
of the world. A thorough examination of the County and Town histories of
England, which are very full of pedigrees, would undoubtedly give a vast num-
ber of additional particulars; and what appears in the preceding pages will be
something of a guide as to where further information should be sought, and that
was the principal object for inserting many of the items.
APPENDIX N.

N. (a)

[See Page 51.]

SAMUEL LOCKE, D. D.

PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE. (b)

The materials from which to make a sketch of the life and character of President Locke are not extensive. He died early in life, his children soon after followed him, and his papers have been lost. His Common-Place Book and a Book of Extracts, which are now before me, are all his manuscripts that I can find. His contemporaries have all passed away, but two of the most distinguished have left some valuable testimonials, viz. the Elder Adams and President Styles.

He fitted for College under the tuition of the Rev. Timothy Harrington, then the minister of Lancaster; he entered Har. College in his nineteenth year, where he was highly distinguished for scholarship in a class that produced as many distinguished men in proportion to its numbers, as any class of that College, of whom may be mentioned William Browne, Judge of the Supreme Court of Mass. and afterwards Governor of Bermuda; John Wentworth, LL.D. Governor of New Hampshire, and afterwards Lieut. Gov. of Nova Scotia, and a Baronet; David Sewall, LL.D. Rep. in Congress, Judge of the Supreme Court of Mass. and of the District Court of the United States; Tristram Dalton, Rep. and Senator in Congress; Rev. Moses Hemenway, S.T.D. a very distinguished Divine; and John Adams, President of the United States. The Hon. Charles F. Adams has kindly furnished me with the following extract from the autobiography of his gr. father.

"I went to College at the end of the vacation, and took the chamber assigned me, and my place in the class under Mr. Mayhew. I found some better scholars than myself, particularly Locke, Hemenway, and Tisdale. The last left College before the end of the first year, and what became of him I know not. Hemenway still lives a great divine, and Locke has been President of Harvard College, a station for which no man was better qualified. With these I ever lived in friendship; I soon became intimate with them, and began to feel a desire to equal them in science and literature. In the sciences, especially mathematics, I soon surpassed them, merely because, intending to go into the Pulpit, they thought Divinity and the Classics of more importance to them. In Literature, I never overtook them."

Prest. Locke graduated in 1755, and that year was a teacher at Lancaster, as he had been in 1752, and was one of the members of a Society, that was formed in that town for mutual improvement, in 1748. He studied Divinity with Rev. Mr. Harrington, and Nov. 7, 1759, was ordained over the Church and Society in Sherburne. (c) In Dec. 1769, he was unanimously elected by the Corporation of Harvard College, President of that ancient institution, which choice was unanimously confirmed by the Board of Overseers, he being only thirty-eight years of age, and the youngest man ever elected to that office. He resigned his pastoral relations at Sherburne, in Feb. 1770, and was installed at Cambridge, Mh. 21, 1770. His people at S. were very unwilling that he should leave them, and

(a) Descriptions of localities in Woburn omitted for want of room.
(b) On page 31, the date of his marriage is erroneously stated to have been Oct. 20, 1755; it should be Jan. 2, 1760.
(c) The first Sermon preached in Dublin, N. H. was by Rev. Samuel Locke in the autumn of 1767, at the house of Eli Morse, whose infant son, Sarah he baptized at the same time.—Rev. L. W. Leonard's Discourse, Sep. 7, 1845.
made strenuous exertions to prevent him, but the situation to which he was elected opened a wider field for usefulness. During the period of his presidency, the political affairs of the country were in an excited state. The people were all in commotion. The College was under the patronage and control of the State Government, at the head of which was the Royal Governor, Hutchinson. The College, like all the other interests of the country, was affected by the state of public affairs, and its prosperity was retarded, and no remarkable events transpired in College to mark the era.

Rev. Ezra Styles, D.D. minister of Newport, R.I. and President of Yale College, and who "was one of the most learned men this country can boast," left a voluminous diary, from which the late Prof. Kingsley favored me with the following extract, and coming from a man so learned, and many years the senior of Pres. Locke, it should have great weight in forming an estimate of the talents and character of the latter. I may add, that the extreme length to which President Styles went in his opposition to British rule, may have had some influence on his feelings when he speaks of the political opinions of Pres. Locke.

"1770, June 4th. Saw in a Boston print, the election of Councillors, held in the College Hall, at Cambridge, &c. — the same day was religiously celebrated at Boston, Dr. Chauncey preaching to a crowded assembly. Then all the ministers invited to dine at Fannuel Hall, by the merchants and the sons of liberty. A great number of pastors were present: among the rest the aged and venerable Israel Loring, of Sudbury, A.M. 88 and above, being the oldest minister in America. Also, Rev. President Locke, and Rev. Mr. Appleton, of Cambridge."

"July 16th. I set out with Mr. W. Hubbard for Commencement at Harvard College, — where we attended Wednesday, 18th inst., Rev. President Locke presiding for the first time. He conferred the degree of A.B. upon 84, and that of A.M. upon 43, total 77. The President was dressed in a black gown and square cap, as were most of the graduates. The Bachelors all dressed in black cloth coats of American Manufacture, covered with a thin black gown and square cap. Among other exercises was a dialogue in Chaldee held between three Bachelors, taken out of Daniel. At the close of this, the President subjoined a short speech in Chaldee; but he did not make any Latin Oration."

"1771, July. Commencement at Harvard College, Wednesday, 17th inst. when among other exercises, President Locke made a Latin Oration, — and there was a dialogue in Greek, and another in Samaritan."

"1773, June 24. Visited me, Rev. Mr. Samuel Locke, President of Harvard College, and Mr. Marsh, a tutor. Had much conversation together on a vast of things, both in politics and literature. The President is a gentleman of fine understanding, clear, distinguishing mind, rather adapted for active gubernatorial life, than for the deep researches of literature. He keeps a good look out ahead, and will pass serenely through life. He will be in danger of a duplicity of character, for he is ever adjusting himself to every body, — that it is somewhat difficult to find his real judgment on some points. Yet he is open and vigorous against the new divinity. In politics, he will never oppose the Governor or Crown interest, and will rather lean to that side the balance, and against the patriots; but he can talk strong for patriotism. I believe he likes neither at heart, and designs to trouble himself about neither, further than as either affects the interests of College, — and in which case he will secure both parties if possible, else that which will be most beneficial. He will make no stand in politics, either for or against the liberties of his country, and will rather divert himself with the folly of those who are most venturesome and enterprising on both sides. If America should become an independent empire, he would be for a pretty firm government, which the people could not easily overthrow. His own dominion would make a State happy. In his hands a tyranny would be a good government. Was President Locke at the head of Government, either in a tyranny or republic, his government would be adminis-
tered with firmness, justice, mildness. It would be so good, that the most popular republic would never call him to an account,—it would be so good, that the subjects of an absolute monarchy would forget their chains, and themselves, in the fullest possession of their liberty.

"Under the idea and purpose of governing well, I believe his judgment would adopt a theory of high and absolute government. But was he in any other part of the world, he would forget theory and adapt his practice to the exigencies and usages of places. Neither would he suffer himself to be harassed with laboring the surreptitious introduction of a theory different, and very opposite to that which took place where he was called to act. He will aim at the glory of a really useful man. He will have but little leisure for reading and contemplation, but will profit by conversation with the literati of every branch of erudition. He has a liberal understanding, a penetrating discernment, and is capable of looking into and judging upon everything. He has great affection for his pupils, and feels the father, the tender parent, towards all of them. He tells me, that he has about 180 undergraduates. He is a man in almost all respects of an excellent character. He is in the midst of life or rather young, I believe about 38. He is a good classical scholar, in Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Chaldee. He made an oration in Chaldee at the first public Commencement after his election to the presidency, which I heard. He is excellent in philosophy and academical literature, and in all branches of knowledge is far superior to any president of any of the American Colleges, unless Dr. Witherspoon, of Nassau Hall, should exceed him in theology. He is one of those minds which will enlarge to a great size, will grow and magnify through life. His morals are excellent—piety and a holy life sit on him with a good grace. I doubt not he is determined to live well, to act his part with dignity, to die well, and obtain the crown of immortal glory. He is a firm friend to revelation.

"We went to the Redwood Library, afterwards to Mr. Ellery's, then drank tea at Mr. Redwood's, visited Mr. Cheesborough, &c., and spent the evening till midnight in learned conversation. They lodged at my house. In the morning, June 25th, they rode away. I accompanied them to Mr. Redwood's garden, and parted."

Having learned that the Hon. John Welles, of Boston, was a pupil of President Locke, I called upon that venerable old gentleman. To the question, "Whether he could tell me anything about the President," with a glow of feeling on his countenance, he instantly replied, "I think I can; he fitted me and my brother for College; he was the most learned man in America; our father placed us under his tuition in consequence of the high regard and great esteem he had for the President. We resided in his family (this was after that Mr. L. resigned his charge of the College); he was a perfect gentleman, dignified, and well did he perform his duties to his pupils with which his house was crowded." These facts show the estimation in which he was held after his retirement. Mr. Welles related many incidents commendable of the President, which I have not room to insert.

In 1762, he preached the Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, and in 1772 the Annual Sermon before the Massachusetts Convention of Ministers, both of which were printed, and the last was reprinted. These are probably all that he left in print.

A few days before the decease of the late Rev. Dr. John Pierce, of Brookline, I received from him a letter, in which he says, "President Adams, his classmate, assured me that he excelled in prayer all with whom he had ever been acquainted; he also considered him the best scholar in his class, with the exception of Dr. Moses Hemenway."

I have an old manuscript, which contains the following obituary. The style
and many of the expressions indicate that it was written by a person educated in olden time.

"In Memory of y' Rev' Samuel Locke, D. D."

"As a Divine he was learned and judicious—in y' pastoral relation vigilant and faithful—as a Christian devout & charitable—in his friendships firm & sincere— humane affable & benevolent in his disposition—in y' conjugal and parental relations kind and officious—in y' uncommon size and penetration of his genius—y' extensiveness of his erudition—y' fund of useful knowledge w' he had acquired—y' firmness & mildness of his temper & manners—his easiness of access & patient attention to others—joined with his singular talents for gov't, procur'd him universal esteem, especially of the governors and students of Harvard College over w' he PRESIDED, four years with much reputation to himself & advantage of y' public, after w' he retired to y' private walks of life, entertaining and improving y' more confined circle of his friends until his Death w' was very sudden on y' 15th day of January 1778, a. 45." (a)

The Rev. Abner Morse writes: "Rev. Dr. Locke was a stout, dignified looking man, a little below the common stature. He was a good whig, and used to go every evening to the common resort of the patriots and talk on public affairs, while as many as could, came and listened and carried home the inspiration he infused, so that Sherborn boasts to this day that their soil did not bear one tory. He was frequently elected chairman of the Committee of Correspondence, and was also on the Committee of Public Safety."

The same writer says: "His Common-Place Book shows that he had read a library of books, and had kept company with the most devotional authors, as well as with Ecclesiastical and civil historians, theologians and poets. It indicates also a taste for natural science, and abounds with sage aphorisms and choice extracts."

He died from the bursting of a blood-vessel, when aiding in driving some cattle from his field Jan'y, 15. 1778, a. 47, and his remains are deposited "on private land, the three first ministers of the town sleep by him, (b) who, like him, left no posterity to protect their graves, and to the eternal shame of their flocks they refuse, when appealed to for aid to remove their dust to a secure cemetery, and to contribute to give them, four in number, one decent monument." (c) A small white marble grave-stone has, since the above was written, been erected at his grave by some one unknown. Notwithstanding some of his society were some " vexed" that he left them, yet after he returned to Sherburne he "lived in the utmost harmony with the church, and the pastor who succeeded him in his parish, and his name is held in high veneration by the descendants of his old parishioners. Some domestic troubles embittered the last years of his life, but he was never known to make a complaint, but bore them with Christian resignation." [Letter of one of his townsmen.] He owned a fine farm at Sherburne, (d) a part of which he probably possessed in right of his wife, and was a man of influence. The Inventory of his Estate, after his decease, was

| Real Estate at Sherburne and Rutland | £2088.00.00 |
| Personal | £1518.15.11 |
| Farm at Annapolis, Nova Scotia, no value named | £3606.15.11 |

(a) The age here given, and which is the same that has been stated by others, is not correct. He was b. Nov. 23, 1731, and d. as above, Jan'y. 15, 1778, a. 47.
(c) Since the foregoing was written, his remains have been removed by his townsmen to a new cemetery, and a suitable monument is to be erected to his memory by some of the citizens, aided by the Government of Harv. Coll. The writer is informed that his skull, which was entire, exhibited those pathological developments which indicate great mental powers.
(d) In 1772, he bought of Jonathan Frost 120 acres in Sherburne.
His house stood near the Northerly side of the Common on the road to Holliston. After the death of his widow, in 1792, it was sold with the land to Col. Calvin Sanger. The house was taken down or removed and another erected about twenty years ago. The property is now owned by the heirs of Mr. Sanger. A part of his Real Estate was probably sold soon after his death. His library and plate was sold in Boston in 1788 (1778?).

The following is copied from his Common-Place Book, where it stands under the head of Education:

```
Mine at College amounted to £378.05.2
And I earned by keeping school at different times 978.05.2
Besides Hollises’ money. 60.00.0
And by a Benefactor, viz. Rev. Timothy Harrington, 40.00.0

£1078.05.2
```

The writer regrets that he has not been able to gather more reminiscences of a man who, though once filling an important station, so little seems to be known; a man who, according to the authorities cited, was a man of enlarged mind and of great erudition. Should time and opportunity offer, the writer intends to make further efforts to obtain materials for a more extended biography, and any information relating to Pres. Locke will be gratefully received. It may be sent to the care of Messrs. James Munroe & Co., Boston. As before stated, his library and plate were sold in Boston. The writer will give a reasonable price for any article belonging to the same.

O.

[See Page 107.]

A STORY OF THE REVOLUTION;
OR, THE NATIVE PEPPER-AND-SALT PANTALEOONS.

The following anecdote of “the times that tried men’s souls,” was originally communicated to the Greenfield, Mass. Gazette, several years ago. The writer says “It is a bona fide fact, taken without amendment, from the life of a mother in Israel, Mrs. Eunice Richards, (see page 107, Par. 244.) It shows that there was an anti-British spirit in the women as well as the men of 1776.”

“Late in the afternoon of one of the last days of May, in the year ’76, when I was a few months short of fifteen years old, notice came to Townsend, Mass. where my father used to live, that fifteen soldiers were wanted.

“The training band was instantly called out, and my brother, that was next older than I, was one that was selected. He did not return till late at night, when we were all in bed. When I rose in the morning, I found my mother in tears, who informed me that my brother John was to march next day after to-morrow morning, at sunrise. My father was at Boston, in the Massachusetts Assembly. Mother said that though John (a) was supplied with summer clothes, he must suffer for winter garments. There were, at this time, no stores, and no articles to be had, except such as each family could make itself. The sight of mother’s tears always brought all the hidden strength of body and mind into action. I instantly asked what garment was needed. She replied, ‘pantaloons.’ ‘Oh, if that is all,’ said I, ‘we will spin and weave him a pair, before he goes.’ ‘But,’ said mother, ‘the wool is on the sheep’s back, and the sheep are in the pasture.’ I immediately turned to a younger brother and bade him take the salt dish and call them to the

(a) John Locke, see No. 591, p. 58.
yard. Mother replied, 'Poor child, there are no sheep shears within three miles and a half.' 'I have some small shears at the loom,' said I. 'But you can't spin and weave it in so short a time.' 'I am certain we can, mother.' 'How can you weave it?—there is a long web of linen in the loom.' 'No matter; I can find an empty loom. By this time the sound of the sheep made me quicken my steps towards the yard. I requested my sister to bring the wheel and cards, while I went for the wool. I went to the yard with my brother, and secured a white sheep, from which I sheared with my loom shears, half enough for a web; we then let her go with the rest of her fleece. I sent the wool in by my little sister, and Luther ran for a black sheep, and held her while I cut off wool for my filling and half the warp, and then we allowed her to go with the remaining coarse part of the fleece. The rest of the narrative the writer would abridge, by saying that the wool thus obtained was duly carded, spun, washed, sized, and dried: a loom was found a few doors off, the web 'got in' and wove, the cloth prepared, cut and made, two or three hours before the brother's departure, that is to say, in forty hours from commencement, without help from any modern improvement.

'The good old lady closed by saying, 'I felt no weariness, I wept not, I was serving my country, I was relieving my poor mother, I was preparing a garment for my darling brother. The garment finished, I retired and wept till my overcharged and bursting heart was relieved.' This brother was, perhaps, one of Gen. Stark's soldiers, and with such a spirit to cope with, need we wonder that Burgoyne did not execute his threat of marching through the heart of America?'

P.

[See Page 57.]

MRS. MARY SANDERSON, OF LEXINGTON,
FORMERLY MARY MUNROE.

The following biographical sketch of "Old Lady Sanderson," was furnished, at my request, by a gentleman who had known her many years. A few months after it was written, the Ladies of Lexington, with praiseworthy liberality, on Sep. 23, 1852, held a Levee at the Town Hall, for the benefit of the old lady. The Hall, which was tastefully decorated, was crowded, many being present from the neighboring towns and from Boston. The tables were loaded with refreshments, the Germania Band discoursed sweet music, and good feeling ruled. The result was a fund of about $300 for the old lady. But ere another moon had waned the silver cord was loosened, the golden bowl was broken, and the spirit returned to God who gave it.

She d. Oct. 15, 1852, a. 104 years and 5 days.

Mr. Locke,

Dear Sir,—I send you a short notice of Mrs. Sanderson, as requested. What interesting associations are attached to the centenarian! With what avidity do we glean any information respecting one who has lived to reach one hundred years of age! especially of any one whom we know to have been an actor in, or conversant with scenes and incidents fraught with patriotism and suffering.

No little interest has been taken of late in Jonathan Harrington, "the youthful drummer," on the memorable 19th of Ap. '75, but Mrs. Sanderson was already a wife and mother when the first blood was shed upon Lexington Green; and how interesting it must have been, a few years since, to have listened to their reminiscences. A lady, who was present at such meetings, has assured me that she has sometimes been almost affrighted, so greatly excited did these aged
worthies become, while recounting the scenes and actions appertaining to their youthful prime.

Great interest has been felt in Mrs. Sanderson, within a few years, by reason of her longevity. From the time she approximated the age of one hundred, she has become the object of inquiry, and received no small attentions—having, among others, been visited by a late chief magistrate of this Commonwealth, and honored at the recent Kossuth Celebration in Lexington, by the vast cavalcade halting in front of her residence, and cheering her, as she sat at the window of her chamber, while the band played for her several national airs, including her favorite, "Yankee Doodle."

Mrs. S. is the gr. gr. dau. of Wm. Munroe, Sen. of Lexington, who coming to this country about 1692, settled upon that portion of L. (then called "Cambridge Farms,"*) to which he gave the name of "Scotland;" the land being first settled chiefly by Scotchmen, and reminding them, in its features, of their native Highlands. This Wm. Munroe, Sen. was, in his day, a man of influence and property; being one of the largest contributors to the religious and benevolent objects of his time, besides raising thirteen children to the State. A son of his, George, who had nine children, was grandfather of Mrs. S. Her parents were William Munroe and Rebecca Locke, who were also blessed with a numerous progeny, having had ten children, who all lived to grow up; and two brothers and a sister of Mrs. S. lived past the age of fourscore. Mary Munroe was the seventh child, b. Oct. 10, 1748, and is now, therefore, nearly 104 yrs. of age. She was m. Oct. 27, 1772, to Samuel Sanderson, a cabinet-maker, and native of Waltham, who was reputed an excellent workman, and a man of strong, native, good sense, but of a rather phlegmatic and desponding temperament, with whom the world never wagged so cheerily as with many.

In 1776 they removed to Lancaster, where they lived about a quarter of a century, until his death, which occurred about the year 1800. She then resided at Waltham, with her son Samuel, until his demise, in 1829; the subsequent eight years she lived at Weston, with her gr. dau. Mrs. Fiske; and after Mr. Fiske's demise, on account of Mrs. F.'s declining health, she went back to reside with her old friend, the wid. of her son Samuel, with which incomparable woman, and her two daughters, she has resided at East Lexington, for the last fifteen years.

And here let me drop a passing word of commendation upon that excellent spirit manifested by these ladies towards their aged relative. I may not undertake to censure others, if any be to blame; but I will say, that, if any, bound by as near and as tender ties, have been remiss in duty, most nobly has their lack of service been supplied by the late widow of her son Samuel, and her daughters, Mrs. Goodnow and her sister Elizabeth. Of Mrs. G. I would speak particularly, on account of the strong attachment the old lady always seemed to manifest towards her, even from her childhood.

With a beautiful devotion to each other, not even surpassed by that of Ruth and Naomi, the pillow of age has been waited upon and smoothed for years by one, whose worth, and sweet and dignified manners might adorn any station in life. And what she has done, has been done with no compensation save in the occasional presents of a few individuals, who appreciated the difficulties and trials incident to the task which their kind natures have so long imposed upon these excellent sisters. May they be rewarded.

For more than twenty years, Mrs. S., by reason of a severe chronic rheumatism, has been confined to her room; and during the last fifteen years that she has been the loved and venerated inmate at her grand-daughters', it may be said that she has been constantly looking for the welcome summons that should take her hence. And yet it has not come! And what wonder that this mysterious lengthening out of her years, including so many weary days and nights of suffering and dependence, should cause her sometimes in tones of touching sadness to
exclaim, "Surely God has forgotten me! O, why am I left to be a burthen to myself and to others?"

Wonder not, that, when "the grasshopper" shall have continued to be a burthen for so many years beyond the allotted age of man, the good Christian even should sometimes break forth into sighs and lamentations.

Mrs. S.'s conversation and appearance (as I at first knew her) would betoken her as possessed of a cheerful, sprightly mind, and perhaps of rather strong feelings and prejudices. One trait of character, noticeable in other members of her father's family, she still retains, viz. her facetiousness. Although the oil of life has long run so low, and its flame has often appeared so feeble and flickering as to be on the very point of expiring, yet even in this feeble, childlike state, her friends continue to be amused, at times, by some little scintillation of her old wit.

As an instance of this, the writer, upon a visit to her when she was past a hundred, remarking on the uncommon fairness of her skin for one so aged, complimented her upon her former personal attractions,—"Ay," she laughingly replied, "and it was lucky for you, young man, that you were not about in those days."

In person, she is tall and slender, and one would judge that in early life she possessed a pleasing exterior. Indeed, we know that many of her father's family were, in their day, considered as possessing fine personal attractions, united to uncommon dignity and suavity of manners. While in her sisters' complexion, the rose is said to have beautifully contended with the lily, in hers the former never made its appearance. She was always one of the most slender of her family, and hence, perhaps, her uncommon care of herself; seldom, if ever, going abroad after sunset. To this care of herself, her plain, simple manner of living, and the salubrious air of her native town, may we attribute her great longevity, if we attempt to trace it to any cause beyond that of God's having given her a constitution, which, though apparently so feeble, possessed a wonderfully elastic and tenacious vitality. As to her diet, she always lived upon plain, country fare; requiring meat at least once a day to sustain her even now. She never drank any coffee, and her tea always very weak. Spirits she was never known to have used, and until past a hundred she seldom allowed herself to take a nap in the daytime.

Until past seventy, when she nearly lost all power of locomotion, she continued to be a stirring, industrious woman; fulfilling exemplarily, while her husband lived, the duties of a wife and mother; and after his death, affording much valuable service for many years to the son who took her to his home, in the labors incident to a farmer's dwelling, and in the nurture of those children who have since so well repaid her tender care. When past ninety, she could see to ply her needle, and sewed upon many useful articles for her friends very neatly. A devout Christian in her feelings, and a professor of religion, she was wont to sit for many years with her Bible and Hymn Book constantly by her side; and her sight having returned to her, she read when over a hundred, a chapter and a hymn (a) upon a Thanksgiving Day without the use of her glasses.

Within a year or two she has become a helpless paralytic, the subject of constant anxiety and attentions. It is difficult to understand all that she says, but her remarks evince that she still retains, in a considerable degree, the power of observation and reflection, while the power of expressing herself with distinctness is wanting.

It may be expected that I should give some of "Old Aunt Sanderson's" revolutionary reminiscences; but I would remark, that there is little new now to be told respecting incidents that have been so often described; and even those most intimate with her, find it difficult to recall to mind much of "the oft-told tales," saving her pleasing and animated manner of narration.

(a) Within a month of her death she repeated a hymn she had learned in her youth.
That the martial and patriotic spirit that ever characterized the descendants and followers of the Clan Roich, did not wholly die out in the Munroes of this country appears evident, for in the battle of Lexington there were no less than fourteen of that name, and of that number none did more than Capt. Edmund Munroe and others of his kin, towards infusing a military spirit and raising recruits for that company, in which were two of Mrs. S.'s brothers, Asa and Philemon. It is not wonderful, therefore, that she became imbued with the feelings that animated her relatives and neighbors in those trying times, and that her early impressions had their influence. When at the age of fourscore years and ten, she described the incidents attending the incursion of the British to the quiet home of her nativity.

R. (a)

[See Page 180.]

JOHN PIERCE, OF BROOKLINE, D.D.

Rev. John Pierce was born in Dorchester, Mass. July 14, 1773, the oldest of ten children. His father, John Pierce, was an honest, intelligent, religious man. From earliest childhood he cherished the desire to go to college and to become a minister; this desire being awakened by hearing his friends talk of their kinsman, James Blake, a promising young clergyman, who died just after he began to preach. His boyhood was singularly pure, he never used a profane expression in his life, and there is reason to suppose he was never guilty of a deliberate falsehood.

On leaving the school of the same maiden woman who taught his mother to read, he commenced the study of Latin, and in 1789 entered Harvard College. He took a high rank in his class, and at graduating (1793) delivered the second English Oration. His whole college expenses amounted to $296.06, of which he had credit, as a beneficiary, for $102.56.

On taking his second degree he pronounced the Latin Valedictory Oration. After quitting College he was two years assistant preceptor in Leicester Academy, Mass. He commenced (July 1795) the study of theology with Rev. Thaddeus M. Harris, in his native town; was "approved" by the "Boston Association," Feb. 22, 1796, and preached for the first time at Dorchester, Mh. 6, 1796. Having preached in several places, and filled for nearly four months a tutorship in Harvard College, he received and accepted an unanimous invitation to become the Pastor of the First Church in Brookline, as the successor of Rev. Joseph Jackson, and was ordained Mh. 15, 1797. Oct. 31, 1798, he married Abigail Lovel, of Medway, one of his pupils at the Academy. She died July 2, 1800, leaving an infant son, who survived his mother only two years. He was married again, May 6, 1802, to Lucy Tappan, of Northampton, who is now his widow, after an union of the utmost harmony and affection, extending through forty-seven years. They had ten children, of whom all but two are still living.

Dr. Pierce was the sole pastor of his church for half a century, and the interesting "Jubilee" when he completed the fiftieth year from the day of his ordination, celebrated Mh. 15, 1847, will be remembered by the many whose privilege it was to listen to the hale, hearty and cheerful clergyman, showing in his seventy-fourth year the vigor of youth. The whole town united to celebrate this anniversary. Religious services were held in the parish church, the most remarkable of which was the discourse by the venerable jubilant, from the text, "I have been young and now am old," (Ps. xxxvii. 25,) containing the most exact statistical history of his church and of the town of Brookline. This discourse was after-

(a) Appendix Q. Goodwin family omitted.
wards published by request, together with an account of the other events of the day worthy of note. After the services in the church, the congregation repaired to the Town Hall, to partake of a collation. Here troops of his friends, numbering many honored and justly beloved names, were assembled, and the occasion was one of intensest interest. A valuable service of plate was presented him by his own people, and a silver vase and salver by the ladies of the Baptist and Harvard Societies; also a silver pitcher by an old friend and parishioner.

For thirty-one years of his ministry the First Church was the only church in Brookline. Dr. Pierce was for fifty-two years a member of the Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers, and for ten years its scribe. For thirty years he belonged to the Mass. Congregational Charitable Society, and, of course, during the whole of his ministerial career, to the "Boston Association," whose meetings he rarely missed. For thirty-three years he was Secretary to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College, and for several years President of the Mass. Bible Society, and also a faithful officer or active member of numerous other associations of a literary or philanthropic character. He served on the School Committees during his whole ministry, and was among the very earliest advocates of temperance, and to the last of his days of activity, known of all for the zeal and courage with which, in public and private, he maintained the doctrine of "total abstinence." He officiated on various public occasions; and in January of 1849 he delivered the "Election Sermon," before the Executive and the Legislature of the State. This discourse, and several others, mostly statistical and historical, have been published.

Rev. Frederic N. Knapp was ordained as his Colleague, Oct. 6, 1847. But though thus relieved from the care of his pulpit, he continued to preach, with unabated strength, for his brethren, and to take part in various meetings, until the spring of 1849.

Dr. Pierce was a tall, large-framed man, with a mild, open countenance, beaming with cheerfulness and benignity. His hair very early became white, and gave him an appearance of venerableness long before he numbered years sufficient to justify the epithet. He enjoyed in youth and manhood, notwithstanding in infancy he was a feeble child, almost uninterrupted health; so that for forty years he did not know what it was to have a physical infirmity worth naming. In the spring of 1805 he was seized with a rheumatic fever, which confined him several weeks, but from that date to his last sickness his health was unbroken. It was his invariable custom to rise early, and saw and split his own wood, or work in his garden. He was a great walker; frequently on his excursions going on foot, out and back, six or seven miles the same day, without fatigue. He was "temperate in all things" invariably making his dinner from one dish. Scrupulously punctilious in the discharge of every pecuniary liability, it was his habit to settle all bills for family expenses on Saturday. Consequently he was never oppressed with debt, and from the time of his second marriage, if not before, had, on the first day of every year, a year's salary and a year's stock of wood on hand to begin with. He purchased many books, subscribed for many periodicals, spread his table with abundance, and yet "made both ends meet, and had something to spare." His heart was ever prompt to respond to the call of humanity, and his charities were never withheld when sought by deserving objects. He greatly loved music, and was a fine singer himself.

Dr. Pierce's literary attainments were, for one who enjoyed no better early advantages, and belonged to the "old school," more than respectable. He made no pretensions to learning, and yet he had a correct knowledge of the classics as studied in his day. He wrote with accuracy; and we doubt whether an instance of mis-spelling or wrong punctuation could be found in his numerous manuscript sermons. His mind was a practical one—he had no taste for philosophical speculation; was wanting, perhaps, in depth of sentiment and imagination; but
If he was not an original thinker himself, he appreciated the best thoughts of others. Indeed, it has been often thought that his reputation as a lover of facts, and his reverence for great writers who have become classic, together with the intense activity of his social nature, may have concealed, and so led to the under-rating of his talents and acquirements, which, as they were shown in good sense, and discriminating judgment of men and things, were by no means inferior.

If any one might dare cherish the hope of inheriting, through the Father's mercy, the promises in the Beatitudes, Dr. Pierce might. He was a Christian in his trustful faith, his sincere devotion, his endeavors to keep the commandments, if ever there was a Christian on earth.

He was accustomed to speak of himself as a matter-of-fact man, and as such he has been known far and wide. The amount of dates and facts he carried stored up in his memory and had ready for use, was perfectly marvellous; and his knowledge, in this regard, was as accurate as it was extensive. The whole "Triennial" was in his head. Then his "Memoirs and Memorabilia," eighteen quarto volumes in manuscript, exceedingly rich in facts, relating to men and things; his memoranda; his interleaved almanacs; his occasional sermons, remained to show his industry, the innocent and ruling passion of his mind, and to be a treasury of information to those who shall come after him.

His venerable Alma Mater never dismissed a child from under her maternal wing, who cherished towards her greater filial affection and respect. He attended sixty-three commencements, and for fifty-four successive years he "set the tune" of St. Martin's to the hymn sung at the commencement dinner. In speaking of Dr. Pierce as a preacher and a pastor, it will be well to mention his heartfelt dislike to party names and sectarian controversy. He was never willing to be called by any name but that of Christian, and was willing to extend the hand of fellowship to all who "love the Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity." He was an earnest, plain preacher, never shrinking to dwell upon any subject which he felt it his duty to preach. His discourses were generally practical, earnest appeals to the hearts and consciences of his hearers. By the daily beauty of his life as a faithful pastor, he won the confidence and affection of his people. He devoted his whole life to his flock, and the one great wish of his heart was to spend and be spent in their service.

In the closing hours of his life his light shone brightest. He was taken suddenly ill on the 3d of March, 1849. The disease was an internal cancer, which had been insidiously undermining his constitution for some time. Those who knew with what pride he seemed to take in his robust health, feared lest the trial of protracted disease would prove to be almost too hard even for his patience. But he met this sudden change in his condition, as if to prepare for it had been the sole work of his life; as indeed in some sense it was, since now was brought forth the crowning ripeness of his Christian character. At once he "set his house in order,"—arranging all his temporal affairs, so as to leave his thoughts free for better things.

The unspeakable satisfaction of seeing and enjoying the society of his friends, was permitted him. Among those who thronged to visit him in his study, where he sat in his easy chair, pale and weary, but strong in faith and hope, were one hundred and twenty clergymen, representing seven different denominations. He bore his weakness like a meek, lowly, humble Christian, with the most entire submission to the Divine will, with a cheerful trust in God that took away all fear, and looked forward to eternity with the calm eye of assured religious hope.

Of an interesting occurrence towards the close of his earthly existence, an esteemed friend and parishioner thus writes: "He had one more duty to perform, and for this he seemed to have lingered. He had anxiously waited for the completion of the organ, hoping to hear its tones once. As the day approached, it appeared very doubtful whether he would be able to bear the atte-
tion. Born on the shoulders of strong men, he was carried from his house to the church, and placed where he could see the organ. He heard it, he consecrated it, his dying voice once more joined with his friends in the house of God, and then he was carried home perfectly aware that it was for the last time, and that in a few days his helpless form would return to the church. A week longer, and his work on earth was finished, the body was laid in the grave, but we feel that the spirit must sometimes revisit the scenes he loved so well."

On the evening of August 23, (1849,) after gazing upon all the persons in the room with a look of intense affection, he sank into a quiet sleep, in which he lingered till the next forenoon, when, with only one brief struggle, his spirit passed away. His last words were "Entire submission to the Divine will."

His remains now rest in the beautiful burying-ground of the town where more than fifty years of his life he had lived and labored. His people have erected a neat, white marble monument, with dates, and a motto selected by himself — "Christ is my hope."

6.

[See Page 235.]

FRANCES SARGENT OSGOOD.

Mrs. Osgood was the daughter of Mr. Joseph Locke, for many years a merchant in Boston, but who for a portion of his life was a resident of Gloucester and Hingham, Mass. Her mother, Mrs. Mary (Ingersoll) Foster, the widow of Benjamin Foster, of Gloucester, was of a good family of that town; and to her was Frances indebted to a great extent for her early education. Her elder brother, Aitchison, [see page 139] was a man of high literary attainments, who died at the early age of 38; and her elder half-sister, now Mrs. Ann Maria Wells, has for many years held a high rank among the female writers of America, while her youngest sister, Elizabeth, now Mrs. Harrington, wife of Rev. Henry F. Harrington, of Lawrence, Mass. although she has not so often appeared before the public as an authoress, is a woman nowise inferior to the others. Frances was married at the age of 24, in Boston, to Samuel S. Osgood, a painter, who has attained a high rank as an artist, and who, possessed of a literary taste himself, appreciated the qualities of his gifted wife.

Soon after their marriage they went to London, where her talents soon became known by her contributions to several London Journals, and she made many and lasting friends in several of the distinguished families of the great metropolis. While there she published a small volume, called "The Casket of Fate," and also a collection of her Poems, entitled, "A Wreath of Wild Flowers from New England." Both volumes met with a favorable reception, and were highly commended by the London press.

After a residence of several years, during which Mr. Osgood had acquired a standing as a painter, they returned to Boston in 1839, where he followed his profession, and his wife passed her time in literary pursuits, writing for many of the Magazines, and editing "The Poetry of Flowers and the Flowers of Poetry," and "The Floral Offering." She sometimes wrote prose articles, but poetry was her native language. "On the wing of versification she moved gracefully as a bird, and always in a region of light and love." Of a happy and cheerful spirit, "dark fancies never haunted her pure mind, misanthropy never laid its cold hand, withering on her heart; nor is there a single manifestation of bitter memories and disappointed feelings in her poems."

Happy in herself, she was kindly disposed towards others, and gave life and sunshine to the society in which she moved. Many of her graceful and gentle
APPENDIX S.

flowing poems were but the off-hand effusions of a heart at peace with all; the
speaking out of the warm and tender feelings of her own joyous spirit, where
nature found its appropriate expression in harmonious numbers. In the words
of her own poem, the "Spirit of Poetry,"

"Thou that camest to me in my dreaming childhood,
Shaping the changeful clouds to pageants rare,
Peopling the smiling vale and shaded wildwood
With airy beings, faint yet strangely fair;
Telling me all the sea-borne breeze was saying,
While it went whispering thro' the willing leaves."

The peculiar charm of her writings, was the simplicity and harmony, the
raisin with which the passing events of the social circle and of the passing
seasons were portrayed in simple rhyme that touched the feelings, and which
all could appreciate. It cannot be said that she rose to the sublime, to that deep
pathos that startles and awakes the depths of the human soul. She did not sum-
mon the Archangel from the glittering throne to minister to her fancies, nor call
the spirits of darkness with their shadowy forms to fill up the picture. The wild
rose and the daisy, the April shower and the summer breeze, the prattling infant
and the wild bird were her ministering spirits. Other female writers, both at
home and abroad, have excelled her in portraying the passions, in painting the
cloud-capped mountains and the foaming torrent, but as a delineator of the chaste
and the beautiful, of those little things which after all make up the grand sum of
human happiness, and which enter into and make a part of us all, she had few if
any superiors.

After a few years' residence in Boston, Mr. Osgood with his family removed
to New York, where they continued to reside with an occasional absence on his
professional business. While here Mrs. Osgood enjoyed the advantages of a
large circle of the literati, and where she had many warm and dear friends.
Admired as she undoubtedly was by the other sex, it is said that no woman ever
succeeded in winning more the deep and lasting affection of her own, who wor-
shipped her for her simplicity, her single-heartedness and kindness.

Her health never good became impaired, and in the winter of 1847-8, she
became more feeble, and though the next summer she was somewhat improved,
in Nov. 1849, she became a confirmed invalid and the tenant of the sick cham-
ber, and thus she continued with the usual fluctuations of consumption through
the winter; but the genial month of May wound up the period of her brief ex-
istence, and amid the fragrance of the early flowers and the sweet carolings of
the birds, she passed from this to a better existence on the 12th of May, 1850, a
nearly 39.

Two little girls, Ellen Frances and Mary Vincent, were left behind, but ere
eighteen months were passed, they were both laid beside her at Mount Auburn,
and it is pleasant to hope that mother and child are once more in each other's
arms in Paradise.

Several editions of her works have appeared, and after her death her friends
combined to publish a work called the "Memorial," the proceeds whereof were
to be devoted to the erection of a monument to her memory. Many distinguished
writers contributed to the work, and a handsome octavo volume made its appear-
ance in 1851. The following poem, of which it does not become me to speak,
was written at the request of the lady who edited the Memorial, but the pub-
lication falling into the hands of another person, he out of a personal pique, or
for reasons not explained, omitted to insert it. It was written in sickness, as
referred to in the sixth and seventh stanzas.
APPENDIX S.

A FUNERAL LAY FOR THE GIFTED.

The panting dove hath reached the garner nest,
Leaving her fledglings at their early meal;
With lifted pinions o'er her snowy breast,
She fled to seek her rest long ere the vesper peal!

Her tender mate in wonder saw her spread,
Her unclasped wing to clove the ether through;
And from his own proud shafts such radiance fled,
He shivered his pale plumes and longed to follow too.

Woe! that the summer day seemed all too long,
Thou bird of love, fresh garlanded thy crest;
Thy bosom heaving with the breath of song,
And fame's proud jewels set redundant on thy breast.

Woe! gentle Minstrel, for the glowing sun,
That kissed thy brow o'ershadowed by no cloud;
So thou didst faint with thy rich burthen on,
While noontide's softest airs its music chords did shroud!

Nor summer beauty, nor the autumn breath,
When languid airs on homesick flowers recline;
Nor fainting love pouting the myrtle wreath,
May e'er beguile thee more from yonder angel shrine.

As from our midst thy spirit sought the sky,
Stirring the holy atmosphere around,
I felt thy hallowed presence sweeping by,
And pressed my own pale lips and bent me to the ground.

Now rising from that posture pallid still,
I reach my shrivened palm with humble flower,
Some lingering space upon thy grave to fill,
They mournful deck for thee, who hope a longer hour.

Thus bring we choicest strewments for thy tomb,
Moist with fresh dews our eyes ne'er cease to weep;
Whose odor shall the sepulchre perfume,
Where clasping thy fond lyre thou dost too early sleep.

With blossoms sweet bind we the basil leaf,
And the rich fragrance of Hymettus' thyme,
And folded bud and flower of beauty brief,
That droop and fall ere touched by winter's early rime.

For loveliest, tenderest things should deck thy grave,
Whose gushing song was as the melody
Of woodland voices where green branches wave,
Or lighter carol e'en, of some sweet fledgling tree.

Henceforth a living garland binds thy name,
(Long cherished word from thousand hearts ne'er riven,) That for thy sake shall be a household claim,
The gathered flowers of earth yet smelling sweet of heaven.

JANE ERMIMA LOCKE.
LOCKES WHOSE PEDIGREES HAVE NOT BEEN ASCERTAINED.

Any person having information relating to any of them, is requested to forward the same to the author, directed to the care of Messrs. James Munroe & Co. Boston.

Henry, was paid 5s. by Richard Russell, Treasurer, 1653.

Philip, his Inventory in Pro. Office in Boston, 1656.

Ann, (his w.f.? admtd. to 1 Church in Boston, 14, 12, 1656.

Philip, her son, bap. in same Church, 2, 6, 1657.

Philip Locke, was witness to a deed at Dover, N. H. about 1670 — was he son of Philip and Ann, of Boston, before noted?

Richard, was a resident of Hull, in 1674; perhaps the same who was buried in Boston, 1720-21.

John, was paid by John Hull, Treasurer of Mass. Dec. 10, 1675, £4, 19, 4, and soon afterwards £1, 14, 0. He was prob. a soldier in King Philip's war.

William, was a Chirurgeon in King Philip's war. In the Mass. Archives, Vol. 69, p. 10, is a letter dated Hadley, May 3 or 30, 1676, to Secretary Rawson, requesting the Government to forward him with the greatest speed a supply of medicines and other things for the “poor wounded.” Attached to it is a long memorandum of the medicines wanted. It is evident he was a man of education. In the same vol. page 58, is his petition to Government to be paid for his services, and on page 60, are letters from Major Thomas Savage, Captain John Pynchon, and Captain Mosely, giving evidence of his having performed good service in the army as a Chirurgeon. From his petition and these letters we learn, that he was with the Army at “Mount Hope,” “Narragansett Country,” “Nippmogg Country,” “Mendon,” “Quaboag,” “Hadley,” “Swanzey,” “Seakonke,” “Rebobo,” and several other places. I can gain no further information respecting him. His name does not appear in any of the histories of the Indian wars.

Margaret Locke, m. Jonathan Pratt, in Scituate, 1691; had sons Jonathan and Ohnien, and five dau. b. before 1708.

Mary, m. William Hopworth, in Boston, Jany. 3, 1697.

Abigail, m. Thomas Carter, in Reading, Feb. 19, 1713, and had there Thomas, b. Mh. 21, 1715; Abigail, b. Dec. 21, 1717, and they were probably the same parents who had in Weston, Eliza, b. 1719-20; Benjamin, b. 1722; Anne, b. 1725. See Bond, p. 150.

George, “late of Ipswich,” d. at Boston, 1714-15.

Elizabeth, m. Samuel Plummer, in Boston, Dec. 19, 1714.

Richard Locke, butcher, lately from Eng. with Capt. Bond, came into Boston, June 13, 1715; “warned out” Oct. 27, 1715. [Selectmen’s Rec. Boston, 1715.]

Richard, buried at Boston, Jany. 13, 1720-21. [King’s Chapel Rec.]

Elizabeth, m. John Scotto, Aug. 13, 1725, in Boston.

Mary, m. George Traluddia, Aug. 6, 1697, in Boston.

Margaret, pub. to John Russell, Nov. 5, 1730, in Boston. I have supposed the last three were dau. of Joseph, of Lexington. [See pp. 18, 19.]


John, (the name may be Lake,) (a) m. Mary Crust, in Boston, Sep. 22, 1726.

(a) These names are from the Boston Records, but are so illegible that it is impossible to read them. I have omitted quite a number for that reason. The name of Lac and Lak frequently appear, and it is possible they were intended for Lock.
Edward, with wife Margaret, was a victualler in Boston, in 1718. He owned
real estate on Spring Lane, (near Water Street,) which in 1720 he mortgaged for
£100 to the Commissioners appointed to issue Bills of Credit. In 1721, he mort-
gaged the same estate to Martha Balston, which mortgage was cancelled in 1729.
In October, 1722, he was indicted for a nuisance, his property being used for a
butchery, or for a victualling establishment. He was not convicted, but in Dec.
the same year he was again indicted, and he was ordered to take his building
down, and pay 40s. In 1718, an indentured apprentice of his was brought into
Court for refusing to serve his time out, and was ordered by the Court to fulfil
his engagements.
Edward, was permitted by the Selectmen to alter his building on Joliff's Lane,
(which was near Water St.) in 1728. [See Selectmen's Rec. 1728.]
Margaret Locke, m. Richard Swain, of Portsmouth, N. H. Mh. 24, 1728-9.
Edward, m. Rebecca Smith, in Boston, Nov. 5, 1730; the publication says
David, Oct. 21, 1730.
Edward, (the name may be Lack,) (a) m. Sarah Randalls, in Boston, Sep. 15,
1732.
William, cleared his vessel at Boston for Barbadoes, June 27, 1733.
Edward, pub. to Mary Goold, in Boston, Sep. 13, 1738.
Edward, pub. to Martha Edwards, in Boston, Aug. 25, 1742.
Edward, Jr. (the name may be Lack,) (a) m. Katherine Davis, in Boston, July
21, 1747.
John, buried at Boston, Jan. 1, 1746. [See King's Chapel Rec.]
Mary, m. James Micklery, in Boston, May 1, 1765, by Rev. Mr. Morehead, of
the Presbyterian Church in Federal Street.
Isaac, m. Ann Brintnal, Oct. 6, 1766, in Sudbury; he was prob. son of
Joshua, who was at Southboro', by his 2d wf. dau. of Dr. Isaac Bellows. [See
page 31.]
Grace, m. Abijah Perry, at Rutland, Mh. 18, 1773, prob. dau. of Joshua, of
Sudbury. [See p. 54.]
Margaret Locke, m. Stephen Peabody, May 31, 1774, both of Georgetown, Me.
Frances? pub. to Thomas Sargeant, in Boston, Aug. 13, 1770.
Jonathan, of Framingham, m. Abigail Brown, of Watertown, at Waltham,
Aug. 1, 1776.
Philip, was a soldier, marched from Leominster to Bennington in Capt. Joslin's
Company, July, 1777.
Susannah, m. Jacob Kemp, Feb. 26, 1778, at Concord.
Mary, m. Jonathan Hollis, Nov. 26, 1778, in Boston.
Alexander Locks, m. Eleanor Welch, Dec. 9, 1779, in Boston.
Betty, m. Ephraim Parkhurst, Jany. 21, 1787 or '89, at Newton. [See p. 54.]
Jonathan, m. Hannah Haddaway, Aug. 27, 1797, in Boston.
Peter, was in the Expedition to Canada with Arnold.
John, pub. to Lucy Hayden, Nov. 11, 1804, in Boston.
Sally, pub. to John B. Girard, in Boston, July 24, 1809.
Susannah, d. at Falmouth, Me. 1823, a. 95 — had 11 chil. 99 gr. chil. 211 gr.
gr. chil. 14 gr. gr. chil.
Martha, m. Anthony Baptist, of Genoa, Italy, in Boston, Oct. 14, 1824.

(a) See note, page 376.
Samuel, of Marcus Hook, N. Y. m. 1837, d. at sea 1839, had bros. James and Thomas, a sister Ann, who md. John Downs; and Susan. His wid. Sarah resides in Boston.

In addition to the above, I have quite a number of marriages, recorded in Boston within the last 25 years, but this volume has become so much larger than I anticipated, that I have been constrained to omit them.

LOCKE AND GUNN.

"Married in Athol, (Mass. or N. Y.) Mr. John Gunn to Miss Molly Locke. What is a gun without a lock?" The above is from the Portsmouth, N. H. Oracle, of Feb. 20, 1819. In the same paper of Mh. 6, 1819, appeared the following, copied from the Boston Galaxy:

"There was a Gun, with barrel, stock,
All parts completely furnished,
Except the essential part, a Lock
Well fitted and well burnished.

The Locke was found and fitted on;
Thus 'tis a fair conclusion,
That Locke and Gunn being now made one,
Will do good execution."

NOTE.

Should this volume meet with a favorable reception, the author may at some future time prepare a second part; and he therefore requests that any further information relating to any of the families that have been noticed, may be forwarded to the care of Messrs. James Munroe & Co. (the publishers,) Boston.
INDEX, IN FOUR PARTS.

2. Christian names of the descendants of William Locke, bearing other surnames.
3. Names of persons who have intermarried.
4. Index to the Appendix.

PART I.

Christian names of the Lockeys.
The first column of figures denotes the year of birth; the second column the page.
The interrogation (?) expresses doubt.

Names of children that died young, and nearly all of the VIII. and IX. generations are omitted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>1810</th>
<th>1894</th>
<th>Amos</th>
<th>1855</th>
<th>1793</th>
<th>Benjamin</th>
<th>86</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aaron</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abby</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Albert A.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Andrew A.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abby</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Albert O.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Andrew J.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abby</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Albert H.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Andrew J.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abel</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Alden W.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abel</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Ann L.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Alfred D.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1706F</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Alfred</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1733</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Anna Elisa</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Alice A.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Anna F.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Anna F.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Allis</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Apphia L.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail B.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Almira</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Artemas</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Almira W.</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Artemas</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>Almira</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Arthur W.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Almeira F.</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Ada Baldwin</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Almira F.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Ada</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Almira F.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Ada</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail S.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Afozoo</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Anna Heywood</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Afozoo B.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1803F</td>
<td>Ascension</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Azuba</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Albrna</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Augusta R.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Amanda</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Augustus</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Amandas</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Austin W.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Amelia S.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>17—</td>
<td>Ayre</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>America I.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td>B.</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Amee</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline M.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>1786F</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Amos J.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Amos N.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX PART I.

1808 Caroline 168 1825 Daniel 165 1728 Elizabeth 23 1811 Frances C. 114
1803 Caroline A. 164 1740 David 34 1745 Elizabeth 30 1811 Frances S. 126
1804 Caroline 170 1773 David 39 1753 Elizabeth 28 1815 Frances F. 136
1825 Caroline A. 206 1774 David 63 1777 Elizabeth 71 1817 Frances Ann 138
1825 Caroline 206 1797 David 100 1805 Elizabeth 135 1823 Frances A. 138
1760 Catherine 55 18— 165 1811 Elizabeth B. 154 1833 Frances A. 196
111 Catherine 116 1836 David B. 207 1814 Elizabeth D. 130 1834 Frances L. 138
124 Catherine R. 205 1795 Davis 79 1816 Elizabeth A. 16 1837 Frances 167
1828 Catherine H. 206 1829 Davis 167 1816 Elizabeth R. 138 1850 Frances A. 248
1827 Catherine B. 116 1823 Dean J. 91 1817 Elizabeth 110 1859 Frances 133
1831 Catherine E. 220 1771 Deborah 30 1891 Elizabeth B. 116 18— Frances Ann 168
1807 Catherine 109 1792 Deborah 76 1898 Elizabeth 169 1890 Francis 17
1814 Catherine L. 206 1817 Delmont 160 1898 Elizabeth N. 95 1721 Francis 24
1850 Catherine H. 267 1832 Delmont 282 1829 Elizabeth 165 1753 Francis 41
1780 Charles 86 1804 Diana S. 132 1816 Elizabeth A. 16 1790 Francis 70
1876 Charles 49 1836 Elizabeth M. 217 1818 Francis Y. 134
1804 Charles H. 112 1874 Ebenezer 18 1843 Elizabeth A. 206 1822 Francis 166
1806 Charles P. 108 1860—Ebenezer 17 1817 Ellen A. 169 1827 Francis 299
1806 Charles R. 109 1859 Ebenezer 21 1833 Ellen M. 209 1834 Francis C. 297
1809 Charles A. 130 1739 Ebenezer 95 1835 Ellen 169 1818 Franklin B. 117
1811 Charles 104 1735 Ebenezer 16 1840 Ellen 167 1835 Franklin 219
1811 Charles D. 106 1727 Ebenezer 31 1843 Ellen L. 207 1757 Frederick 54
1815 Charles B. 95 1783 Ebenezer 43 1844 Ellen A. 209 1758 Frederic 86
1828 Charles W. 116 1763 Ebenezer 56 1850 Ellen L. 284 1907 Frederic 148
1828 Charles C. 157 1779 Ebenezer 60 1846 Elly Jane 208 1852 Frederick J. 168
1895 Charles E. 200 1780 Ebenezer 39 1895 Elmier Hall 216 1842 Frederick D. 306
1833 Charles O. 208 1877 Ebenezer 86 1815 Elmira R. 136 1846 Frederick 307
1833 Charles R. 216 1817 Ebenezer 77 1817 Elvira 169 1847 Frederic W. 307
1835 Charles W.R. 219 1894 Ebenezer 306 1810 Elssina 56 1894 G.
1836 Charles B. 191 1754 Edmund 37 1808 Elvia 86 1806 Galen J. 169
1837 Charles W. 207 1791 Edmund T. 150 1806 Elvia 103 1822 Galen L. 171
1840 Charles H. 209 1805 Edmund J. 74 1817 Elmeline 75 1851 Gardner H. 190
1841 Charles F. 284 1778 Edmund J. 58 1809 Elmeline 140 1805 George 104
1848 Charles W. 95 1803 Edward 105 1816 Elmes 138 1805 George W. 110
1846 Charles F. 288 1818 Edward C. 133 1809 Elmeline 168 1809 George 115
1771 Charlotte 60 1808 Edward 106 1796 Emily A. 175 1811 George 94
1785 Charlotte 97 1830 Edward W. 900 1835 Emily P. 209 1891 George W. 134
1807 Cherry A. 135 1831 Edward A. 309 1838 Emily 206 1850 George S. 216
1784 Chester 74 1848 Edward G. 229 1841 Emily A. 190 1831 George F. 336
1784 Christian 54 1771 Edwin 47 1848 Emeton F. 191 1824 George N. 299
1794 Clara 81 1813 Edwin, Jr. 116 1847 Emma R. 290 1853 George A. 947
1834 Clara 923 1814 Edwin 164 18—Emma J. 291 1855 George W. 165
1797 Clarissa 109 1830 Edwin. O. 171 1848 Emma A. 298 1855 George 307
1798 Clarissa 102 1843 Edwin A. 287 1768 Ephrath 39 1835 George L. 306
1814 Clarissa 104 1808 Elbridge G. 136 1830 Ephrath 287 1830 George W. 173
18— Clarissa 156 1827 Elbridge G. 165 1795 Erick 109 1847 George A. 164
1837 Clarissa L. 248 1794 Elam 102 1892 Eric 275 1837 George W. 219
1799 Clementine 109 1800 Elam 101 1797 Esther 100 1840 George H. 208
1824 Clementine 216 1849 Eleanor C. 297 1841 Eugene 191 1843 George F. 171
1831 Clinton A. 226 1802 Eliza 168 1783 Elizine 59 1844 Norwegian 237
1771 Colline 56 1903 Eliza 110 1775 Euexce 39 1754 Grace 84
1803 Cynthia 114 1803 Eliza 115 1806 Esekiel 76 1845 Grace Le B. 223
1804 Cynthia 106 1808 Eliza 115 1830 Eskpel P. 173
1760 Cyrus 56 1828 Eliza C. 172 18 F.
1795 Cynus 104 18—Eliza 205 1775 Fanny 55 1791 Hannah 91
1812 Cynus H. 205 1822 Eliza S. 137 1863 Fanny 109 1792 Hannah 91
1824 Cynus Ann 133 18—Fanny 109 1792 Hannah 91
1693 Daniel 17 1827 Eliza Ann 167 1898 Fanny L. 134 1825 Hannah 30
1741 Daniel 25 1836 Eliza Jane 294 1819 Faustina M. 254 1764 Hannah 41
1778 Daniel 78 1881 Elizabeth 168 1841 Fitch H. 207 1778 Hannah 41
1779 Daniel 50 1703 Elizabeth 19 1805 Florilla 105 1778 Hannah 30
1819 Daniel W. 136 1716 Elizabeth 94 1769 Fortunatus 64 1770 Hannah 55
1790 Daniel 214 1730 Elizabeth 96 1851 Frances S. 71 1782 Hannah 60
1824 Levi J., 105, 1791 Lydia 1801 1807 Mary. S. W. 101 1775 Nancy 76
1824 Levi J. 141 1799 Lydia 1848 Mary 74 1838 Nancy 54
1844 Levi W. 206 1811 Lydia 1848 Mary 138 1835 Nancy 72
1869 Lewis 104 1818 Lydia 1846 Mary 138 1835 Nancy 72
1815 Lewis 95 1818 Lydia 164 1846 Mary P. 169 1835 Nancy 74
1822 Lewis N. 141 1813 Lydia 91 1846 Mary M. 170 1835 Nancy 45
1838 Lewis P. 191 1814 Lydia 111 1846 Mary Ame 160 1835 Nancy 102
1844 Lewis 191 1814 Lydia W. 214 1846 Mary Jane 206 1835 Nancy 116
1793 Loa 40 1838 Lydia W. 180 1846 Mary Russell 138 1835 Nancy W. 160
1805 Loa 94 1843 Lydia G. 225 1846 Mary 170 1835 Nancy S. 206
17— Lois 38 1804 Lyman 105 1846 Mary J. 148 1835 Nancy E. 114
1829 Lorana 170 M. — — Mary 158 1835 Nancy 214
1815 Lorenzo 136 1834 Malissa 171 — — Mary 158 1835 Nathan 29
1825 Lorenzo 254 18— Mallory 505 1825 Mary A. 171 1835 Nathan 29
1848 Loreti L. 248 1836 Manly F. 207 1825 Mary E. 219 1835 Nathan 46
1804 Louia 157 1848 Mary C. 138 1825 Mary 169 — — Nathan 56
1803 Louisa 163 1848 Margaret 19 1831 Mary Jane 167 1835 Nathan 31
1811 Louisa 136 1777 Margaret 78 1831 Mary E. 214 1835 Nathan 74
1811 Louisa 136 1848 Margaret W. 168 1831 Mary E. 200 1835 Nathan 74
1815 Louisa 136 1800 Mary 138 1831 Mary E. 200 1835 Nathan 74
1841 Louisa 191 1817 Margaret 166 1831 Mary S. 95 1835 Nathan 163
1826 Lucia L. 206 1821 Maria R. 136 1831 Mary S. 95 1835 Nathan 163
1830 Lucinda 141 1826 Maria C. 209 1831 Mary S. 95 1835 Nathan 163
1835 Lucinda 171 1816 Marianna 104 1831 Mary S. 95 1835 Nathan 163
1826 Lucinda 171 1848 Marion L. 267 1857 Mary Ann 93 1835 Nelson W. 207
15— Lucius M. 165 1842 Marshall H. 158 1857 Mary Ann 114 1835 Nichols 93
1811 Lucius E. 205 1746 Martha 34 1810 Mary Ann 115 1835 Nichols O.
1733 Lucretia 31 1778 Martha 78 1819 Mary Ann 94 1820 Olive 77
1756 Lucretia 58 1803 Martha I. 139 1832 Mary Ann 267 1820 Olive 138
1787 Lucretia 54 1803 Martha W. 164 1832 Mary E. 203 1820 Olive 138
1779 Lucy 64 1813 Martha T. 163 1832 Mary C. 138 1820 Olive 138
1870 Lucy 158 1816 Martha T. 163 1832 Mary C. 138 1820 Olive 138
1781 Lucy 74 1814 Martha 167 1832 Mary A. 203 1820 Olive 141
1784 Lucy 72 18— Martha 205 1841 Mary S. 92 1835 Olive B. 254
15— Lucy 158 1839 Martha W. 254 1841 Mary 254 1843 Olive 284
1790 Lucy 100 1840 Martha L. 232 1849 Mary 248 1843 Oren 104
1790 Lucy 49 1795 Matilda 139 1843 Mary Ellen 219 1835 Oren 206
1797 Lucy 49 1831 Matilda L. 137 1843 Mary Haven 223 1848 Osgath 207
1809 Lucy 162 1866 Mary 16 1844 Mary I. 255 1848 Otho 207
1806 Lucy 86 1855 Mary 18 1846 Mary C. 256 1848 P.
1807 Lucy 8 1798 Mary 18 1849 Mary T. 247 1817 Pamela 168
1800 Lucy W. 116 1713 Mary 18 1851 Matilda L. 137 1820 Pamela 168
1811 Lucy G. 148 1716 Mary 23 1874 Mehitable 28 1820 Patty 64
1818 Lucy F. 136 1744 Mary 39 1876 Mehitable 69 1820 Paula 105
1823 Lucy G. 136 1749 Mary 39 1876 Mehitable 49 1820 Perri 214
1827 Lucy Ann 220 1759 Mary 39 1876 Mehitable 69 1820 Perri 214
1872 Lucy S. 172 1785 Mary 77 1876 Mehitable 77 1820 Persia 55
1838 Lucy M. 225 1761 Mary 56 1876 Mehitable 77 1820 Persia 55
1850 Lucy E. 226 1763 Mary 52 1804 Melinda 148 1788 Peter 79
1802 Lusoe 49 1775 Mary 71 — — Melinda 148 1788 Phebe 79
1769 Luther 58 1799 Mary 61 1827 Merrill 214 1731 Phebe 28
1784 Luther 80 1798 Mary 80 1786 Mischal 71 1747 Phebe 37
1794 Luther 108 1795 Mary 80 1827 Millicent P. 209 1753 Phebe 39
1796 Luther 108 1790 Mary 138 1814 Milo 102 1753 Phebe 107
1808 Luther 94 1791 Mary 71 1843 Milton 190 1800 Phebe 79
1820 Luther F. 216 1794 Mary T. 71 1754 Mollie 48 18— Phebe 107
1849 Lydia 19 1799 Mary 100 1778 Molly 64 1815 Phebe R. 133
1724 Lydia 32 1780 Mary 110 1786 Moses 36 1815 Phebe A. 207
1739 Lydia 39 1806 Mary 136 1786 Moses 36 1815 Phebe A. 207
1777 Lydia 49 1801 Mary T. 115 1716 Myron 102 1833 Philad D. 219
1777 Lydia 39 1803 Mary T. 133 — — N.
1797 Lydia 74 1803 Mary 163 — — N.
1797 Lydia 74 1804 Mary T. 166 — — N.
INDEX. PART I. 393

1778 Polly 1808 Sally 1835 Sarah J. 1843 Wald C. 284
1789 Polly 1813 Sally 1836 Sarah D. 1844 Wallace 249
Polly 1809 1816 Samuel 1838 Sarah A. J. 1847 Ward 60
1806 Polly 1809 1839 Sarah S. 1848 Warren P. 226
1842 Prescott W. 1817 Samuel 1853 Selina T. 1841 Warren E. 190
1794 Friscella 1818 Samuel 1877 Sophia 1847 Warren A. 297
E. 1817 Samuel 1804! Sophia 185 — Wilber 156
1819 Rachel W. 1818 1812 Sophia O. 1808 Willard 81
1797? Randilla 1810 1761 Samuel 1818 Stephen 1698 William 9, 16,
— Randilla 205 1769 Samuel 1830 Stephen 1809 William 18
1814 Ransom L. 1817 1876 Samuel B. 58 1779 Stephen 1868 William 17
1811 Rebecca 1823 1773 Samuel 1785 Stephen 1870 William 33
1725 Rebecca 33 1781 Samuel 1791 Stephen 1798 William 31
1757 Rebecca 41 1782 Samuel 1793 Stephen 1798 William 34
1769 Rebecca 53 1785 Samuel 160 1807 Stephen 1752 William 37
1794 Rebecca 64 1800 Samuel 1815 Stephen 1862 William 77
1784 Rebecca 63 1801 Samuel 1816 Stephen 1775 William 80
1784 Rebecca 74 1815 Samuel 1841 Stephen E. 1975 William — 54
1804 Rebecca 168 1816 Samuel B. 164 1799 Stillman 1788 William 64
1808 Rebecca G. 1790 1820 Samuel 111 1818 Summer 1783 William 74
1813 Rebecca C. 1853 1828 Samuel P. 208 1780 Susan 1786 William 73
1813 Rebecca Ann 1850 1830 Samuel A. 283 1786 Susan 1793 William S. 60
1824 Rebecca Ann 1857 1837 Samuel J. 224 1829 Susan M. 1798 William 100
1748 Reuben 29 1794 Samuel T. 219 1831 Susan S. 1805 William 93
1782 Reuben 49 1840 Samuel B. 219 1831 Susan S. 1802 William E. 140
1783 Reuben 39 1843 Samuel 1831 Susan K. 209 1807 William D. 118
1783? Reuben 86 1826 Sarah 1836 Susan C. 206 1807 William D. 118
1805 Reuben 94 1707 Sarah 1840 Susan E. 219 1808 William G. 148
— Reuben 150 1719 Sarah 24 1841 Susan 113 1813 William 104
1801 Rhoda 105 1723 Sarah 26 1788 Susannah 1813 William S. 133
— Rhoda E 1729 Sarah 33 1803 Susannah B. 135 1814 William 114
1807 Romanus 94 1748 Sarah 28 1804 Susannah K. 160 1819 William 135
1861 Roswell 86 1749 Sarah 41 — — — —
1879 Rufus 56 1766 Sarah 46 — — — —
1809 Rufus 104 1768 Sarah 60 1850 Theodora 1891 William P. 168
1705 Ruhamah 29 1777 Sarah 71 1829 Theodore L. 1892 William S. 165
— Rush 205 1782 Sarah 71 1778 Timothy 63 — — — —
1714 Russell 150 1781 Sarah 49 1688 Thomas 1825 William B. 220
1714 Ruth 30 1786 Sarah 91 1722 Thomas 1825 William H. 134
1751 Ruth 39 1787 Sarah 138 1756 Thomas 1847 William H. 164
1773 Ruth 79 1806 Sarah C. 163 1786 Thomas 1830 William H. 206
1796 Ruth 156 1809 Sarah A. 140 1790 Thomas S. 71 1833 William M. 137
1790 Ruth 49 1819 Sarah 111 — — — —
1831 Ruth Ann 206 1818 Sarah F. 148 — — — —
1816 Ruth E. 207 1816 Sarah S. 94 — — — —
— Sarah Ann 110 1816 Sarah S. 170 1811 Thomas B. 1837 William E. 298
1800 Sabra P. 1818 Sarah 169 1848 Thomas J. 248 1837 William H. 289
1766 Sally 69 1820 Sarah J. 106 1849 Thomas C. 248 1838 William H. 190
1774 Sally 38 1830 Sarah S. 133 — — — —
1786 Sally 74 1824 Sarah E. 92 1758 Urania 56 1840 William P. 209
1797 Sally 64 1849 Sarah T. 290 1848 Urania 219 1812 William E. 247
1791 Sally 73 1830 Sarah M. 138 1836 Urania P. 138 1843 William R. 218
1792 Sally 74 1833 Sarah M. 207

INDEX. PART II.

Christian names of the descendants of William Locke bearing other surnames, are given in the names of the fathers that first intermarried, which are designated thus = ; a date preceding it denotes the time of the marriage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>FATHER'S NAME</th>
<th>MOTHER'S NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>SPOUSE'S NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Elcy F. L.</td>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Adeline A.</td>
<td>Folly</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Abiel C.</td>
<td>Quincy</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Alpheus</td>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>1758</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>Rebekah</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Amos S.</td>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Charles A.</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Charles A.</td>
<td>Sarah Frott</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Ceythia</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>Thomas T.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>David S.</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Ephraim</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Ephraim</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>Harriet R.</td>
<td>Charlotte S.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Ida</td>
<td>Eliphas</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>George J.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Isaac N.</td>
<td>Henry T.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Warren F.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Caleb</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Harriet L.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Anna</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Archibald</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>John Fink</td>
<td>Archibald C.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>John Miles</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Joanna</td>
<td>Arthur F.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Johnona</td>
<td>Benjamin B.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>Charles F.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Lydia</td>
<td>Charles H.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Lydia S.</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Lydia K.</td>
<td>George C.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Hannah E.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Ois Hugh</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Moses</td>
<td>Rebecca F.</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABBOTT.  

BALLARD.  

ANDEWES.  

ANDRUS.  

BANCROFT.  

BARNES.  

BARR.  

BARNETT.  

BACON.  

BADGER.  

BAGLEY.  

BARKER.  

BAKER.  

BAILEY.  

BAILEY.  

BANE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>John L.</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>Samuel B.L.</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret J</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Blackburn</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>Cora</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Ethan A.</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephas</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny H.</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Owen</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phile</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxy</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bead</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>George S.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin L</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Harriet N.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarissa</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Sally</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper W.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>James B.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wroe</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>James E.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliphalet</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>John P.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliphalet H.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>John B.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elvira L</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belknap</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice A</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin B</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Thomas H.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen M</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Urania</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>William H.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George W.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Elbridge G.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Albert M.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyman G.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Alonzo W.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Charles B.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emias</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Paulina T.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonas</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Richard H.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Frederick H.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Edmund S.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>William B.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Romeo</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>Romeo</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Joseph H.</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora G</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarissa E</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX. PART II.**
INDEX. PART II.

1814 Sarah 194 1817 Sarah K. 213 Besy 390 1846 Maria S. 393
1816 Susan 44 1813 Thirza M. 213 1796 Caleb 134 1838 Mary R. 510
1818 Susan 194 1815 Urania L. 213 1798 Caleb 134 1835 Moses 940
1818 Susan M. 155 DAVIE 1827 Caleb 249 1827 Nathaniel L. 230
1807 William F. 155 1839 Chauncey 235 1890 Ely Parks 134 1840 Sarah E. 940
1829 Charles 949 1848 Mary A. 235 1834 Eleba B. 134 1837 Alden H. 176
1839 =William 949 DRAN 1829 Esther J. 249 1825 Charles 716
1839 Eliza 189 1807 Fanny L. 134 1797 Hannah J. 134 1890 Daniel P. 84
1839 =John 189 DREW 1837 Henry H. 950 1816 Harriet 176
1836 =Fried 189 DENBY 1837 Joseph 134 1816 Emerson 176
1835 Helen L. 189 1762! Lucy 66 1845 Joseph E. 250 1850 James 176
1830 Samuel 189 1773 Mary 66 1805 Lutan 134 1786 Joel 84
1890 CROSBY 1768! Phebe 66 1838 Lucy L. 250 1833 John F. 176
1800 Charles C.P. 112 1847 Rebecca 66 1809 Luther 134 1792 Leonidas 38
1800 Charles 291 Thomas 66 1808 Luter 249 1813 Mary M. 175
1803 Eliza 113 DEXTER 1840 Luther N. 260 1818 Nathaniel 176
1829 Eliza A. 291 Besy 166 1804 Mary H. 131 1791 Polly 84
1839 Emily L. 291 ==Ebenezer 166 1831 Mary H. 249 1797 Rachel 84
1835 Fanny C. 291 Lydia 166 1835 Othniel 249 1817 Reuben 84
1803 George L. 113 Roy 166 1831 Rebecca 249 1811 Reuben T. 175
1793 =John 113 DOW 1805 Sally 166 1850 Sarah 176
1815 John 113 DOLORES 1838 Thomas A. 250
1808 =John 913 1800 Benjamin 57 1843 Thomas H. 250
1809 John M. 291 1794 Benjamin 57 1841 Walter A. 250
1822 John 294 1760 James 57
1819 Louise K. 291 1767 Lydia 57 1848 Amelia 909
1798 Mahattle 291 1755 Nathan 57 1798 Candace C. 109
1798 Samuel L. 113 1755 Samuel 57 1849 Candace C. 109
1798 Sarah C. 294 1763 Timothy 57 1801 Charity 109
1821 Theodore F. 219 1799 Umpher 57 1810 Charles L. 109
1815 Urbana B. 219 1835 James C. 205
1815 *CRIMMER 1844 Albert F. 266 1840 Charles L. 209
1835 Caroline S. 266 1849 Ellen M. 266 1835 Charles L. 209
1834 =Thomas 259 1846 Emma J. 266 1848 Charles L. 209
1837 Thomas 293 1841 Wesley W. 266 1853 Clarissa M. 208
1837 Charles W. 160 DRURY 1839 =William M. 266 1873 =Elijah 109
1817 Charles W. 160 DUNN 1830 Ellen M. 205 1831 =Francis 205
1814 =Jonathan 160 1834 Edward P. 157 1844 Ellen 205
1822 Simon P. 180 =Moses 157 1831 Elisha 205
1815 William J. 160 1846 Fanny 109 1837 Leoda 203
1821 CUTFELT 1849 Victoria V. 333 1841 Francis E. 203
1845 Albert 1845 Edgar A. 333 1849 Hannah E. 201
1833 Alonso 291 1845 Edwin A. 333 1849 Hannah E. 201
1840 Amanda 291 1845 Eunice Z. 323 1803 Harvey 109
1797 Aman 160 1849 George W. 323 1833 Henry 209
1793 Anna 160 1849 Jonathan W. 323 1839 Lydia 203 1830 Mary 185
1803 Benjamin 160 1849 Mahlon D. 203
1838 Charles 291 1849 Abraham 96 1846 Maria 206
1824 =Edward 291 1849 Robert 96 1849 Mary 209
1830 Edward 291 1849 Elmina R. 192 1796 Melloe 109
1809 Eliza Ann 160 1849 George W. 192 1837 Talbot 209
1791 =Ephraim 160 1849 Mary 96 1806 William L. 109
1794 William 160 1849 Nathan A. 192 1847 William L. 209
1824 Frances M. 291 1849 Samuel R. 96
1845 James F. 291 1806 Samuel 192 1809 Albin J. 109
1836 Mortimer 291 1809 Warren 96 1833 Charles L. 109
1806 Samuel L. 160 1813 William 96 1819 Enos A. 109
1834 William 291 1813 William H. 199 1811 Harriet M. 109
1808 =Benjamin 213 1810 Asgil 134 1809 John 109
1811 John E. 213 1849 Asgil H. 250 1845 John H. 109
1809 Joanna B. 213 1849 Betsy L. 134 1848 Luther F. 240
1809 Joanna B. 213 1849 Betsy L. 134 1848 Luther F. 240
INDEX. PART II.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Leander P.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1806 Hannah</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>1779! Benjamin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Caroline</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Caroline M.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Anna E.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Thomas W.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Thomas W.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Celestia F.</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>1869 Moses T. D.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>Caroline R.</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>George H.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Elizabeth H.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Edward H.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Stephen D.</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Elizabeth I.</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Ellen M.</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Eva</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Catherine U.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Harriet W.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Faney S.</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>John F.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Edwina</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>James L.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>James L.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Lyman</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Joseph M.</td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Henry F.</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>James W.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Martha E.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Mary J.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Mary E.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Theophils L.</td>
<td>914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Catherine M.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Willard Y.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Elijah</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Martha A.</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Adelise</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Nehemiah M.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Abigail J.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Charles L.</td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Fanna L.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Cynthia</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Hugh</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Humphrey H.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Humphrey</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Lyndsey B.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Eliza D.</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Henry W.</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>John A. F.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Lois M.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Adelaide</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Alonso</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Sarah A.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Silas</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Maria C.</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Abigail S.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Joseph L.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Caroline W.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Hannah L.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Joseph B.</td>
<td>211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Philip P.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Elizabeth R.</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Daniel T.</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Florence M.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>James F.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Joseph J.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Clarissa</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Elbridge</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"1823 - Thomas W. 201
1824 - Daniel T. 96
1825 - Florence M. 174
1826 - Joseph J. 191"
INDEX PART II.

1849 Jared W. 239 1773 Nathan 65 Ennio W. 190 1839 Angela 204
1754 John 65 1839 Nathan 239 1729 John 29 1840 Calvin A. 204
1784 John 64 1839 Oren S. 236 1728 Jonathan 29 1803 Ebenezer 104
1789 John 66 1833 Parus J. 235 1720 Joseph 109 1838 Harriet 203
1804 John T. 124 1791 Persia 65 1828 Joseph R. 192 1827 Martha C. 204
1810 John 121 1793 Persia 121 Lydia C. 126 1762 Mary 103
1814 John D. 139 1839 Peter 282 1730 = Nathanial 80 1801 Nathanial F. 104
1829 John 238 1777 Phoebe 66 1737 Peter 29 1833 Sarah A. 94
1824 John W. 237 1798 Phoebe 130 1694 Rebeckah 29 1806 Solomon 104
1835 John B. 237 1806 Phoebe 129 1739 Reuben 29 1787 = Thomas 103
1844 John O. 238 1799 Philip Frink 121 1703 Ruth 29 1797 = Thomas 103
1890 Jonas 192 1795 Persias 121 1692 = Samuel 29 1836 Thomas M. 203
1850 Joseph 238 1838 Prenties M. 230 1737 Simon 29 1835 Willard 204
1748 Josiah 35 1805 Rachel Y. 194 1706 Tabitha 20 LEACH.
1787 Joseph 65 1800 Rebecca 191 1734 William 29 Enfield 201
1815 Josiah S. 154 1847 Ruel 239 1814 = John 290
1825 Julia E. 127 1845 Richard 239 1833 Anna L. 155 JOHNSON.
1804 Laura 118 1832 Ruby A. 237 1829 Frances S. G. 135 Lous Ann 201
1811 Lee D. 235 1802 Ruth 131 1822 Frederick S. 135 LEONARD.
1792 Leonard 117 1764 Samuel 60 1805 George M. 135 1803 = Francis 184
1841 Lewellen 238 1819 Samuel B. 121 1805 = Samuel 135 1617 Francis 184
1802 Lorinda 121 1834 Samuel 232 1827 William G. 135 1806 John 184
1799 Lovell 118 1775 Sally 65 1800 = Francis 184
1713 Lucy 118 1735 Sarah 34 1846 George N. 238 LEWIS.
1778 Lucy 65 1768 Sarah 64 1784 George N. 238 LEWIS.
1790 Lucy 65 1793 Sarah 117 1814 Gilman 238 1794 Benjamin 89
1794 Lucy C. 121 1807 Sarah 129 1837 Martha J. 238 1796 Betsy 89
1795 Lucy 117 1786 Sarah J. 235 1840 Vestis A. 238 1800 Eliza 89
1803 Lucy 129 1897 Sarah E. 299 1838 Warren J. 238 1796 Eunice 89
1823 Lucy Ann 155 1831 Sarah 236 KINGSBURY.
1824 Lucy C. 237 1836 Sarah P. 231 1817 Abby L. 134 1799 Hannah 89
1835 Lucy A. 228 1838 Sarah 233 1815 Anna M. 134 1789 James 89
1804 Lydia 121 1840 Sarah M. 239 1793 = Benjamin 106 1783 James Jr. 89
1809 Lydia 192 1753 Silence 35 1837 Benjamin B. 219 1790 Lydia 89
1836 Lydia M. 237 1705 Sophia 121 1834 Catharines S. 219 LONG.
1841 Lydia A. 238 1815 Sultina 190 1820 Charlotte A. 134 Abraham 173
1830 Lyman T. 231 1796 Susan 191 1812 = Daniel 134 Elizabeth 174
1843 Lyman T. 238 1809 Susan L. 154 1813 Daniel 134 Ephraim 174
1844 Mark S. 237 1845 Susan 239 1814 Elizabeth A. 134 1806 James 174
1817 Maria L. 155 1805 Susannah 117 1795 Lucia 106 1794 John 174
1831 Maria L. 299 1773 Susy 65 1795 Lucretia 106 1794 Ruth 174
1838 Martha E. 237 1815 Sybil 236 1798 Nathaniel 106 1790 Sabra 173
1841 Martha A. 228 1863 Tila 135 LAKEMAN.
1818 Martha A. 228 1899 Timothy B. 119 1843 = Ebenezer 191 1817 Angelina F. 109
1839 Martha 270 1733 = William 34 1847 Ebenezer M. 191 1808 Burnell E. 220
1758 Mary 66 1737 William 64 1844 Lydia S. 191 1849 Cora Lan 220
1791 Mary 130 1765 William 64 LAWRENCE.
1799 Mary L. 77 1813 William S. 117 1796 = Abijah 153 1847 Florence S. 220
1806 Mary 117 1814 William G. 233 1809 Abijah 153 1813 John Procotor 109
1808 Mary 192 1819 William H. 230 1813 Alvarus 133 1809 Mary 190
1813 Mary 120 1826 William F. 155 1811 Andrew 133 1795 Porter 109
1827 Mary 237 1833 William F. 237 1803 Edmund 133 1809 Porter Locke 109
1830 Mary Ann 233 KENDALL.
1835 Mary E. 288 1897 Abigail 20 1800 Lucy 135 1797 Sophia 109
1839 Melvina 237 1894 Abigail 135 1807 Martha 153 1808 Sophronia M. 220
1843 Mary T. 228 Ann 196 1805 Mary 135 LOVEJOY.
1843 Mary M. 229 1700 Ebenezer 20 1808 Rowena 153 Abuja 156
1803 Malby T. 117 1797 Ebenezer 99 1802 Susan 133 Abigail 156
1777 Milllenton 65 1731 Ebenezer 29 LAW.
1771 Molly 55 1785 Elizabeth 38 1836 Albert De Benjamin 156
1801 Moses M. 236 ALONZO.
1809 Nancy 117 1893 Ezra, not 108 1833 Alfred 204 Polly 156
1836 Nancy 233 1893 Ezekiel f 106 1833 Almira F. 204 Ruhmanah 156
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX. PA rt II.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soloman 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVELL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Edwin L. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835 Harriet M. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834 Henry 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830 Henry D. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 Lot T. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847 Mary A. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 Theodore C. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNING.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816 Alvan W. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 Frances M. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809 Jonas 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810 Mary W. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAREK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813 Abigail 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830 Calista A. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813 Charles 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835 Edward I. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 Fanny 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835 Francis E. 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833 Horace A. 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812 Jacob 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816 Jacob 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819 Liberty 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814 Lucy 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814 Luther 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894 Luther 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890 Lydia 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814 Maria 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815 Mary L. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817 Martha A. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 Melissa J. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825 Mercy E. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892 Miranda S. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817 Palmer 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846 William H. 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKHAM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718 Abigail 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703 Elizabeth 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718 Hannah 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 James 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701 James 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707 John 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714 Martha 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703 Mary 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718 Nathaniel 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705 William 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708 William 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849 Dan A. 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Samuel H. 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGAFFNEY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734 George W. 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 Jane E. 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827 William 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAYNARD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899 Frederick A. 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842 Georgiana 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842 Henry H. 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 Josephine 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841 Lambert 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835 Mary L. 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830 William L. 96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX. PART II.

1833 George H. 186 1891 Martha 182 1797 Sally P. 180 1899 Sarah M. 175
1792 Hannah 32 1827 Martha H. 186 1809 Samuel 180 1893 Stephen 175
1755 Hannah 57 1788 Mary 57 1807 Sarah 297 1833 Stephen 175
1762 Hannah 44 1781 Mary 88 1797 William 278 1793 Tamor 123
1763 Hannah 59 1818 Mary A. 181 1813 William 278 1857 Thomas D. 123
1763 Hannah 87 1817 Mary Ann 977 1814 William 180 1836 Thomas S. 175
1803 Hannah 88 1817 Mary A. 276 PORTER.
1809 Hannah B. 161 1818 Mary 182 1796 Abigail 190 1863 Allen 254
1813 Hannah P. 189 1890 Mary W. 190 1788 Affish 68 1836 Joseph L. 254
1828 Hannah 277 1831 Mary B. 182 1800 Elizabeth 128 1829 Mary A. F. 234
1841 Hannah B. 186 1839 Mary E. 184 1790 Frederick W. 68 FRYER.
1813 Harriet 153 1998 Matilda E. 182 1795 Hannah 68 1849 Adeline S. 256
1809 Jacob 192 1778 Molly 87 1808 Hiram 127 1849 George F. 256
1822 Henry 151 1771 Moses H. 57 1799 James 68 1838 James 256
1731 Hezekiah 32 1787 Patience 87 1812 James 127 1851 John 256
1805 Hester E.G. 181 1823 Peter W. 196 1776 Lydia 68 1838 Lurina 256
1763 Isaac 44 1769 Sally 89 1808 Matilda 127 1844 Luke J. 256
1898 Isaac W. 184 1798 Sally C. 89 1806 Mary 127 1840 Lydia A. 256
1809 Jacob 181 1803 Sally 181 1819 Paulina 127 1830 Jacob 256
1733 James 32 1789 Samuel B. 87 1779 Rebecca 68 1800 Albert 210
1754 James 44 1807 Samuel S. 183 1775 Rufus 68 1811 Daphne 210
1797 James 87 1823 Samuel B. 276 1802 Rufus 1802 1834 Gilman 211
1793 James 89 1843 Samuel B. 277 1814 Sarah 182 1863 Eugenia 211
1797 James 38 1750 Sarah 44 1774 =William 68 1783 Eunice 106
1823 James 977 1774 Sarah 87 1819 Eunice 210 1835 James M. 211
1826 James 124 1877 Sarah 88 1897 Abner A. 175 1835 James M. 211
1797 James D. 196 1803 Sarah T. 190 1839 Charles E. 240 1840 John 211
1797 Joel 205 1781 Sarah 185 1838 Dwight 175 1840 John 211
1741 John 43 1799 Sarah E. 276 1818 Edward 175 1843 John P. 211
1742 John 44 1869 Sarah A. 186 1854 Edward 175 1819 Joseph 211
1773 John 87 1773 Stephen 87 1839 Joseph 211 1824 Lovett 210
1798 John Adama 98 1807 Stephen A. 181 1840 Emery F. 175 1839 Joseph 211
1800 John H. 48 1792 =Thomas 33 1849 Emma F. 210 1824 Lovett 210
1805 John 195 1798 Thomas 92 1796 Thomas 35 1824 John 211
1811 John T. 180 1763 Thomas 57 1833 Adeline 211 1819 John 211
1815 John 276 1734 Timothy 33 1825 George R. 175 1835 James 211
1831 John 277 1811 William G. 181 1838 Hannah E. 175 1835 James 211
1834 John 184 1815 William B. 180 1830 Harriet E. 175 1838 James S. 211
1836 Jonas 57 1850 William B. 277 1819 Harriet P. 240 1838 James S. 211
1860 Jonas 276 POPE.
1749 Jonathan 44 1810 Adeline 978 1859 Jonathan 211 1839 Jonathan 211
1777 Jonathan 58 1806 Alexander 276 1788 John 129 1842 Ruth A. 211
1810 Jonathan M. 185 1803 Ann 276 1792 John D. 123 1815 Sarah B. 210
1757 Joseph 47 1778 Beufy 98 1782 Jonathan 84 1833 Jonathan 211
1831 Joseph 186 1801 Charles 275 1787 Jonathan 84 1833 Jonathan 211
1836 Joseph W. 182 1814 Charles 180 1817 Jonathan 84 1837 Washington 211
1779 Joshua 67 1780 =Ebenezer 98 1821 Joshua 84 1837 Willard 210
1834 Jutham W. 186 1783 Ebenezer, Jr. 98 1805 Lucy B. 133 1837 Willard 210
1780 Lemuel 44 1809 Eliza 180 1829 Lysander 175 1891 =James 232
1790 Lemuel 87 1812 Elizabeth 976 1890 Maria L. 175 1891 =James 232
1790 Lemuel 87 1812 Elizabeth 976 1890 Maria L. 175 1891 =James 232
1828 Lemuel 277 1798 =Frederick 180 1842 Maria L. 175 1891 =James 232
1875 Lois 87 1806 Frederick 180 1842 Maria L. 175 1891 =James 232
1875 Lois 97 1875 Hannah 98 1835 Martha 77 1840 Mary E. 240
1875 Lois 97 1875 Hannah 98 1835 Martha 77 1840 Mary E. 240
1808 Lucy 180 1804 Hannah 180 1840 Martha 77 1840 Nancy 299
1815 Lucy I. 182 1811 James 180 1840 Martha 77 1840 Nancy 299
1829 Lucy B. 186 1817 John 180 1840 Norman 175 1840 Nancy 299
1839 Lucy R. 186 1781 Joseph 96 1809 Phoebe B. 123 1840 Nancy 299
1768 Lydia 57 1798 Josiah 98 1759 Polly 129 1840 Nancy 299
1768 Lydia 87 1791 Lucretia 98 1798 Rebecca 123 1840 Nancy 299
1811 Lydia H. 183 1827 Lucretia A. 196 1817 Rollin D. 175 1840 Nancy 299
1814 Lydia 185 1818 Lucy 276 1756 Lucy 180 1902 Thomas 123
1832 Lydia H. 196 1801 Mary 180 1836 Sarah A. 175 1865 Emilene 171
1834 L. Maria 186 1793 Nancy 98 1896 Sarah J. 240 1865 Emilene 171
INDEX PART II.

1806 Eunice P. 197 1815 Andrew J. 137 1820 Mary Ann 137
1815 Horatio 137 1799 -Ann 33 1838 Mary E. 258
1824 Hugh M. 137 1773 Asa 66 1850 Mary A. 247 1789 Elizabeth 92
1745 Huldah 28 1819 Augusta T. 213 1835 Martha 258 1768 Isaac 82
1804 =Isaac 197 1805 Augustus L. 131 1729 =Nathan 99 1819 Isaac 179
1810 Isaiah E. 197 1889 Benjamin F. 137 1788 Isaiah 99 1818 Isaiah 173
1807 Susan E. 197 1777 Calvin 69 1795 Rebecca 130 1739 =John 173
1743 =Timothy 28 1799 Calvin B. 105 1745 Relief 39 1783 =Jane 173
1813 Wm. H. H. 197 1801 Calvin 131 1780 Relief 66 1773 John 89
555555555
1846 Arthur M. 291 1813 Charles A. 137 1806 Rodney 105 1814 John 173
1837 =Benj. F. 291 1815 Charles 137 1791 Ruel B. 105 1806 Lincoln 179
1841 Edwin O. 291 1817 Charles 239 1808 Ruth 86 1808 Margaret 173
1838 Emma E. 291 1829 Cynthia T. 258 1791 Sally 129 1770 Mary 89
1841 Ann L. 297 1831 Edmund P. 137 1806 Samuel S. 131 1784 Nancy 89
1832 Cornelia E. 194 1808 Eliza 131 1787 Sarah 69 1816 Nancy 173
1830 Emily M. 194 1834 Ellen 1840 1804 Sarah W. 105 1819 Rachel 173
1844 John R. 297 1779 Fanny 69 1804 Sarah 131 1787 Robert 173
1829 =Thomas H. 194 1816 Fanny 131 1827 Sarah E. 137 1780 Ruth 82
1837 =William 297 1830 Frances C. 258 1811 Summer 130 1810 Samuel 173
1849 William L. 297 1834 Francis A. 137 1810 Susan 131 1798 Sarah 173
1840 Richard 94
1826 Eliza 194 1891 Franklin L. 213 1730 Tabitha 29 1804 Caleb 208
1816 Jacob 194 1741 Hannah 39 1770 Thomas 89 1808 Almirah 193
1815 =John 194 1800 Harriet 130 1804 Thomas 130 1793 Jonas 123
1816 Maria 194 1830 Harriet 258 1817 Wm. H. H. 137 1799 =Jonathan 193
1818 Ruth 194 1847 Ichabod 34 1819 =Richard 1819 1810 Lydias D. 193
1813 Salem 194 1847 Ichabod 56 1848 Calista 208 1810 Lydia D. 193
1812 =Simco 194 1794 James B. 105 1844 Frances M. 208 1803 Phebe 193
1835 James A. 915 1839 =Homer A. 208 1805 Polly 193
1859 Adeline E. 216 1761 =Judathan 69 1840 Oscar A. 208
1832 Albert 216 1761 Judathan 69 1808 David 208
1825 Amnette 216 1790 Judathan 139 1829 Emily F. 200 1875 Benjamin 78
1826 =Benjamin H. 191 1816 Judathan 131 1820 Helen L. 200 1850 Bill 50
1823 Dana 191 1761 John 99 1837 James E. 200 1826 Charles 166
1787 =Edward 107 1813 John 105 1829 Marcia A. 200 1846 David 166
1796 Edward 108 1808 John B. 130 1827 Mary Ann 200 1846 David 166
1831 Eliza G. 216 1815 John B. 213 1819 =Samuel 200 1768 Elizabeth 50
1787 Eunice 108 1818 John S. 213 1825 Samuel W. 200 1798 Elizabeth 173
1819 =Henry 216 1835 John C. 245 1835 Theodore 200 1797 Esther 96
1790 John Locke 108 1846 John W. 246 1835 =Robbins 200 1835 Francis 106
1816 John Locke 214 1735 Jonathan 29 1836 Alfred A. 197 1792 =Jason 78
1849 Louise 206 1761 =Josiah 257 1835 =Augustus 197 1763 Jason 78
1817 Lydia M. 150 1788 Josiah 258 1839 Olive S. 197 1721 Jesse 99
1847 Mary Ann 207 1845 Julia E. 215 1827 Robert 50
1791 Nancy 108 1818 Juliet 258 1844 Charles L. 191 1785 Jesse 50
1799 Perrin N. 108 1809 Levi 56 1846 Mary A. 193 1846 John 50
1816 =Richard 159 1749 Leonard 39 1840 Oliver A. 191 1829 =John R. 193
1824 Thospp's G. 218 1799 Leonard 56 1839 =William M. 191 1785 Jonathan 78
1794 Urania B. 108 1820 Linda 131 1836 =Robbins 200 1798 Joshua 50
1819 Urania S. 215 1817 Lorenzo H. 913 1830 Eliphas H. 201 1781 Joshua 96
1845 =William H. 267 1843 Lucy Jane 279 1840 Fanny A. 201 1787 Josiah 78
1834 =Richardson
1774 Luther 69 1837 John E. 201 1824 =Lucias C. 201 1824 Louisi 50
1785 Abi 69 1813 Luther 130 1848 =Lucias C. 201 1799 Louisa 166
1818 Abe 131 1883 Luther F. 187 1837 Lucas H. 201 1799 Maria 166
1829 Abigail 131 1833 Luther W. 248 1824 Lucas H. 201 1799 Marry 29
1844 =Abijah 247 1823 Lydia E. S. 213 1844 =Abigail 247 1823 Mary L. 193
1845 Abijah F. 247 1823 Mary 56 1775 Abigail 59 1823 Mary L. 193
1849 Adeliza 246 1737 Mary 99 1787 Albert 213 1798 Phebe 166
1798 Alpha 105 1764 Mary 69 1817 Clarissa 179 1798 Rebecca 29
1849 Alvan M. 247 1817 Mary Anna 130 1765 =Daniel 81 1798 Ruth 50
1732 Amos 29 1814 Mary 131 1789 Daniel 89 1798 =Samuel 29

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Part II</th>
<th>399</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1783 Caswell 89</td>
<td>1800 Thomas 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780 Ebenscher 89</td>
<td>1826 Wetherbee 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787 Ephraim 89</td>
<td>1844 Joseph 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773 Gilbert 89</td>
<td>1849 Joseph F. 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771 Thomas 89</td>
<td>1854 WHEELER 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vining 1800 Fanny R. 131</td>
<td>= Amos 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810 Fanny R. 131</td>
<td>= Amos 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846 Fanny 246</td>
<td>= Arad 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818 George 131</td>
<td>= Catherine 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810 John R. 131</td>
<td>= Joseph 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808 = Luther 131</td>
<td>= Kitty 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812 = Luther R. 131</td>
<td>= Loretta 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846 Martha 216</td>
<td>= Persis 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834 Mary E. 246</td>
<td>= Whitcomb 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821 Willard 131</td>
<td>= Charlotte L. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voel 1910 = John 195</td>
<td>= Charlotte L. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823 Charles E. 233</td>
<td>= Whit 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820 = John 233</td>
<td>= Abby M. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828 Laura J. 233</td>
<td>= Amos W. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walcott 1833</td>
<td>= Anna T. 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834 Alfred W. 234</td>
<td>= Calvin R. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836 Andrew P. 234</td>
<td>= Catherine 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839 Charles F. 234</td>
<td>= Daniel 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850 Clifford F. 234</td>
<td>= Daniel F. 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 = Freeman 234</td>
<td>= Daniel F. 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843 George K. 234</td>
<td>= Frederick A. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 Harrison P. 234</td>
<td>= James Ames 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 = John 234</td>
<td>= Joseph J. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 = John 234</td>
<td>= Lucy Ann 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840 = John 234</td>
<td>= Martha B. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815 = Nathaniel 206</td>
<td>= Samuel B. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826 = Samuel B. 245</td>
<td>= Watson H. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837 = Samuel B. 245</td>
<td>= Watson H. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward 1830</td>
<td>= Samuel K. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844 = George 1835</td>
<td>= Samuel A. 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846 = Joel 206</td>
<td>= Sarah R. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846 = Lucy A. 206</td>
<td>= Susannah B. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1848 = Mary A. 206</td>
<td>= William H. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner 1823</td>
<td>= Daniel 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824 = Daniel 264</td>
<td>= John G. 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826 = Fanny 264</td>
<td>= John G. 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854 = Mary 264</td>
<td>= Whitcomb 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson 1819</td>
<td>= Allen E. 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792 = Elizabeth 70</td>
<td>= Alfred 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781 = Isaac 70</td>
<td>= Beulah 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781 = Isaac 70</td>
<td>= Charlotte 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 = Polly 70</td>
<td>= Charles S. 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783 = Rebecca 70</td>
<td>= Clarissa 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherbee 1815</td>
<td>= Eliza R. 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868 = Abigail H. 254</td>
<td>= Ellen R. 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867 = Charles 254</td>
<td>= Emily F. 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington 1786</td>
<td>= Ephraim 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832 = Albert 1832</td>
<td>= Seth 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787 = Charles 1817</td>
<td>= Seth 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 = Charles 1820</td>
<td>= Seth 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abigail J</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adeline</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles A</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarissa</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement E</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna P.</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsey</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolly</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther J</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonas J.</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis L.</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline E</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas</td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin D</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>1739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry H.</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan E.</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R.</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann M.</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretia</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D.</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan E.</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles A</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX. PART III.

Surnames of persons who have intermarried with the descendants of William Locke.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbe</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbot</td>
<td>46, 106, 134, 142, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdil</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>38, 33, 9, 18, 19, 133, 140, 142, 144, 149, 150, 157, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aiken</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akley</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>53, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alford</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>78, 79, 113, 118, 124, 137, 169, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alverson</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames</td>
<td>103, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammendown</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>48, 91, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews</td>
<td>99, 103, 136, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrus</td>
<td>134, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angell</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anson</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armby</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armson</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>69, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td>275, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>103, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td>129, 156, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayer</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers</td>
<td>206, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayres</td>
<td>59, 102, 978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babcock</td>
<td>73, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babson</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>196, 198, 181, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badger</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badger</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badian</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagley</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>171, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>153, 215, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>77, 100, 149, 170, 705, 906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>99, 96, 143, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardeen</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>78, 80, 110, 187, 174, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett</td>
<td>34, 35, 88, 112, 117, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett</td>
<td>51, 58, 88, 86, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassett</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batchelder</td>
<td>63, 89, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batterby</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates</td>
<td>64, 66, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batte</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batts</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beattie</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beem</td>
<td>66, 290, 294, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heem</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belknap</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>187, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellows</td>
<td>21, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemis</td>
<td>32, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>56, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biglow</td>
<td>105, 115, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull</td>
<td>296, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billings</td>
<td>44, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacken</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmer</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake</td>
<td>44, 44, 44, 74, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake</td>
<td>88, 106, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackington</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinn</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bine</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowdgett</td>
<td>23, 98, 39, 39, 39, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosh</td>
<td>180, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond</td>
<td>20, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boomer</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden</td>
<td>59, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouch</td>
<td>41, 71, 78, 116, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxton</td>
<td>157, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byington</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowker</td>
<td>80, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton</td>
<td>99, 103, 106, 160, 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brabrook</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragg</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenchell</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges</td>
<td>213, 170, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>69, 181, 275, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham</td>
<td>106, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton</td>
<td>93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>75, 77, 89, 85, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>106, 106, 106, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>34, 44, 51, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>92, 92, 92, 92, 92, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce</td>
<td>36, 36, 36, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce</td>
<td>152, 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunson</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckland</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucklen</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckman</td>
<td>36, 69, 169, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckman</td>
<td>45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell</td>
<td>183, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull</td>
<td>183, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumpstead</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>92, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett</td>
<td>49, 49, 78, 116, 116, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byatt</td>
<td>98, 98, 98, 98, 98, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrill</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs</td>
<td>100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>105, 105, 105, 105, 105, 105, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxton</td>
<td>157, 121, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxton</td>
<td>46, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxton</td>
<td>92, 92, 92, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX. PART III.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clibee, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clisby, 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clos, 121, 141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloutman, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cones, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, 150, 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codman, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cody, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colehous, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colburn, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby, 95, 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, 87, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collamore, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumm, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colton, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conee, 131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conings, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conant, 60, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conners, 37, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, 45, 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooledge, 44, 67, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooley, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copp, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbin, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corey, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corry, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowen, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowden, 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowd, 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowles, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowley, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cozens, 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crackin, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafts, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cragin, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, 91, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crandell, 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosier, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, 258, 256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowingshield, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutber, 192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter, 16, 39, 77, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cum, 134, 134, 136, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dal, 130, 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damon, 63, 107, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darleng, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dannett, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dann, 105, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danforth, 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, 41, 48, 69, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison, 208, 236, 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davent, 73, 88, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, 6, 10, 258, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, 71, 79, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dearborn, 130, 134, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decor, 211, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deh, 109, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano, 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demery, 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denness, 128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den, 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denton, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deray, 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devendorf, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexter, 79, 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerman, 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilinger, 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimick, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinwiddie, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinmore, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divol, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divol, 138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dix, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drag, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dray, 79, 164, 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dray, 19, 39, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dray, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunckle, 64, 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunster, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant, 152, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durre, 94, 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton, 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eager, 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnes, 71, 230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, 134, 136, 136, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, 51, 65, 192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy, 42, 49, 85, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edes, 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgell, 143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgeller, 109, 218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ells, 90, 106, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson, 51, 84, 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enman, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emery, 131, 144, 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endicott, 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estabrooks, 40, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etheridge, 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, 135, 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett, 213, 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evan, 71, 79, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyingston, 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks, 37, 48, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farley, 65, 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farwell, 54, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faxon, 485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fay, 60, 104, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felker, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrin, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fessenden, 19, 44, 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, 43, 146, 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish, 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, 73, 146, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 43, 49, 85, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisk, 49, 56, 76, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 43, 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fog, 65, 76, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliolasee, 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, 56, 97, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosick, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forre, 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fossett, 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, 34, 47, 49, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, 24, 37, 41, 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, 68, 71, 78, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fou, 137, 157, 164, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fou, 137, 157, 164, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankl, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frappe, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraye, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fray, 60, 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, 146, 148, 168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frosberryham, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, 73, 80, 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gage, 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gales, 596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gales, 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaull, 144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, 82, 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garney, 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay, 189, 181, 192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaylord, 113, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerren, 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerould, 108, 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getchel, 68, 114, 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbens, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, 48, 66, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist, 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillett, 76, 105, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson, 81, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilson, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilman, 50, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmour, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey, 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, 49, 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, 59, 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodnnow, 63, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhue, 56, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, 69, 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonga, 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goss, 113, 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govas, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, 93, 109, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, 124, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gragg, 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>75-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td>102-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeley</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenleaf</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haile</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griesward</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustin</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halet</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadlock</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haile</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakes</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, 46</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, 46</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, 46, 55</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, 106</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, 111</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallett</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hapgood</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hargreaves</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haradan</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hariman</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwood</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartwell</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haselow</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatcher</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathaway</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haustat</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawks</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havens</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazen</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedges</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemenway</td>
<td>109-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbury, 44, 93, 111, 178</td>
<td>Woolson, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, 40, 79, 104, 259</td>
<td>Work, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworth 205</td>
<td>Worth, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley 104</td>
<td>Wright, 23, 31, 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDEX. PART IV. OF THE APPENDIX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bramston, Sir John</th>
<th>360</th>
<th>Joseph, of Rye, 332</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, or Bruh, George, of</td>
<td>Woburn, 301</td>
<td>Joseph, of Rye, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woburn</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph, of Rye, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, William and his</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph, of Rye, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family, of Woburn, 300</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joshua, of Rye, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fessenden</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moses, of Kennington, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, of Sandwich, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathaniel, the Emigrant, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Sen. of Cambridge, 313</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathaniel, of Hampton, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Jr. of Cambridge, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathaniel, of Falmouth, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Sen. of Camb, 313</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, of Rye, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Jr. of Camb, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, of Northwood, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Sen. of Lex, 314</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel, of Hampton, 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jr. of Lex, 315</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel, of Brentwood, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Rev. of Walpole, N. H.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>Simon, Rev. of Hollis, Me, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frizzell, William, of Con-</td>
<td></td>
<td>Timothy B of Kensington, 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord, 301</td>
<td></td>
<td>William, Dea. of Rye, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockes, of New Hampshire, 394</td>
<td></td>
<td>William, of Rye, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb, of Hollis, Me, 334</td>
<td></td>
<td>William, of Barrington, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, Des. of Rye, 337</td>
<td></td>
<td>William, of Alexandria, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, of Rye, 297</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lockett, William, of Woburn, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, of Kensington, 330</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed to Ebenezer, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J. of Rochester and</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lockes, of Rhode Island, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterville, (note) 330</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lockes, of England, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah, of Rye, 331</td>
<td></td>
<td>of, 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah, 338</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chart of, 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellisia, of Haverhill, 332</td>
<td></td>
<td>Origin of the name, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephraim, of Ephesm, 335</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arms, 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, of Rye, 330</td>
<td></td>
<td>Locke, John, the Philosopher, 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, of Ephesm, 335</td>
<td></td>
<td>Locke, Samuel, President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Sen, 338</td>
<td></td>
<td>of Harvard College, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, of Rye, 332</td>
<td></td>
<td>Locke and Gunn, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, of Rye and Deerfield, 338</td>
<td></td>
<td>Munroes of Ireland and Scotland, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah, of Rye, 333</td>
<td></td>
<td>Of America, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jethro, of Rye, 329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abraham, of Northboro', 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jethro, of Barrington, 334</td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin, of Westover, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jethro, Jr. of Barrington, 341</td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin, Jr. of Lincoln, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, the Emigrant, 331</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel, of Lexington, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Jr. of Hampton, 326</td>
<td></td>
<td>David, of Lexington, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Rye, 326</td>
<td></td>
<td>George, Sen. of Lex, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan, of (R. Island?) 330</td>
<td></td>
<td>George, of Lexington, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan, of Rye, 331</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hectar, his Letter, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan, of Hampton, 334</td>
<td></td>
<td>Isaac, of Lincoln, 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan, of Rye, 336</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jedediah, of Lexington, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan, of Nova Scotia, 340</td>
<td></td>
<td>John, of Lexington, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, Sen, 328</td>
<td></td>
<td>John, of Lexington, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jonas, of Lexington, 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph, of Lexington, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph, of Concord, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph, of Concord, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marret, of Lexington, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathan, of Concord, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip, of Lexington, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert, of Ensign, of Lex, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, of Concord, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, the Emigrant, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, Jr. of Lexington, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, 3d, of Lex, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, 4th, of Lex, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, Col. of Lex, 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Osgood, Frances S, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Poem to her Memory, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pantaloons Story, 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pierce, Abigail (Mrs. Withwick and Weeks), 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann, (Mrs. Langley), 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward, of Dorchester, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah, (Mrs. Clark), 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John, Sen. of Dorchester, 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John, Rev. Dr. of Brookline, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary, (Mrs. Haven), 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary, (Mrs. Preston), 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert, the Emigrant, of Dorchester, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel, of Dorchester, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel Col. of Dorchester, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah, (Mrs. Trutt), 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah, (Mrs. Wiawell), 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, of Dorchester, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanderson, 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mary, of Lexington, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tolman, Thomas, of Dorchester, the Emigrant, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, Jr. of Dorchester, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John, of Dorchester, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, the Emigrant and Attleboro', 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry, Jr. of Attleboro', 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ebenezer, his journal, 323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NON - CIRCULATING